Doc Code: PPH.PCT.652

Document Description: Petition to make special under PCT-Patent Pros Hwy

PTO/SB/20PCT-KR (06-10)

Approved for use through 01/31/2015. OMB 0651-0058
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

Application No.   12768786   First Named Inventor.   David Moreau		R	PROSECUTION HIGHW	AY (PCT-PPH) PI	r Cooperation Treaty — Patent Lot Program Between The ICE (KIPO) And The USPTO			
Title of the Invention:    System and Method for Assembly of Packettes Having Closure	Application N	o.:	12768786	First Named Inventor:	David Moreau			
THIS REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM ALONG WITH THE REQUIRED DOCUMENTS MUST BE SUBMITTED VIA FES-WEB. INFORMATION REGARDING EFS-WEB IS AVAILABLE AT <a href="https://www.uspro.gov/ebsc/efs">https://www.uspro.gov/ebsc/efs</a> . HELPHTML.  APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM.  APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM.  The above-identified application is (1) a national stage entry of the corresponding PCT application, or (2) a national stage entry of onother PCT application, or (3) a national application that claims domestic/ foreign priority to the corresponding PCT application or (3) a national application that claims domestic/ foreign priority to the corresponding PCT application or (4) a national application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application.  The corresponding PCT application in that claims domestic benefit to a U.S. provisional application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application.  The corresponding PCT application number(s) is/are: PCT/US2011/034303  The international filling date of the corresponding PCT application(s) is/are: 28 April 2011  I. List of Required Documents:  a. A copy of the latest international work product (WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, or IPER) in the above-identified corresponding PCT application(s)  is attached.  is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.  b. A copy of all claims which were indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability in the above-identified corresponding PCT application(s)  is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.  c. English translations of the document is already in the U.S. application.  d. (1) An information disclosure statement listing the documents cited in the international work products (ISR, Wo/ISA, WO/IPEA, IPER) of the corresponding PCT application on a stateched.  has already been filed in the above-identified U	Filing Date:		4/28/2010	Attorney Docket No.:	255P001			
EFS-WEB. INFORMATION REGARDING EFS-WEB IS AVAILABLE AT HTTP://WWW.USPTO.GOV/EBC/RES. HELP.HTML.  APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM AND PETITIONS TO MAKE THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION SPECIAL UNDER THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM.  The above-identified application is (1) a national stage entry of the corresponding PCT application, or (2) a national stage entry of another PCT application which claims priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (3) a national application that claims domestic/ foreign priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (4) a national application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application, or (5) a continuing application of a U.S. application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application.  The corresponding PCT application number(s) is/are: PCT/US2011/034303  The international filling date of the corresponding PCT application(s) is/are: 28 April 2011  I. List of Required Documents:  a. A copy of the latest international work product (WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, or IPER) in the above-identified corresponding PCT application(s)  is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.  b. A copy of all claims which were indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability in the above-identified corresponding PCT application(s)  is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.  c. English translations of the documents in a. and b. above are attached (if the documents are not in the English language). A statement that the English translation is accurate is attached for the document in b. above.  d. (1) An information disclosure statement listing the documents cited in the international work products (ISR, WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, IPER) of the corresponding PCT application on		System and Method for Assembly of Packettes Having Closure						
ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION SPECIAL UNDER THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM.  The above-identified application is (1) a national stage entry of the corresponding PCT application, or (2) a national stage entry of another PCT application which claims priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (3) a national application that claims domestic foreign priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (4) a national application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application, or (5) a continuing application of a U.S. application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application.  The corresponding PCT application.  The corresponding PCT application number(s) is/are:  PCT/US2011/034303  The international filling date of the corresponding PCT application(s) is/are:  28 April 2011  I. List of Required Documents:  a. A copy of the latest international work product (WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, or IPER) in the above-identified corresponding PCT application(s)  is attached.  is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.  b. A copy of all claims which were indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability in the above-identified corresponding PCT application(s)  is attached.  is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.  English translations of the documents in a. and b. above are attached (if the documents are not in the English language). A statement that the English translation is accurate is attached for the document in b. above.  d. (1) An information disclosure statement listing the documents cited in the international work products (ISR, WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, IPER) of the corresponding PCT application.  is attached.  has already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on								
another PCT application which claims priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (3) a national application that claims domestiv foreign priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (4) a national application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application, or (5) a continuing application of a U.S. application that claims domestic benefit to a U.S. provisional application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application.  The corresponding PCT application number(s) is/are: PCT/US2011/034303  The international filling date of the corresponding PCT application(s) is/are: 28 April 2011  I. List of Required Documents:  a. A copy of the latest international work product (WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, or IPER) in the above-identified corresponding PCT application(s)  is attached.  is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.  b. A copy of all claims which were indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability in the above-identified corresponding PCT application(s)  is attached.  is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.  c. English translations of the documents in a. and b. above are attached (if the documents are not in the English language). A statement that the English translation is accurate is attached for the document in b. above.  d. (1) An information disclosure statement listing the documents cited in the international work products (ISR, WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, IPER) of the corresponding PCT application.  is attached.  has already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on  (2) Copies of all documents (except for U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications)								
The international filing date of the corresponding PCT application(s) is/are: 28 April 2011  I. List of Required Documents:  a. A copy of the latest international work product (WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, or IPER) in the above-identified corresponding PCT application(s)  is attached. is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.  b. A copy of all claims which were indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability in the above-identified corresponding PCT application(s)  is attached. is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.  c. English translations of the documents in a. and b. above are attached (if the documents are not in the English language). A statement that the English translation is accurate is attached for the document in b. above.  d. (1) An information disclosure statement listing the documents cited in the international work products (ISR, WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, IPER) of the corresponding PCT application.  is attached. has already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on (2) Copies of all documents (except for U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications) are attached.	another PC domestic/ for claim in the above, or (6)	Γ app reigr corre ) a L	olication which claims priority to in priority to the corresponding P esponding PCT application, or ( J.S. application that claims dome	the corresponding PC7 CT application, or (4) a 5) a continuing applicat	application, or (3) a national application that claims national application which forms the basis for the priority ion of a U.S. application that satisfies one of (1) to (4)			
I. List of Required Documents:   a. A copy of the latest international work product (WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, or IPER) in the above-identified corresponding PCT application(s)	The corres	pond	ding PCT application number(	s) is/are: PCT/US20	1/034303			
is attached.  is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.  b. A copy of all claims which were indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability in the above-identified corresponding PCT application(s)  is attached.  is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.  c. English translations of the documents in a. and b. above are attached (if the documents are not in the English language). A statement that the English translation is accurate is attached for the document in b. above.  d. (1) An information disclosure statement listing the documents cited in the international work products (ISR, WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, IPER) of the corresponding PCT application.  is attached.  has already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on	I. Lis	t of F	Required Documents: opy of the latest international	work product (WO/IS				
is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.  b. A copy of all claims which were indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability in the above-identified corresponding PCT application(s)  is attached.  is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.  c. English translations of the documents in a. and b. above are attached (if the documents are not in the English language). A statement that the English translation is accurate is attached for the document in b. above.  d. (1) An information disclosure statement listing the documents cited in the international work products (ISR, WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, IPER) of the corresponding PCT application.  is attached.  has already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on				· <i>)</i>				
in the above-identified corresponding PCT application(s)  □ is attached. □ is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.  c. English translations of the documents in a. and b. above are attached (if the documents are not in the English language). A statement that the English translation is accurate is attached for the document in b. above.  d. (1) An information disclosure statement listing the documents cited in the international work products (ISR, WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, IPER) of the corresponding PCT application. □ is attached. □ has already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on		_	is <u>not</u> attached because th	ne document is already	in the U.S. application.			
is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.  c. English translations of the documents in a. and b. above are attached (if the documents are not in the English language). A statement that the English translation is accurate is attached for the document in b. above.  d. (1) An information disclosure statement listing the documents cited in the international work products (ISR, WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, IPER) of the corresponding PCT application.  is attached.  has already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on	b.							
<ul> <li>c. English translations of the documents in a. and b. above are attached (if the documents are not in the English language). A statement that the English translation is accurate is attached for the document in b. above.</li> <li>d. (1) An information disclosure statement listing the documents cited in the international work products (ISR, WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, IPER) of the corresponding PCT application.</li> <li>is attached.</li> <li>has already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on</li></ul>		V	is attached.					
English language). A statement that the English translation is accurate is attached for the document in b. above.  d. (1) An information disclosure statement listing the documents cited in the international work products (ISR, WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, IPER) of the corresponding PCT application.  is attached.  has already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on			is not attached because th	ne document is already	in the U.S. application.			
(ISR, WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, IPER) of the corresponding PCT application.  is attached.  has already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on	C.	Eng	glish language). A statement t					
has already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on	d.							
(2) Copies of all documents (except for U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications)  are attached.		V	is attached.					
are attached.			has already been filed in	the above-identified U.	S. application on			
_		(2)	Copies of all documents (exce	ept for U.S. patents or	U.S. patent application publications)			
have already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on		V	are attached.					
			have already been filed in	n the above-identified U	J.S. application on			

[Page 1 of 2]

PTO/SB/20PCT-KR (06-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2015. OMB 0651-0058
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

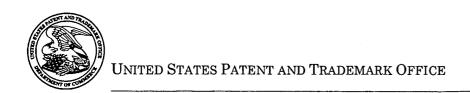
REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE KIPO AND THE USPTO (continued)							
Application No.:	12768	First Named Inventor: David M		David Mor	eau		
II. Claims Correspondence Table:							
Claims in US App	plication	Patentable Claims in the corresponding PCT application		E	xplanation reg	arding the correspondence	
1-15		1-15		claims hav	ve novelty, inve	ntive step and industrial applicability	
III. All the claims in the US application sufficiently correspond to the patentable claims in the corresponding PCT application.							
Signature / Davi	id L. N	locilly/				<sub>Date</sub> 2/20/12	
	Name David I Nocilly 48259						

# Privacy Act Statement

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

- 1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
- 2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
- 3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
- 4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
- 5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
- 6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
- 7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (*i.e.*, GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
- 8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
- 9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450

# MAILED

MAR 27 2012

# **OFFICE OF PETITIONS**

: PARTICIPATE IN PCT-PPH PROGRAM

: AND PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL

: DECISION ON REQUEST TO

: UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(a)

# BOND, SCHOENECK & KING, PLLC ONE LINCOLN CENTER **SYRACUSE NY 13202-1355**

In re Application of

David MOREAU et al.

Application No. 12/768,786

Filed: April 28, 2010

Atty. Docket No.: 255P001

For: SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR ASSEMBLY OF PACKETTES HAVING

**CLOSURES** 

This is a decision on the request to participate in the PCT Patent Prosecution Highway (PCT-PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed February 20, 2012, to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **DISMISSED**.

A grantable request to participate in the PCT -PPH program and petition to make special under 37 CFR 1.102(a) require:

- (1) the U.S. application must have an eligible relationship to one or more PCT application where the ISA or IPEA are the JPO, EPO, KIPO, IPAU, Russia, Spain, Finland, Austria, or USPTO;
- (2) at least one claim in the PCT application has novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability and must be free of any observations in Box VIII in the latest work product in the international stage or applicant must identify and explain why the claim(s) is/are not subject to the observation in Box VIII;
- (3) applicant must submit a copy of the claim(s) from the PCT application(s) that have novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate, if the claims are not in the English language;
- (4) all the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the claim(s) that have novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability in the PCT application(s);

- (5) examination of the U.S. application has not begun;
- (6) applicant must submit a copy of the latest international work product from the PCT application indicating that the claim(s) have novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability along with an English translation thereof;
- (7) applicant must submit an IDS listing the documents cited by the PCT examiner in the international work product along with copies of documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications; and
- (8) applicant is required to submit a claims correspondence table in English which indicates how all the claims in the U.S. application correspond to the claims indicated as having novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability in the latest international work product.

Requirements (1) to (3) and (5) to (7) above are considered to have been met. However, the request to participate in the PPH program and petition fail to meet requirements (4) and (8).

Regarding requirement (4), it is not evident that the claims provided are claims from the PCT application as they are not labeled as such.

Requirement requirement (8), applicant has failed to indicate whether the claims in the U.S. application sufficiently correspond to the claims in the PCT application.

Applicant is given <u>ONE</u> opportunity with a time period of **ONE MONTH** or **THIRTY DAYS**, whichever is longer, from the mailing date of this decision to correct the deficiencies. **NO EXTENSION OF TIME UNDER 37 CFR 1.136 IS PERMITTED**. If the deficiencies are not corrected within the time period given, the application will await action in its regular turn.

Response must be filed via the Electronic Filing System (EFS) using the document description: Petition to make special under Patent Pros. Hwy. Any preliminary amendments and IDS submitted with the PPH documents must be separately indexed as a preliminary amendment and IDS, respectively.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Robert DeWitty, Petition Attorney, Office of Petitions at 571-272-8427.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at <a href="http://www.uspto.gov/ebc/index.html">http://www.uspto.gov/ebc/index.html</a>.

David Bucci

Petitions Examiner

Office of Petitions.

**PATENT** 

### IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

In re the application of:

Name: David Moreau Docket No. 255P001

Filed: April 28, 2010 Ser. No. 12/768786

For: System and Method for Assembly of

**Packettes Having Closures** 

Confirmation No. 6282

# REQUEST FOR RECONSIDERATION OF DISMISSED REQUEST TO PARTICIPATE IN PCT-PPH PROGRAM

Office of Petitions Commissioner For Patents PO Box 1450 Alexandria VA 22313-1450

Dear Sir:

In response to the Decision on Request to Participate in PCT-PPH Porgram and Petition to make Special Under 37 CFR 1.102(a), transmitted herewith for filing in the above-identified application are: (i) a corrected claims correspondence table wherein it is stated that the claims in the US application sufficiently correspond to the claims in the PCT application; and (ii) an appropriately labeled PCT claims list. Applicant has thus complied with all requirements and respectfully requests that the Petition to Participate in PCT-PPH Program and Petition to make Special Under 37 CFR 1.102(a) be granted.

Respectfully submitted.

Date: April 18, 2012

David L. Nocilly Reg. No. 48,259

Attorneys for Applicant

BOND, SCHOENECK & KING, PLLC

One Lincoln Center Syracuse, NY 13202

Telephone: 315.218.8530 Telefax: 315.218.8100

US Claims	PCT Claims
An apparatus for making a packette, comprising:	An apparatus for making a packette, comprising:
a feed roll for supplying a substrate;	a feed roll for supplying a substrate;
at least one roller for advancing said substrate	at least one roller for advancing said substrate
provided by said feed roll in a horizontal orientation;	provided by said feed roll in a horizontal orientation;
a punch positioned to form a hole in said substrate	a punch positioned to form a hole in said substrate
as said substrate is advance passed said punch.	as said substrate is advance passed said punch.
a feeder bowl having a weld nest and a pick and	a feeder bowl having a weld nest and a pick and
place mechanism for positioning a closure in said substrate in	place mechanism for positioning a closure in said substrate in
alignment with said hole formed in said substrate;	alignment with said hole formed in said substrate;
a welder for adhering said closure to said	a welder for adhering said closure to said
substrate;	substrate;
a guide for orienting said substrate and said	a guide for orienting said substrate and said
closure vertically;	closure vertically;
a first sealing mechanism positioned to form side	a first sealing mechanism positioned to form side
and bottom seals in said substrate around said closure, thereby	and bottom seals in said substrate around said closure, thereby
defining a pocket in said substrate;	defining a pocket in said substrate;
a filling station positioned to fill said pocket with a	a filling station positioned to fill said pocket with a
predetermined amount of material from a bulk source;	predetermined amount of material from a bulk source;
a second sealing mechanism positioned to form a	a second sealing mechanism positioned to form a
top seal in said substrate, thereby forming a closed pocket; and	top seal in said substrate, thereby forming a closed pocket; and
cutting knives for cutting said substrate in a	cutting knives for cutting said substrate in a
predetermined location to sever said pocket from said substrate.	predetermined location to sever said pocket from said substrate.
2. The apparatus of claim 1, further comprises a	2. The apparatus of claim 1, further comprises a
roller positioned to grasp said substrate on said feed roll and	roller positioned to grasp said substrate on said feed roll and
advance said substrate to said punch.	advance said substrate to said punch.

1

3.	The apparatus of claim 1, wherein said welder is	3.	The apparatus of claim 1, wherein said welder is	
an ultrasonic we	elder.	an ultrasonic we	elder.	
4.	The apparatus of claim 1, further comprising an	4.	The apparatus of claim 1, further comprising an	
inspection station	on positioned downstream of said filling station.	inspection statio	on positioned downstream of said filling station.	
5.	The apparatus of claim 4, wherein said vision	5.	The apparatus of claim 4, wherein said vision	
inspection syste	em comprises an vision camera aligned to capture	inspection syste	em comprises an vision camera aligned to capture	
images of said p	pocket after filling with said material and verify that	images of said	pocket after filling with said material and verify that	
said pocket has	been properly filled.	said pocket has	been properly filled.	
6.	The apparatus of claim 1, wherein said guide	6.	The apparatus of claim 1, wherein said guide	
comprises a plu	rality of adjustable guide rods.	comprises a plu	rality of adjustable guide rods.	
7.	The apparatus of claim 6, wherein said guide rods	7.	The apparatus of claim 6, wherein said guide rods	
are positioned t	o fold said substrate and reorient said substrate	are positioned t	o fold said substrate and reorient said substrate	
from a horizonta	al to a vertical alignment.	from a horizontal to a vertical alignment.		
8.	A method of forming a packette, comprising the	8.	A method of forming a packette, comprising the	
steps of:		steps of:		
steps of:	advancing a film of substrate;	steps of:	advancing a film of substrate;	
steps of:	advancing a film of substrate; punching a hole in said substrate;	steps of:	advancing a film of substrate; punching a hole in said substrate;	
steps of:	-	steps of:		
	punching a hole in said substrate;		punching a hole in said substrate;	
	punching a hole in said substrate; attaching a closure to said substrate so that said		punching a hole in said substrate; attaching a closure to said substrate so that said	
	punching a hole in said substrate; attaching a closure to said substrate so that said ed with said hole;		punching a hole in said substrate; attaching a closure to said substrate so that said ed with said hole;	
closure is aligne	punching a hole in said substrate; attaching a closure to said substrate so that said ed with said hole; folding said substrate;	closure is aligne	punching a hole in said substrate; attaching a closure to said substrate so that said ed with said hole; folding said substrate;	
closure is aligne	punching a hole in said substrate; attaching a closure to said substrate so that said ed with said hole; folding said substrate; forming first and second side seams and a bottom bstrate around said closure and said hole to form a	closure is aligne	punching a hole in said substrate; attaching a closure to said substrate so that said ed with said hole; folding said substrate; forming first and second side seams and a bottom abstrate around said closure and said hole to form a	
closure is aligne	punching a hole in said substrate; attaching a closure to said substrate so that said ed with said hole; folding said substrate; forming first and second side seams and a bottom bstrate around said closure and said hole to form a	closure is aligned	punching a hole in said substrate; attaching a closure to said substrate so that said ed with said hole; folding said substrate; forming first and second side seams and a bottom abstrate around said closure and said hole to form a	
closure is aligne	punching a hole in said substrate; attaching a closure to said substrate so that said ed with said hole; folding said substrate; forming first and second side seams and a bottom bstrate around said closure and said hole to form a ubstrate;	closure is aligned	punching a hole in said substrate; attaching a closure to said substrate so that said ed with said hole; folding said substrate; forming first and second side seams and a bottom abstrate around said closure and said hole to form a substrate;	

2 1982522.1 4/18/2012

9. The method of claim 8, further comprising the step	9. The method of claim 8, further comprising the step
of clipping said substrate to isolate said pocket from any adjacent	of clipping said substrate to isolate said pocket from any adjacent
substrate.	substrate.
10. The method of claim 9, further comprising the step	10. The method of claim 9, further comprising the step
of inspecting said filled pocket.	of inspecting said filled pocket.
11. The method of claim 10, wherein the step of	11. The method of claim 10, wherein the step of
inspecting said filled pocket comprising capturing a digital image of	inspecting said filled pocket comprising capturing a digital image of
said filled pocket and analyzing the captured image to verify that	said filled pocket and analyzing the captured image to verify that
the step of filling said pocket with material was performed correctly.	the step of filling said pocket with material was performed correctly.
12. The method of claim 10, wherein said step of	12. The method of claim 10, wherein said step of
forming comprises heat sealing,	forming comprises heat sealing,
13. The method of claim 12, where said step of	13. The method of claim 12, where said step of
attaching said closure to said substrate comprises the step of	attaching said closure to said substrate comprises the step of
ultrasonically welding said closure to said substrate.	ultrasonically welding said closure to said substrate.
14. The method of claim 13, wherein said step of	14. The method of claim 13, wherein said step of
ultrasonically welding said closure to said substrate comprises	ultrasonically welding said closure to said substrate comprises
ultrasonically welding said closure to said substrate with 20,000 Hz	ultrasonically welding said closure to said substrate with 20,000 Hz.
15. The method of claim 9, further comprising the step	15. The method of claim 9, further comprising the step
of die cutting said filled pocket after forming the top seam	of die cutting said filled pocket after forming the top seam

3 1982522.1 4/18/2012

PTO/SB/20PCT-KR (06-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2015. OMB 0651-0058
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE KIPO AND THE USPTO (continued)								
Application No.:	12768	8786 First Named Inventor: David More		reau				
II. Claims Cori	II. Claims Correspondence Table:							
Claims in US App	plication	Patentable Claims the corresponding P application		E	xplanation reg	arding the correspondence		
1-15		1-15		all claims sufficiently	correspond, claim	ns in the US are identical to claims in PCT application		
III. All the claims in the US application sufficiently correspond to the patentable claims in the corresponding PCT application.								
<sub>Signature</sub> /Davi	id L. N	locilly/				<sub>Date</sub> 2/20/12		
						Registration Number 48259		



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

BAYER MATERIAL SCIENCE LLC 100 BAYER ROAD PITTSBURGH, PA 15205 MAILED
MAR 1 0 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of

Jonathan R. Heim, et al.

Application No. 12/768,846

Filed: April 28, 2010

Attorney Docket No. BMS103010US2

**DECISION ON PETITION** 

This is a decision on the petition under the unintentional provisions of 37 CFR 1.137(b), filed January 21, 2011, to revive the above-identified application.

The application became abandoned for failure to reply in a timely manner to the Notice to File Missing Parts of Nonprovisional Application (Notice), mailed May 6, 2010. The Notice set a period for reply of two (2) months from the mail date of the Notice. No extensions of time under the provisions of 37 CFR 1.136(a) were obtained. Accordingly, the application became abandoned on July 7, 2010.

The petition satisfies the requirements of 37 CFR 1.137(b) in that petitioner has supplied (1) the reply in the form of a reply, (2) the petition fee of \$1620, and (3) a proper statement of unintentional delay.

In view of the above, the petition is **GRANTED**.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to undersigned at (571) 272-1642. All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of this application should be directed to the Office of Patent Application Processing at their hotline 571-272-4000.

This application is being referred to the Office of Patent Application Processing for preexamination of the reply received January 21, 2011.

/AMW/ April M. Wise Petitions Examiner Office of Petitions



# United States Patent and Trademark Office

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/768,868	04/28/2010	Kazunori BAN	4639-113 (W163-US)	6466
22429	7590 03/28/2011	TID	EXAM	INER
1700 DIAGON	TMAN HAM & BERNER, IAL ROAD	, LLr	TRAN,	кног н
SUITE 300 ALEXANDRI	A 3/A 2221/		ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
ALEXANDRI	A, VA 22314		3664	
				TO WITH MADE
			MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
			03/28/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

# UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE



MAR 2 8 2011

Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

LOWE HAUPTMAN HAM & BERNER, LLP 1700 DIAGONAL ROAD SUITE 300 ALEXANDRIA VA 22314

In re application of

Ban et al.

Application No. 12/768,868

Filed: April 28, 2010

For: AF

ARTICLE CONVEYING ROBOT

**SYSTEM** 

DECISION ON REQUEST TO

: PARTICIPATE IN PATENT

PROSECUTION HIGHWAY

PROGRAM AND PETITION

TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER

37 CFR 1.102(a)

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed February 19, 2011, to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are GRANTED.

A grantable request to participate in the PPH program and petition to make special require:

- (1) The U.S. application must validly claim priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) to one or more applications filed in the JPO, USPTO;
- (2) Applicant must submit a copy of the allowable/patentable claim(s) from the JPO application(s) along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate;
- (3) All the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the JPO application(s);
- (4) Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;
- (5) Applicant must submit a copy of the latest Office action from each of the JPO application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claim(s) along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate;
- (6) Applicant must submit an IDS listing the documents cited by the JPO examiner in the JPO Office action along with copies of documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications.

In light of the preliminary amendment filed February 19, 2011 and the petition being properly submitted via EFS-Web as is required, the request to participate in the PPH pilot program complies with the above requirements. Therefore, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system.

The application is being forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

Any inquiry regarding this decision should be directed to Mikado Buiz, Quality Assurance Specialist, at (571) 272-6578.

/ Mikado Buiz /

Mikado Buiz, Quality Assurance Specialist Technology Center 3600

MB/MB: 03/25/11

## IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

First Named Inventor: Laurent Bonnet	)
Confirmation No.: 6485	)
Serial No.: 12/768,880	)
Filing Date: 04-28-2010	<i>)</i> }
Atty Docket No.: 234837	)

Commissioner for Patents P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

# Statement Concerning the Basis for the Special Status

SIR:

Applicant respectfully submits that Special Status is sought on the basis that the present invention materially contributes to the development of renewable energy resources or energy conservation.

The undersigned attorney may be contacted at the number below to facilitate the resolution of any matters. Please charge any fees that are incurred in connection with this Statement to deposit account no. 09-0470.

Respectfully submitted,

General Electric Company

By: /Douglas D. Zhang/ Douglas D. Zhang Reg. No. 37,985

Dated: January 5, 2011

GE Global Patent Operation 2 Corporate Drive, Suite 648 Shelton, CT 06484 203-944-6755 Doc Code: PET.GREEN

**Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot** 

PTO/S8/420 (11-10)

Approved for use through 01/31/2011, OMS 5651-0062 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM						
Altorney Dockel Number: 234837	Application Number (if known):	<sup>91</sup> 12/768880	Filing date: 04-28-2010			
First Named Inventor: Laurent Bonnet						
Title: WIND TURBINE WITH INTEGRATED DE	SIGN AND CONTRO	DLUNG METHOD				
APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICA			EN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR 198 2.			
This petition must be timely filed ele  1. By filing this petition:	ctronically using	the USPTO elect	ronic filing system, EFS-Web.			
			requests early publication under (d) accompanies this request.			
	eligibility requir	ements for the Gre	hout traverse in a telephonic interview and een Technology Pilot Program, if the Office vention. See Instruction Sheet.			
3. This request is accompanied by	statements of s	special status for th	e eligibility requirement.			
4. The application contains no mo	ore than three (3	) independent clair	ns and twenty (20) total claims.			
5. The application does not contain	any multiple depe	endent claims.				
6. Other attachments: Statement Concerning the Basis for the Special Status						
Signature /Douglas D. Zhang/			Date 01-05-2011			
Name Douglas D. Zhang (Print/Typed)	Name Douglas D. Zhang (Print/Typed) Registration Number 37,985					
			ir representative(s) are required in accordance with 3 ary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature			
*Total of forms are submitte	d.					

The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by this public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting this completed application form to the USPTO. Time will very depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS, SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.



# UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO. FILING DATE		FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.		
12/768,880 04/28/2010		Laurent Bonnet	234837 6485			
52082 General Electri	7590 01/12/2011 ·	EXAMINER				
GE Global Pate	ent Operation	WAKS, JOSEPH				
2 Corporate Dr Shelton, CT 06			ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER		
,	•		2839			
			NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE		
			01/12/2011	ELECTRONIC		

# Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

gpo.mail@ge.com allyson.carnaroli@ge.com



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

General Electric Company GE Global Patent Operation 2 Corporate Drive, Suite 648 Shelton CT 06484

In re Application of

Laurent BONNET : DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/768,880 : TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: April 28, 2010 : THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY

Attorney Docket No. 234837 : PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed on January 06, 2011, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

# The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1-8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Lee W. Young at 571-272-4549.

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 2839 for action in its regular turn.

Lee W. Young

Quality Assurance Specialist Technology Center 2800

### UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE



Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

WONG, CABELLO, LUTSCH, RUTHERFORD & BRUCCULERI, L.L.P. 20333 SH 249 6th Floor HOUSTON TX 77070

MAILED

MAY 27-2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of Chris Palmer et al.

Application No. 12/768,923

Filed: April 28, 2010

Attorney Docket No. 09-022-US (149-

0228US)

DECISION ON PETITION
TO WITHDRAW
FROM RECORD

This is a decision on the request to withdraw as attorney of record under 37 CFR §

The request is **NOT APPROVED**.

1.36(b), filed May 17, 2011.

The request cannot be approved because it lacks the name of the first inventor or the assignee of record that is associated with the address listed in the request. Therefore, the change of correspondence address is considered improper.

The Office will only accept correspondence address changes to the most current address information provided for the assignee of the entire interest who properly became of record under 37 CFR 3.71, or, if no assignee of the entire interest has properly been made of record, the most current address information provided for the first named inventor. 37 CFR 3.71(c) states:

An assignee becomes of record either in a national patent application or a reexamination proceeding by filing a statement in compliance with § 3.73(b) that is signed by a party who is authorized to act on behalf of the assignee.

The assignee must establish its ownership of the patent to the satisfaction of the Director. In this regard, the statement under 37 CFR 3.73(b) must have either: (i) documentary evidence of a chain of title from the original owner to the assignee (e.g., copy of an executed assignment), and a statement affirming that the documentary evidence of the chain of title from the original owner to the assignee was or concurrently is being submitted for recordation pursuant to § 3.11; or (ii) a statement specifying where documentary evidence of a chain of title from the original owner to the assignee is recorded in the assignment records of the Office (e.g., reel and frame number).

All future communications from the Office will continue to be directed to the above-listed address until otherwise notified by applicant.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-4584.

Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

#### UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE



Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

WONG, CABELLO, LUTSCH, RUTHERFORD & BRUCCULERI,

L.L.P.

20333 SH 249 6th Floor HOUSTON TX 77070 MAILED

JUN 20 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of

Chris Palmer et al.

Application No. 12/768,923

Filed: April 28, 2010

Attorney Docket No. 09-022-US (149-

0228US)

DECISION ON PETITION
TO WITHDRAW

FROM RECORD

This is a decision on the renewed request to withdraw as attorney of record under 37 CFR § 1.36(b), filed June 15, 2011.

# The request is **NOT APPROVED**.

The request cannot be approved because the Office no longer accept address changes to a new practitioner/customer number or law firm filed with a request, absent the filing of a power of attorney to the new representative. Therefore, the change of correspondence address is still considered to be improper.

As stated in the previous decision of May 27, 2011, the Office will only accept correspondence address changes to the most current address information provided for the assignee of the entire interest who properly became of record under 37 CFR 3.71, or, if no assignee of the entire interest has properly been made of record, the most current address information provided for the first named inventor. 37 CFR 3.71(c) states:

An assignee becomes of record either in a national patent application or a reexamination proceeding by filing a statement in compliance with § 3.73(b) that is signed by a party who is authorized to act on behalf of the assignee.

The assignee must establish its ownership of the patent to the satisfaction of the Director. In this regard, the statement under 37 CFR 3.73(b) must have either: (i) documentary evidence of a chain of title from the original owner to the assignee (e.g., copy of an executed assignment), and a statement affirming that the documentary evidence of the chain of title from the original owner to the assignee was or concurrently is being submitted for recordation pursuant to § 3.11; or (ii) a statement specifying where documentary evidence of a chain of title from the original owner to the assignee is recorded in the assignment records of the Office (e.g., reel and frame number).

All future communications from the Office will continue to be directed to the above-listed address until otherwise notified by applicant.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-4584.

JoXhne Burke

Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

Doc Code: PPH.PCT.652

Document Description: Petition to make special under PCT-Patent Pros Hwy

PTO/SB/20PCT-KR (06-10)

Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY - PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY (PCT-PPH) PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE KOREAN INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY OFFICE (KIPO) AND THE USPTO						
Application No:	12768927	Filing date:	28 April 2010			
First Named Inventor:	Adam Wright					
Title of the Invention: Downho	ole Actuator Apparatus Havii	ng a Che	mically Activated Trigger			
SUBMITTED VIA EFS-W	ARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGI IEB. INFORMATION REGARDING EFS-WEB IS OV/EBC/EFS_HELP.HTML		WITH THE REQUIRED DOCUMENTS MUST BE AT			
	REQUESTS PARTICIPATION IN THE PO APPLICATION SPECIAL UNDER THE PC					
The above-identified application is (1) a national stage entry of the corresponding PCT application, or (2) a national stage entry of another PCT application which claims priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (3) a national application that claims domestic/ foreign priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (4) a national application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application, or (5) a continuing application of a U.S. application that satisfies one of (1) to (4) above, or (6) a U.S. application that claims domestic benefit to a U.S. provisional application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application.						
The corresponding P application number(s		S2011/03	2592			
The international filing date of the corresponding PCT application(s) is/are:  14 April 2011						
I. List of Required Documents:  a. A copy of the latest international work product (WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, or IPER) in the above–identified corresponding PCT application(s)  Is attached.						
Is <u>not</u> attache	ed because the document is already in the U	J.S. applicatio	on.			
	aims which were indicated as having no d corresponding PCT application(s).	velty, inventi	ive step and industrial applicability in the			
Is <u>not</u> attache	ed because the document is already in the U	J.S. applicatio	on.			
	tions of the documents in a. and b. abov atement that the English translation is a		ed (if the documents are not in the English tached for the document in b. above.			

Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058 U.S.Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE KIPO AND THE USPTO								
	(continued)							
Application No.:	12768	12768927						
First Named Inventor:	Adam	n Wright						
d. (1) An information disclosure statement listing the documents cited in the international work products (ISR, WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, IPER) of the corresponding PCT application.  Is attached  Has already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on  (2) Copies of all documents (except) for U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications)  Are attached.  Have already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on								
			ed 0.5. application on					
II. Claims Corres	sponde	ence Table:						
Claims in US Applic	cation	Patentable Claims in the corresponding PCT Application	Explanation regarding th	ne corre	espondence			
1-25		1-25	Identical Correspondence					
III. All the claim corresponding		e US application suffici oplication.	ently correspond to th	ne pat	entable claims in the			
					0011			
Signature /La	wren	ce R. Youst/			<sub>Date</sub> 29 November 2011			

Registration Number 38795

Name

(Print/Typed)

Lawrence R. Youst

## PATENT COOPERATION TREATY

From	the
------	-----

INTERNATIONAL SEARCHING AUTHORITY

To:			DOT	
YOUST LAWRENCE R,			PCT	
LAWRENCE YOUST PLLC 2900 MCKINNON, SUITE 2208 DALLAS TX 75201 USA			RITTEN OPINION OF THE TIONAL SEARCHING AUTH	ORITY
			(PCT Rule 43bis.1)	
		Date of mailing (day/month/year)	30 SEPTEMBER 2011 (3	0.09.2011)
Applicant's or agent's file reference 09-027043 U1		FOR FURTHER ACTION See paragraph 2 below		
International application No.	International filing date		Priority date(day/month/year	
PCT/US2011/032592 International Patent Classification (IPC)	14 APRIL 2011 (		28 APRIL 2010 (28.04.2010)	
International Patent Classification (IPC)	or both national classific	and ire		
E21B 47/12(2006.01)i, E21B 23/00(200	96.01)i, G01V 3/00(2006	i.01)i		
Applicant		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	and the second s	<del></del>
HALLIBURTON ENERGY SE	RVICES, INC. et	al		
1. This opinion contains indications rela	ating to the following ite	ms:		
Box No. I Basis of the opi	nion			
Box No. II Priority				
Box No. III Non-establishment of opinion with regard to novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability				
Box No. IV Lack of unity				
	ment under Rule 43bis.1 planations supporting su		ovelty, inventive step or industrial	applicability;
Box No. VI Certain documents cited				
Box No. VII Certain defect	Box No. VII Certain defects in the international application			
Box No. VIII Certain observa	Box No. VIII Certain observations on the international application			
FURTHER ACTION     If a demand for international prelimin International Preliminary Examining other than this one to be the IPEA and the present	Authority ("IPEA") exce i the chosen IPEA has no	ept that this does not a potified the Internations	oply where the applicant chooses	an Authority
opinions of this International Searchin				
If this opinion is, as provided above, of IPEA a written reply together, where of Form PCT/ISA/220 or before the e	appropriate, with amend	ments, before the expi	ration of 3 months from the date of	to the of mailing
For further options, see Form PCT/IS	A/220.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Nome and mailing address of the 10 A M/I	Date of compl	etion of this opinion	Authorized officer	
Name and mailing address of the ISA/KF Korean Intellectual Property	Office			
Government Complex-Daejee Cheongsa-ro, Seo-gu, Daejee	on 302- 30 SEPTEMBI	ER 2011 (30.09.2011)	KANG, Min Sug	
701, Republic of Korea Facsimile No. 82-42-472-7140			Telephone No.82-42-481-5520	

# WRITTEN OPINION OF THE INTERNATIONAL SEARCHING AUTHORITY

International application No.

PCT/US2011/032592

Box No. I Basis of this opinion
1. With regard to the language, this opinion has been established on the basis of:
the international application in the language in which it was filed
a translation of the international application into, which is the language of a translation furnished for the purposes of international search (Rules 12.3(a) and 23.1(b))
2. This opinion has been established taking into account the rectification of an obvious mistake authorized by or notified to this Authority under Rule 91 (Rule 43bis.1(a))
3. With regard to any nucleotide and/or amino acid sequence disclosed in the international application, this opinion has been established on the basis of:
a. a sequence listing filed or furnished on paper in electronic form
b. time of filing or furnishing
contained in the international application as filed.  filed together with the international application in electronic form.
furnished subsequently to this Authority for the purposes of search.
4. In addition, in the case that more than one version or copy of a sequence listing has been filed or furnished, the required statements that the information in the subsequent or additional copies is identical to that in the application as filed or does not go beyond the application as filed, as appropriate, were furnished.
5. Additional comments:

# WRITTEN OPINION OF THE INTERNATIONAL SEARCHING AUTHORITY

International application No.

PCT/US2011/032592

Box No. V Reasoned statement under Rule 43bis.1(a)(i) with regard to novelty, inventive step or industrial applicability; citations and explanations supporting such statement

Novelty (N)	Claims	1-25	YES
	Claims	NONE	NO
Inventive step (IS)	Claims	1-25	YES
	Claims	NONE	NO
Industrial applicability (IA)	Claims	1-25	YÉS
	Claims	NONE	NO

#### 2. Citations and explanations:

Reference is made to the following documents:

D1: US 6554074 B2 (LONGBOTTOM; JIM ROBERT) 29 April 2003

D2: WO 2009-098498 A1 (CALEDYNE LIMITED et al.) 13 August 2009

D3: US 6340062 B1 (SKINNER; NEAL G.) 22 January 2002

D4: US 05558153 A (HOLCOMBE; MICHAEL W. et al.) 24 September 1996

#### 1. Novelty and Inventive Step

1.1 Claims 1-20

1,1,1 Independent Claims 1, 16

The subject matter of Independent claims 1, 16 differs from these prior art documents in that an downhole actuator apparatus in claims 1, 16 comprises a piston(66) and a fluid(70). And these are not obvious to a person skilled in the art by the documents, taken alone or in combination. Therefore, claims 1, 16 meet the requirements of PCT Article 33(2) and (3) with respect to novelty and inventive step.

### 1.1.2 Dependent Claims 2-15, 17-20

Claims 2-15 are dependent on claim 1 and claims 17-20 are dependent on claim 16. Therefore claims 2-15, 17-20 meet the requirements of PCT Article 33(2) and (3).

### 1.2 Claims 21-25

1.2.1 Independent Claim 21

The subject matter of Independent claim 21 differs from these prior art documents in that an downhole actuator apparatus in claim 21 comprises a fluid(70); and a control system(84). And these are not obvious to a person skilled in the art by the documents, taken alone or in combination. Therefore, claim 21 meets the requirements of PCT Article 33(2) and (3) with respect to novelty and inventive step.

# 1.2.2 Dependent Claims 22-25

Claims 22-25 are dependent on claim 21 and therefore meet the requirements of PCT Article 33(2) and (3).

#### 2. Industrial Applicability

Claims 1-25 are industrially applicable under PCT Article 33(4).

#### (12) INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

(19) World Intellectual Property Organization
International Bureau

International Bureau

# (43) International Publication Date 10 November 2011 (10.11.2011)



# 

# (10) International Publication Number WO 2011/139520 A1

(51) International Patent Classification: *E21B 47/12* (2006.01) *G01V 3/00* (2006.01)

E21B 23/00 (2006.01) G01V 3/00

(21) International Application Number:

PCT/US2011/032592

(22) International Filing Date:

14 April 2011 (14.04.2011)

(25) Filing Language:

English

(26) Publication Language:

English

(30) **Priority Data**:

12/768,927 28

28 April 2010 (28.04.2010) US

- (71) Applicant (for all designated States except US): HAL-LIBURTON ENERGY SERVICES, INC. [US/US]; 2601 Beltline Road, Carrollton, TX 75006 (US).
- (72) Inventors; and
- (75) Inventors/Applicants (for US only): WRIGHT, Adam [US/US]; 1405 Somerset Dr., Mckinney, TX 75070 (US). PERKINS, Donald, Herbert [US/US]; 408 San Mateo Drive, Allen, TX 75013 (US). FRIPP, Michael, Linley [US/US]; 3826 Cemetery Hill Rd., Carrollton, TX 75007 (US). MILLER, Scott, Luke [US/US]; 333 Doubletree Dr., Highland Village, TX 75077 (US).
- 74) Agent: YOUST, Lawrence, R.; Lawrence Youst PLLC, 2900 McKinnon, Suite 2208, Dallas, TX 75201 (US).
- (81) Designated States (unless otherwise indicated, for every kind of national protection available): AE, AG, AL, AM,

AO, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BH, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CL, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DO, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, GT, HN, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KM, KN, KP, KR, KZ, LA, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LY, MA, MD, ME, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NG, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PE, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RS, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SM, ST, SV, SY, TH, TJ, TM, TN, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, ZA, ZM, ZW.

(84) Designated States (unless otherwise indicated, for every kind of regional protection available): ARIPO (BW, GH, GM, KE, LR, LS, MW, MZ, NA, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW), Eurasian (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European (AL, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HR, HU, IE, IS, IT, LT, LU, LV, MC, MK, MT, NL, NO, PL, PT, RO, RS, SE, SI, SK, SM, TR), OAPI (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

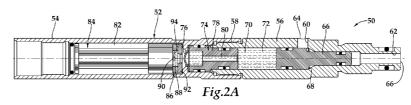
#### **Declarations under Rule 4.17:**

 as to applicant's entitlement to apply for and be granted a patent (Rule 4.17(ii))

#### Published:

- with international search report (Art. 21(3))
- before the expiration of the time limit for amending the claims and to be republished in the event of receipt of amendments (Rule 48.2(h))

(54) Title: DOWNHOLE ACTUATOR APPARATUS HAVING A CHEMICALLY ACTIVATED TRIGGER



(57) Abstract: A downhole actuator apparatus that selectively maintains a pressure differential between two pressure regions in a well. The apparatus includes a body defining first and second chambers. A piston is slidably disposed in the body and is selectively moveable between first and second positions. A barrier is disposed in the body to selectively separate the first and second chambers. A fluid is disposed in the first chamber between the barrier and the piston. A control system that is at least partially disposed within the body is operable to generate an output signal responsive to receipt of a predetermined input signal. The output signal is operable to create a failure of the barrier such that at least a portion of the fluid flows from the first chamber to the second chamber and the piston moves from the first position to the second position.





# DOWNHOLE ACTUATOR APPARATUS HAVING A CHEMICALLY ACTIVATED TRIGGER

5

### FIELD OF THE INVENTION

[0001] This invention relates, in general, to equipment utilized in conjunction with operations performed in subterranean wells and, in particular, to a downhole actuator apparatus having a chemically activated trigger.

10

15

20

25

30

### **BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION**

[0002] Without limiting the scope of the present invention, its background will be described in relation to setting packer assemblies, as an example.

[0003] In the course of completing a subterranean well, one or more packer assemblies are commonly installed at various locations within the well to isolate the wellbore annulus from the production tubing. Typically, a packer assembly incorporates a slip arrangement for securing the packer against the casing or liner wall and an expandable elastomeric element for creating a reliable hydraulic seal to isolate the annulus. In this manner, the packer assemblies are capable of supporting the production tubing and other completion equipment in the well and providing a seal between the outside of the production tubing and the inside of the well casing to block movement of fluids in the annulus to, for example, isolate a production interval.

Such production packers as well as other types of downhole tools may be run downhole on production tubing to a desired depth in the wellbore. Certain production packers may be set hydraulically by creating a pressure differential across a setting piston. For example, this pressure differential may be generated by creating a pressure differential between the fluid within the production tubing and the fluid within the wellbore annulus. This pressure differential shifts the setting piston to actuate the production packer into sealing and gripping engagement with the wellbore casing or liner. To prevent premature actuation of the setting piston, an actuator assembly including a rupture disc may be positioned in the flow path between the pressure differential. When it is desired to set the production packer, sufficient pressure may be applied to burst the rupture disc, thereby allowing the actuator assembly to operate and providing a fluid path for the differential pressure to operate on the setting piston.

1

[0005] As operators increasingly pursue more complicated completions in deep water offshore wells, highly deviated wells and extended reach wells, the use of rupture discs to create a downhole pressure barrier has become more difficult due to the lack of pressure headroom between the downhole hydrostatic pressure and the burst or collapse pressure of the downhole tubulars. Accordingly, a need has arisen for a downhole actuator assembly operable to selectively prevent and allow the application of a pressure differential to a hydraulically set downhole tool. A need has also arisen for such a downhole actuator assembly that is operable for use in complicated completions in deep water offshore wells, highly deviated wells and extended reach wells.

10

15

20

25

30

5

#### SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

[0006] The present invention disclosed herein is directed to an improved downhole actuator assembly operable to selectively prevent and allow the application of a pressure differential to a hydraulically set downhole tool. In addition, the downhole actuator assembly of the present invention is operable for use in complicated completions in deep water offshore wells, highly deviated wells and extended reach wells.

[0007] In one aspect, the present invention is directed to a downhole actuator apparatus that has a body defining first and second chambers and a piston slidably disposed in the body that is selectively moveable between first and second positions. A barrier is disposed in the body to selectively separate the first and second chambers. A fluid is disposed in the first chamber between the barrier and the piston. A control system that is at least partially disposed within the body is operable to generate an output signal responsive to receipt of a predetermined input signal. The output signal is operable to create a failure of the barrier such that at least a portion of the fluid flows from the first chamber to the second chamber and the piston moves from the first position to the second position.

[0008] In one embodiment, the body defines a fluid path between two pressure regions and the piston is sealably disposed in the fluid path to maintain a pressure differential between the two pressure regions when the piston is in the first position. In this embodiment, the piston may include a piston area that is exposed to pressure from at least one of the pressure regions to bias the piston from the first to the second position. Alternatively or additionally, the piston may be biased toward the second position from the first position by a spring. In another embodiment, the fluid in the first chamber prevents the piston from moving to the second position until failure of the barrier. In this embodiment, fluid may be

one or more substantially incompressible fluids, one or more compressible fluids or may be a combination of one or more substantially incompressible fluids and one or more compressible fluids.

5

10

15

20

25

30

[0009] In one embodiment, the barrier may be a disc member. In another embodiment, the control system may include a signal detector, a control circuit and a trigger, such that upon receipt of the predetermined input signal by the signal detector, the control circuit activates the trigger to create the failure of the barrier. In this embodiment, the predetermined input signal may be a surface generated signal such as a wireless signal, an electromagnetic signal, an acoustic signal, a pressure signal, an electrical signal, an optical signal or the like. Alternatively, the predetermined input signal may be a downhole generated signal such as a signal from a timer, a downhole sensor or the like. Also, in this embodiment, the output signal may be heat generated by the trigger that melts at least a portion of the barrier, pressure generated by the trigger that shifts a piercing assembly that forms an opening through the barrier, a chemical jet generated by the trigger that makes an opening in the barrier or the like. In this and other embodiments, the trigger may include an energetic material such as pyrotechnic compositions, flammable solids, explosives, thermites and the like.

[0010] In another aspect, the present invention is directed to a downhole actuator apparatus that has a body defining first and second chambers and a fluid path between two pressure regions. A piston is slidably disposed in the body and selectively moveable between first and second positions. The piston is sealably disposed in the fluid path to maintain a pressure differential between the two pressure regions when the piston is in the first position. A barrier is disposed in the body to selectively separate the first and second chambers. A fluid is disposed in the first chamber between the barrier and the piston. The fluid is operable to selectively prevent the piston from moving to the second position. A control system is disposed at least partially within the body. The control system includes a signal detector, a control circuit and a thermite trigger, such that upon receipt of a predetermined input signal by the signal detector, the control circuit activates the thermite trigger to create a failure of the barrier enabling at least a portion of the fluid to flow from the first chamber to the second chamber and the piston to move from the first position to the second position, thereby allowing fluid communication between the two pressure regions.

[0011] In a further aspect, the present invention is directed to a downhole actuator apparatus that includes a body defining a fluid path between two pressure regions. A barrier

is disposed in the fluid path to maintain a pressure differential between the two pressure regions. A control system is at least partially disposed within the body. The control system includes a signal detector, a control circuit and a thermite trigger, wherein upon receipt of a predetermined input signal by the signal detector, the control circuit activates the thermite trigger to create a failure of the barrier, thereby allowing fluid communication between the two pressure regions.

5

10

15

20

25

### BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWINGS

[0012] For a more complete understanding of the features and advantages of the present invention, reference is now made to the detailed description of the invention along with the accompanying figures in which corresponding numerals in the different figures refer to corresponding parts and in which:

[0013] Figure 1 is a schematic illustration of a well system including a plurality of actuators used to operate well tools by controlling fluid communication between pressure regions in the well according to an embodiment of the present invention;

[0014] Figures 2A-2B are cross sectional views of a downhole actuator apparatus for controlling fluid communication between pressure regions in the well in first and second operating positions according to an embodiment of the present invention;

[0015] Figures 3A-3B are cross sectional views of a downhole actuator apparatus for controlling fluid communication between pressure regions in the well in first and second operating positions according to an embodiment of the present invention;

[0016] Figures 4A-4B are cross sectional views of a downhole actuator apparatus for controlling fluid communication between pressure regions in the well in first and second operating positions according to an embodiment of the present invention; and

[0017] Figures 5A-5B are cross sectional views of a downhole actuator apparatus for controlling fluid communication between pressure regions in the well in first and second operating configurations according to an embodiment of the present invention.

# **DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE INVENTION**

30 **[0018]** While the making and using of various embodiments of the present invention are discussed in detail below, it should be appreciated that the present invention provides many applicable inventive concepts, which can be embodied in a wide variety of specific

contexts. The specific embodiments discussed herein are merely illustrative of specific ways to make and use the invention, and do not delimit the scope of the invention.

[0019] Referring initially to figure 1, a well system that is schematically illustrated and generally designated 10, includes a plurality of well tools that are interconnected to form a tubular string 12 that has been installed in casing string 14 that is cemented in a wellbore 16. Each of the illustrated well tools includes an actuator for operating that well tools between its operating positions or configurations. Specifically, the illustrated well tools are depicted as a circulating valve 18, a tester valve 20, a multi-sampler tool 22, a packer 24 and a choke 26. As depicted, actuator 28 is used to operate circulating valve 18, actuator 30 is used to operate tester valve 20, actuators 32, 34 are used to control flow into sample chambers 36, 38 of a multi-sampler tool 22, actuator 40 is used to set packer 24 and actuator 42 is used to operate choke 26.

5

10

15

20

25

30

[0020]In each of these cases, the actuators are used to operate the corresponding well tool by controlling fluid communication between pressure regions in the well. For example, when the pressure regions are blocked from one another, the well tool is in one position and when there is fluid communication between the pressure regions, the well tool is actuated to another position. The pressure regions could be, for example, an interior flow passage 44 of tubular string 12 and an annulus 46 formed radially between tubular string 12 and casing 14. In another example, the pressure regions could be interior flow passage 44 of tubular string 12 and an interior chamber within a sample chamber 36, 38 or the pressure regions could be two chambers with a sample chamber 36, 38 such as a nitrogen charged chamber and an atmospheric chamber. As a further example, the pressure regions could be sections of a control line leading from the surface to a well tool, sections of a control line between well tools or other similar control line configuration. Accordingly, it is to be understood by those skilled in the art that the actuators of the present invention may be used to operate the corresponding well tools by controlling fluid communication between any two pressure regions in the well without departing from the principles of the present invention.

[0021] Even though figure 1 depicts the actuators of the present invention in a specific well system, it should be understood by those skilled in the art that the actuators of the present invention are equally well suited for use with a wide variety of well tools in other types of well systems. Also, even though figure 1 depicts the actuators of the present invention in a vertical section of a wellbore, it should be understood by those skilled in the art that the actuators of the present invention are equally well suited for use in wells having other

configurations including slanted wells, deviated wells, horizontal well or wells having lateral branches. Accordingly, it should be understood by those skilled in the art that the use of directional terms such as above, below, upper, lower, upward, downward, left, right and the like are used in relation to the illustrative embodiments as they are depicted in the figures, the upward direction being toward the top of the corresponding figure and the downward direction being toward the bottom of the corresponding figure.

[0022] Referring now to figures 2A-2B, a downhole actuator apparatus for controlling fluid communication between pressure regions in the well is depicted in first and second operating positions and is generally designated 50. It should be noted that actuator 50, as well as the other actuator embodiments described below, may operate as any of the actuators described above with reference to figure 1 or may operate as a component part or subassembly of such an actuator assembly, for example, to pilot another component of the actuator assembly or associated well tool. In the illustrated embodiment, actuator 50 has an axially extending generally tubular body or housing assembly 52. In the illustrated embodiment, housing assembly 52 includes two housing members 54, 56 that are securably coupled together at a threaded coupling 58. Housing member 56 includes a port 60 and a port 62 that are respectively in communication with different pressure regions in the well. For example, port 60 may be associated with a relatively high pressure region 64, such as the wellbore annulus, a pressurized gas chamber, the central flow path of a tubular string or the like. Likewise, port 62 may be associated with a relatively low pressure region 66, such as an atmospheric chamber, a sample chamber or the like.

Slidably and sealingly disposed within housing member 56 is a piston 66 that initially blocks communication between ports 60, 62, as best seen in figure 2A. Piston 66 is biased to the left by pressure acting on a differential piston area 68. Initially, displacement of piston 66 to the left is substantially prevented a fluid 70 disposed within a fluid chamber 72. Fluid 70 is preferably a substantially incompressible fluid such as a hydraulic fluid but could alternatively be a compressible fluid such as nitrogen, a combination of substantially incompressible fluids, a combination of compressible fluids or a combination of one or more compressible fluids with one or more substantially incompressible fluids. Preferably, while fluid 70 prevents piston 66 from moving sufficiently to the left to open communication between ports 60, 62, piston 66 is able to float as pressure differences between pressure region 64 and fluid chamber 72 are balanced.

[0024] Securably and sealingly positioned between housing member 54 and housing member 56 is a barrier assembly 74 that includes a barrier 76 and a support assembly 78 having a fluid passageway 80 defined therethrough. Barrier 76 initially prevents fluid 70 from escaping from chamber 72 into a chamber 82 of housing member 54. Barrier 76 is depicted as a disk member and is preferably formed from a metal but could alternatively be made from a plastic, a composite, a glass, a ceramic, a mixture of these materials, or other material suitable for initially containing fluid 70 in chamber 72 but failing in response to an output signal as described below.

Positioned within housing member 54 is a control system 84 that includes numerous components that cooperate together to receive and process a predetermined input signal and to generate an output signal that creates a failure of barrier 76. For example, control system 84 includes a signal detector such as a pressure sensor, a strain sensor, a hydrophone, an antenna or any other type of signal detector which is capable of receiving the predetermined input signal, which may be in the form of a wireless signal such as an acoustic signal, pressure pulses, electromagnetic telemetry or the like. Alternatively, the signal detector could be hard wired to the surface and operable to receive the predetermined input signal in the form of an electrical signal, an optical signal or the like. As another alternatively, the signal detector may communicate with other downhole devices which may be internal or external to housing assembly 52 such as a timer, a downhole sensor or the like that generates the predetermined input signal.

The signal detector may include or be in communication with a control circuit that interprets the input signal, for example, by digitally decoding the input signal, and that determines whether actuator 50 should be operated. The control circuit is preferably an electronic circuit including various components such as a microprocessor, a digital signal processor, random access member, read only member and the like that are programmed or otherwise operable to recognize the predetermined input signal and to determine whether actuator 50 should be operated. Control system 84 also includes a downhole power supply operable to provide the required power to the other elements of control system 84. Preferably, the power supply is in the form of one or more batteries, however, other types of power supplies may alternatively be used without departing from the principles of the present invention. Control system 84 may also include timing devices to delay or control the time period between receipt of the predetermined input signal and the generation of the output signal.

[0027] Control system 84 further includes an output signal generator or trigger depicted in figure 2A as a chemical jet nozzle assembly 86. Chemical jet nozzle assembly 86 includes a chemical element or energetic material 88, an ignition agent 90 and a nozzle 92. Chemical element 88 is preferably formed from a composition of a metal powder and a metal oxide that produces an exothermic chemical reaction at high temperature known as a thermite reaction. The metal powder used in the composition may include aluminum, magnesium, calcium, titanium, zinc, silicon, boron and the like. The metal oxide used in the composition may include boron(III) oxide, silicon(IV) oxide, chromium(III) oxide, manganese(IV) oxide, iron(III) oxide, iron(II, III) oxide, copper(II) oxide, lead(II, III, IV) oxide and the like. For example, a composition of aluminum and iron(III) oxide may be used which has a reaction according to the following equation:

[0028]  $Fe_2O_3 + 2A1 -> 2Fe + Al_2O_3 + Heat$ 

5

10

15

20

25

30

[0029] Use of chemical element 88 that produces a thermite reaction is advantageous in the present invention as the reactants are stable at wellbore temperatures but produce an extremely intense exothermic reaction following ignition. Chemical element 88 may also include a binder material to hold the included chemicals together, including, for example, TEFLON (TM), VITON (TM), PBAN (polybutadiene acrylonitrile copolymer), HTPB (hydroxyl-terminated polybutadiene), epoxy and the like.

In the illustrated embodiment, ignition agent 90 is connected to the control circuit via an electrical cable 94 so that, when it is determined that actuator 50 should be operated, the control circuit supplies electrical current to ignition agent 90. Ignition agent 90 is preferably a metal burning fuse such as a magnesium fuse which is activated by the electrical current. Metal fuses are preferred as metals burn without releasing cooling gases and can burn at extremely high temperatures. Magnesium fuses are most preferred due to the reactive nature of magnesium and the temperature at which magnesium burns which is sufficiently high to ignite chemical element 88. Alternatively, a nichrome wire such as a NiCr60 wire, may be used to directly ignite chemical element 88. As another alternative, a nichrome wire may be used in an ignition train to ignite a metal burning fuse which in turn ignites chemical element 88. In this case, both the nichrome wire and the metal burning fuse may be considered to be ignition agent 90.

[0031] In the illustrated embodiment, nozzle 92 is designed to focus the heat and molten materials created in the thermite reaction into a hot jet that is directed towards barrier 76. The hot jet causes a focused hot spot on barrier 76 resulting in the desired failure of

barrier 76. It is noted that the mode of failure of barrier 76 may including penetrating, melting, combustion, ignition, weakening or other degradation of barrier 76.

[0032] Even though control system 84 has been described as being positioned within housing member 54, those skilled in the art will recognize that certain elements of control system 84 could alternatively be positioned outside of actuator 50 including the signal detector, the control circuit and the power supply, without departing from the principle of the present invention. For example, one or more of these components could be located within the well tool that is to be actuated by actuator 50 or could be located in other tools that are coupled to actuator 50. For the purposes of the present invention, it is only relevant that the output signal generator is positioned sufficiently proximate to barrier 76 to cause the desired failure.

5

10

15

20

25

30

[0033] In operation, the signal detector of control system 84 receives the predetermined input signal and the control circuit processes the predetermined input signal to verify the signal. If the control circuit determines that actuator 50 should be operated, electrical power is supplied from the power supply to ignition agent 90 to initiate the chemical reaction in chemical element 88. The chemical reaction causes barrier 76 to fail, creating opening 96 therethrough, as best seen in figure 2B. Fluid communication is thus established between chamber 72 and chamber 82 through opening 96, which allows fluid 70 to exit chamber 72 as piston 66 is urged to the left by pressure from high pressure region 64 acting on differential piston area 68. Communication is now permitted between pressure regions 64, 66 via ports 60, 62, as best seen in figure 2B.

[0034] Referring now to figures 3A-3B, a downhole actuator apparatus for controlling fluid communication between pressure regions in the well is depicted in first and second operating positions and is generally designated 150. Actuator 150 has an axially extending generally tubular body or housing assembly 152 including two housing members 154, 156 that are securably coupled together at a threaded coupling 158. Housing member 156 includes ports 160, 162 that are respectively in communication with different pressure regions 164, 166. Slidably and sealingly disposed within housing member 156 is a piston 166 that initially blocks communication between ports 160, 162, as best seen in figure 3A. Piston 166 is biased to the left by pressure acting on a differential piston area 168. Initially, displacement of piston 166 to the left is substantially prevented a fluid 170 disposed within a fluid chamber 172. Preferably, while fluid 170 prevents piston 166 from moving sufficiently

to the left to open communication between ports 160, 162, piston 166 is able to float as pressure differences between pressure region 164 and fluid chamber 172 are balanced.

[0035] Securably and sealingly positioned between housing member 154 and housing member 156 is a barrier assembly 174 that includes a barrier 176 and a support assembly 178 having a fluid passageway 180 defined therethrough. Barrier 176 initially prevents fluid 170 from escaping from chamber 172 into a chamber 182 of housing member 154. Positioned within housing member 154 is a control system 184 that includes a signal detector, a control circuit, a power supply, optional timing devices and an output signal generator or trigger depicted in figure 3A as a chemically initiated piercing assembly 186. Chemically initiated piercing assembly 186 includes a chemical element or energetic material 188, an ignition agent 190 and a piercing element 192 slidably disposed within a cylinder 194. Chemical element 188 is preferably a combustible element such as a propellant that has the capacity for extremely rapid but controlled combustion that produces a combustion event including the production of a large volume of gas at high temperature and pressure.

5

10

15

20

25

30

[0036] In an exemplary embodiment, chemical element 188 may comprises a solid propellant such as nitrocellulose plasticized with nitroglycerin or various phthalates and inorganic salts suspended in a plastic or synthetic rubber and containing a finely divided metal. Chemical element 188 may comprise inorganic oxidizers such as ammonium and potassium nitrates and perchlorates such as potassium perchlorate. It should be appreciated, however, that substances other than propellants may be utilized without departing from the principles of the present invention, including other explosives, pyrotechnics, flammable solids or the like. In the illustrated embodiment, ignition agent 190 is connected to the control circuit via an electrical cable 196 so that, when it is determined that actuator 150 should be operated, the control circuit supplies electrical current to ignition agent 190.

[0037] In operation, the signal detector of control system 184 receives the predetermined input signal and the control circuit processes the predetermined input signal to verify the signal. If the control circuit determines that actuator 150 should be operated, electrical power is supplied from the power supply to ignition agent 190 to initiate the chemical reaction in chemical element 188. The chemical reaction causes piercing element 192 to move to the right piecing barrier 176, as best seen in figure 3B. Fluid communication is thus established between chamber 172 and chamber 182 through opening 196, which allows fluid 170 to exit chamber 172 as piston 166 is urged to the left by pressure from high

pressure region 164 acting on differential piston area 168. Communication is now permitted between pressure regions 164, 166 via ports 160, 162, as best seen in figure 3B.

5

10

15

20

25

30

Referring now to figures 4A-4B, a downhole actuator apparatus for controlling fluid communication between pressure regions in the well is depicted in first and second operating positions and is generally designated 250. Actuator 250 has an axially extending generally tubular body or housing assembly 252 including two housing members 254, 256 that are securably coupled together at a threaded coupling 258. Housing member 256 includes ports 260, 262 that are respectively in communication with different pressure regions 264, 266. Slidably and sealingly disposed within housing member 256 is a piston 266 that initially blocks communication between ports 260, 262, as best seen in figure 4A. Piston 266 is biased to the left by a biasing member depicted as a spiral wound compression spring 268, however, those skilled in the art will recognize that other types of biasing member, including other types of mechanical spring or fluid spring, could alternatively be used without departing from the principle of the present invention. Initially, displacement of piston 266 to the left is substantially prevented a fluid 270 disposed within a fluid chamber 272.

[0039] Securably and sealingly positioned between housing member 254 and housing member 256 is a barrier assembly 274 that includes a barrier 276 and a support assembly 278 having a fluid passageway 280 defined therethrough. Barrier 276 initially prevents fluid 270 from escaping from chamber 272 into a chamber 282 of housing member 254. Positioned within housing member 254 is a control system 284 that includes a signal detector, a control circuit, a power supply, optional timing devices and an output signal generator or trigger depicted in figure 4A as a chemical jet nozzle assembly 286. Chemical jet nozzle assembly 286 includes a chemical element or energetic material 288, an ignition agent 290 and a nozzle 292.

[0040] In operation, the signal detector of control system 284 receives the predetermined input signal and the control circuit processes the predetermined input signal to verify the signal. If the control circuit determines that actuator 250 should be operated, electrical power is supplied from the power supply to ignition agent 290 via electrical cable 294 to initiate the chemical reaction in chemical element 288. The chemical reaction causes barrier 276 to fail, as best seen in figure 4B. Fluid communication is thus established between chamber 272 and chamber 282 through opening 296, which allows fluid 270 to exit

chamber 272 as piston 266 is urged to the left by spring 268. Communication is now permitted between pressure regions 264, 266 via ports 260, 262, as best seen in figure 4B.

5

10

15

20

25

Referring now to figures 5A-5B, a downhole actuator apparatus for controlling fluid communication between pressure regions in the well is depicted in first and second operating positions and is generally designated 350. Actuator 350 has an axially extending generally tubular body or housing assembly 352 including two housing members 354, 356 that are securably coupled together at a threaded coupling 358. Housing member 356 includes ports 360, 362 that are respectively in communication with different pressure regions 364, 366. Positioned within port 360 is a barrier 376 that is operable to initially prevent fluid communication between pressure regions 364, 366. Positioned within housing assembly 352 is a control system 384 that includes a signal detector, a control circuit, a power supply, optional timing devices and an output signal generator or trigger depicted in figure 4A as a chemical jet nozzle assembly 386. Chemical jet nozzle assembly 386 includes a chemical element or energetic material 388, an ignition agent 390 and a nozzle 392.

[0042] In operation, the signal detector of control system 384 receives the predetermined input signal and the control circuit processes the predetermined input signal to verify the signal. If the control circuit determines that actuator 350 should be operated, electrical power is supplied from the power supply to ignition agent 390 via electrical cable 394 to initiate the chemical reaction in chemical element 388. The chemical reaction causes barrier 376 to fail, as best seen in figure 5B. Communication is now permitted between pressure regions 364, 366 via ports 360, 362, as best seen in figure 5B.

[0043] While this invention has been described with reference to illustrative embodiments, this description is not intended to be construed in a limiting sense. Various modifications and combinations of the illustrative embodiments as well as other embodiments of the invention will be apparent to persons skilled in the art upon reference to the description. It is, therefore, intended that the appended claims encompass any such modifications or embodiments.

What is claimed is:

20

25

1. A downhole actuator apparatus comprising:

- a body defining first and second chambers;
- a piston slidably disposed in the body and selectively moveable between first and second positions;
  - a barrier disposed in the body and selectively separating the first and second chambers;
    - a fluid disposed in the first chamber between the barrier and the piston; and
- a control system at least partially disposed within the body, the control system operable to generate an output signal responsive to receipt of a predetermined input signal, the output signal operable to create a failure of the barrier such that at least a portion of the fluid flows from the first chamber to the second chamber and the piston moves from the first position to the second position.
- 15 2. The apparatus as recited in claim 1 wherein the body defines a fluid path between two pressure regions and wherein the piston is sealably disposed in the fluid path to maintain a pressure differential between the two pressure regions when the piston is in the first position.
  - 3. The apparatus as recited in claim 2 wherein the piston includes a piston area that is exposed to pressure from at least one of the pressure regions.
    - 4. The apparatus as recited in claim 1 wherein the piston is biased toward the second position from the first position by a spring.
    - 5. The apparatus as recited in claim 1 wherein the fluid prevents the piston from moving to the second position until failure of the barrier.
- 6. The apparatus as recited in claim 1 wherein the barrier further comprises a 30 disc member.
  - 7. The apparatus as recited in claim 1 wherein the fluid further comprises a substantially incompressible fluid.

8. The apparatus as recited in claim 1 wherein the fluid further comprises a compressible fluid.

- 9. The apparatus as recited in claim 1 wherein the control system further comprises a signal detector, control circuit and a trigger, wherein upon receipt of the predetermined input signal by the signal detector, the control circuit activates the trigger to create the failure of the barrier.
- 10. The apparatus as recited in claim 9 wherein the predetermined input signal further comprises a surface generated signal selected from the group consisting of a wireless signal, an electromagnetic signal, an acoustic signal, a pressure signal, an electrical signal and an optical signal.
- 11. The apparatus as recited in claim 9 wherein the predetermined input signal further comprises a downhole generated signal selected from the groups consisting of a timer generated signal and a sensor generated signal.
  - 12. The apparatus as recited in claim 9 wherein the output signal further comprises heat generated by the trigger that melts at least a portion of the barrier.

20

30

- 13. The apparatus as recited in claim 9 wherein the output signal further comprises pressure generated by the trigger that shifts a piercing assembly that forms an opening through the barrier.
- 25 14. The apparatus as recited in claim 9 wherein the output signal further comprises a chemical jet generated by the trigger that makes an opening in the barrier.
  - 15. The apparatus as recited in claim 9 wherein the trigger further comprises an energetic material selected from the group consisting of pyrotechnic compositions, flammable solids, explosives and thermites.

16. A downhole actuator apparatus comprising:

5

10

15

25

- a body defining first and second chambers and a fluid path between two pressure regions;
- a piston slidably disposed in the body and selectively moveable between first and second positions, the piston sealably disposed in the fluid path to maintain a pressure differential between the two pressure regions when the piston is in the first position;
- a barrier disposed in the body and selectively separating the first and second chambers:
- a fluid disposed in the first chamber between the barrier and the piston, the fluid operable to selectively retain the piston in the first position; and
  - a control system at least partially disposed within the body, the control system including a signal detector, a control circuit and a trigger, wherein upon receipt of a predetermined input signal by the signal detector, the control circuit activates the trigger to create a failure of the barrier such that at least a portion of the fluid flows from the first chamber to the second chamber and the piston moves from the first position to the second position, thereby allowing fluid communication between the two pressure regions.
  - 17. The apparatus as recited in claim 16 wherein the barrier further comprises a disc member.
- 20 18. The apparatus as recited in claim 16 wherein the trigger further comprises a thermite trigger that melts at least a portion of the barrier.
  - 19. The apparatus as recited in claim 16 wherein the trigger further comprises a thermite trigger that propels a mechanical piercing assembly into the barrier.

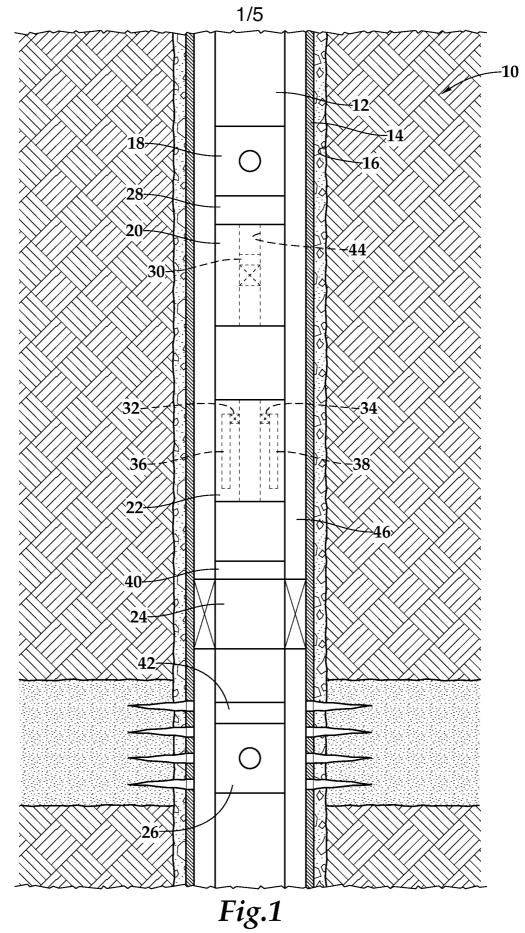
20. The apparatus as recited in claim 16 wherein the trigger further comprises a thermite trigger that discharges a chemical jet that makes an opening in the barrier.

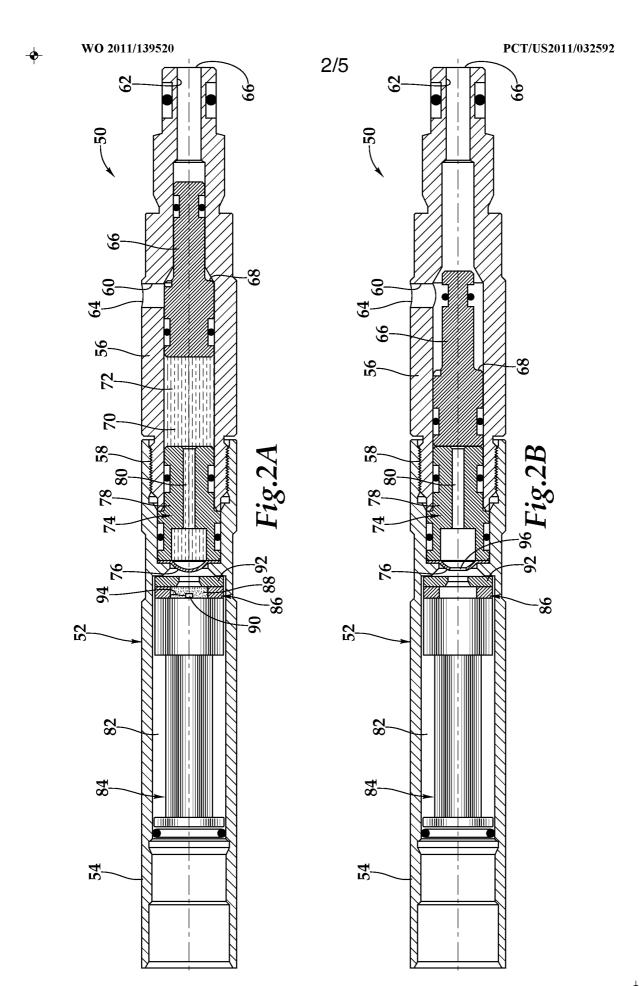
- 21. A downhole actuator apparatus comprising:
- a body defining a fluid path between two pressure regions;
- a barrier disposed in the fluid path to maintain a pressure differential between the two pressure regions; and
- a control system at least partially disposed within the body, the control system including a signal detector, a control circuit and a thermite trigger, wherein upon receipt of a predetermined input signal by the signal detector, the control circuit activates the thermite trigger to create a failure of the barrier, thereby allowing fluid communication between the two pressure regions.

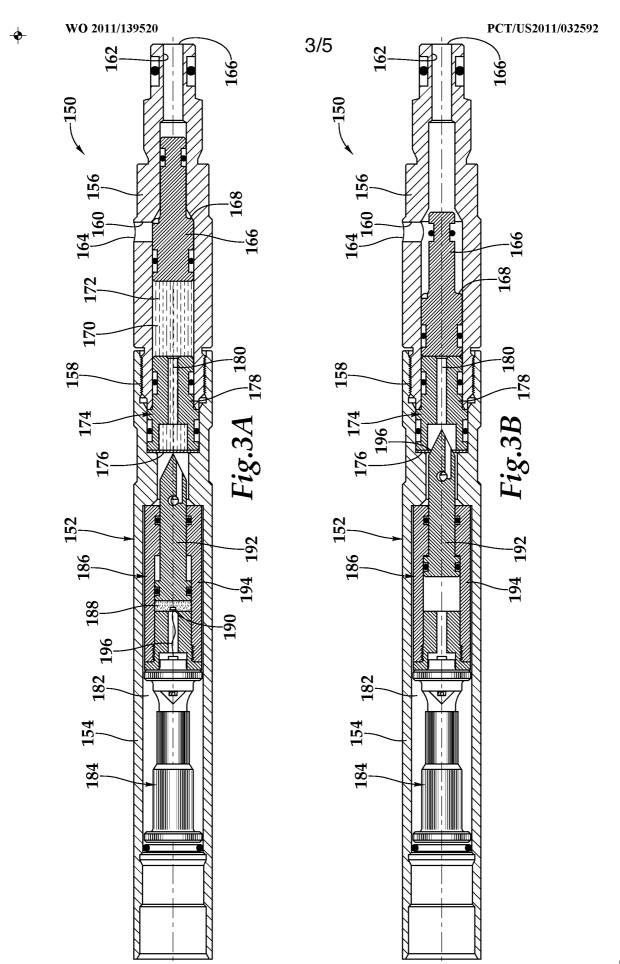
10

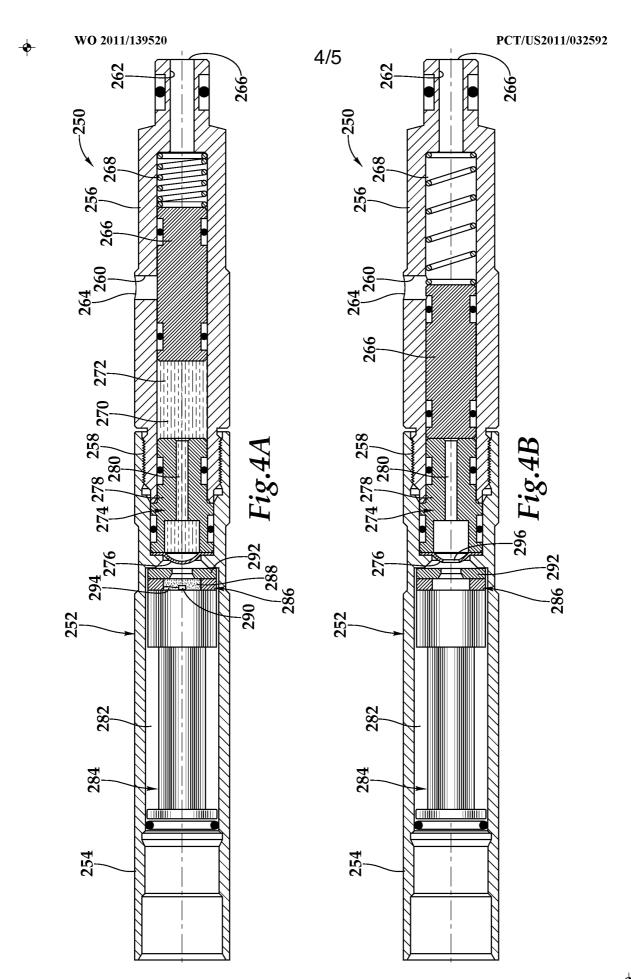
5

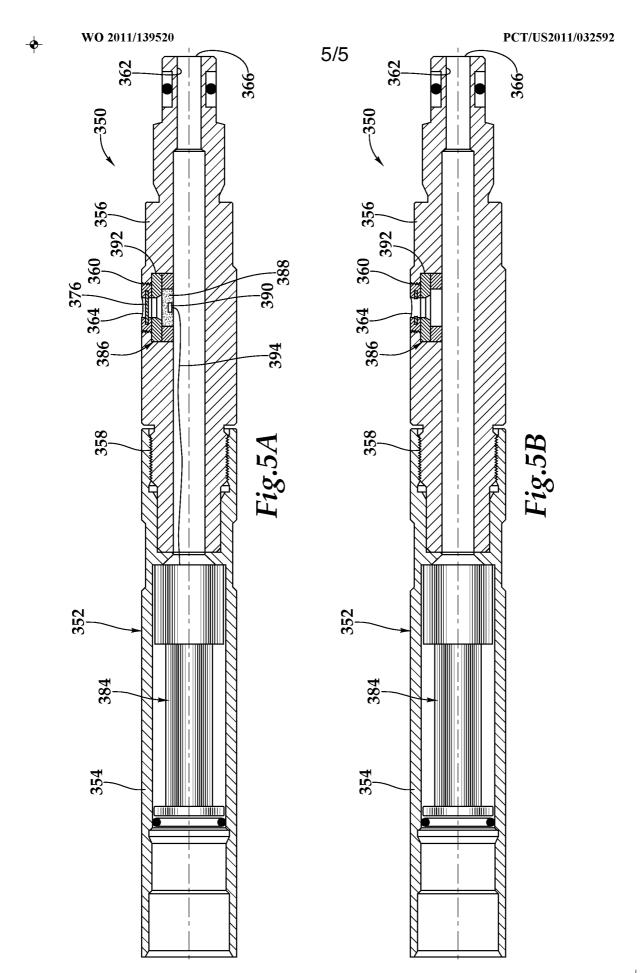
- 22. The apparatus as recited in claim 21 wherein the barrier further comprises a disc member.
- 23. The apparatus as recited in claim 22 wherein the thermite trigger melts at least a portion of the barrier.
  - 24. The apparatus as recited in claim 21 wherein the thermite trigger propels a mechanical piercing assembly into the barrier.
- 25. The apparatus as recited in claim 21 wherein the thermite trigger discharges a chemical jet that makes an opening in the barrier.











International application No. **PCT/US2011/032592** 

#### A. CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER

#### E21B 47/12(2006.01)i, E21B 23/00(2006.01)i, G01V 3/00(2006.01)i

According to International Patent Classification (IPC) or to both national classification and IPC

#### B. FIELDS SEARCHED

Minimum documentation searched (classification system followed by classification symbols)

E21B 47/12; E21B 23/04; E21B 34/06; E21B 43/00; E21B 49/00; E21B 4/04

Documentation searched other than minimum documentation to the extent that such documents are included in the fields searched Korean utility models and applications for utility models

Japanese utility models and applications for utility models

Electronic data base consulted during the international search (name of data base and, where practicable, search terms used) eKOMPASS(KIPO internal) & Keywords:set packer, rupture, chemically activated trigger, piston, barrier

#### C. DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

Category*	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
A	US 6554074 B2 (LONGBOTTOM; JIM ROBERT) 29 April 2003 See column 5, 8 and figures 2-3.	1-25
A	WO 2009-098498 A1 (CALEDYNE LIMITED et al.) 13 August 2009 See page 7 and figure 5.	1-25
A	US 6340062 B1 (SKINNER; NEAL G.) 22 January 2002 See columns 5-6 and figure 2H.	1-25
A	US 05558153A A (HOLCOMBE; MICHAEL W. et al.) 24 September 1996 See column 6, claim 1 and figure 3.	1–25

See patent family annex.

- \* Special categories of cited documents:
- "A" document defining the general state of the art which is not considered to be of particular relevance
- "E" earlier application or patent but published on or after the international filing date
- "L" document which may throw doubts on priority claim(s) or which is cited to establish the publication date of citation or other special reason (as specified)
- "O" document referring to an oral disclosure, use, exhibition or other
- "P" document published prior to the international filing date but later than the priority date claimed

30 SEPTEMBER 2011 (30.09.2011)

- "T" later document published after the international filing date or priority date and not in conflict with the application but cited to understand the principle or theory underlying the invention
- "X" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered novel or cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is taken alone
- "Y" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is combined with one or more other such documents, such combination being obvious to a person skilled in the art
- "&" document member of the same patent family

Date of the actual completion of the international search

Date of mailing of the international search report

30 SEPTEMBER 2011 (30.09.2011)

Name and mailing address of the ISA/KR



Korean Intellectual Property Office Government Complex-Daejeon, 189 Cheongsa-ro, Seo-gu, Daejeon 302-701, Republic of Korea

Facsimile No. 82-42-472-7140

Authorized officer

KANG, Min Sug

Telephone No. 82-42-481-5520



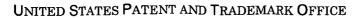
# INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

Information on patent family members

International application No.

# PCT/US2011/032592

Patent document cited in search report	Publication date	Patent family member(s)	Publication date	
US 6554074 B2	29,04,2003	US 2002-121377 A1	05.09.2002	
WO 2009-098498 A1	13.08.2009	EP 2250338 A1 US 2011-0036585 A1	17.11.2010 17.02.2011	
US 6340062 B1	22.01.2002	US 2002-0023780 A1 US 2002-0027006 A1 US 6412558 B1 US 6457539 B1	28.02.2002 07.03.2002 02.07.2002 01.10.2002	
US 05558153A A	24.09.1996	GB 2294486 A	01.05.1996	





Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

LAWRENCE R. YOUST Lawrence Youst PLLC One Waterway Court Suite 3B The Woodlands TX 77380

MAILED

JAN 17 2012

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of WRIGHT et al.

Application No.: 12/768,927

Filed: April 28, 2010

Attorney Docket No.: 2009-IP-

027043 U1 US

For: DOWNHOLE ACTUATOR

APPARATUS HAVING A CHEMICALLY

ACTIVATED TRIGGER

: DECISION ON REQUEST TO

: PARTICIPATE IN THE PATENT

: PROSECUTION HIGHWAY

: PROGRAM AND PETITION

: TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER

: 37 CFR 1.102(a)

This is a decision on the request to participate in the PCT Patent Prosecution Highway (PCT-PPH) pilot program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed on November 29, 2011, to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **GRANTED**.

#### Discussion

A grantable request to participate in the PCT-PPH pilot program and petition to make special require:

- (1) The U.S. application must have an eligible relationship to one or more PCT applications where the ISA or IPEA are the JPO, EPO, KIPO, NPI, NBPR, or USPTO;
- (2) At least one claim in the PCT application has novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability and must be free of any observations in Box VIII in the latest work product in the international stage or applicant must identify and explain why the claim(s) is/are not subject to the observation in Box VIII;
- (3) Applicant must submit a copy of the claim(s) from the PCT application(s) that have novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate, if the claims are not in the English language;
- (4) All the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the claim(s) that have novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability in the PCT application(s);
- (5) Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;

- (6) Applicant must submit a copy of the latest international work product from the PCT application indicating that the claim(s) have novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate if the latest international work product is not in the English language;
- (7) Applicant must submit an IDS listing the documents cited by the PCT examiner in the international work product along with copies of documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications.

The request to participate in the PCT-PPH pilot program and petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to JoAnne Burke at 571-272-4584.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at <a href="http://www.uspto.gov/ebc.index.html">http://www.uspto.gov/ebc.index.html</a>.

This application will be forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision once this application's formality reviews have been completed.

Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

DIEHL SERVILLA LLC 33 WOOD AVE SOUTH **SECOND FLOOR, SUITE 210 ISELIN, NJ 08830** 

MAILED

NOV 02 2010

In re Application of

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

SWEENEY, Sean et al. Application No. 12/768,953

**DECISION ON PETITION** 

Filed: April 28, 2010

TO WITHDRAW FROM RECORD

Attorney Docket No. ANS0189-00US

This is a decision on the Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent of record under 37 C.F.R. § 1.36(b), filed September 30, 2010.

The request is most because a revocation of power of attorney has been previously filed.

A review of the file record indicates that the power of attorney to DIEHL SERVILLA LLC has been revoked by the assignee of the patent application on September 30, 2010. Accordingly, the request to withdraw under 37 C.F.R. § 1.36(b) is moot.

All future communications from the Office will continue to be directed to the below-listed address until otherwise notified by applicant.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Tredelle Jackson at 571-272-2783.

/Tredelle D. Jackson/ Paralegal Specialist Office of Petitions

cc:

MOSER IP LAW GROUP/ANSELL LIMITED 1030 BROAD STREET, SUITE 203 SHREWSBURY NJ 07702



Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.usplo.gov

MAILED
JUN 28-2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

MARSH, FISCHMANN & BREYFOGLE LLP 8055 East Tufts Avenue Suite 450 Denver CO 80237

In re Application of:

HEIM ET AL.

Serial No.: 12/768,962 Filed: April 28, 2010

Attorney Docket No.: 40197-00593

**DECISION ON PETITION** 

This is a decision on the petition under the unintentional provisions of 37 CFR 1.137(b), filed June 7, 2011, to revive the above-identified application.

## The petition is **GRANTED**.

The application became abandoned for failure to reply in a timely manner to the non-final Office action mailed, November 10, 2010, which set a shortened statutory period for reply of three (3) months. No extensions of time under the provisions of 37 CFR 1.136(a) were obtained. Accordingly, the application became abandoned on February 11, 2011.

The petition satisfies the conditions for revival pursuant to the provisions of 37 CFR 1.137(b) in that (1) the reply in the form of an amendment; (2) the petition fee of \$810.00; and (3) a statement of unintentional delay. Accordingly, the reply to the non-final Office action of November 10, 2010 is accepted as having been unintentionally delayed.

It is not apparent whether the person signing the statement of unintentional delay was in a position to have firsthand or direct knowledge of the facts and circumstances of the delay at issue. Nevertheless, such statement is being treated as having been made as the result of a reasonable inquiry into the facts and circumstances of such delay. See 37 CFR 10.18(b) and Changes to Patent Practice and Procedure; Final Rule Notice, 62 Fed. Reg. 53131, 53178 (October 10, 1997), 1203 Off. Gaz. Pat. Office 63, 103 (October 21, 1997). In the event that such an inquiry has not been made, petitioner must make such an inquiry. If such inquiry results in the discovery that it is not correct that the entire delay in filing the required reply from the due date for the reply until the filing of a grantable petition pursuant to 37 CFR 1.137(b) was unintentional, petitioner must notify the Office.

This application is being referred to Technology Center AU 1787 for processing of the amendment and for appropriate action by the Examiner in the normal course of business in accordance with 37 CFR 1.114.

Any questions concerning this matter may be directed to Jose' G Dees at (571) 272-1569.

Christopher Bottorff Petitions Examiner Office of Petitions



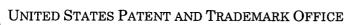
# United States Patent and Trademark Office

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/769,089	04/28/2010	Masatoshi HOMAN	26160	6894
	7590 03/18/201 TT MURPHY & PRES	EXAMINER .		
SUITE 300		ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER	
GARDEN CIT	Y, NY 11530	3735		
	•			
			MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
			03/18/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.





Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

SCULLY SCOTT MURPHY & PRESSER, PC 400 GARDEN CITY PLAZA SUITE 300 GARDEN CITY NY 11530

In re Application of

HOMAN, MASATOSHI et al : DECISION ON REQUEST TO Application No. 12/769,089 : PARTICIPATE IN PATENT

Filed: April 28, 2010 : PCT/PROSECUTION HIGHWAY

Attorney Docket No. 26160 : PROGRAM AND PETITION For: MEDICAL SYSTEM AND METHOD OF : TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER

SWITCHING ANTENNA : 37 CFR 1.102(a)

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed March 17, 2011 to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are granted.

A grantable request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition to make special require:

- (1) The U.S. application must validly claim priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) to one or more applications filed in the JPO;
- (2) Applicant must submit a copy of the allowable/patentable claim(s) from the JPO/PCT application(s) along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate;
- (3) All the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the JPO application(s);
- (4) Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;
- (5) Applicant must submit a copy of all the office actions from each of the JPO/PCT application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claim(s) along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate; and
- (6) Applicant must submit an IDS listing the documents cited by the JPO examiner in the JPO office action along with copies of documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications.

In light of the petition being properly submitted, the request to participate in the PPH program and the petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

The applicant is encouraged to cite and submit all relevant prior art references, if any, to facilitate examination in this application. This application will be forwarded to an examiner for examination.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Henry C. Yuen at 571-272-4856. All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application should be directed to Chuck Marmor, SPE of Art Unit 3735, and 571-272-4730 for Class 600/302 and also accessible in the PAIR system at <a href="http://www.uspto.gov/ebc.index.html">http://www.uspto.gov/ebc.index.html</a>.

Petition is granted.

/Henry C. Yuen/

Henry C. Yuen, Special Programs Examiner Technology Center 3700 – Mechanical Engineering, Manufacturing and Products 571-272-4856



Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.usplo.gov

COZEN O'CONNOR, P.C. 1900 MARKET STREET PHILADELPHIA PA 19103-3508 MAILED
JUN 082011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of

BIDDULPH-KRENTAR, Brian

Application No. 12/769,170

Filed: April 28, 2010

Attorney Docket No. HITA0001-100

: DECISION ON PETITION

: UNDER 37 CFR 1.78(a)(6)

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.78(a)(6), filed May 12, 2011, to accept an unintentionally delayed claim under 35 U.S.C. § 119(e) for the benefit of priority to a prior-filed provisional application.

## The petition is **DISMISSED**.

A petition under 37 CFR 1.78(a)(6) is only applicable to those applications filed on or after November 29, 2000. Further, the petition is appropriate only after expiration of the period specified in 37 CFR 1.78(a)(5)(ii) and must be filed during the pendency of the nonprovisional application. In addition, the petition must be accompanied by:

- the reference required by 35 U.S.C. § 119(e) and 37 CFR 1.78(a)(5)(i) to the prior-filed application, unless previously submitted;
- (2) the surcharge set forth in  $\S 1.17(t)$ ; and
- a statement that the entire delay between the date the claim was due under 37 CFR 1.78(a)(5)(ii) and the date the claim was filed was unintentional. The Director may require additional information where there is a question whether the delay was unintentional.

The petition does no comply with item (1).

The reference required by 37 CFR 1.78(a)(5) must be included in an ADS or the specification must contain or be amended to contain such reference in the first sentence(s) following the title. Petitioner has not provided the required reference and therefore fails to comply.

In regards to item (3), 37 CFR § 1.78(a)(6) requires a statement that the entire delay between the date the claim was due under 37 CFR § 1.78(a)(5)(ii) and the date the claim was filed was unintentional. Since the statement appearing in the petition varies from the required language, the statement is being construed as the statement required by 37 CFR §1.78(a)(6). If this is not a correct reading of the statement appearing in the petition, petitioner should promptly notify the Office.

Accordingly, before the petition under 37 CFR 1.78(a)(6) can be granted, a renewed petition under 37 CFR 1.78(a)(6) and either an Application Data Sheet or a substitute amendment (complying with 37 CFR 1.121 and 37 CFR 1.76(b)(5)) with the required reference is required.

Further correspondence with respect to this matter should be addressed as follows:

By mail:

Mail Stop PETITIONS

Commissioner for Patents Post Office Box 1450

Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

By hand:

Customer Service Window

Mail Stop Petitions Randolph Building 40l Dulany Street Alexandria, VA 22314

By fax:

(571) 273-8300

ATTN: Office of Petitions

Any questions concerning this matter may be directed to Jose' G Dees at (571) 272-1569.

Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions





Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

COZEN O'CONNOR, P.C. 1900 MARKET STREET PHILADELPHIA PA 19103-3508

MAILED

SFP 132011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of

BIDDULPH-KRENTAR, Brian

Application No. 12/769,170

Filed: April 28, 2010

Attorney Docket No. HITA0001-100

: DECISION ON PETITION

: UNDER 37 CFR 1.78(a)(6)

This is a decision on the renewed petition under 37 CFR 1.78(a)(6), filed September 2, 2011, to accept an unintentionally delayed claim under 35 U.S.C. § 119(e) for the benefit of priority to a prior-filed provisional application.

## The petition is **DISMISSED**.

A petition under 37 CFR 1.78(a)(6) is only applicable to those applications filed on or after November 29, 2000. Further, the petition is appropriate only after expiration of the period specified in 37 CFR 1.78(a)(5)(ii) and must be filed during the pendency of the nonprovisional application. In addition, the petition must be accompanied by:

- (1) the reference required by 35 U.S.C. § 119(e) and 37 CFR 1.78(a)(5)(i) to the prior-filed application, unless previously submitted;
- (2) the surcharge set forth in  $\S 1.17(t)$ ; and
- a statement that the entire delay between the date the claim was due under 37 CFR 1.78(a)(5)(ii) and the date the claim was filed was unintentional. The Director may require additional information where there is a question whether the delay was unintentional.

The petition does not comply with item (1).

The reference to add the above-noted, prior-filed application in the first paragraph of the specification on page one is not acceptable as drafted since it improperly incorporates by reference the prior-filed application. An incorporation by reference statement added after an application's filing date is not effective because no new matter can be added to an application after its filing date (see 35 U.S.C. § 132(a)).

If an incorporation by reference statement is included in an amendment to the specification to add a benefit claim under 35 U.S.C. § 120 after the filing date of the application, the amendment would not be proper. When a benefit claim under 35 U.S.C. § 120 is submitted after the filing of an application, the reference to the prior application cannot include an incorporation by reference statement of the prior application. See <u>Dart Industries v. Banner</u>, 636 F.2d 684, 207 USPQ 273 (C.A.D.C. 1980). Note MPEP §§ 201.06(c) and 608.04(b).

Accordingly, before the petition under 37 CFR 1.78(a)(6) can be granted, a renewed petition under 37 CFR 1.78(a)(6) and either an Application Data Sheet or a substitute amendment (complying with 37 CFR 1.121 and 37 CFR 1.76(b)(5)) with the required reference is required.

Further correspondence with respect to this matter should be addressed as follows:

By mail: Mail Stop PETITIONS

Commissioner for Patents Post Office Box 1450

Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

By hand:

Customer Service Window

Mail Stop Petitions Randolph Building 40l Dulany Street Alexandria, VA 22314

By fax:

(571) 273-8300

ATTN: Office of Petitions

Any questions concerning this matter may be directed to Jose' G Dees at (571) 272-1569.

Petitions Examiner Office of Petitions



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

COZEN O'CONNOR, P.C. 1900 MARKET STREET PHILADELPHIA PA 19103-3508 MAILED
NOV 0 7 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of

BIDDULPH-KRENTAR, Brian

Application No. 12/769,170

Filed: April 28, 2010

Attorney Docket No.: HITA0001-100

**DECISION ON PETITION** 

UNDER 37 CFR 1.78(a)(6)

This is a decision on the renewed petition under 37 CFR 1.78(a)(6), filed October 21, 2011, to accept an unintentionally delayed claim under 35 U.S.C. §119(e) for the benefit of the prior-filed provisional application set forth in the concurrently filed Amendment.

## The petition is **GRANTED**.

A petition under 37 CFR 1.78(a)(6) is only applicable to those applications filed on or after November 29, 2000. Further, the petition is appropriate only after expiration of the period specified in 37 CFR 1.78(a)(5)(ii) and must be filed during the pendency of the nonprovisional application. In addition, the petition must be accompanied by:

- (1) the reference required by 35 U.S.C. § 119(e) and 37 CFR 1.78(a)(5)(i) to the prior-filed application, unless previously submitted;
- (2) the surcharge set forth in  $\S 1.17(t)$ ; and
- a statement that the entire delay between the date the claim was due under 37 CFR 1.78(a)(5)(ii) and the date the claim was filed was unintentional. The Director may require additional information where there is a question whether the delay was unintentional.

Additionally, the instant nonprovisional application must be pending at the time of filing of the reference to the prior-filed provisional application as required by 37 CFR 1.78(a)(5)(ii). Further, the nonprovisional application claiming the benefit of the prior-filed provisional application must have been filed within twelve months of the filing date of the prior-filed provisional application.

All of the above requirements having been satisfied, the late claim for priority under 35 U.S.C. § 119(e) is accepted as being unintentionally delayed.

The granting of the petition to accept the delayed benefit claim to the prior-filed application under 37 CFR 1.78(a)(6) should not be construed as meaning that this application is entitled to the benefit of the filing date of the prior-filed application. In order for this application to be entitled to the benefit of the prior-filed application, all other requirements under 35 U.S.C. §119(e) and 37 CFR 1.78(a)(4) and (a)(5) must be met. Similarly, the fact that the corrected Filing Receipt accompanying this decision on petition includes the prior-filed application should not be construed as meaning that applicant is entitled to the claim for benefit of priority to the prior-filed application noted thereon. Accordingly, the examiner will, in due course, consider this benefit claim and determine whether the application is entitled to the benefit of the earlier filing date.

A corrected Filing Receipt, which includes the priority claim to the prior-filed provisional application, accompanies this decision on petition.

Any inquiries concerning this decision may be directed to Jose' G Dees at (571) 272-1569. All other inquiries concerning either the examination procedures or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.

The application is being forwarded to Technology Center AU 2165 for consideration by the examiner of the claim under 35 U.S.C. §119(e) for the benefit of priority to the prior-filed provisional application.

Jose G Dees
Petitions Examiner

Office of Petitions

**ATTACHMENT**: Corrected Filing Receipt



## United States Patent and Trademark Office

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

FILING or GRP ART APPLICATION FIL FEE REC'D 371(c) DATE ATTY.DOCKET.NO IND CLAIMS TOT CLAIMS NUMBER UNIT 04/28/2010 1066 HITA0001-100 12/769,170 2165 20

34132 COZEN O'CONNOR, P.C. 1900 MARKET STREET PHILADELPHIA, PA 19103-3508

CONFIRMATION NO. 7047 CORRECTED FILING RECEIPT



Date Mailed: 11/07/2011

Receipt is acknowledged of this non-provisional patent application. The application will be taken up for examination in due course. Applicant will be notified as to the results of the examination. Any correspondence concerning the application must include the following identification information: the U.S. APPLICATION NUMBER, FILING DATE, NAME OF APPLICANT, and TITLE OF INVENTION. Fees transmitted by check or draft are subject to collection. Please verify the accuracy of the data presented on this receipt. If an error is noted on this Filing Receipt, please submit a written request for a Filing Receipt Correction. Please provide a copy of this Filing Receipt with the changes noted thereon. If you received a "Notice to File Missing Parts" for this application, please submit any corrections to this Filing Receipt with your reply to the Notice. When the USPTO processes the reply to the Notice, the USPTO will generate another Filing Receipt incorporating the requested corrections

Applicant(s)

Brian Biddulph-Krentar, Exton, PA;

Power of Attorney: The patent practitioners associated with Customer Number 34132

Domestic Priority data as claimed by applicant

This appln claims benefit of 61/174,173 04/30/2009

Foreign Applications (You may be eligible to benefit from the Patent Prosecution Highway program at the USPTO. Please see <a href="http://www.uspto.gov">http://www.uspto.gov</a> for more information.)

Permission to Access - A proper Authorization to Permit Access to Application by Participating Offices (PTO/SB/39 or its equivalent) has been received by the USPTO.

If Required, Foreign Filing License Granted: 05/06/2010

The country code and number of your priority application, to be used for filing abroad under the Paris Convention, is **US 12/769,170** 

Projected Publication Date: Not Applicable

Non-Publication Request: No

Early Publication Request: No

\*\* SMALL ENTITY \*\*

Title

CRITICAL TEST RESULT MANAGEMENT SYSTEM AND METHOD

**Preliminary Class** 

707

## PROTECTING YOUR INVENTION OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES

Since the rights granted by a U.S. patent extend only throughout the territory of the United States and have no effect in a foreign country, an inventor who wishes patent protection in another country must apply for a patent in a specific country or in regional patent offices. Applicants may wish to consider the filing of an international application under the Patent Cooperation Treaty (PCT). An international (PCT) application generally has the same effect as a regular national patent application in each PCT-member country. The PCT process **simplifies** the filing of patent applications on the same invention in member countries, but **does not result** in a grant of "an international patent" and does not eliminate the need of applicants to file additional documents and fees in countries where patent protection is desired.

Almost every country has its own patent law, and a person desiring a patent in a particular country must make an application for patent in that country in accordance with its particular laws. Since the laws of many countries differ in various respects from the patent law of the United States, applicants are advised to seek guidance from specific foreign countries to ensure that patent rights are not lost prematurely.

Applicants also are advised that in the case of inventions made in the United States, the Director of the USPTO must issue a license before applicants can apply for a patent in a foreign country. The filing of a U.S. patent application serves as a request for a foreign filing license. The application's filing receipt contains further information and guidance as to the status of applicant's license for foreign filing.

Applicants may wish to consult the USPTO booklet, "General Information Concerning Patents" (specifically, the section entitled "Treaties and Foreign Patents") for more information on timeframes and deadlines for filing foreign patent applications. The guide is available either by contacting the USPTO Contact Center at 800-786-9199, or it can be viewed on the USPTO website at http://www.uspto.gov/web/offices/pac/doc/general/index.html.

For information on preventing theft of your intellectual property (patents, trademarks and copyrights), you may wish to consult the U.S. Government website, http://www.stopfakes.gov. Part of a Department of Commerce initiative, this website includes self-help "toolkits" giving innovators guidance on how to protect intellectual property in specific countries such as China, Korea and Mexico. For questions regarding patent enforcement issues, applicants may call the U.S. Government hotline at 1-866-999-HALT (1-866-999-4158).

#### LICENSE FOR FOREIGN FILING UNDER

Title 35, United States Code, Section 184

Title 37, Code of Federal Regulations, 5.11 & 5.15

## **GRANTED**

The applicant has been granted a license under 35 U.S.C. 184, if the phrase "IF REQUIRED, FOREIGN FILING LICENSE GRANTED" followed by a date appears on this form. Such licenses are issued in all applications where the conditions for issuance of a license have been met, regardless of whether or not a license may be required as

set forth in 37 CFR 5.15. The scope and limitations of this license are set forth in 37 CFR 5.15(a) unless an earlier license has been issued under 37 CFR 5.15(b). The license is subject to revocation upon written notification. The date indicated is the effective date of the license, unless an earlier license of similar scope has been granted under 37 CFR 5.13 or 5.14.

This license is to be retained by the licensee and may be used at any time on or after the effective date thereof unless it is revoked. This license is automatically transferred to any related applications(s) filed under 37 CFR 1.53(d). This license is not retroactive.

The grant of a license does not in any way lessen the responsibility of a licensee for the security of the subject matter as imposed by any Government contract or the provisions of existing laws relating to espionage and the national security or the export of technical data. Licensees should apprise themselves of current regulations especially with respect to certain countries, of other agencies, particularly the Office of Defense Trade Controls, Department of State (with respect to Arms, Munitions and Implements of War (22 CFR 121-128)); the Bureau of Industry and Security, Department of Commerce (15 CFR parts 730-774); the Office of Foreign AssetsControl, Department of Treasury (31 CFR Parts 500+) and the Department of Energy.

#### **NOT GRANTED**

No license under 35 U.S.C. 184 has been granted at this time, if the phrase "IF REQUIRED, FOREIGN FILING LICENSE GRANTED" DOES NOT appear on this form. Applicant may still petition for a license under 37 CFR 5.12, if a license is desired before the expiration of 6 months from the filing date of the application. If 6 months has lapsed from the filing date of this application and the licensee has not received any indication of a secrecy order under 35 U.S.C. 181, the licensee may foreign file the application pursuant to 37 CFR 5.15(b).

## SelectUSA

The United States represents the largest, most dynamic marketplace in the world; an unparalleled location for innovation and commercialization of new technologies. Through SelectUSA, our nation works to encourage, facilitate, and accelerate business investment. Go to <a href="https://www.SelectUSA.gov">www.SelectUSA.gov</a> for more information. Whether you choose to visit <a href="https://www.SelectUSA.gov">www.SelectUSA.gov</a> will have no effect on the examination of your patent application.



## UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

In re Application of Jack I. Hanoka

Application No. 12769171

Filed: April 28,2010

Attorney Docket No. STJ-00401

:

:DECISION ON PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL :UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1)

This is a decision on the electronic petition under 37 CFR 1.102 (c)(1), filed 07-MAR-2011 to make the above-identified application special based on applicant's age as set forth in MPEP § 708.02, Section IV.

## The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1), MPEP § 708.02, Section IV: Applicant's Age must include a statement by applicant or a registered practitioner having evidence that applicant is at least 65 years of age. No fee is required.

Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status and will be taken up for action by the examiner upon the completion of all pre-examination processing.

Telephone inquiries concerning this electronic decision should be directed to the Electronic Business Center at 866-217-9197.

All other inquiries concerning either the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.

Doc Code: PET.AUTO Document Description: Petition autom	natically granted by EFS-Web	PTO/SB/140 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office Department of Commerce			
Electronic Petition Request	PETITION TO WITHDRAW AN APPLI THE ISSUE FEE UNDER 37 CFR 1.313	CATION FROM ISSUE AFTER PAYMENT OF			
Application Number	12769182				
Filing Date	28-Apr-2010				
First Named Inventor	Hiroyuki FUJINUMA				
Art Unit	1761				
Examiner Name	EISA ELHILO				
Attorney Docket Number	358911US0CIP				
Title	HEAD HAIR DYEING METHOD				
An application may be withdrawn from issue for further action upon petition by the applicant. To request that the Office withdraw an application from issue, applicant must file a petition under this section including the fee set forth in § 1.17(h) and a showing of good and sufficient reasons why withdrawal of the application from issue is necessary.					
APPLICANT HEREBY PETITIONS TO W	ITHDRAW THIS APPLICATION FROM ISSUE	UNDER 37 CFR 1.313(c).			
A grantable petition requires the following items:  (1) Petition fee; and (2) One of the following reasons:  (a) Unpatentability of one or more claims, which must be accompanied by an unequivocal statement that one or more claims are unpatentable, an amendment to such claim or claims, and an explanation as to how the amendment causes such claim or claims to be patentable; (b) Consideration of a request for continued examination in compliance with § 1.114 (for a utility or plant application only); or (c) Express abandonment of the application. Such express abandonment may be in favor of a continuing application, but not a CPA under 37 CFR 1.53(d).					
Petition Fee					
Applicant claims SMALL ENTITY status. See 37 CFR 1.27.					
Applicant is no longer claiming SMALL ENTITY status. See 37 CFR 1.27(g)(2).					
Applicant(s) status remains as SMALL ENTITY.					
Applicant(s) status remains as other than SMALL ENTITY					
Reason for withdrawal from issue					

One or more claims are unpate	ntable				
Consideration of a request for c	ontinued examination (RCE) (List of Required Documents and Fees)				
Applicant hereby expressly aba have power of attorney pursuar	ndons the instant application (any attorney/agent signing for this reason must nt to 37 CFR 1.32(b)).				
RCE request, submission, and fee.					
	37 CFR 1.4(d)(4) that: and fee have already been filed in the above-identified application on				
Are attached.					
THIS PORTION MUST BE COMPLETE	ED BY THE SIGNATORY OR SIGNATORIES				
I certify, in accordance with 37 CFR	1.4(d)(4) that I am:				
<ul> <li>An attorney or agent registered in this application.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>An attorney or agent registered to practice before the Patent and Trademark Office who has been given power of attorney in this application.</li> </ul>				
An attorney or agent registered	to practice before the Patent and Trademark Office, acting in a representative capacity.				
A sole inventor					
A joint inventor; I certify that I am authorized to sign this submission on behalf of all of the inventors					
A joint inventor; all of whom are signing this e-petition					
○ The assignee of record of the entire interest that has properly made itself of record pursuant to 37 CFR 3.71					
Signature	/Vincent K. Shier/				
Name	Vincent K. Shier				
Registration Number	50552				
-					



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

Decision Date: August 8,2011

In re Application of :

Hiroyuki FUJINUMA

DECISION ON PETITION

UNDER CFR 1.313(c)(2)

Application No: 12769182

Filed: 28-Apr-2010 Attorney Docket No: 358911USOCIP

This is an electronic decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.313(c)(2), filed August 8,2011 , to withdraw the above-identified application from issue after payment of the issue fee.

The petition is **GRANTED.** 

The above-identified application is withdrawn from issue for consideration of a submission under 37 CFR 1.114 (request for continued examination). See 37 CFR 1.313(c)(2).

Petitioner is advised that the issue fee paid in this application cannot be refunded. If, however, this application is again allowed, petitioner may request that it be applied towards the issue fee required by the new Notice of Allowance.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the Patent Electronic Business Center (EBC) at 866-217-9197.

This application file is being referred to Technology Center AU 1761 for processing of the request for continuing examination under 37 CFR 1.114.

Office of Petitions



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

ARTHUR M REGINELLI 4 TH FLOOR, FIRST NATIONAL TOWER AKRON OH 44308

MAILED

AUG 25 2011

**OFFICE OF PETITIONS** 

In re Application of

Frazier et al.

Application Number: 12/769,273

769,273 : ON PETITION

Filing or 371(c) Date: 04/28/2010

Attorney Docket Number: 17314-0011002

This is a decision on the petition to defer issuance filed on July 19, 2011. This is also a decision on the petition under 37 CFR l.l82, filed July 14, 2011, to change the order of the names of the inventors.

The petitions are **GRANTED**.

# Petition to change the order of inventor's names

Office records have been corrected to reflect the change in the order of the named inventors. A corrected Filing Receipt, which sets forth the desired order of the named inventors, accompanies this decision on petition.

As authorized, the \$400 fee for the petition under 37 CFR 1.182 has been assessed to petitioner's deposit account.

#### Petition to defer issuance

In the absence of an extraordinary circumstance, it has been the policy of the Office to defer issance of a patent, upon request, for a period of up to one (1) month only. Accordingly, since the period of deferral requested has passed, the petition to defer issue is granted.

If an additional deferral period is required, another petition and fee should be promptly submitted. The petition must include a showing of extraordinary circumstances.<sup>2</sup>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>See MPEP 1306.01.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>See Note 1, supra.

The application is being referred to the Office of Data Management for processing into a patent.

Telephone inquiries specific to this matter should be directed to the undersigned at 571 272-3231.

Douglas I. Wood
Senior Petitions At

Senior Petitions Attorney

Office of Petitions

Encl: Corrected Filing Receipt



83412

#### United States Patent and Trademark Office

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE UNITED STATES DEFARTMENT OF COMMIT United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION FILING or GRP ART IND CLAIMS NUMBER 371(c) DATE UNIT FIL FEE REC'D ATTY.DOCKET.NO TOT CLAIMS 12/769,273 04/28/2010 1778 2426 17314-0011002 10 3

Arthur M Reginelli 4 th Floor, First National Tower Akron, OH 44308

**CONFIRMATION NO. 7251 CORRECTED FILING RECEIPT** 



Date Mailed: 08/25/2011

Receipt is acknowledged of this non-provisional patent application. The application will be taken up for examination in due course. Applicant will be notified as to the results of the examination. Any correspondence concerning the application must include the following identification information: the U.S. APPLICATION NUMBER, FILING DATE, NAME OF APPLICANT, and TITLE OF INVENTION. Fees transmitted by check or draft are subject to collection. Please verify the accuracy of the data presented on this receipt. If an error is noted on this Filing Receipt, please submit a written request for a Filing Receipt Correction. Please provide a copy of this Filing Receipt with the changes noted thereon. If you received a "Notice to File Missing Parts" for this application, please submit any corrections to this Filing Receipt with your reply to the Notice. When the USPTO processes the reply to the Notice, the USPTO will generate another Filing Receipt incorporating the requested corrections

#### Applicant(s)

Joel R. Lehman, Taft, CA; Verlin Frazier, Maricopa, CA;

#### **Assignment For Published Patent Application**

Occidental Oil and Gas Holding Corporation, a California corporation

#### Power of Attorney:

P Musselman Jr--31644

Joshua Griswold--46310

J Gray--37141

Michael Cox--47505

Russell Rippamonti--39521

Thomas Reger II--47892

Terry Stalford--39522

Elizabeth Dahm--51352

Spencer Patterson--43849

Darien Reddick--57956

#### Domestic Priority data as claimed by applicant

This application is a DIV of 11/955,161 12/12/2007 PAT 7,731,037

Foreign Applications (You may be eligible to benefit from the Patent Prosecution Highway program at the USPTO. Please see <a href="http://www.uspto.gov">http://www.uspto.gov</a> for more information.)

#### If Required, Foreign Filing License Granted: 05/06/2010

The country code and number of your priority application, to be used for filing abroad under the Paris Convention,

is **US 12/769,273** 

Projected Publication Date: Not Applicable

Non-Publication Request: No Early Publication Request: No

page 1 of 3

Title

SEPARATING SAND FROM FLUIDS PRODUCED BY A WELL

#### **Preliminary Class**

210

#### PROTECTING YOUR INVENTION OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES

Since the rights granted by a U.S. patent extend only throughout the territory of the United States and have no effect in a foreign country, an inventor who wishes patent protection in another country must apply for a patent in a specific country or in regional patent offices. Applicants may wish to consider the filing of an international application under the Patent Cooperation Treaty (PCT). An international (PCT) application generally has the same effect as a regular national patent application in each PCT-member country. The PCT process **simplifies** the filing of patent applications on the same invention in member countries, but **does not result** in a grant of "an international patent" and does not eliminate the need of applicants to file additional documents and fees in countries where patent protection is desired.

Almost every country has its own patent law, and a person desiring a patent in a particular country must make an application for patent in that country in accordance with its particular laws. Since the laws of many countries differ in various respects from the patent law of the United States, applicants are advised to seek guidance from specific foreign countries to ensure that patent rights are not lost prematurely.

Applicants also are advised that in the case of inventions made in the United States, the Director of the USPTO must issue a license before applicants can apply for a patent in a foreign country. The filing of a U.S. patent application serves as a request for a foreign filing license. The application's filing receipt contains further information and guidance as to the status of applicant's license for foreign filing.

Applicants may wish to consult the USPTO booklet, "General Information Concerning Patents" (specifically, the section entitled "Treaties and Foreign Patents") for more information on timeframes and deadlines for filing foreign patent applications. The guide is available either by contacting the USPTO Contact Center at 800-786-9199, or it can be viewed on the USPTO website at http://www.uspto.gov/web/offices/pac/doc/general/index.html.

For information on preventing theft of your intellectual property (patents, trademarks and copyrights), you may wish to consult the U.S. Government website, http://www.stopfakes.gov. Part of a Department of Commerce initiative, this website includes self-help "toolkits" giving innovators guidance on how to protect intellectual property in specific countries such as China, Korea and Mexico. For questions regarding patent enforcement issues, applicants may call the U.S. Government hotline at 1-866-999-HALT (1-866-999-4158).

#### LICENSE FOR FOREIGN FILING UNDER

Title 35, United States Code, Section 184

Title 37, Code of Federal Regulations, 5.11 & 5.15

#### **GRANTED**

The applicant has been granted a license under 35 U.S.C. 184, if the phrase "IF REQUIRED, FOREIGN FILING LICENSE GRANTED" followed by a date appears on this form. Such licenses are issued in all applications where the conditions for issuance of a license have been met, regardless of whether or not a license may be required as

page 2 of 3

set forth in 37 CFR 5.15. The scope and limitations of this license are set forth in 37 CFR 5.15(a) unless an earlier license has been issued under 37 CFR 5.15(b). The license is subject to revocation upon written notification. The date indicated is the effective date of the license, unless an earlier license of similar scope has been granted under 37 CFR 5.13 or 5.14.

This license is to be retained by the licensee and may be used at any time on or after the effective date thereof unless it is revoked. This license is automatically transferred to any related applications(s) filed under 37 CFR 1.53(d). This license is not retroactive.

The grant of a license does not in any way lessen the responsibility of a licensee for the security of the subject matter as imposed by any Government contract or the provisions of existing laws relating to espionage and the national security or the export of technical data. Licensees should apprise themselves of current regulations especially with respect to certain countries, of other agencies, particularly the Office of Defense Trade Controls, Department of State (with respect to Arms, Munitions and Implements of War (22 CFR 121-128)); the Bureau of Industry and Security, Department of Commerce (15 CFR parts 730-774); the Office of Foreign AssetsControl, Department of Treasury (31 CFR Parts 500+) and the Department of Energy.

#### **NOT GRANTED**

No license under 35 U.S.C. 184 has been granted at this time, if the phrase "IF REQUIRED, FOREIGN FILING LICENSE GRANTED" DOES NOT appear on this form. Applicant may still petition for a license under 37 CFR 5.12, if a license is desired before the expiration of 6 months from the filing date of the application. If 6 months has lapsed from the filing date of this application and the licensee has not received any indication of a secrecy order under 35 U.S.C. 181, the licensee may foreign file the application pursuant to 37 CFR 5.15(b).



Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

KACVINSKY DAISAK PLLC (1070) 4500 BROOKTREE ROAD SUITE 302 WEXFORD, PA 15090

# MAILED

# FFB 182011

#### **OFFICE OF PETITIONS**

In re Application of :

Wilkinson, Rabe-Hesketh, : DECISION REFUSING STATUS Duarte, Hornyak, Kodama, Ho, : UNDER 37 CFR 1.47(a)

Ballot, Rizkalla, Gibson, : Sanborn, levi and Vogel, :

Application No.: 12/769,318 :

Filed: April 28, 2010

Attorney Docket No.: 1070P5920

This is a decision in response to the petition filed under 37 CFR 1.47(a) on December 13, 2010.

The petition is **DISMISSED**.

Rule 47 applicant is given TWO MONTHS from the mailing date of this decision to reply, correcting the below-noted deficiencies. Any reply should be entitled "Request for Reconsideration of Petition Under 37 CFR 1.47(a)," and should only address the deficiencies noted below, except that the reply may include an oath or declaration executed by the non-signing inventor.

FAILURE TO RESPOND WILL RESULT IN ABANDONMENT OF THE APPLICATION. Extensions of time may be obtained in accordance with 37 CFR 1.136(a).

The above-identified application was filed on April 28, 2010, without a fully executed oath or declaration. Accordingly, on May 11, 2010, the Office of Data Management, Application Assistance Unit mailed a Notice to File Missing Parts of Nonprovisional Application, requiring, inter alia, the signature of joint inventors Tim Wilkinson and Ezekiel Sanborn, as it is missing from the declaration submitted on filing.

On December 13, 2010, petitioners filed the present petition and fee, the requisite surcharge, and an executed declaration, including joint inventor Ezekiel Sanborn. Petitioners assert that copies of the application was emailed to non-signing inventor Wilkinson on May 18, and 28, 2010; June 11, and June 24,

2010; September 1, 8, 13, and 22, 2010; and November 11, and 22, 2010, but that no response was received.

A grantable petition under 37 CFR 1.47(a) requires:

- (1) proof that the non-signing inventor cannot be reached or located, notwithstanding diligent effort, or refuses to sign the oath or declaration after having been presented with the application papers (specification, claims and drawings);
- (2) an acceptable oath or declaration in compliance with 35 U.S.C. §§ 115 and 116;
  - (3) the petition fee;
- (4) a surcharge of \$130 or \$65 (small entity) if the petition and/or declaration is not filed at the time of filing the application, and
- (5) a statement of the last known address of the non-signing inventor.

The petition lacks items (1) (2) and (5).

As to item (1): The transmission of documents via Email, while a common practice, can be problematic. Transmission and receipt of documents-whether in image, word-processing, spreadsheet or other form-can be effected by differences in software generation between the sender and recipient(s), and other interferences include but are not limited to sender's and recipient's Internet service provider's (ISP) and/or office/personal security firewall systems.

Thus, in the absence of an express statement from a non-signing inventor(s) that he/she/they have received, opened and read a document, unlike a printed page in the language of the recipient there is as of this writing no basis to presume that an Emailed document was in a form that can be read and comprehended.

Petitioners may show proof that a copy of the application was sent or given to the non-signing inventor for review by providing a copy of the cover letter transmitting the application papers (specification, including claims, drawings, if any, and the declaration) to the non-signing inventor or details given in an affidavit or declaration of facts by a person having first-hand knowledge of the details.

In the event that the application papers are returned as undeliverable, petitioners may show diligent efforts to locate the non-signing inventor by providing a copy of an envelope showing that a letter sent to the last known address of the non-signing inventor was returned as undeliverable by the post

office. Furthermore, details of the efforts made to locate the non-signing inventor should be set forth in an affidavit or declaration of facts by a person having first-hand knowledge of the details. Additionally, if an inventor no longer lives at the last known address, petitioners may show diligent efforts by use of a national registry or other database to determine a current address for the non-signing inventor. If a more recent address is discovered, petitioners should send or give a copy of the application papers to the inventor at that address.

As such, petitioners should attempt to determine the last known address for the non-signing inventor. Details of the efforts taken to determine the inventor's last known address should be provided with any renewed petition.

Likewise, before a bona fide refusal to sign the declaration can be alleged, petitioners must show that a copy of the application was sent or given to the inventor. If the inventor refuses in writing, petitioners must submit a copy of that written refusal with any renewed petition. If the refusal was made orally to a person, then that person must provide details of the refusal in an affidavit or declaration of facts.

If repeated attempts to contact the non-signing inventor are unsuccessful, petitioners will have demonstrated that the inventors cannot be reached, despite diligent efforts, or have refused to sign the declaration.

As to item (2): The declaration included with the present petition is not acceptable. The declaration does not identify the citizenship, residence and mailing or post office address of each inventor.

As to item (5): The petition does not provide a statement of the last known address of the non-signing inventor.

Further correspondence with respect to this matter should be delivered through one of the following mediums:

By mail:

Mail Stop PETITIONS Commissioner for Patents Post Office Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 By hand:

Customer Service Window

Mail Stop Petitions Randolph Building 401 Dulany Street Alexandria, VA 22314

By fax:

(571) 273-8300

ATTN: Office of Petitions

By Internet:

EFS-Web<sup>1</sup>

Any questions concerning this matter may be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3204.

Sherry D. Brinkley Petitions Examiner

Office of Petitions

 $<sup>^{1}</sup>$  www.uspto.gov/ebc/efs help.html (for help using EFS-Web call the Patent Electronic Business Center at (866) 217-9197)



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

KACVINSKY DAISAK PLLC (1070) 4500 BROOKTREE ROAD SUITE 302 WEXFORD, PA 15090 MAILED
MAY 1 2 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of

Tim Wilkinson, et al.

Application No.: 12/769,318

Filed: April 28, 2010

Attorney Docket No.: 070P5920

: DECISION REFUSING STATUS

UNDER 37 CFR 1.47(a)

This is a decision on the renewed petition filed, April 18, 2011, under the provisions of 37 CFR 1.47(a).

## The petition is **DISMISSED**.

Rule 47 applicant is given TWO MONTHS from the mailing date of this decision to reply, correcting the below-noted deficiencies. Any reply should be entitled "Request for Reconsideration of Petition Under 37 CFR 1.47(a)," and should only address the deficiencies noted below, except that the reply may include an oath or declaration executed by the non-signing inventor. **FAILURE TO RESPOND WILL RESULT IN ABANDONMENT OF THE APPLICATION**. Extensions of time may be obtained in accordance with 37 CFR 1.136(a).

The above-identified application was filed on March 14, 2010, without an executed oath or declaration. Accordingly, on March 25, 2010, a Notice to File Missing Parts of Nonprovisional Application was mailed. On December 13, 2010, a petition under 37 CFR 1.47(a) was filed; however, the petition was dismissed in a decision mailed February 17, 2011. In response, on April 18, 2011, the present petition was filed.

A grantable petition under 37 CFR 1.47(a) requires (1) proof that the non-signing inventor cannot be reached or located, notwithstanding diligent effort, or refuses to sign the oath or declaration after having been presented with the application papers (specification, claims and drawings); (2) an acceptable oath or declaration in compliance with 35 U.S.C. §§ 115 and 116; (3) the \$200 petition fee; (4) a surcharge of \$130 or \$65 (small entity) if the petition and/or declaration is not filed at the time of filing the application, and (5) a statement of the last known address of the non-signing inventor.

The present petition lacks items (1) and (2).

Before a refusal to sign an oath or declaration can be alleged, it must be demonstrated that a *bona fide* effort has been made to present a complete copy of the application papers (specification, including claims, drawings, and oath or declaration) to the non-signing inventor at the non-signing inventor's last know address. In this case, the evidence suggests that the application papers were merely "Left At: Porch" of the last known address. However, refusal by the non-signing inventor cannot be inferred since there is no evidence of record to show that complete application papers were given to the non-signing inventor or whether complete application papers were sent to and actually received by the non-signing inventor at his last known address.

Thus, in the absence of an express statement from a non-signing inventor that a complete copy of the application papers (specification, claims, drawings, oath, etc.) were received, petitioner should, at the very least, mail correspondence to the last known address for the joint inventor, return receipt and/or forwarding address requested. If a forwarding address is provided, petitioner should then mail a complete copy of the application papers (to that address, return receipt requested, along with a cover letter of instructions which includes a deadline or a statement that no response will constitute a refusal. This sort of ultimatum lends support to a finding of refusal by conduct.

In the event that the application papers are returned as undeliverable, petitioners may show diligent efforts to locate the non-signing inventor(s) by providing a copy of an envelope showing that a letter sent to the last known address of the non-signing inventor(s) was returned as undeliverable by the post office. Furthermore, details of the efforts made to locate the non-signing inventor(s) should be set forth in an affidavit or declaration of facts by a person having first-hand knowledge of the details.

Where there is an express or oral refusal, that fact, along with the time and place of the refusal, must be stated in an affidavit or declaration by the party to whom the refusal was made. Where there is a written refusal, a copy of the document(s) evidencing that refusal must be made part of the affidavit or declaration.

If repeated attempts to contact the non-signing inventor are unsuccessful, petitioner will have demonstrated that the inventors cannot be reached, despite diligent efforts, or have refused to sign the declaration.

As to item (2), an oath or declaration in compliance with 37 CFR 1.63 has not been presented. Pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 115 and 37 CFR § 1.63(a) and § 1.63(c)(1), an acceptable oath or declaration filed under § 1.51(b)(2) as a part of a nonprovisional application must identify all the inventors by name, citizenship and, unless such information is supplied on an application data sheet (ADS) in accordance with § 1.76, must also identify the mailing address, and the residence of each inventor, if an inventor lives at a location which is different from where the inventor

customarily receives mail. The declaration of December 13, 2010 does not comply with 37 CFR 1.63.

Further correspondence with respect to this matter should be delivered through one of the following mediums:

By mail:

Mail Stop PETITIONS

Commissioner for Patents Post Office Box 1450

Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

By hand:

**Customer Service Window** 

Mail Stop Petitions Randolph Building 40l Dulany Street Alexandria, VA 22314

By fax:

(571) 273-8300

ATTN: Office of Petitions

By Internet:

EFS-Web<sup>1</sup>

Any questions concerning this matter may be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3204.

/SDB/

Sherry D. Brinkley Petitions Examiner Office of Petitions

www.uspto.gov/ebc/efs\_help.html (for help using EFS-Web call the Patent Electronic Business Center at (866) 217-9197)



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

KACVINSKY DAISAK PLLC (1070) 4500 BROOKTREE ROAD SUITE 302 WEXFORD, PA 15090

MAILED
AUG 0:1 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of Tim Wilkinson, et al. Application No. 12/769,318 Filed: April 28, 2010 Attorney Docket No.: 1070P5920

DECISION ACCORDING STATUS UNDER 37 CFR 1.47(a)

This is a decision in response to the renewed petition under 37 CFR 1.47(a) filed July 12, 2011.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

Petitioner has shown that the non-signing inventor, Tim Wilkinson, has refused to join in the filing of the above-identified application.

The application and papers have been reviewed and found in compliance with 37 CFR 1.47(a). This application is hereby accorded Rule 1.47(a) status.

As provided in 37 CFR 1.47(c), this Office will forward notice of this application's filing to the non-signing inventor at the address given in the petition. Notice of the filing of this application will also be published in the Official Gazette.

The application file is being forwarded to Technology Center 2472 for appropriate action, including notifying applicant of the new status of this application.

Telephone inquiries regarding this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3204.

/SDB/

Sherry D. Brinkley Petitions Examiner Office of Petitions



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

MR. TIM WILKINSON 1129 OXFORD STREET BERKELY, CA 94707

MAILED AUG 0:1 2011

**OFFICE OF PETITIONS** 

In re Application of. Tim Wilkinson, et al. Application No. 12/769,318

Filed: April 28, 2010 For: TECHNIQUES TO PROVIDE INTEGRATED

VOICE SERVICE MANAGEMENT

LETTER

Dear Mr. Wilkinson:

You are named as a joint inventor in the above-identified United States patent application filed under the provisions of 35 U.S.C. 116 (United States Code) and 37 CFR 1.47(a), Rules of Practice in Patent Cases. Should a patent be granted on the application you will be designated therein as a joint inventor.

As a named inventor you are entitled to inspect any paper in the file wrapper of the application, order copies of all or any part thereof (at a prepaid cost per 37 CFR 1.19) or make your position of record in the application. Alternatively, you may arrange to do any of the preceding through a registered patent attorney or agent presenting written authorization from you. If you care to join the application, counsel of record (see below) would presumably assist you. Joining in the application would entail the filing of an appropriate oath or declaration by you pursuant to 37 ĆFR 1.63.

Telephone inquiries regarding this communication should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3204. Requests for information regarding your application should be directed to the File Information Unit at (703) 308-2733. Information regarding how to pay for and order a copy of the application, or a specific paper in the application should be directed to the Certification Division at (703) 308-9726 or 1-800-972-6382 (outside the Washington D.C. area).

/SDB/

Sherry D. Brinkley **Petitions Examiner** Office of Petitions

cc: KACVINSKY DAISAK PLLC (1070) 4500 BROOKTREE ROAD SUITE 302 WEXFORD, PA 15090



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

BLANK ROME LLP WATERGATE 600 NEW HAMPSHIRE AVENUE, N.W. WASHINGTON DC 20037

MAILED FEB 1 3 2012

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of

William J. Carroll et al

Application No. 12/769,382

Filed: April 28, 2010

Attorney Docket No. 134572.0540

: DECISION GRANTING PETITION

UNDER 37 CFR 1.313(c)(2)

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.313(c)(2), filed, February 6, 2012 to withdraw the above-identified application from issue after payment of the issue fee.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

The above-identified application is withdrawn from issue for consideration of a submission under 37 CFR 1.114 (request for continued examination). See 37 CFR 1.313(c)(2).

Petitioner is advised that the issue fee paid on January 6, 2012 in the above-identified application cannot be refunded. If, however, the above-identified application is again allowed, petitioner may request that it be applied towards the issue fee required by the new Notice of Allowance.

Telephone inquiries should be directed to Irvin Dingle at (571) 272-3210.

This matter is being referred to Technology Center AU 3762 for processing of the request for continued examination under 37 CFR 1.114 and for consideration of the concurrently filed Information Disclosure Statement.

/Irvin Dingle/
Irvin Dingle
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> The request to apply the issue fee to the new Notice may be satisfied by completing and returning the new Issue Fee Transmittal Form PTOL-85(b), which includes the following language thereon: Commissioner for Patents is requested to apply the Issue Fee and Publication Fee (if any) or re-apply any previously paid issue fee to the application identified above. Petitioner is advised that, whether a fee is indicated as being due or not, the Issue Fee Transmittal Form must be completed and timely submitted to avoid abandonment. Note the language in bold text on the first page of the Notice of Allowance and Fee(s) Due (PTOL-85).



Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

BRIAN ROFFE, ESQ 75 WOOD LANE WOODSBURGH, NY 11598

MAILED

AUG 1 6 2010

In re Application of

Artush A. ABGARYAN, et al. Application No. 12/769,393

Filed: April 28, 2010

Attorney Docket No. 124.1059

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

DECISION ON PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1)

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1), filed July 26, 2010 to make the above-identified application special based on applicant's age as set forth in M.P.E.P. § 708.02, Section IV.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1) and MPEP § 708.02, Section IV: Applicant's Age must be accompanied by evidence showing that at least one of the applicants is 65 years of age, or more, such as a birth certificate or a statement by applicant. No fee is required

The instant petition includes the certification by registered attorney Brian Roffe registration number 35336, attesting to the age of inventor Eli Levi. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Inquiries concerning either the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center at 571-272-1700.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at 571-272-7253.

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 2879 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Monica A. Graves/
Petitions Examiner, Office of Petitions



# United States Patent and Trademark Office

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/769,399	04/28/2010	Go TAKATA	20186.18USW1	7547
	7590 03/21/201 UMANN, MUELLER		EXAM	INER
	S, MN 55402-0902		ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
			2629	
	,			
			MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
			03/21/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.





Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

HAMRE, SCHUMANN, MUELLER & LARSON P.C. P.O. BOX 2902 MINNEAPOLIS MN 55402-0902

In re Application of

TAKATA, GO et al.

Application No. 12/769,399

Filed: April 28, 2010

Attorney Docket No. 20186.18USW1

**DECISION ON REQUEST TO** 

PARTICIPATE IN PATENT

PROSECUTION HIGHWAY PROGRAM AND PETITION

TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER

37 CFR 1.102(a)

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed January 28, 2011 to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **GRANTED**.

A grantable request to participate in the PPH program and petition to make special require:

- (1) The U.S. application must validly claim priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) to one or more applications filed in the JPO;
- (2) Applicant must submit a copy of the allowable/patentable claim(s) from the JPO application(s) along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate;
- (3) All the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the JPO application(s);
- (4) Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;
- (5) Applicant must submit a copy of the latest office actions from each of the JPO application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claim(s) along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate; and
- (6) Applicant must submit an IDS listing the documents cited by the JPO examiner in the JPO office action along with copies of documents except U.S. patents or U.Ş. patent application publications.

The request to participate in the PPH program and petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Daniel Swerdlow at 571-272-7531.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application should be directed to Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system.

The application is being forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/ Daniel Swerdlow /

Daniel Swerdlow Quality Assurance Specialist Technology Center 2600 Communications



# United States Patent and Trademark Office

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/769,429	04/28/2010	Masatoshi Ookubo	6639P937	7629
	7590 06/13/2011 OKOLOFF TAYLOR & ZA	AFMAN LLP	EXAM	INER
	AD PARKWAY E, CA 94085-4040		ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
	•	•	2482	
,				
		,	MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
			06/13/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.



MAILED Commissioner for Paterus

Commissione P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

JUN 102011

DIRECTOR OFFICE PARTICIPATE IN PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY PROGRAM AND PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER 37 CFR §1.102(d)

BLAKELY SOKOLOFF TAYLOR ZAFMAN LLP 1279 OAKMEAD PARKWAY **SUNNYVALE CA 94085-4040** 

In re Application of: OOKUBO, M. et. al.

Application No. 12/769,429

Filed: April 28, 2010 Atty Docket No. 6639P937

Title of Invention: HEAD SEPARATED

CAMERA APPRATUS

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(d), filed March 07, 2011, to make the above-identified application special.

#### The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable request to participate in the PPH program and petition to make special require:

- (1) The U.S. application is
  - (a) a Paris Convention application which either (i) validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) and 37 CFR 1.55 to one or more applications filed in the JPO, or (ii) validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
  - (b) a national stage application under the PCT (an application which entered the national stage in the U.S. from a PCT international application after compliance with 35 U.S.C. 371), which PCT application (i) validly claims priority to an application filed in the JPO, or (ii) validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or (iii) contains no priority claim, or
  - (c) a so-called bypass application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111 (a) which validly claims benefit under 35 U.S.C. 120 to a PCT application, which PCT application (i) validly claims priority to an application filed in the JPO, or (ii) validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or (iii) contains no priority claim.

Where the JPO application that contains the allowable/patentable claims is not the same application for which priority is claimed in the U.S. application, applicant must identify the relationship between the JPO application that contains the allowable/patentable claims and the JPO priority application claimed in the U.S. application;

- (2) Applicant must submit a copy of:
  - a. The allowable/patentable claim(s) from the Japanese application(s);

Application No. 12/769,429 Petition Decision

- b. An English translation of the allowable/patentable claim(s), if the claims were published in a language other than English); and
- c. A statement that the English translation is accurate;
- (3) Applicant must:
  - a. Ensure that all the claims in the U.S. application sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the JPO application(s) and
  - b. Submit a claim correspondence table in English;
- (4) Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;
- (5) Applicant must submit:
  - a. A copy of all the office action(s) (which are relevant to patentability), excluding "Decision to Grant a Patent" from each of the Japanese application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claim(s);
  - b. An English language translation of the JPO office action(s) (if the office action(s) are not in the English language); and
  - c. A statement that the English translation is accurate;
- (6) Applicant must submit:
  - a. An IDS listing the documents cited by the JPO examiner in the JPO office action (unless already filed in this application); and
  - b. Copies of all the documents cited in the JPO office action, except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications (unless already filed in this application).

The request to participate in the PPH program and petition are found to comply with all the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status. The application is being forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Beatriz Prieto at 571-272-3902. All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc/index.html.

/Beatriz Prieto/	
Beatriz Prieto	
Quality Assurance Specialist	
Technology Center 2400	



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

			www.uspto.gov	·
APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/769,455	04/28/2010	Yoshihisa Kizuka	8616P939	7673
7	'590 12/14/201	10	EXAM	INER
	DLOFF TAYLOR &	ZAFMAN LLP	,	
1279 OAKMEAD SUNNYVALE, C			ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
			2161	
			MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
			12/14/2010	PAPER
			-	
· ·		MISSING PETITION UNDE of express abandonment wi		
This is in respons of the above-iden		under 37 CFR 1.138(c), for exp	oress abandonment to	avoid publication
The petition is dis	missed.			
The express abar	ndonment will <b>not</b>	be recognized for the reason(	s) indicated below:	
. /		· ·	•	
		R 1.138(c) was not filed in s bandonment and remove the a		
2. The petit	ion was not signe	d by a party authorized by 37 (	CFR 1.33(b)(1), (3) or	(4).
		ished in compliance with 35 L www.uspto.gov/patft/index.htm		available on the
4. ☐ Petition f	ee was not paid.	`		
The application <b>h</b>	as/will be publis	hed as scheduled.		
Telephone inquiri	es should be dire	cted to the Office of Data Mana	agement at (571) 272-	4200.
Mina	· Jarn	$\mathscr{O}$		
1 10mc			The world's Art like That	53 <u>53 655</u> 555   7576 <u>8</u> 4
Patent Publication   Office of Data Man			Su within yarare	



# United States Patent and Trademark Office

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/769,455	04/28/2010	Yoshihisa Kizuka	8616P939	7673
7	590 12/14/2010	•	EXAM	INER
BLAKELY SOK	DLOFF TAYLOR & Z	AFMAN LLP		
1279 OAKMEAE SUNNYVALE, C	•		ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
·			2161	·
			MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
			12/14/2010	PAPER

# **DECISION GRANTING PETITION UNDER 37 CFR 1.138(d)**

The declaration of express abandonment is recognized

This is in response to the petition under 37 CFR 1.138(d), requesting for a refund of any previously paid search fee and excess claims fee in the above-identified application.

The petition is granted.

The express abandonment is recognized. Any previously paid search fee and excess claims fee are hereby refunded.

Telephone inodiries should be directed to the Office of Data Management at (571) 272-4200.

Patent/Publication Branch Office of Data Management

Hagustoest sades 18719/2010 UFANTER

What was a same of the same o

Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

TYCO HEALTHCARE GROUP LP ATTN: IP LEGAL 5920 LONGBOW DRIVE MAIL STOP A36 BOULDER, CO 80301-3299

MAILED APR 12 2011 OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of

Gene H. Arts, et al.

Application No.: 12/769,457

Filed: April 28, 2010

ON PETITION

Atty Docket No.: H-US-01081CON(1544-40CON)

This is a decision on the petition, filed April 11, 2011, under 37 CFR 1.313(c)(2) to withdraw the above-identified application from issue after payment of the issue fee.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

The above-identified application is withdrawn from issue for consideration of a submission under 37 CFR 1.114 (request for continued examination). See 37 CFR 1.313(c)(2).

Petitioner is advised that the issue fee paid on March 14, 2011, cannot be refunded. If, however, this application is again allowed, petitioner may request that it be applied towards the issue fee required by the new Notice of Allowance.1

Telephone inquiries relating to this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3204.

The application is being referred to Technology Center AU 2839 for further processing of the request for continued examination under 37 CFR 1.114 and for consideration of the concurrently filed Information Disclosure Statement (IDS).

/SDB/

Sherry D. Brinkley **Petitions Examiner** Office of Petitions

<sup>1</sup> The request to apply the issue fee to the new Notice may be satisfied by completing and returning the new Part B – Fee(s) Transmittal Form (along with any balance due at the time of submission). Petitioner is advised that the Issue Fee Transmittal Form must be completed and timely submitted to avoid abandonment of the application.

Doc code: PET.OP.AGE

Description: Petition to make special based on Age/Health

PTO/SB/130 (07-09)

Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651- 0031

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number

		UNDER 37 CFF		R ADVANCEME )(1)			
		Application	n Informa	tion			
Application Number	12/769,475	Confirmation Number	7707		Filing Date	2010-04-28	
Attorney Docket Number (optional)	SESA 03700 PTUS	Art Unit	1638		Examiner	KUMAR, VINOD	
First Named Inventor	LANGHAM, DERALD	LANGHAM, DERALD RAY					
Title of Invention	PYGMY SESAME PL	ANTS FOR MECHANI	CAL HAR	VESTING			
A							
(1) Statement by on (2) Certification by a	requires one of the force named inventor in the registered attorney/of inventor in the applications.	the application that hagent having eviden	ce such a	s a birth certifica		, driver's license, etc.	
(1) Statement by on (2) Certification by a showing one named	e named inventor in t a registered attorney/a	the application that hagent having evidence cation is 65 years of ge, or older	ce such a age, or m	s a birth certifica nore.			
(1) Statement by on (2) Certification by a showing one named	ne named inventor in the registered attorney/a registered attorney/ad inventor in the application is 65 years of a	the application that hagent having evidence cation is 65 years of ge, or older	ce such a	s a birth certifica nore. Name	ate, passport		
(1) Statement by on (2) Certification by a showing one named  Name of Inventor v  Given Name  Deraid  A signature of the a	ne named inventor in the registered attorney/a registered attorney/a inventor in the application who is 65 years of a Middle N	the application that hagent having evident cation is 65 years of ge, or older  Name	Family	s a birth certifica nore. Name	ste, passport	ffix	
(1) Statement by on (2) Certification by a showing one named  Name of Inventor v  Given Name  Derald  A signature of the a Please see 37 CFR  Select (1) or (2):  (1) I am an inventor v  (2) I am an attorney	re named inventor in the registered attorney/a registered attorney/a inventor in the application and registered attorney/a inventor in the application and registered attorney/a and registered attorney	the application that hagent having evident cation is 65 years of ge, or older  Name  ative is required in acof the signature.	Family Langhal ccordance or more.	nore.  Name  m e with 37 CFR 1	Su 33 and 10.1	ffix  8.  at I am in possession of	
(1) Statement by on (2) Certification by a showing one named  Name of Inventor v  Given Name  Derald  A signature of the a Please see 37 CFR  Select (1) or (2):  (1) I am an inventor v  (2) I am an attorney	re named inventor in the registered attorney/ad inventor in the application and the registered attorney/ad inventor in the application and the registered to retain such in the application and the retain such as th	the application that hagent having evident cation is 65 years of ge, or older  Name  ative is required in acof the signature.	Family Langhal ccordance or more.	nore.  Name  m e with 37 CFR 1	Su  33 and 10.1  and I certify the cove is 65 year	ffix  8.  at I am in possession of	

Doc code: PET.OP.AGE

Description: Petition to make special based on Age/Health

Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651- 0031

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number

# **Privacy Act Statement**

The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579) requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

- 1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether the Fr eedom of Information Act requires disclosure of these records.
- 2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
- 3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
- 4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
- 5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
- 6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
- 7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about indivi duals.
- 8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspections or an issued patent.
- 9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

to make the above-identified

In re Application of Derald Ray Langham

Application No. 12769475

Filed: April 28,2010

Attorney Docket No. SESA 03700 PTUS

:DECISION ON PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL :UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1)

This is a decision on the electronic petition under 37 CFR 1.102 (c)(1), filed 05-APR-2012 application special based on applicant's age as set forth in MPEP § 708.02, Section IV.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1), MPEP § 708.02, Section IV: Applicant's Age must include a statement by applicant or a registered practitioner having evidence that applicant is at least 65 years of age. No fee is required.

Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status and will be taken up for action by the examiner upon the completion of all pre-examination processing.

Telephone inquiries concerning this electronic decision should be directed to the Electronic Business Center at 866-217-9197.

All other inquiries concerning either the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.



# United States Patent and Trademark Office

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/769,480	04/28/2010	Minoru Takizawa	6639P938	7720
	7590 04/13/2011 OKOLOFF TAYLOR & AD PARKWAY	EXAMINER		
	, CA 94085-4040		ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
			2835	
		•		
			MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
			04/13/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

# BLAKELY SOKOLOFF TAYLOR & ZAFMAN LLP 1279 OAKMEAD PARKWAY SUNNYVALE CA 94085-4040

In re Application of

TAKIZAWA et al.

**Application No.: 12/769,480** 

Filed: 28 April 2010

Attorney Docket No.: 6639P938

For: ELECTRONIC APPARATUS

: DECISION ON REQUEST TO

: PARTICIPATE IN THE PATENT

: PROSECUTION HIGHWAY

: PROGRAM AND PETITION

: TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER

: 37 CFR 1.102(a)

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed 11 March 2011, to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are GRANTED.

## **Discussion**

A grantable request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition to make special require:

- 1. The U.S. application is
  - a. a Paris Convention application which either
    - i. validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) and 37 CFR 1.55 to one or more applications filed in the JPO, or
    - ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
  - b. a national stage application under the PCT (an application which entered the national stage in the U.S. from a PCT international application after compliance with 35 U.S.C. 371), which PCT application
    - i. validly claims priority to an application filed in the JPO, or
    - ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
    - iii. contains no priority claim, or
  - c. a so-called bypass application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111(a) which validly claims benefit under 35 U.S.C. 120 to a PCT application, which PCT application
    - i. validly claims priority to an application filed in the JPO, or
    - ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
    - iii. contains no priority claim;
- 2. Applicant must submit a copy of:
  - a. The allowable/patentable claim(s) from the JPO application(s);

- b. An English translation of the allowable/patentable claim(s) and
- c. A statement that the English translation is accurate;
- 3. Applicant must:
  - a. Ensure all the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the JPO application(s) and
  - b. Submit a claims correspondence table in English;
- 4. Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;
- 5. Applicant must submit:
  - a. Documentation of prior office action:
    - i. a copy of the office action(s) just prior to the "Decision to Grant a Patent" from each of the JPO application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claim(s) or
    - ii. if the allowable/patentable claims(s) are from a "Notification of Reasons for Refusal" then the Notification of Reasons for Refusal or
    - iii. if the JPO application is a first action allowance then no office action from the JPO is necessary should be indicated on the request/petition form;
  - b. An English language translation of the JPO Office action from (5)(a)(i)-(ii) above
  - c. A statement that the English translation is accurate;
- 6. Applicant must submit:
  - a. An IDS listing the documents cited by the JPO examiner in the JPO office action (unless already submitted in this application)
  - b. Copies of the documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications (unless already submitted in this application);

The request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Lee W. Young at 571-272-4549.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at <a href="http://www.uspto.gov/ebc.index.html">http://www.uspto.gov/ebc.index.html</a>.

This application will be forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision once this application's formality reviews have been completed.

Lee W. Young

TQAS, Technology Center 2800 - Semiconductors

Electrical & Optical Systems & Components



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

MORRISON & FOERSTER LLP 1650 TYSONS BOULEVARD SUITE 400 MCLEAN VA 22102 MAILED

JAN 27 2012

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of

Sebastian GilJohann et al.

Application No. 12/769,514

Filed: April 28, 2010

Attorney Docket No. 246472013201

**DECISION ON PETITION** 

TO WITHDRAW

FROM RECORD

This is a decision on the Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent of record under 37 C.F.R. § 1.36(b), filed January 20, 2012.

The request is **APPROVED**.

A grantable request to withdraw as attorney/agent of record must be signed by every attorney/agent seeking to withdraw or contain a clear indication that one attorney is signing on behalf of another/others. A request to withdraw will not be approved unless at least 30 (thirty) days would remain between the date of approval and the later of the expiration date of a time to file a response or the expiration date of the maximum time period which can be extended under 37 C.F.R. § 1.136(a).

The request was signed by Jonathan Bockman on behalf of all attorneys/agents associated with customer number 25227. All attorneys/agents associated with customer number 25227 have been withdrawn.

Applicant is reminded that there is no attorney of record at this time.

The correspondence address has been changed and is copied below.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Kimberly Inabinet at 571-272-4618.

/Kimberly Inabinet/

Kimberly Inabinet Petitions Examiner Office of Petitions

cc:

Sebastian Giljohann Pallaswiesenstrasse 12 Darmstadt, Germany 64289



25227

SUITE 400

MCLEAN, VA 22102

## United States Patent and Trademark Office

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NUMBER

FILING OR 371(C) DATE

FIRST NAMED APPLICANT

ATTY. DOCKET NO./TITLE

12/769,514

MORRISON & FOERSTER LLP 1650 TYSONS BOULEVARD

04/28/2010

Sebastian GILJOHANN

246472013201

**CONFIRMATION NO. 7801 POWER OF ATTORNEY NOTICE** 

Date Mailed: 01/25/2012

# NOTICE REGARDING CHANGE OF POWER OF ATTORNEY

This is in response to the Power of Attorney filed 01/20/2012.

• The withdrawal as attorney in this application has been accepted. Future correspondence will be mailed to the new address of record. 37 CFR 1.33.

/kainabinet/

Office of Data Management, Application Assistance Unit (571) 272-4000, or (571) 272-4200, or 1-888-786-0101



# United States Patent and Trademark Office

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS • P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO. FILING DATE FIRST NAMED INVENTOR ATTORNEY DOCKET NO. CONFIRMATION NO. SUTOSH.592AUS 7851 04/28/2010 Hirohito MOTOMIYA 12/769,539 **EXAMINER** 10/19/2010 KNOBBE MARTENS OLSON & BEAR LLP ASSOUAD, PATRICK J 2040 MAIN STREET PAPER NUMBER **ART UNIT** FOURTEENTH FLOOR **IRVINE, CA 92614** 2858 NOTIFICATION DATE DELIVERY MODE 10/19/2010 ELECTRONIC

## **DECISION GRANTING PETITION UNDER 37 CFR 1.138(d)**

The declaration of express abandonment is recognized

This is in response to the petition under 37 CFR 1.138(d), requesting for a refund of any previously paid search fee and excess claims fee in the above-identified application.

The petition is granted.

The express abandonment is recognized. Any previously paid search fee and excess claims fee are hereby refunded.

Telephone inquiries should be directed to the Office of Data Management at (571) 272-4200.

Patent Publication Branch Office of Data Management



Doc Code: PET.GREEN

**Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot** 

PTO/SB/420 (03-11)

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM					
Attorney Docket Number: 120814-175548 Application Number 12/769,561 Filing date: April 28, 2010					
First Named Inventor: Holbery, James D.					
Title: PROCESS AND METHODOLOGY TO COLLECT, ANALYZE, AND SIGNAL REAL-TIME ELE	ECTRON SOURCES OF AN ELECTRICAL GRID				
APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECTOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.	CHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR				
This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic file	ing system, EFS-Web.				
1. By filing this petition:					
Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby reques 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) according to the contract of the contract					
<ol> <li>By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without the elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements for the Green Toffice determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single in the electron.</li> </ol>	echnology Pilot Program, if the				
3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the elig	ibility requirement.				
4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and	d twenty (20) total claims.				
5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.					
6. Other attachments:					
Signature /Jo Ann Schmidt/ Date December 22, 2011					
Name (Print/Typed) Jo Ann Schmidt Registration Number 62,255					
Note: Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature, see below*.					
*Total of forms are submitted.					

# Instruction Sheet for Petition to Make Special Under the Green Technology Pilot Program

(Not to be Submitted to the USPTO)

The following is a summary of the requirements (for more information see the notices (i) "Pilot Program for Green Technologies Including Greenhouse Gas Reduction," (ii) "Elimination of Classification Requirement in the Green Technology Pilot Program," and (iii) "Expansion and Extension of the Green Technology Pilot Program," available on the USPTO web site at http://www.uspto.gov/patents/init\_events/green\_tech.jsp):

- (1) The application must be a non-reissue, non-provisional utility application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111(a), or an international application that has entered the national stage in compliance with 35 U.S.C. 371, irrespective of the filing date of the application. Reexamination proceedings are excluded from this pilot program.
- (2) The application must contain three or fewer independent claims and twenty or fewer total claims. The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. For an application that contains more than three independent claims or twenty total claims, or multiple dependent claims, applicant must file a preliminary amendment in compliance with 37 CFR 1.121 to cancel the excess claims and/or the multiple dependent claims at the time the petition to make special is filed.
- (3) The claims must be directed to a single invention that materially enhances the quality of the environment, or that materially contributes to: (1) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources; (2) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources; or (3) green house gas emission reduction (see the eligibility requirements of sections II and III of the notice (i) cited above). The petition must include a statement that, if the USPTO determines that the claims are directed to multiple inventions (e.g., in a restriction requirement), applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview, and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements in section II or III of the notice (i) cited above.
- (4) The petition to make special must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web, and selecting the document description of "Petition for Green Tech Pilot" on the EFS-Web screen. Applicant should use form PTO/SB/420, which is available as a Portable Document Format (PDF) fillable form in EFS-Web and on the USPTO Web site.
- (5) The petition to make special must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office action (which may be an Office action containing only a restriction requirement) appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. Applicant may check the status of the application using PAIR.
- (6) The petition to make special must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

#### **Privacy Act Statement**

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

- The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
- 2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
- 3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
- 4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
- 5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
- 6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
- 7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (*i.e.*, GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
- 8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
- 9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.



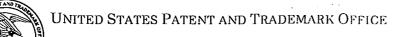
# United States Patent and Trademark Office

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/769,561	04/28/2010	James D. Holbery	120814-175548	7887
60172 SCHWARF W	7590 01/06/2012 /ILLIAMSON & WYATT	PC	EXAM	INER
SCHWABE, WILLIAMSON & WYATT, P.C. 1420 FIFTH AVENUE, SUITE 3400		JARRETT, RYAN A		
SEATTLE, WA 98101-4010		ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER	
			2121	
			MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
			01/06/2012	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.



Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.usplo.gov

SCHWABE, WILLIAMSON & WYATT, P.C. 1420 FIFTH AVENUE, SUITE 3400 SEATTLE WA 98101-4010

In re Application of:

HOLBERY, James

Application No.: 12/769,561

Filed: April 28, 2010

For: PROCESS AND METHODOLOGY TO

COLLECT, ANALYZE, AND SIGNAL REAL-

TIME ELECTRON SOURCES OF AN AND ADDRESS.

**ELECTRICAL GRID** 

**DECISION ON PETITION** 

TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER

THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY

PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed December 23, 2011, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010).

Pac.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications and be filed prior to the date of the notice, December 8, 2009.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims, and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources. or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition

must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1 = 8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 2121 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Eddie C. Lee at 571-272-1732.

/Eddie C. Lee/

Quality Assurance Specialist Technology Center 2100

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

SCHWABE, WILLIAMSON & WYATT, P.C. 1420 FIFTH AVENUE, SUITE 3400 SEATTLE, WA 98101-4010

MAILED
MAR 262012
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of

James D. Holbery

Application No. 12/769,561

Filed: April 28, 2010

Attorney Docket No. 120814-175548

**DECISION ON PETITION** 

TO WITHDRAW

FROM RECORD

This is a decision on the Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent of record under 37 C.F.R. § 1.36(b), filed February 21, 2012.

The request is **APPROVED**.

A grantable request to withdraw as attorney/agent of record must be signed by every attorney/agent seeking to withdraw or contain a clear indication that one attorney is signing on behalf of another/others. A request to withdraw will not be approved unless at least 30 (thirty) days would remain between the date of approval and the later of the expiration date of a time to file a response or the expiration date of the maximum time period which can be extended under 37 C.F.R. § 1.136(a).

The request was signed by Al AuYeung on behalf of all attorneys of record. All attorneys/agents have been withdrawn. Applicant is reminded that there is no attorney of record at this time.

All future correspondence will be directed to the first named inventor James D. Holbery at the address indicated below.

There is an outstanding Office action mailed January 25, 2012 that requires a reply from the applicant.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Terri Johnson at 571-272-2991.

/Terri Johnson/ Terri Johnson Petitions Examiner Office of Petitions

cc:

James Malatesta Tritek Technologies, Inc. 1 Medori Boulevard Wilmington, DE 19801



60172

# UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Dox 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NUMBER

FILING OR 371(C) DATE

FIRST NAMED APPLICANT

ATTY. DOCKET NO./TITLE

12/769,561

04/28/2010

James D. Holbery

120814-175548

**CONFIRMATION NO. 7887 POWER OF ATTORNEY NOTICE** 

ww.uspto.go

Date Mailed: 03/15/2012

SCHWABE, WILLIAMSON & WYATT, P.C. 1420 FIFTH AVENUE, SUITE 3400 SEATTLE, WA 98101-4010

# NOTICE REGARDING CHANGE OF POWER OF ATTORNEY

This is in response to the Power of Attorney filed 02/21/2012.

• The withdrawal as attorney in this application has been accepted. Future correspondence will be mailed to the new address of record. 37 CFR 1.33.

/tsjohnson/

Office of Data Management, Application Assistance Unit (571) 272-4000, or (571) 272-4200, or 1-888-786-0101

Doc Code: PPH.PCT.652

Document Description: Petition to make special under PCT-Patent Pros Hwy

PTO/SB/20PCT-KR (06-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY - PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY (PCT-PPH) PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE KOREAN INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY OFFICE (KIPO) AND THE USPTO				
Application No:	12/769,569	Filing date:	April 28, 2010	
First Named Inventor:	James D. Holbery			
Title of the Invention:	TRICAL OUTLET ARRAN	IGEMEI	NTS AND SYSTEM	
SUBMITTED VIA EFS-W	ARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGFIEB. INFORMATION REGARDING EFS-WEB IS OV/EBC/EFS_HELP.HTML		·	
	Y REQUESTS PARTICIPATION IN THE PC APPLICATION SPECIAL UNDER THE PCT			
of another PCT applic domestic/ foreign prior priority claim in the co to (4) above, or (6) a U	ation which claims priority to the correspondi rity to the corresponding PCT application, or rresponding PCT application, or (5) a continu	ing PCT appl (4) a nationa uing applicati	ng PCT application, or (2) a national stage entry ication, or (3) a national application that claims application which forms the basis for the on of a U.S. application that satisfies one of (1) visional application which forms the basis for	
The corresponding PCT application number(s) is/are:  PCT/US10/32836  The international filing date of the corresponding PCT application(s) is/are:  04/28/2010				
corresponding Is attached.  Is not attached.  b. A copy of all clabove-identifier Is attached.  Is not attached.  Is not attached.  C. English translat	atest international work product (WO/ISA PCT application(s)  ed because the document is already in the Laims which were indicated as having noved corresponding PCT application(s).	J.S. application velty, invention J.S. application are attached	on.  Ive step and industrial applicability in the  on.  ed (if the documents are not in the English	

Registration Number 62255

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM  BETWEEN THE KIPO AND THE USPTO  (continued)					
Application No.: 12/769,569					
First Named Inventor:		es D. Holbery			
d. (1) An information disclosure statement listing the documents cited in the international work products (ISR, WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, IPER) of the corresponding PCT application.  Is attached  Has already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on  (2) Copies of all documents (except) for U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications)  Are attached.  Have already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on					
II. Claims Corre	sponde	ence Table:			
Claims in US Appli	cation	Patentable Claims in the corresponding PCT Application	Explanation regarding the corr	respondence	
1-24				ectively identical to PCT 1-24	
III. All the claims in the US application sufficiently correspond to the patentable claims in the corresponding PCT application.					
Signature /Jo A	Signature /Jo Ann Schmidt/ Date 2011-12-22				

 $\underset{(Print/Typed)}{^{\text{Name}}} \ Jo \ Ann \ Schmidt$ 

#### **Privacy Act Statement**

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

- The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
- 2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
- 3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
- 4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
- 5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
- 6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
- 7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant ( i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
- 8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
- 9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

# Request for Participation in KIPO/USPTO PCT-PPH Program

U.S. App. No. 12/769,569

Copy of Claims Filed in PCT/US2010/032836

Claims 1-24 were found to have novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability.

1. An electrical apparatus comprising:

an electrical outlet configured to provide electricity from an external electricity source to a load electrically coupled with the electrical outlet;

a display including a plurality of light emitting diodes configured to display a percentage of the electricity flow being generated using one or more renewable sources or a percentage of the electricity flow being generated using fossil fuel, or both; and

a housing configured to house the electrical outlet, including an exterior surface to host the visual indicator and the display.

- 2. The electrical apparatus of claim 1, further comprising a communication interface housed by the housing, and configured to couple the display to an externally disposed controller configured to control the visual indicator the display.
- 3. The electrical apparatus of claim 1, further comprising a switch coupled with the electrical outlet, housed by the housing, and configured to enable or disable electricity flow to the electrical outlet, in response to control of a controller, wherein the controller is configured to control the switch to enable or disable the electricity flow based at least in part on a characterization value provided to the controller, wherein the characterization value denotes a percentage of the electricity flow being generated using one or more renewable sources or a percentage of the electricity flow being generated using fossil fuel.
- 4. The electrical apparatus of claim 3, further comprising a visual indicator housed by the housing and configured to indicate consumption of electricity through the electrical outlet is being metered and charged by a non-utility entity, wherein the controller is further configured to control the switch based on an authorization code provided to the controller.

5. An electrical apparatus comprising:

an electrical outlet configured to accept electrical coupling from a load;

a switch coupled to the electrical outlet and configured to enable a controller to enable or disable electricity flow from an external electricity source to the electrical outlet for usage by the load, based on an authorization code or a characterization value of the electricity flow provided to the controller; and

a housing configured to integrally house the electrical outlet and the switch.

- 6. The electrical apparatus of claim 5, further comprising the controller, and the housing is further configured to integrally house the controller.
- 7. The electrical apparatus of claim 5, wherein the controller is external to the apparatus, and the apparatus further comprises a communication interface coupled with the switch, disposed within the housing, and configured to receive a control signal, from the controller, for the switch.
- 8. The electrical apparatus of claim 5, wherein the characterization value denotes a percentage of the electricity flow being generated using one or more renewable sources or a percentage of the electricity flow being generated using fossil fuel.
- 9. An electrical apparatus comprising:

an electrical outlet configured to accept electrical coupling from a load;

a switch coupled to the electrical outlet and configured to enable or disable electricity flow from an external electricity source to the electrical outlet for usage by the load; and

a controller coupled to the switch and configured to control the switch to control the enabling and disabling of the electricity flow, based on at least one of an authorization code or a characterization value of the electricity provided to the controller.

10. The electrical apparatus of claim 9, wherein the controller comprises a communication interface or a user input interface configured to receive the authorization code or the characterization from a remotely located control server or a proximately located user.

- 11. The electrical apparatus of claim 10, wherein the communication interface comprises a selected one of a wireless wide area networking interface or a wireless personal networking interface.
- 12. The electrical apparatus of claim 10, wherein the user input interface comprises a selected one of a keypad or a touch sensitive screen.
- 13. The electrical apparatus of claim 9, wherein the controller comprises a local verification mask generator configured to locally generate a verification mask, and a verification circuit coupled to the local verification mask generator to compare the received authorization code with the locally generated verification mask, and the controller is configured to enable the electricity flow only if the verification circuit is able to verify the authentication code using the locally generated verification mask.
- 14. The electrical apparatus of claim 13, wherein the authorization code comprises a credit card number, and the verification mask comprises a credit card number format.
- 15. The electrical apparatus of claim 13, wherein the authorization code and the verification mask are symmetric keys.
- 16. The electrical apparatus of claim 9, wherein the controller comprises a register configured to store a characteristic threshold, and a characteristic checking circuit coupled to the register to compare the received characteristic with the stored characteristic threshold, and the controller is configured to enable the electricity flow only if the received characterization value has a predetermined relationship with the stored characteristic threshold..
- 17. The electrical apparatus of claim 9, wherein the characterization value denotes a percentage of the electricity flow being generated using one or more renewable sources or a percentage of the electricity flow being generated using fossil fuel.

- 18. The electrical apparatus of claim 17, further comprising a display coupled with the controller and configured to display the percentage of the electricity flow being generated using one or more renewable sources or the percentage of the electricity flow being generated using fossil fuel, or both.
- 19. The electrical apparatus of claim 17, further comprising a visual indicator coupled with the controller and configured to indicating consumption of electricity through the electrical outlet is being metered and billed by a non-utility entity.
- 20. An electrical apparatus comprising:

a plurality of electrical outlets configured to accept electrical coupling from a corresponding plurality of loads;

one or more switches coupled to the electrical outlets and configured to enable or disable electricity flow from an external source to the electrical outlets for usage by the loads; and

a controller coupled to the one or more switches and configured to control the one or more switches to control the enabling and disabling of the electricity flow, based on at least one of an authorization code or a characterization value of the electricity provided to the controller.

- 21. The electrical apparatus of claim 20, wherein the one or more switches consist of one single switch coupled with the electrical outlets, wherein the controller is configured to control the enabling and disabling of the electricity flow to the plurality of electrical outlets through the one single switch.
- 22. The electrical apparatus of claim 20, wherein the one or more switches comprise a plurality of switches correspondingly integrated with the electrical outlets, wherein the controller is configured to selectively control the enabling and disabling of the electricity flow to the plurality of electrical outlets through the corresponding switches.
- 23. The electrical apparatus of claim 20, wherein the controller and the one or more switches comprise respective networking interfaces, and the controller and the one or more switches are coupled with each other via a local area network.

24. The electrical apparatus of claim 23, wherein the local area network is a selected one of a wire or a wireless network.

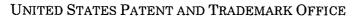
### 25. A system comprising:

a plurality of electrical apparatuses, wherein each electrical apparatus includes one or more electrical outlets configured to accept electrical coupling from corresponding one or more loads; and

one or more switches coupled to the electrical outlets and configured to enable or disable electricity flow from an external source to the electrical outlets for usage by the one or more loads; and

a server remotely disposed and coupled with the plurality of electrical apparatuses, and configured to selectively control the one or more switches of the electrical apparatuses to respectively control the enabling and disabling of the electricity flow to the one or more electrical outlets of the electrical apparatuses.

- 26. The system of claim 25, wherein at least two of the electrical apparatuses are remotely disposed from each other.
- 27. The system of claim 25, wherein at least a first of the electrical apparatus further comprises a local controller coupled to the one or more switches of the first electrical apparatus, and configured to control the one or more switches of the first electrical apparatus to control the enabling and disabling of the electricity flow to the one or more electrical outlets of the first electrical apparatus, in response to control received from the remote control server.
- 28. The system of claim 27, wherein the server and the local controller comprise respective networking interfaces, and the server and the local controller are coupled with each other via a wide area network.
- 29. The system of claim 28, wherein the wide area network comprises a selected one of a wire or a wireless network.





Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

SCHWABE, WILLAMSON, & WYATT, P.C. 1420 FIFTH AVENUE, SUITE 3400 SEATTLE, WA 98101-4010

# MAILED

FEB 08 2012

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of James D. HOLBERY

**Application No.: 12/769,569** 

Filed: April 28, 2010

Attorney Docket No.: 120814-175549

For: Electrical Outlet Arrangements...

: DECISION ON REQUEST TO

: PARTICIPATE IN THE PATENT

: PROSECUTION HIGHWAY

: PROGRAM AND PETITION

: TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER

: 37 CFR 1.102(a)

This is a decision on the request to participate in the PCT Patent Prosecution Highway (PCT-PPH) pilot program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed on December 22, 2011, to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **GRANTED**.

#### **Discussion**

A grantable request to participate in the PCT-PPH pilot program and petition to make special require:

- (1) The U.S. application must have an eligible relationship to one or more PCT applications where the ISA or IPEA are the JPO, EPO, KIPO, IPAU, Russia, Spain, Finland, Austria, or USPTO;
- (2) At least one claim in the PCT application has novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability and must be free of any observations in Box VIII in the latest work product in the international stage or applicant must identify and explain why the claim(s) is/are not subject to the observation in Box VIII;
- (3) Applicant must submit a copy of the claim(s) from the PCT application(s) that have novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate, if the claims are not in the English language;
- (4) All the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the claim(s) that have novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability in the PCT application(s);
- (5) Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;
- (6) Applicant must submit a copy of the latest international work product from the PCT application indicating that the claim(s) have novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability

along with an English translation thereof.

- (7) Applicant must submit an IDS listing the documents cited by the PCT examiner in the international work product along with copies of documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications.
- (8) Applicant is required to submit a claims correspondence table in English which indicates how all the claims in the U.S. application correspond to the claims indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability in the latest international work product.

The request to participate in the PCT-PPH pilot program and petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Joanne Hama at (571) 272-2911 or in her absence, the undersigned at (571) 272-7099.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc/index.html.

Petitions Examiner Office of Petitions



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

SCHWABE, WILLIAMSON & WYATT, P.C. 1420 FIFTH AVENUE, SUITE 3400 SEATTLE, WA 98101-4010

MAILED
MAR 2 6 2012
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of James D. Holbery, et al.

Application No. 12/769,574 Filed: April 28, 2010

Attorney Docket No. 120814-175552

**DECISION ON PETITION** 

TO WITHDRAW FROM RECORD

This is a decision on the Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent of record under 37 C.F.R. § 1.36(b), filed February 21, 2012.

The request is **APPROVED**.

A grantable request to withdraw as attorney/agent of record must be signed by every attorney/agent seeking to withdraw or contain a clear indication that one attorney is signing on behalf of another/others. A request to withdraw will not be approved unless at least 30 (thirty) days would remain between the date of approval and the later of the expiration date of a time to file a response or the expiration date of the maximum time period which can be extended under 37 C.F.R. § 1.136(a).

The request was signed by Al AuYeung on behalf of all attorneys of record. All attorneys/agents have been withdrawn. Applicant is reminded that there is no attorney of record at this time.

All future correspondence will be directed to the first named inventor James D. Holbery at the address indicated below.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Terri Johnson at 571-272-2991.

/Terri Johnson/ Terri Johnson Petitions Examiner Office of Petitions

cc:

James Malatesta Tritek Technologies, Inc. 1 Medori Boulevard Wilmington, DE 19801



#### United States Patent and Trademark Office

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Dox 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NUMBER

FILING OR 371(C) DATE

FIRST NAMED APPLICANT

ATTY. DOCKET NO./TITLE

12/769,574

04/28/2010

James D. Holbery

120814-175552 CONFIRMATION NO. 7923

60172 SCHWABE, WILLIAMSON & WYATT, P.C. 1420 FIFTH AVENUE, SUITE 3400 SEATTLE, WA 98101-4010



**POWER OF ATTORNEY NOTICE** 

Date Mailed: 03/15/2012

### NOTICE REGARDING CHANGE OF POWER OF ATTORNEY

This is in response to the Power of Attorney filed 02/21/2012.

• The withdrawal as attorney in this application has been accepted. Future correspondence will be mailed to the new address of record. 37 CFR 1.33.

/tsjohnson/

Office of Data Management, Application Assistance Unit (571) 272-4000, or (571) 272-4200, or 1-888-786-0101

#### UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

Abdul Wahid Zularisam Universiti Malaysia Pahang, Lebuhraya Tun Razak 26300 Gambang Kuantan, Pahang 26300 Malaysia

MAILED

FEB 1 0 2012

In re Application of Zularisam et al.

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

Application No. 12/769,667 Filing Date: April 29, 2010

Attorney Docket No. AD ML02

This is a decision on the letter from Darren Gardner, reg. no 54,113, filed January 10, 2012, stating that he is not associated with customer numbers: 69109; 14776; 69373; 72136; 92958 and 14392.

Applicant has specified that the power of attorney should be associated with customer number 72136 and that all correspondence for the above-identified application should be sent to the address associated with customer number 72136, which is ANDERSON TMP, INC, 1903 60 TH PLACE E, SUITE M5103, BRADENTON FL. The USPTO normally mails correspondence directly to the applicants, unless they are represented by an individual registered to practice before the USPTO. In order to practice before the USPTO, an attorney and/or agent must have a valid USPTO registration number as specified in 37 C.F.R. §132; *Manual of Patent Examination Procedure* (MPEP) §402. Mr. Gardner, the registered practitioner associated with the above indicated customer number (72136) has indicated to the Office that he is not associated with the customer number and has not had any involvement with the applications associated with the customer number.

Darren Gardner has been removed from the Customer Number associated with this application. Applicant is reminded that there is no attorney of record at this time.

Therefore, the designation of the customer number, which lists Mr. Gardner as having power of attorney and the correspondence address is void, *ab initio*. We will not recognize the appointment and all correspondence concerning this application must be signed by: 1) all named applicants (inventors), 2) all the owners of the rights to the invention, or 3) a registered attorney or agent duly appointed by the inventor(s) or the owner(s). Furthermore, all communications from the Office will be addressed to the first named inventor, unless specific instructions to the contrary are supplied by the applicant(s) for patent or owner(s).

While an applicant may prosecute the application, lack of skill in this field usually acts as a liability in affording the maximum protection for the invention disclosed. Applicant is, therefore, encouraged to secure the services of a registered patent attorney or agent (i.e., registered to practice before the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office) to prosecute the application, since the value of a patent is largely dependent upon skillful preparation and prosecution.

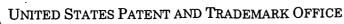
Since, it appears that applicant is not currently represented by, and if he wishes to obtain the services of, a registered attorney or agent, a listing of registered patent attorneys and agents is available online at <a href="https://oedci.uspto.gov/OEDCI/">https://oedci.uspto.gov/OEDCI/</a>, or by calling the Office of Enrollment and Discipline at (571) 272-4097. Applicant may also obtain a list of registered patent attorneys and agents located in their area by writing to Mail Stop OED, Commissioner for Patents, Post Office Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. The Office cannot, however, aid in selecting an attorney or agent.

Information concerning the filing and/or prosecution of a patent application in the absence of an attorney or agent, including how to obtain forms, is available online at <a href="www.uspto.gov">www.uspto.gov</a>, or at the direct link for the Inventors Assistance Center <a href="http://www.uspto.gov/web/offices/pac/dapp/pacmain.html">http://www.uspto.gov/web/offices/pac/dapp/pacmain.html</a>. The Inventors Assistance Center may also be contacted by calling (800) 786-9199, and by asking the operator for the Inventors Assistance Center.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-7709. All other inquiries concerning either the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.

/Mark Polutta /
Mark Polutta
Senior Legal Advisor
Office of Patent Legal Administration
Office of the Deputy Commissioner
for Patent Examination Policy

cc: ANDERSON TMP, INC 1903 60 TH PLACE E SUITE M5103 BRADENTON FL





Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

LOWE, HAUPTMAN, HAM & BERNER, LLP (TSMC) 1700 DIAGONAL ROAD SUITE 300 ALEXANDRIA, VA 22314 MAILED
FEB 06 2012
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of

Wen-Chih Chiou, et al.

Application No. 12/769,725

Filed: April 29, 2010

Attorney Docket No. T5057-Y117U

**DECISION DISMISSING PETITION** 

: UNDER 37 CFR 1.313(a)

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.313(a), filed February 3, 2012, requesting withdrawal of the above-identified application from issue.

The petition is **DISMISSED** as moot for the reasons stated below.

A review of the file record discloses that a Notice of Allowance and Fee(s) Due was mailed on December 12, 2011, with the issue fee being due on or before March 12, 2012. The petition states that the issue fee in this case has not been paid.

The filing of a petition under 37 CFR 1.313(a) is unnecessary, since the mere filing of an RCE and submission will effectively withdraw an application from issue prior to payment of the issue fee. In view thereof, the petition to withdraw from issue is dismissed as involving a moot issue. *Note* MPEP §§ 706.07(h)(IX) and 1308.

Telephone inquiries regarding this decision should be directed to undersigned at (571) 272-1642. All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of this application should be directed to the Technology Center.

The matter is being referred to Technology Center AU 2891 for appropriate processing of the RCE filed February 3, 2012, and for consideration of the concurrently filed information disclosure statement.

/AMW/
April M. Wise
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

#### IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

First Named Inventor: Matthias Thulke	)
Confirmation No.: 8328	)
Serial No.: 12/769,745	)
Filing Date: 04-29-2010	)
Atty Docket No.: 236471	, }

Commissioner for Patents P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

# Statement Concerning the Basis for the Special Status

SIR:

Applicant respectfully submits that Special Status is sought on the basis that the present invention materially contributes to the development of renewable energy resources or energy conservation.

The undersigned attorney may be contacted at the number below to facilitate the resolution of any matters. Please charge any fees that are incurred in connection with this Statement to deposit account no. 09-0470.

Respectfully submitted,

General Electric Company

By: /Douglas D. Zhang/ Douglas D. Zhang Reg. No. 37,985

Dated: January 7, 2011

GE Global Patent Operation 2 Corporate Drive, Suite 648 Shelton, CT 06484 203-944-6755 Doc Code: PET.GREEN

**Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot** 

PTO/S8/420 (11-10)

Approved for use through 01/31/2011, OMS 5651-0062 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM						
Attorney Docket 236471 Number:	Application Numb (if known):	<sup>er</sup> 12/769745	Filing date: 04-29-2010			
First Named Inventor: Matthias Thulke	First Named Inventor: Matthias Thulke					
Title: METHOD FOR TEMPERATURE CALIBRATION OF BLADE STRAIN GAUGES AND WIND TURBINE ROTOR BLADE CONTAINING STRAIN						
APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICA			EN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR age 2.			
This petition must be timely filed ele 1. By filing this petition:	ctronically using	) the USPTO elec	tronic filing system, EFS-Web.			
			requests early publication under (d) accompanies this request.			
elect an invention that meets the	2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements for the Green Technology Pilot Program, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention. See Instruction Sheet.					
3. This request is accompanied by	statements of s	special status for t	he eligibility requirement.			
4. The application contains no mo	ore than three (3	i) independent clai	ims and twenty (20) total claims.			
5. The application does not contain	any multiple depo	endent claims.				
6. Other attachments: Statement Concerning the Basis for the Special Status						
Signature /Douglas D. Zhang/			Date 01-07-2010			
Name Douglas D. Zhang (Print/Typed)			Registration Number 37,985			
Note: Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 3 TFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature see below.						
*Total of forms are submitted.						

The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by this public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting this completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450, DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS, SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.



# UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FILING DATE FIRST NAMED INVENTOR		CONFIRMATION NO.
12/769,745	04/29/2010	Matthias Thulke	236471	8328
52082 General Electric GE Global Pate			EXAM	INER
2 Corporate Dri	ve, Suite 648		ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
Shelton, CT 064	184		3745	
				1
			NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
			01/20/2011	ELECTRONIC

# Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

gpo.mail@ge.com allyson.carnaroli@ge.com



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.usplo.gov

General Electric Company GE Global Patent Operation 2 Corporate Drive, Suite 648 Shelton CT 06484

In re Application of

THULKE, MATTHIAS et al Application No. 12/769,745

Filed: Dec. 21, 2009

Attorney Docket No. 236471

**DECISION ON PETITION** 

TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER

THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY

PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed Jan. 10, 2011, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

#### The petition is **dismissed**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a

request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The petition lacks item # 4.

In regard to item 4, petitioner should note that the instant petition includes a statement identifying the basis for the special status (i.e., whether the instant invention (1) materially enhances the quality of the environment or materially contributes to (2) development of renewable energy resources or energy conservation, or (3) greenhouse gas reduction) as required by sections II and III of the notice. However, as stated in the notice, applicant must also provide a statement pertaining to the materiality standard if the application disclosure is not clear on its face as to the materiality of the basis for the special status of the invention. This petition lacks such a statement and it is not agreed that the application on its face meets that materiality standard. Petitioner states that the claimed invention relates to development of renewable energy and energy conservation. This is not convincing. For example, it is not clear how the claimed rotor blade with a strain and a temperature sensor will provide and enhance the quality of the environment or contribute to development of renewable energy resources or energy conservation or greenhouse gas reduction. In particular, claims 1, 7 and 13 would read on a lawn mower blade.

Any reconsideration of this decision should be submitted through the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web, and selecting the document description of "Petition for Green Tech Pilot" on the EFS-Web screen.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Henry C. Yuen at 571-272-4856.

The application will be forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 3745 for action in its regular turn.

/Henry C. Yuen/

Henry C. Yuen Quality Assurance Specialist Technology Center 3700

#### IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

First Named Inventor: Matthias Thulke	)
Confirmation No.: 8328	)
Serial No.: 12/769,745	)
Filing Date: 04-29-2010	) )
Atty Docket No.: 236471	)

Commissioner for Patents P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

## **Request for Reconsideration**

SIR:

This is responsive to the Decision on Petition, dated as mailed 20 January 2011, in the above-referenced application.

Applicant respectfully requests reconsideration of Applicant's Petition to

Make Special on the basis that the present invention materially contributes to the

development of renewable energy resources or energy conservation.

Applicant respectfully submits that the present invention is directed to a wind turbine rotor blade which is adapted to perform a temperature calibration of a strain sensor and methods for temperature calibration of a strain sensor arranged at a rotor blade of a wind turbine.

Modern wind turbines are designed to produce a maximum amount of energy in a particular geographical area. Therefore, wind turbines are operated such that the operational wind speed range is increased. This increases the loads on almost all parts of a wind turbine, especially the rotor blades which are typically produced from lightweight materials, like glass or carbon fibers.

Excessive loads will result in fatigue failures of the rotor blades. As the power generation should be maximized, wind turbine rotor blades are operated closer and closer to their fatigue limit. As fatigue failure of rotor blades should be avoided, there is a need to know exactly when those fatigue failures will occur. Typically, fatigue failures will occur at a well-defined stress within the material of the rotor blades. As the material constants for the material used to build the rotor blade are known, one can predetermine the force at which the material will break.

The embodiments disclosed herein provide a method for temperature calibration of a strain sensor for a rotor blade of a wind turbine. The method includes operating the wind turbine in a mode in which substantially no bending of the rotor blade due to wind occurs, repeatedly measuring gravitationally induced bending moments of the rotor blade for a plurality of temperatures measured at the place of the strain sensor, determining a temperature dependency of the strain sensor on the temperature, calibrating the strain sensor based on the determined temperature dependency of the strain sensor such that the temperature dependency of the strain sensor is compensated.

The present invention protects a wind turbine from the impairments of fatigue failure of the wind turbine rotor blades. By operating the wind turbine in a mode in which substantially no bending of the rotor blade occurs, the present invention promotes the efficient production of energy by protecting the wind turbine from interruptions in operation caused by damage to the wind turbine rotor blades. As such, the present invention materially contributes to the development of renewable energy and promotes increased energy production.

The undersigned attorney may be contacted at the number below to facilitate the resolution of any matters. Please charge any fees that are incurred in connection with this Statement to deposit account no. 09-0470.

Respectfully submitted,

General Electric Company

By: /Douglas D. Zhang/ Douglas D. Zhang Reg. No. 37,985

Dated: February 15, 2011

GE Global Patent Operation 2 Corporate Drive, Suite 648 Shelton, CT 06484 203-944-6755



# United States Patent and Trademark Office

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/769,745	04/29/2010	Matthias Thulke	236471	8328
52082 General Electri GE Global Pate		•	EXAM	INER
2 Corporate Dr	ive, Ŝuite 648		ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
Shelton, CT 06	484		3745	
			NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
	·		03/07/2011	ELECTRONIC

# Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

gpo.mail@ge.com allyson.camaroli@ge.com



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 2231-1450

General Electric Company GE Global Patent Operation 2 Corporate Drive, Suite 648 Shelton CT 06484

In re Application of

THULKE, MATTHIAS et al Application No. 12/769,745

Filed: April 29, 2010

Attorney Docket No. 236471

DECISION ON PETITION

TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER

THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY

PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the renewed petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed Feb. 17, 2011, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

#### The petition is **denied**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a

request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The petition lacks item # 4.

In regard to item 4, petitioner should note that the instant petition includes a statement identifying the basis for the special status (i.e., whether the instant invention (1) materially enhances the quality of the environment or materially contributes to (2) development of renewable energy resources or energy conservation, or (3) greenhouse gas reduction) as required by sections II and III of the notice. However, as stated in the notice, applicant must also provide a statement pertaining to the materiality standard if the application disclosure is not clear on its face as to the materiality of the basis for the special status of the invention. This petition lacks such a statement and it is not agreed that the application on its face meets that materiality standard. In the renewed petition, petitioner argues that the claimed invention relates to temperature calibration of a strain sensor so that the impairments of fatigue failure of a rotor blade can be protected. Petitioner argues that the present invention promotes efficient energy production. This line of arguments is not persuasive because the claims are directed a rotor blade with a strain and temperature sensor only which is not directly related to the quality of the environment or contribute to development of renewable energy resources or energy conservation or greenhouse gas reduction.

Under the circumstances, the request to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies cannot be granted.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Henry C. Yuen at 571-272-4856. The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 3745 for action in its regular turn.

Since this is a decision for reconsideration, no further reconsideration or review of the matter will be undertaken by the Director.

/Henry C. Yuen/

Henry C. Yuen

Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 3700

#### IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

First Named Inventor: Jacob Johannes Nies	)
Confirmation No.: 8402	)
Serial No.: 12/769,788	)
Filing Date: 04-29-2010	)
Atty Docket No.: 235119	)

Commissioner for Patents P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

# Statement Concerning the Basis for the Special Status

SIR:

Applicant respectfully submits that Special Status is sought on the basis that the present invention materially contributes to the development of renewable energy resources or energy conservation.

The undersigned attorney may be contacted at the number below to facilitate the resolution of any matters. Please charge any fees that are incurred in connection with this Statement to deposit account no. 09-0470.

Respectfully submitted,

General Electric Company

By: /Douglas D. Zhang/ Douglas D. Zhang Reg. No. 37,985

Dated: January 6, 2011

GE Global Patent Operation 2 Corporate Drive, Suite 648 Shelton, CT 06484 203-944-6755 Doc Code: PET.GREEN

**Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot** 

PTO/S8/420 (11-10)

Approved for use through 01/31/2011, OMB 0651-0062
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM				
Altomey Docket Number: 235119	Application Num (if known):	<sup>ber</sup> 12/769798	Filing date: 04-29-2010	
First Named Inventor: Jacob Johannes Nies				
Title: ROTOR SUPPORT DEVICE AND METH	OD FOR ACCESSIN	IG A DRIVE TRAIN O	F A WIND TURBINE	
APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICA			REEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR page 2.	
This petition must be timely filed ele	ectronically usin	ng the USPTO el	lectronic filing system, EFS-Web.	
			by requests early publication under .18(d) accompanies this request.	
2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements for the Green Technology Pilot Program, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention. See Instruction Sheet.				
<ol> <li>This request is accompanied by</li> </ol>	/ statements of	special status fo	or the eligibility requirement.	
4. The application contains no mo	ore than three (	3) independent o	claims and twenty (20) total claims.	
5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.				
Other attachments: Statement Concerning the Basis for the Special Status				
/Douglas D. Zhang/ Signature			Date 01-05-2010	
Name Douglas D. Zhang (Print/Typed)			Registration Number 37,985	
Note: Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 3 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature see below*.				
"Total of forms are submitted.				

The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 36 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will very depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450, DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS, SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.



# United States Patent and Trademark Office

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/769,788	04/29/2010	Jacob Johannes NIES	235119	8402
52082 General Electi	7590 01/13/2011 ric Company		EXAM	INER
GE Global Patent Operation			LOOK, EDWARD K	
2 Corporate D Shelton, CT 0	orive, Suite 648 6484		ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
oneiton, or o	0101		3745	
			NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
			01/13/2011	ELECTRONIC

# Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

gpo.mail@ge.com allyson.carnaroli@ge.com





Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

General Electric Company GE Global Patent Operation 2 Corporate Drive, Suite 648 Shelton CT 06484

In re Application of

NIES, JACOB JOHANNES et al

Application No. 12/769,788

Filed: April 29, 2010

Attorney Docket No. 235119

**DECISION ON PETITION** 

TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER

THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY

PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed Jan. 7, 2011, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

### The petition is granted.

If reconsideration of this decision is desired, a petition for reconsideration must be filed within ONE (1) MONTH OR THIRTY (30) DAYS from the mail date of this decision, whichever is longer. No extension of this time limit can be granted under 37 CFR 1.136(a) or (b). The petition for reconsideration should include an exhaustive attempt to provide the lacking item(s) noted below, since, after a decision on the petition for reconsideration, no further reconsideration or review of the matter will be undertaken by the Director.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii)

greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1 - 8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Henry C. Yuen at 571-272-4856.

This application will be forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 3745 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Henry C. Yuen/

Henry C. Yuen Quality Assurance Specialist Technology Center TC 3700

Doc Code: PET.AUTO Document Description: Petition autom	natically granted by EFS-Web	PTO/SB/140 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office Department of Commerce			
Electronic Petition Request	PETITION TO WITHDRAW AN APPLIC THE ISSUE FEE UNDER 37 CFR 1.313(	ATION FROM ISSUE AFTER PAYMENT OF			
Application Number	12769791				
Filing Date	29-Apr-2010				
First Named Inventor	Richard RUBY				
Art Unit	2837				
Examiner Name	MARK BUDD				
Attorney Docket Number	2009-116USORG				
Title	RESONATOR DEVICE INCLUDING ELECTRODE WITH BURIED TEMPERATURE COMPENSATING LAYER				
withdraw an application from issue, a showing of good and sufficient reaso	An application may be withdrawn from issue for further action upon petition by the applicant. To request that the Office withdraw an application from issue, applicant must file a petition under this section including the fee set forth in § 1.17(h) and a showing of good and sufficient reasons why withdrawal of the application from issue is necessary.  APPLICANT HEREBY PETITIONS TO WITHDRAW THIS APPLICATION FROM ISSUE UNDER 37 CFR 1.313(c).				
A grantable petition requires the following items:  (1) Petition fee; and (2) One of the following reasons: (a) Unpatentability of one or more claims, which must be accompanied by an unequivocal statement that one or more claims are unpatentable, an amendment to such claim or claims, and an explanation as to how the amendment causes such claim or claims to be patentable; (b) Consideration of a request for continued examination in compliance with § 1.114 (for a utility or plant application only); or (c) Express abandonment of the application. Such express abandonment may be in favor of a continuing application, but not a CPA under 37 CFR 1.53(d).					
Petition Fee					
Applicant claims SMALL ENTITY status. See 37 CFR 1.27.					
Applicant is no longer claim	ing SMALL ENTITY status. See 37 CFR 1.27(o	y)(2).			
Applicant(s) status remains a	Applicant(s) status remains as SMALL ENTITY.				
Applicant(s) status remains as	s other than SMALL ENTITY				
Reason for withdrawal from issue					

One or more claims are unpate	ntable			
Consideration of a request for continued examination (RCE) (List of Required Documents and Fees)				
Applicant hereby expressly aba have power of attorney pursuar	ndons the instant application (any attorney/agent signing for this reason must nt to 37 CFR 1.32(b)).			
RCE request, submission, and fee.				
	37 CFR 1.4(d)(4) that: and fee have already been filed in the above-identified application on			
Are attached.				
THIS PORTION MUST BE COMPLETE	D BY THE SIGNATORY OR SIGNATORIES			
I certify, in accordance with 37 CFR	1.4(d)(4) that I am:			
<ul> <li>An attorney or agent registered in this application.</li> </ul>	to practice before the Patent and Trademark Office who has been given power of attorney			
An attorney or agent registered	to practice before the Patent and Trademark Office, acting in a representative capacity.			
A sole inventor				
A joint inventor; I certify that I ar	n authorized to sign this submission on behalf of all of the inventors			
A joint inventor; all of whom are	signing this e-petition			
The assignee of record of the entire interest that has properly made itself of record pursuant to 37 CFR 3.71				
Signature	/Scott Weitzel/			
Name	Scott Weitzel			
Registration Number	54534			



### UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

Decision Date: March 22, 2012

In re Application of:

Richard RUBY

DECISION ON PETITION

UNDER CFR 1.313(c)(2)

Application No: 12769791

Filed: 29-Apr-2010

Attorney Docket No: 2009-116USORG

This is an electronic decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.313(c)(2), filed March 22, 2012 , to withdraw the above-identified application from issue after payment of the issue fee.

The petition is **GRANTED.** 

The above-identified application is withdrawn from issue for consideration of a submission under 37 CFR 1.114 (request for continued examination). See 37 CFR 1.313(c)(2).

Petitioner is advised that the issue fee paid in this application cannot be refunded. If, however, this application is again allowed, petitioner may request that it be applied towards the issue fee required by the new Notice of Allowance.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the Patent Electronic Business Center (EBC) at 866-217-9197.

This application file is being referred to Technology Center AU 2837 for processing of the request for continuing examination under 37 CFR 1.114.

Office of Petitions

Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

ROSENBERG KLEIN & LEE
3458 ELLICOTT CENTER DRIVE-SUITE 101
ELLICOTT CITY MD 21043

# MAILED DEC 1 7 2010 OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Wang, et al. Application No. 12/769,810 Filed: April 29, 2010 Attorney Docket No. MR2349-2175

DECISION

This is a decision on the fee deficiency submission under 37 CFR 1.28(c), filed September 14, 2010.

The fee deficiency submission under 37 CFR 1.28 of \$248 for the filing fee, \$110 examination fee, and \$270 search fee is hereby accepted.

The change of status to large entity has been entered.

The application is being forwarded to Group Art Unit 2617 for examination in due course.

Telephone inquiries concerning this matter may be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3207.

ell f

Cliff Congo Petitions Attorney Office of Petitions



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

DIEHL SERVILLA LLC 33 WOOD AVE SOUTH SECOND FLOOR, SUITE 210 ISELIN, NJ 08830

MAILED

OCT 22 2010

In re Application of : OFFICE OF PETITIONS

Michael FLATHER, et al

Application No. 12/769,829 : DECISION ON PETITION

Filed: September 8, 2010 : TO WITHDRAW Attorney Docket No. ANS0168-00US : FROM RECORD

This is a decision on the Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent of record under 37 C.F.R. § 1.36(b), filed September 30, 2010.

The request is **NOT APPROVED** as moot.

A review of the file record indicates that the power of attorney to Karen M. Whitney and the attorneys associated with Customer No. 48394, has been revoked by the assignee of the patent application on September 30, 2010. Accordingly, the request to withdraw under 37 C.F.R. § 1.36(b) is moot.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to undersigned at 571-272-6735.

/Diane C. Goodwyn/ Diane C. Goodwyn Petitions Examiner Office of Petitions

# UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

WILLIAMS MULLEN
222 CENTRAL PARK AVENUE
SUITE 1700
VIRGINIA BEACH VA 23462

MAILED MAR 25 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of

Epner et al.

Application No. 12/769,913

Filed: April 29, 2010

Attorney Docket No. 058305.0002

DECISION ON PETITION

TO WITHDRAW FROM RECORD

This is a decision on the Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent of record under 37 C.F.R. § 1.36(b), filed February 18, 2011.

The request is APPROVED.

A grantable request to withdraw as attorney/agent of record must be signed by every attorney/agent seeking to withdraw or contain a clear indication that one attorney is signing on behalf of another/others. The Office will require the practitioner(s) to certify that he, she or they have: (1) given reasonable notice to the client, prior to the expiration of the reply period, which the practitioner(s) intends to withdraw from employment; (2) delivered to the client or a duly authorized representative of the client all papers and property (including funds) to which the client is entitled; and (3) notified the client of any replies that may be due and the time frame within which the client must respond, pursuant to 37 CFR 10.40 (c).

The request was signed by Kelly J. Hollowell, on behalf of all attorneys of record who are associated with Customer Number 45309.

All attorneys/agents associated with the Customer Number 45309 have been withdrawn. Applicant is reminded that there is no attorney of record at this time.

All future correspondence will be directed to the assignee at the address indicated below.

Currently, there is no outstanding Office action that requires a reply.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-7751. All other inquires concerning either the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.

Joan Olszewski
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

cc: Nimble Epitech, LLC

2029 Del Mar Heights Road Del Mar, California 92014



# UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

FILING DATE APPLICATION NO: FIRST NAMED INVENTOR ATTORNEY DOCKET NO CONFIRMATION NO. 12/769,920 04/29/2010 Tsutomu JITSUHARA 2589-80 8654 **EXAMINER** 7590 07/28/2011 NIXON & VANDERHYE, PC 901 NORTH GLEBE ROAD, 11TH FLOOR ARLINGTON, VA 22203 ART UNIT PAPER NUMBER 2618 MAIL DATE **DELIVERY MODE** 07/28/2011 PAPER

# **DECISION GRANTING PETITION UNDER 37 CFR 1.138(d)**

The declaration of express abandonment is recognized

This is in response to the petition under 37 CFR 1.138(d), requesting for a refund of any previously paid search fee and excess claims fee in the above-identified application.

The petition is granted.

The express abandonment is recognized. Any previously paid search fee and excess claims fee are hereby refunded.

Telephone inquiries should be directed to the Office of Data Management at (571) 272-4200.

Harne!

Patent Publication Branch

Office of Data Management



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

SHERIDAN ROSS PC 1560 Broadway Suite 1200 Denver, CO 80202

MAILED

NOV 01 2010

In re Application of

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

Holly Wagstaff-Bellomo, et al.

Application No. 12/769,942

**DECISION ON PETITION** 

Filed: April 29, 2010

TO WITHDRAW

Attorney Docket No. 5934-1

FROM RECORD

This is a decision on the Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent of record under 37 C.F.R. § 1.36(b), filed October 7, 2010.

## The request is **APPROVED**.

A grantable request to withdraw as attorney/agent of record must be signed by every attorney/agent seeking to withdraw or contain a clear indication that one attorney is signing on behalf of another/others. A request to withdraw will not be approved unless at least 30 (thirty) days would remain between the date of approval and the later of the expiration date of a time to file a response or the expiration date of the maximum time period which can be extended under 37 C.F.R. § 1.136(a).

The request was signed by Joseph E. Kovarik on behalf of all attorneys of record. All attorneys/agents have been withdrawn. Applicant is reminded that there is no attorney of record at this time.

All future correspondence will be directed to the first named inventor Holly Wagstaff-Bellomo at the address indicated below.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Terri Johnson at 571-272-2991.

/Terri Johnson/ Terri Johnson Petitions Examiner Office of Petitions

cc: Holly Wagstaff-Bellomo 3654 S. Hudson Street Denver, CO 80237



22442

### United States Patent and Trademark Office

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS PO. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NUMBER

SHERIDAN ROSS PC 1560 BROADWAY **SUITE 1200** 

**DENVER, CO 80202** 

FILING OR 371(C) DATE

FIRST NAMED APPLICANT

ATTY. DOCKET NO./TITLE

12/769,942

04/29/2010

Holly Wagstaff-Bellomo

5934-1

**CONFIRMATION NO. 8713 POWER OF ATTORNEY NOTICE** 

Date Mailed: 10/29/2010

# NOTICE REGARDING CHANGE OF POWER OF ATTORNEY

This is in response to the Power of Attorney filed 10/07/2010.

• The withdrawal as attorney in this application has been accepted. Future correspondence will be mailed to the new address of record. 37 CFR 1.33.

/tsjohnson/

Office of Data Management, Application Assistance Unit (571) 272-4000, or (571) 272-4200, or 1-888-786-0101

# UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

PILLSBURY WINTHROPSHAW PITTMAN LLP P.O. BOX 10500 MCLEAN VA 22102

MAILED

OCT 22 2010

In re Application of

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

Bruce C. Sun et al

Application No. 12/769,986 ON PETITION

Deposited: April 29, 2010

Attorney Docket No. 019921-0386373

(CERA-003)

This is in response to the "PETITION TO INCLUDE INADVERTENTLY OMITTED DRAWING PURSUANT TO 37 C.F.R. 1.57(a))" filed July 12, 2010, requesting that the abovereferenced application be accorded a filing date of April 29, 2010. This petition is being treated pursuant to 37 CFR  $1.53(e)(2)^{1}$ .

Application papers in the above-identified application were deposited on April 29, 2010. However, on May 11, 2010, the Office of Patent Application Processing mailed applicants a "Notice of Incomplete Nonprovisional Application," notifying applicants that the application papers had not been accorded a filing date because the application was deposited without drawings. In response, applicants timely filed this petition. Applicants request that the application be amended to include the inadvertently omitted drawings on the basis that the application as filed contained a prior benefit claim under 37 CFR 1.55 or 1.78.

Petitioner's arguments and evidence have been considered. However, a review of the application confirms that, as filed, the application contained at least one method claim. MPEP 601.01(f) provides that:

It has been USPTO practice to treat an application that contains at least one process or method claim as an application for which a drawing is not necessary for an understanding of the invention under 35 U.S.C. 113 (first sentence).

Thus, pursuant to § 601.01(f), a drawing is not considered essential for a filing date. The instant application is entitled to a filing date without drawings present in the application.

Any request for review of a notification pursuant to paragraph (e)(1) of this section, or a notification that the original application papers lack a portion of the specification or drawing(s), must be by way of a petition pursuant to this paragraph accompanied by the fee set forth in § 1.17(f). In the absence of a timely (§ 1.181(f)) petition pursuant to this paragraph, the filing date of an application in which the applicant was notified of a filing error pursuant to paragraph (e)(1) of this section will be the date the filing error is corrected.

Accordingly, the Office should have granted the application a filing date and mailed a Notice of Omitted Items instead of a Notice of Incomplete Nonprovisional Application. As stated in MPEP 601.01(g) under the section entitled, "Application Entitled to a Filing Date," applicant may submit an amendment to include the inadvertently omitted portion of the drawing(s) pursuant to 37 CFR 1.57(a):

[i]f an application was filed on or after September 21, 2004, and contains a claim under 37 CFR 1.55 for priority of a prior-filed foreign application, or a claim under 37 CFR 1.78 for the benefit of a prior-filed provisional, nonprovisional, or international application that was present on the filing date of the application, and the omitted portion of the drawing(s) was inadvertently omitted from the application and is completely contained in the prior-filed application[.]

Please note that no petition is required and that the amendment must comply with 37 CFR 1.57(a) and 37 CFR 1.121. See MPEP § 201.17. Any amendment to include the inadvertently omitted drawing(s) will be considered by the examiner.

To the extent the instant petition requests a filing date of April 29, 2010 with no drawings present in the application, the petition is **GRANTED**.

Given the basis for granting this petition, the petition fee is being refunded.

Pursuant to this decision, the application will be referred to Office of Patent Application Processing for:

- · correction of the filing date to April 29, 2010;
- for indication in Office records, as appropriate, that "0" sheets of drawings were present on filing and
- for issuance of a filing receipt.

Entry of the amendment filed July 12, 2010, will be determined by the examiner.

Telephone inquiries concerning this matter may be directed to Karen Creasy at (571) 272-3208.

Anthony Knight

Director

Office of Petitions

Document Description: Petition to make special under PCT-Patent Pros Hwy

PTO/SB/20PCT-EP (05-10) Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY - PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY (PCT-PPH) PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE EUROPEAN PATENT OFFICE (EPO) AND THE USPTO 12/770,012 April 29, 2010 Application No: Filing date: Kiyoshi Hashiba First Named Inventor: Title of the Medical Systems, Devices and Methods for Suturing Perforations Invention: THIS REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM ALONG WITH THE REQUIRED DOCUMENTS MUST BE SUBMITTED VIA EFS-WEB. INFORMATION REGARDING EFS-WEB IS AVAILABLE AT HTTP://WWW.USPTO.GOV/EBC/EFS\_HELP.HTML APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM AND PETITIONS TO MAKE THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION SPECIAL UNDER THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM. The above-identified application is (1) a national stage entry of the corresponding PCT application, or (2) a national stage entry of another PCT application which claims priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (3) a national application that claims domestic/ foreign priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (4) a national application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application, or (5) a continuing application of a U.S. application that satisfies one of (1) to (4) above, or (6) a U.S. application that claims domestic benefit to a U.S. provisional application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application. The corresponding PCT PCT/US2010/032929 application number(s) is/are: The international filing date of the corresponding PCT application(s) is/are: April 29, 2010 I. List of Required Documents: a. A copy of the latest international work product (WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, or IPER) in the above-identified corresponding PCT application(s) Is attached Is <u>not</u> attached because the document is already in the U.S. application. b. A copy of all claims which were indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability in the above-identified corresponding PCT application(s). Is attached. Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application. c. English translations of the documents in a. and b. above are attached (if the documents are not in the English language). A statement that the English translation is accurate is attached for the document in b. above.

Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S.Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQ		ON IN THE PCT-PPH PILO E EPO AND THE USPTO	T PROGRAM
		(continued)	
Application No.: 12	/770,012		<del>-</del> - , <u>, </u>
First Named Inventor: Kiy	oshi Hashiba		
d. (1) An informat WO/ISA, WO Is attached	D/IPEA, IPER) of the corresp	oonding PCT application.	e international work products (ISR,
Has alread	ly been filed in the above-ider	ntified U.S. application on	<u> </u>
Are attach	ed. ady been filed in the above-ide	S. patents or U.S. patent applice entified U.S. application on	ne 22, 2011
II. Claims Correspo	ndence Table:		
Claims in US Application	Patentable Claims in the corresponding PCT Application	Explanation regarding the cor	respondence
11	6	Amended Claim 1 in the U.S. application	n corresponds directly to claim 6 in the PCT application.
3-9	7-13	The wording used in claim 3 of the U.S. applic	ation corresponds directly to claims 7-13 of the PCT application.
10	1	Claim 10 in the U.S. application corresponds directly to claim 1 of the PCT application	
11			ds from patentable claim 10.
12-15	2-5	Claims 12-15 in the U.S. application corresponds directly to claims 2-5 of the PCT application.	
			<del></del>
			<u> </u>
		-	
		-	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
III. All the claims in corresponding PCT		ciently correspond to the par	tentable claims in the
Signature /Micha	el N. Spink/		Date June 23, 2011
	el N. Spink		Registration Number 47,107



# United States Patent and Trademark Office

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/770,012	04/29/2010	. KIYOSHI HASHIBA	10000-1934 (PA-6269-RFB)	8849
	7590 07/08/2011 ER GILSON & LIONE/C	HICAGO/COOK	EXAM	INER
PO BOX 1039: CHICAGO, IL			ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
			3773	
			MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
		•	07/08/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.





Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspio.gov

BRINKS HOFER GILSON & LIONE/CHICAGO/COOK PO BOX 10395 CHICAGO IL 60610

In re Application of:

HASHIBA, KIYOSHI

Serial No.: 12/770012 Filed: April 29, 2010

Attorney Docket No.: 10000-1934 (PA-6269-RFB)

Title:

MEDICAL SYSTEMS, DEVICES AND

METHODS FOR SUTURING

**PERFORATIONS** 

DECISION ON A REQUEST TO PARTICIPATE IN PCT/PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY PROGRAM AND PETITION

TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER CFR 1.102(a)

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed June 23, 2011 to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are granted.

A grantable request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition to make special require:

- (1) The U.S. application must validly claim priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) to one or more PCT applications filed in the JPO, EPO, KIPO, or USPTO;
- (2) Applicant must submit a copy of the allowable/patentable claim(s) from the PCT application(s) latest international work product (the written opinion or the IPER) along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate;
- (3) All the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the PCT application(s);
- (4) Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;
- (5) Applicant must submit a copy of the latest international work product from the PCT application containing the allowable/patentable claim(s) along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate; and
- (6) Applicant must submit an IDS listing the documents cited by the PCT examiner in the international work product along with copies of documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications.

In light of the petition being properly submitted, the request to participate in the PPH program and the petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

The applicant is encouraged to cite and submit all relevant prior art references, if any, to facilitate examination in this application.

Response must be filed via EFS-Web. Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Henry C. Yuen, at 571-272-4856.

Petition is granted.

/Henry C. Yuen/

Henry C. Yuen Special Programs Examiner Technology Center 3700

Tel: 571-272-4856

Doc Code: PET.GREEN

**Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot** 

PTO/SB/420 (03-11)

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM						
Attorney Docket 242186	Application Number 12/770,027 if known):	Filing date: 04-29-2010				
First Named Russell Weldon Inventor:	Black					
Title: VAPOR DEPOSITION APPARATUS AND PR	OCESS FOR CONTINUOUS INDIRECT DE	POSITION OF A THIN FILM LAYER ON A SUBSTRATE				
APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION		I TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR				
This petition must be timely filed electron	onically using the USPTO electro	nic filing system, EFS-Web.				
By filing this petition:						
Applicant is requesting early po 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication						
elect an invention that meets the	eligibility requirements for the Gre	hout traverse in a telephonic interview and een Technology Pilot Program, if the ngle invention. See Instruction Sheet.				
<ol><li>This request is accompanied by s</li></ol>	tatements of special status for th	e eligibility requirement.				
4. The application contains no more	than three (3) independent claim	s and twenty (20) total claims.				
5. The application does not contain	any multiple dependent claims.					
6. Other attachments: Statement C	oncerning the Basis for the Spe	cial Status				
Signature /Allison W. Mages/	Signature /Allison W. Mages/ Date 11/14/2011					
Name (Print/Typed) Allison W. Mages Registration Number 57,275						
Note: Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature, see below.						
*Total of forms are submitted.						

### IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

First Named Inventor: Russell Weldon Black	)
Confirmation No.: 8875	)
Serial No.: 12/770,027	)
Filing Date: 04-29-2010	)
Atty Docket No.: 242186	)

VIA EFS Commissioner for Patents P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

# Statement Concerning the Basis for the Special Status

SIR:

The present application relates generally to the field of thin film deposition processes wherein a thin film layer, such as a semiconductor material layer, is deposited on a substrate. More particularly, the subject matter is related to a vapor deposition apparatus and associated process for depositing a thin film layer of a photo-reactive material on a glass substrate in the formation of photovoltaic (PV) modules. (See [0001]).

Thin film photovoltaic (PV) modules (also referred to as "solar panels") based on cadmium telluride (CdTe) paired with cadmium sulfide (CdS) as the photo-reactive components are gaining wide acceptance and interest in the industry. CdTe is a semiconductor material having characteristics particularly suited for conversion of solar energy (sunlight) to electricity. For example, CdTe has an energy bandgap of 1.45 eV, which enables it to convert more energy from the solar spectrum as compared to lower bandgap (1.1eV) semiconductor

materials historically used in solar cell applications. Also, CdTe converts more efficiently in lower or diffuse light conditions as compared to the lower bandgap materials and, thus, has a longer effective conversion time over the course of a day or in low-light (i.e., cloudy) conditions as compared to other conventional materials. (See [0002]).

Solar energy systems using CdTe PV modules are generally recognized as the most cost efficient of the commercially available systems in terms of cost per watt of power generated. However, the advantages of CdTe notwithstanding, sustainable commercial exploitation and acceptance of solar power as a supplemental or primary source of industrial or residential power depends on the ability to produce efficient PV modules on a large scale and in a cost effective manner. (See [0003]).

Certain factors greatly affect the efficiency of CdTe PV modules in terms of cost and power generation capacity. For example, CdTe is relatively expensive and, thus, efficient utilization (i.e., minimal waste) of the material is a primary cost factor. In addition, the energy conversion efficiency of the module is a factor of certain characteristics of the deposited CdTe film layer. Non-uniformity or defects in the film layer can significantly decrease the output of the module, thereby adding to the cost per unit of power. Also, the ability to process relatively large substrates on an economically sensible commercial scale is a crucial consideration. (See [0004]).

CSS (Close Space Sublimation) is a known commercial vapor deposition process for production of CdTe modules. While there are advantages to the CSS process, the related system is inherently a batch process wherein the glass substrate is indexed into a vapor deposition chamber, held in the chamber for a finite period of time in which the film layer is formed, and subsequently indexed out of the chamber. The system is more suited for batch processing of relatively small surface area substrates. The process must be periodically interrupted in order to replenish the CdTe source, which is detrimental to a large scale production process. In addition, the deposition process cannot readily be stopped and restarted in a controlled manner, resulting in significant non-utilization (i.e., waste) of the CdTe material during the indexing of the substrates into and out of the chamber, and during any steps needed to position the substrate within the chamber. (See [0005]-[0006]).

Thus, there exists an ongoing need in the industry for an improved vapor deposition apparatus and process for economically feasible large scale production of efficient PV modules, particularly CdTe modules. (See [0007]).

In accordance with an embodiment of the invention, an apparatus is provided for indirect vapor deposition of a sublimated source material, such as CdTe, as a thin film on a photovoltaic (PV) module substrate. The deposition process is "indirect" in that the sublimated source material does not plate directly onto the substrate, but is caused to first plate onto a transfer device. The transfer device is then moved to a location opposite to the substrate wherein the plated source material on the transfer device is subsequently sublimated and

caused to transfer onto a surface of the substrate. Although the invention is not limited to any particular film thickness, a "thin" film layer is generally recognized in the art as less than 10 microns (µm). (See [0009]).

The apparatus includes a deposition head configured for sublimating a source material supplied thereto. The transfer device is disposed relative to the deposition head so that the sublimated source material plates onto the device. In a particular embodiment, the transfer device is configured as a transport conveyor disposed below the deposition head and that moves in an endless loop between an upper leg and a lower leg. The transport conveyor includes an upper surface onto which the sublimated source material plates as the transport conveyor moves in the upper leg. A substrate conveyor is disposed below the transport conveyor and is configured to convey substrates in a conveyance path through the apparatus such that an upper surface of the substrates is opposite from and spaced below the lower leg of the transport conveyor. A heat source is configured at an effective location adjacent the lower leg of the transport conveyor to cause the source material that plated onto the transport conveyor along the upper leg to sublimate along the lower leg. The sublimated source material transfers to the upper surface of substrates conveyed by the substrate conveyor. (See [0010]).

In still another aspect, the invention encompasses a process for indirect vapor deposition of a sublimated source material, such as CdTe, as a thin film on a photovoltaic (PV) module substrate. The process includes sublimating source material in a deposition head, which plates onto a transfer device that is disposed

relative to the deposition head for this purpose. Although not limited to this, the

transfer device may be a first ("transport") conveyor that moves to a position

adjacent to a second ("substrate") conveyor, which carries a substrate thereon.

The source material on the first conveyor is then sublimated and transfers

(plates) to an upper surface of the substrate carried by the second conveyor.

(See [0012]).

Accordingly, Applicant respectfully submits that Special Status is sought

on the basis that the present invention materially contributes to the discovery or

development of renewable energy resources for at least the reason that the

claimed embodiments reduce costs associated with the large scale production of

solar energy systems using CdTe PV modules (solar panels), which as noted

above, are generally recognized as the most cost efficient of the commercially

available solar systems in terms of cost per watt of power generated.

The undersigned representative may be contacted at the number below to

facilitate the resolution of any matters. Please charge any fees that are incurred

in connection with this Statement to deposit account no. 09-0470.

Respectfully submitted,

General Electric Company

By:

/Allison W. Mages/

Allison W. Mages

Reg. No. 57,275

Dated: November 14, 2011

GE Global Patent Operation 2 Corporate Drive, Suite 648

Shelton, CT 06484

203-944-6730

5



# UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.		
12/770,027	04/29/2010	Russell Weldon Black	242186/PRSS-20 8875			
93081 Dority & Manr	93081 7590 12/14/2011 Dority & Manning, P.A. and Primestar Solar Inc.			EXAMINER		
Post Office Bo	Post Office Box 1449		PERKINS, PAMELA E			
Greenville, SC 29602			ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER		
			2822			
•						
			MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE		
			12/14/2011	PAPER		

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Dority & Manning, P.A. and Primestar Solar Inc. Post Office Box 1449 Greenville SC 29602

DEC 1 4 2011

In re Application of

BLACK, RUSSELL WELDON : DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/770,027 : TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: April 29, 2010 : THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY

Attorney Docket No. 242186/PRSS-20 : PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed on November 14, 2011, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

## The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1-8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Colleen Dunn at 571-272-1170.

The application is being forwarded to the appropriate Technology Center Art Unit for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Colleen Dunn/		
Colleen Dunn		
TOAS, TC 2800		

Doc Code: PET.GREEN

signature, see below\*.

\*Total of \_\_\_\_\_ forms are submitted.

**Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot** 

PTO/SB/420 (03-11)

PETI	PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM						
Attorney D Number:	Attorney Docket 243006 -1 Application Number 12/770055 Filing date: April 29, 2010						
First Name Inventor:	<sup>d</sup> Jen Drayton, e	t al					
Title: CADN	NUM SULFIDE LAYERS FOR USE IN CA	DMIUM TELLURIDE BASE	D THEN FILM PHOTOVO	DETAIL DEVICES AND METHODS OF THEIR MANUFACTURE			
	ANT HEREBY REQUESTS OVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICA			N TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR			
				onic filing system, EFS-Web.			
`	filing this petition:						
<u>Ap</u> 37	plicant is requesting early CFR 1.219 and the publica	publication: Appution fee set forth	plicant hereby i in 37 CFR 1.18	requests early publication under (d) accompanies this request.			
ele	ct an invention that meets th	ne eligibility require	ments for the G	rithout traverse in a telephonic interview and reen Technology Pilot Program, if the single invention. See Instruction Sheet.			
3. Thi	s request is accompanied b	y statements of sp	ecial status for t	he eligibility requirement.			
4. The	application contains no mo	ore than three (3) in	ndependent clair	ms and twenty (20) total claims.			
5. The	application does not conta	in any multiple dep	pendent claims.				
6. Oth	6. Other attachments: Statement Concerning the Basis for the Special Status						
	Signature /Allison W. Mages/						
Signature Name (Print/Type	Name (Print/Typed) Allison W. Mages Date 9/29/11  Name (Print/Typed) F7,275						
Note: Sign	Note: Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one						

### IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

First Named Inventor: Jen Drayton, et al	
Confirmation No.: 8920	)
Serial No.: 12/770055	)
Filing Date: April 29, 2010	)
Atty Docket No.: 243006 -1	)

VIA EFS Commissioner for Patents P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

# Statement Concerning the Basis for the Special Status

SIR:

The application relates generally to cadmium sulfide thin film layers and their methods of deposition. More particularly, the subject matter relates to cadmium sulfide layers for use in cadmium telluride thin film photovoltaic devices and their methods of manufacture. (See [0001])

Applicant respectfully submits that Special Status is sought on the basis that the present invention materially contributes to the discovery or development of renewable energy resources.

The undersigned representative may be contacted at the number below to facilitate the resolution of any matters. Please charge any fees that are incurred in connection with this Statement to deposit account no. 09-0470.

Respectfully submitted, General Electric Company

By: /Allison W. Mages/

Allison W. Mages Reg. No. 57,275

Dated: September 29, 2011

GE Global Patent Operation 2 Corporate Drive, Suite 648 Shelton, CT 06484 203-944-6730



# United States Patent and Trademark Office

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.	
12/770,055	04/29/2010	Jennifer Ann Drayton	243006/PRSS-30	8920	
93081 7590 11/03/2011 Dority & Manning, P.A. and Primestar Solar Inc.			EXAMINER		
Post Office Box 1449 Greenville, SC 29602		RIDLEY, BASIA ANNA			
			ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER	
		1725			
			MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE	
			11/03/2011	PAPER	

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Dority & Manning, P.A. and Primestar Solar Inc. Post Office Box 1449 Greenville SC 29602

NOV 0 3 2011

In re Application of

Drayton et al. Application No. 12/770,055

Filed: 4/29/2010

Attorney Docket No. 243006/PRSS-30

**DECISION ON PETITION** 

TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER

THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY

PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed 9/29/2011, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

# The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1-8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Tom Dunn at 571-272-1171.

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 1725 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Tom Dunn/

Tom Dunn Quality Assurance Specialist Technology Center 1700 **Doc Code: PET.GREEN** 

**Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot** 

PTO/SB/420 (11-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2011. OMB 0651-0062
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

		CHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM			
Attorney Docket Number: 243009-1	Attorney Docket Number: 243009-1 Application Number 12/770078 Filing				
First Named Robert Gossman					
Title: CADMIUM SULFIDE LAYERS FOR USE	IN CADMIUM TELLURIDE BASED THIN FILM	M PHOTOVOLTAIC DEVICES AND METHODS OF THE			
APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICA		N TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR ge 2.			
This petition must be timely filed ele  1. By filing this petition:	ctronically using the USPTO electronically	onic filing system, EFS-Web.			
	publication: Applicant hereby ration fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(				
2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements for the Green Technology Pilot Program, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention. See Instruction Sheet.					
3. This request is accompanied by	statements of special status for the	e eligibility requirement.			
4. The application contains no mo	ore than three (3) independent claim	ns and twenty (20) total claims.			
5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.					
6. Other attachments: Statement Concerning the Basis for the Special Status					
/Allison W. Mages/		Date 2011-11-15			
Name Allison W .Mages (Print/Typed)		Registration Number 57,275			
0		r representative(s) are required in accordance with 31 rry, submit multiple forms for more than one signature			
*Total of forms are submitte	d.				

The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box** 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

#### Instruction Sheet for

## Petition to Make Special Under the Green Technology Pilot Program

(Not to be Submitted to the USPTO)

The following is a summary of the requirements (for more information see the notices (i) "Pilot Program for Green Technologies Including Greenhouse Gas Reduction," (ii) "Elimination of Classification Requirement in the Green Technology Pilot Program," and (iii) "Expansion and Extension of the Green Technology Pilot Program," available on the USPTO web site at http://www.uspto.gov/patents/init\_events/green\_tech.jsp):

- The application must be a non-reissue, non-provisional utility application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111

   (a), or an international application that has entered the national stage in compliance with 35 U.S.C.
   371, irrespective of the filing date of the application. Reexamination proceedings are excluded from this pilot program.
- 2) The application must contain three or fewer independent claims and twenty or fewer total claims. The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. For an application that contains more than three independent claims or twenty total claims, or multiple dependent claims, applicant must file a preliminary amendment in compliance with 37 CFR 1.121 to cancel the excess claims and/or the multiple dependent claims at the time the petition to make special is filed.
- 3) The claims must be directed to a single invention that materially enhances the quality of the environment, or that materially contributes to: (1) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources; (2) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources; or (3) green house gas emission reduction (see the eligibility requirements of sections II and III of the notice (i) cited above). The petition must include a statement that, if the USPTO determines that the claims are directed to multiple inventions (e.g., in a restriction requirement), applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview, and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements in section II or III of the notice (i) cited above.
- The petition to make special must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web, and selecting the document description of "Petition for Green Tech Pilot" on the EFS-Web screen. Applicant should use form PTO/SB/420, which is available as a Portable Document Format (PDF) fillable form in EFS-Web and on the USPTO Web site.
- The petition to make special must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office action (which may be an Office action containing only a restriction requirement) appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. Applicant may check the status of the application using PAIR.
- The petition to make special must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

### **Privacy Act Statement**

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

- 1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
- 2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
- 3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
- 4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
- 5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
- 6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
- 7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (*i.e.*, GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
- 8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
- 9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.



# United States Patent and Trademark Office

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.	
12/770,078 04/29/2010		Robert Dwayne Gossman	243009/PRSS-33 8979		
93081 Dority & Man	7590 12/16/2011	olar Inc	EXAM	INER	
Dority & Manning, P.A. and Primestar Solar Inc. Post Office Box 1449		olar me.	RIDLEY, BASIA ANNA		
Greenville, SC	29602		ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER	
			1725 ·		
			<u> </u>		
	•		MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE	
			12/16/2011	PAPER	

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.



Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Dority & Manning, P.A. and Primestar Solar Inc.

ialuli

Post Office Box 1449 Greenville SC 29602

In re Application of

Gossman et al. : DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/770,078 : TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: 4/29/2010 : THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY

Attorney Docket No. 243009/PRSS-33 : PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed 11/16/2011, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

#### The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1 - 8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Tom Dunn at 571-272-1171.

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 1725 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Tom Dunn/

Tom Dunn Quality Assurance Specialist Technology Center 1700 **Doc Code: PET.GREEN** 

**Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot** 

PTO/SB/420 (11-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2011. OMB 0651-0062
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

	Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995	, no persons are requir	ed to respond to a co	lection of information unless it displ	ays a valid OMB control number	
	PETITION TO MAKE SPE			N TECHNOLOGY PI	LOT PROGRAM	
Atto Nur	orney Docket mber: 81205397	Application Num (if known):	ber 12770084	Filing date: 2010-04-29	9	
Firs Inve	st Named entor: Alireza Pezhman Shirvanian					
Title	e: CATALYST LAYER HAVING THIN FILM	I NANOWIRE CATA	LYST AND ELECTF	ODE ASSEMBLY EMPLOYING	THE SAME	
	PPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS IE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLIC				PILOT PROGRAM FO	
Th 1.	is petition must be timely filed el By filing this petition:	ectronically usin	g the USPTO	electronic filing system, E	FS-Web.	
	Applicant is requesting earl 37 CFR 1.219 and the public					
2.	2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements for the Green Technology Pilot Program, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention. See Instruction Sheet.					
3.	3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.					
4.	4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.					
5.	The application does not contain	n any multiple der	endent claims.			
6.	Other attachments: Status State	ment for Petition to	o Make Special			

Signature /Junqi Hang/	Date 2011-03-04
Name Junqi Hang (Print/Typed)	Registration Number 54,615
Note: Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or to CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessee below*.	, , , ,

The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box** 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

#### Instruction Sheet for

## Petition to Make Special Under the Green Technology Pilot Program

(Not to be Submitted to the USPTO)

The following is a summary of the requirements (for more information see the notices (i) "Pilot Program for Green Technologies Including Greenhouse Gas Reduction," (ii) "Elimination of Classification Requirement in the Green Technology Pilot Program," and (iii) "Expansion and Extension of the Green Technology Pilot Program," available on the USPTO web site at http://www.uspto.gov/patents/init\_events/green\_tech.jsp):

- The application must be a non-reissue, non-provisional utility application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111

   (a), or an international application that has entered the national stage in compliance with 35 U.S.C.
   371, irrespective of the filing date of the application. Reexamination proceedings are excluded from this pilot program.
- 2) The application must contain three or fewer independent claims and twenty or fewer total claims. The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. For an application that contains more than three independent claims or twenty total claims, or multiple dependent claims, applicant must file a preliminary amendment in compliance with 37 CFR 1.121 to cancel the excess claims and/or the multiple dependent claims at the time the petition to make special is filed.
- 3) The claims must be directed to a single invention that materially enhances the quality of the environment, or that materially contributes to: (1) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources; (2) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources; or (3) green house gas emission reduction (see the eligibility requirements of sections II and III of the notice (i) cited above). The petition must include a statement that, if the USPTO determines that the claims are directed to multiple inventions (e.g., in a restriction requirement), applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview, and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements in section II or III of the notice (i) cited above.
- The petition to make special must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web, and selecting the document description of "Petition for Green Tech Pilot" on the EFS-Web screen. Applicant should use form PTO/SB/420, which is available as a Portable Document Format (PDF) fillable form in EFS-Web and on the USPTO Web site.
- The petition to make special must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office action (which may be an Office action containing only a restriction requirement) appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. Applicant may check the status of the application using PAIR.
- The petition to make special must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

### **Privacy Act Statement**

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

- 1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
- 2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
- 3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
- 4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
- 5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
- 6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
- 7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (*i.e.*, GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
- 8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
- 9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.



# United States Patent and Trademark Office

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/770,084	04/29/2010	Alireza Pezhman Shirvanian	81205397 899	
	7590 03/28/2011		EXAM	INER
1000 TOWN C	SHMAN P.C./FGTL ENTER		SCULLY, S	TEVEN M
22ND FLOOR	, MI 48075-1238		ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
SOUTHFIELD	, 1411 48075-1258		1727	
			MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
			03/28/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.



Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

BROOKS KUSHMAN P.C./FGTL 1000 TOWN CENTER 22ND FLOOR SOUTHFIELD MI 48075-1238 3/28/2021

In re Application of

Shirvanian

Application No. 12/770,084

Filed: 4/29/2010

Attorney Docket No. 81205397

DECISION ON PETITION

TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER

THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY

PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed 3/4/2011, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a

request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1-8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Tom Dunn at 571-272-1171.

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 1727 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Tom Dunn/

Tom Dunn Quality Assurance Specialist Technology Center 1700



# United States Patent and Trademark Office

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

ATTORNEY DOCKET NO. CONFIRMATION NO. APPLICATION NO. FILING DATE FIRST NAMED INVENTOR 356229US8 9014 12/770,092 04/29/2010 Nobuhiko KIDO **EXAMINER** 07/18/2011 OBLON, SPIVAK, MCCLELLAND MAIER & NEUSTADT, L.L.P. NELMS, DAVID C 1940 DUKE STREET ART UNIT PAPER NUMBER **ALEXANDRIA, VA 22314** 2871 NOTIFICATION DATE **DELIVERY MODE** ELECTRONIC 07/18/2011

### **DECISION GRANTING PETITION UNDER 37 CFR 1.138(d)**

The declaration of express abandonment is recognized

This is in response to the petition under 37 CFR 1.138(d), requesting for a refund of any previously paid search fee and excess claims fee in the above-identified application.

The petition is granted.

The express abandonment is recognized. Any previously paid search fee and excess claims fee are hereby refunded.

Telephone inquiries should be directed to the Office of Data Management at (571) 272-4200.

Patent Publication Branch Office of Data Management





Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

**Noel Ross** 2022 W Race Chicago IL 60612

MAILED

SEP 21 2010

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of

Ross et al.

Application No. 12/770,100

Filed: April 29, 2010

For: SYSTEMS AND METHODS OF DRAWSTRING RESTRINGING AND

**RECOVERY** 

**DECISION REFUSING STATUS** 

UNDER 37 CFR 1.47(a)

This is in response to the renewed petition under 37 CFR 1.47(a), filed August 2, 2010.

The petition is dismissed.

Rule 47 applicant is given TWO MONTHS from the mailing date of this decision to reply, correcting the below-noted deficiencies. Any reply should be entitled "Request for Reconsideration of Petition Under 37 CFR 1.47(a)," and should only address the deficiencies noted below, except that the reply may include an oath or declaration executed by the nonsigning inventor. FAILURE TO RESPOND WILL RESULT IN ABANDONMENT OF THE APPLICATION. Any extensions of time will be governed by 37 CFR 1.136(a).

A grantable petition under 37 CFR 1.47(a) requires: (1) proof that the non-signing inventor cannot be reached or refuses to sign the oath or declaration after having been presented with the application papers (specification, claims and drawings); (2) an acceptable oath or declaration in compliance with 35 U.S.C. §§ 115 and 116; (3) the petition fee; and (4) a statement of the last known address of the non-signing inventor. Applicants lack items (1) set forth above.

As to item (1), rule 47 applicant must demonstrate with documented evidence that an inventor refuses to join in the application after having been presented with the application papers (specification, claims, drawings and oath or declaration). Although rule 47 applicant states that application papers were mailed to non-signing inventor Grad via certified mail, no documentary evidence has been provided. Rule 47 applicant states that inventor Grad has been contacted but to date has failed to respond. Rule 47 applicant has provided attempts to contact non-signing inventor via e-mail. If rule 47 seeks to establish that the non-signing inventor has refused based on the e-mail correspondence, rule 47 applicant must establish that the application papers (specification, claims, drawings and oath or declaration) were sent and establish that the application papers were received and viewable by the inventor. If this cannot be established the Office will not accept e-mail transmission as evidence of receipt. Petitioner cannot establish that the application papers were actually received.

Unless petitioner can show that a copy of the application papers was presented to the joint inventor, then petitioner will have to mail a copy of the complete application papers (specification, claims and drawings) to the last known address of the joint inventor, return receipt requested. A cover letter of instructions should accompany the mailing of the application papers setting a deadline or a statement that no response will constitute a refusal. This sort of ultimatum lends support to a finding of refusal by conduct. The proof of the pertinent events should be made by a statement of someone with firsthand knowledge of the events and should include documentary evidence, such as certified mail return receipt, cover letter of instructions, telegram, etc. See MPEP 409.03(d).

Where there is an express or oral refusal, that fact, along with the time and place of the refusal, must be stated in an affidavit or declaration by the party to whom the refusal was made. Where there is a written refusal, a copy of the document(s) evidencing that refusal must be made part of the affidavit or declaration.

When it is concluded by the rule 47 applicant that an omitted inventor's conduct constitutes a refusal, all facts upon which that conclusion is based should be stated in an affidavit or declaration. If there is documentary evidence to support facts alleged in the affidavit or declaration, such evidence must be submitted.

Whenever an omitted inventor gives a reason for refusing to sign the application oath or declaration, that reason should be stated in the affidavit or declaration.

Further correspondence with respect to this matter should be addressed as follows:

By mail:

Mail Stop PETITIONS

Commissioner for Patents Post Office Box 1450

Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

By hand:

**Customer Service Window** 

Mail Stop Petitions Randolph Building 40l Dulany Street Alexandria, VA 22314

By fax:

(571) 273-8300

ATTN: Office of Petitions

Telephone inquiries should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3215.

Charlema Grant
Petitions Attorney
Office of Petitions



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Noel Ross 2022 W Race Chicago IL 60612 MAILED

DEC 1 5 2010

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of

Noel Ross and Frank Grad

Application No. 12/770,100

Filed: April 29, 2010

For: SYSTEMS AND METHODS OF DRAWSTRING RESTRINGING AND

**RECOVERY** 

**DECISION GRANTING STATUS** 

UNDER 37 CFR 1.47(a)

This is in response to the renewed petition under 37 CFR 1.47(a), filed October 12, 2010.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

Petitioner has shown that the non-signing inventor Grad has refused to join in the filing of the above-identified application.

The application and papers have been reviewed and found in compliance with 37 CFR 1.47(a). This application is hereby accorded Rule 1.47(a) status.

As provided in 37 CFR 1.47(c), this Office will forward notice of this application's filing to the non-signing inventor at the address given in the petition. Notice of the filing of this application will also be published in the Official Gazette.

This application is being referred to the Office of Patent Application Processing for preexamination processing.

Telephone inquiries regarding this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3215.

Charlema Grant

Petitions Attorney

Office of Petitions

Doc Code: PET.GREEN

signature, see below\*.

\*Total of \_\_\_\_\_ forms are submitted.

**Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot** 

PTO/SB/420 (03-11)

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM						
Attorney Docket 243013 -1 Application Number 12/770102 Filing date: April 29, 2010						
First Named Jen Drayton, et al						
Title: SYSTEM AND METHODS FOR HIGH-F	RATE CO-SPUTTERING	OF THIN FILM LAY	ERS ON PHOTOVOLTAIC MODULE SUBSTRATES			
APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICA			N TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR ge 2.			
This petition must be timely filed elec-	ctronically using th	e USPTO electro	nic filing system, EFS-Web.			
By filing this petition:						
			equests early publication under d) accompanies this request.			
elect an invention that meets th	2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements for the Green Technology Pilot Program, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention. See Instruction Sheet.					
3. This request is accompanied by	3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.					
4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.						
5. The application does not contain	5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.					
6. Other attachments: Statement Concerning the Basis for the Special Status						
Signatura /Allison W. Mages	· I		Pate 9/29/11			
Cignature			Date 9/29/11			
Name (Print/Typed) Allison W. Mag	jes		Registration Number 57,275			

Note: Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one

First Named Inventor: Jen Drayton, et al	)
Confirmation No.: 9029	)
Serial No.: 12/770102	)
Filing Date: April 29, 2010	)
Atty Docket No.: 243013 -1	)

VIA EFS Commissioner for Patents P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

# Statement Concerning the Basis for the Special Status

SIR:

The application relates generally to a system and methods for deposition of thin films on a substrate, and more particularly to a high throughput system for co-sputtering from multiple targets to form thin film layers on photovoltaic module substrates. (See [0001])

Applicant respectfully submits that Special Status is sought on the basis that the present invention materially contributes to the discovery or development of renewable energy resources.

The undersigned representative may be contacted at the number below to facilitate the resolution of any matters. Please charge any fees that are incurred in connection with this Statement to deposit account no. 09-0470.

Respectfully submitted, General Electric Company

By: /Allison W. Mages/

Allison W. Mages Reg. No. 57,275

Dated: September 29, 2011

GE Global Patent Operation 2 Corporate Drive, Suite 648 Shelton, CT 06484 203-944-6730



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.	
12/770,102	12/770,102 04/29/2010 Jennifer Ann Drayton		243013/PRSS-34 9029		
93081 Dority & Manr	7590 11/03/2011 ning, P.A. and Primestar So	olar Inc.	EXAM	INER	
Post Office Box 1449 Greenville, SC 29602			MCDONALD, RODNEY GLENN		
Greenville, SC	29002		ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER	
			1724		
			MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE	
			11/03/2011	PAPER	

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

Dority & Manning, P.A. and Primestar Solar Inc. Post Office Box 1449 Greenville SC 29602

NOV 0 3 2011

In re Application of

Drayton et al. Application No. 12/770,102

Filed: 4/29/2010

Attorney Docket No. 243013/PRSS-34

**DECISION ON PETITION** 

TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER

THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY

PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed 9/29/2011, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

### The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1-8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Tom Dunn at 571-272-1171.

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 1724 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Tom Dunn/

Tom Dunn Quality Assurance Specialist Technology Center 1700 Doc code: PET.OP.AGE

Description: Petition to make special based on Age/Health

PTO/SB/130 (07-09) Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number

		UNDER 37 CFI	R 1.102(c)(1)		
		Application	n Information		
Application Number	12/770,116	Confirmation Number	9057	Filing Date	2010-04-29
Attorney Docket Number (optional)	1421-436	Art Unit	1638	Examiner	Brent Page
First Named Inventor WILLIAM H. EBY					
Title of Invention	SOYBEAN CULTIVAR 91221152				
	be made special for a			ng of a petition showii 02(c)(1) and MPEP 7	ng that the applicant is 08.02 (IV).

UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1) and MPEP 708.02 (IV) ON THE BASIS OF THE APPLICANT'S AGE.

A grantable petition requires one of the following items:

- (1) Statement by one named inventor in the application that he/she is 65 years of age, or more; or
- (2) Certification by a registered attorney/agent having evidence such as a birth certificate, passport, driver's license, etc. showing one named inventor in the application is 65 years of age, or more.

#### Name of Inventor who is 65 years of age, or older

Given Name	Middle Name	Family Name	Suffix
William	Н.	EBY	

A signature of the applicant or representative is required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 10.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the format of the signature.

Select (1) or (2):

()	(1)	I am an	inventor	in this	application	and I am 65	years of age	or more.
----	-----	---------	----------	---------	-------------	-------------	--------------	----------

(2) I am an attorney or agent registered to practice before the Patent and Trademark Office, and I certify that I am in possession of evidence, and will retain such in the application file record, showing that the inventor listed above is 65 years of age, or more.

Signature	/Robert J. Jondle/	Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	2011-05-10
Name	Robert J. Jondle	Registration Number	33915

Doc code: PET.OP.AGE

Description: Petition to make special based on Age/Health

Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651- 0031

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number

# **Privacy Act Statement**

The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579) requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

- 1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether the Fr eedom of Information Act requires disclosure of these records.
- 2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
- 3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
- 4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
- 5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
- 6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
- 7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about indivi duals.
- 8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspections or an issued patent.
- 9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

In re Application of William H. Eby

Application No. 12770116

Filed: April 29,2010

Attorney Docket No. 1421-436

:DECISION ON PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL :UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1)

This is a decision on the electronic petition under 37 CFR 1.102 (c)(1), filed 10-MAY-2011 to make the above-identified application special based on applicant's age as set forth in MPEP § 708.02, Section IV.

#### The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1), MPEP § 708.02, Section IV: Applicant's Age must include a statement by applicant or a registered practitioner having evidence that applicant is at least 65 years of age. No fee is required.

Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status and will be taken up for action by the examiner upon the completion of all pre-examination processing.

Telephone inquiries concerning this electronic decision should be directed to the Electronic Business Center at 866-217-9197.

All other inquiries concerning either the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.



## United States Patent and Trademark Office

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/770,116	04/29/2010	William H. Eby	1421-436 9057	
•	7590 11/01/2011	EXAMINER		
JONDLE & ASSOCIATES, P.C. 858 HAPPY CANYON ROAD, SUITE 230 CASTLE ROCK, CO 80108			PAGE, BRENT T	
			ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
		,	1638	
			·	
			NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
			11/01/2011	ELECTRONIC

## Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

JondleOA@jondlelaw.com



Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

JONDLE & ASSOCIATES P.C. 858 HAPPY CANYON ROAD SUITE 230 CASTLE ROCK CO 80108

In re Application of:

William H. Eby

Serial No.: 12/770,116 : PETITION DECISION

Filed: August 29, 2010

Attorney Docket No.: 1421-436

:

This is in response to the petition under 37 CFR § 1.59(b), filed August 10, 2011, to expunge information from the above identified application. This application has not been allowed.

Petitioner requests that the Reply to Request for Information under 37 CFR 1.105, and attachment thereto, submitted to the Patent Office on August 10, 2011, be expunged from the record. Petitioner states either: (A) that the information contains trade secret material, proprietary material and/or material that is subject to a protective order which has not been made public; or (B) that the information submitted was unintentionally submitted and the failure to obtain its return would cause irreparable harm to the party who submitted the information or to the party in interest on whose behalf the information was submitted, and the information has not otherwise been made public. The petition fee set forth in 37 CFR § 1.17(g) has been paid.

This is an examined application which is currently under non-final rejection. As such the information provided has been reviewed, in part, but proceedings in the application have not been terminated. As stated in M.P.E.P. 724, upon allowance or other action closing prosecution in an application, petition may be made for return of Proprietary information. The information cannot be expunged at this time.

The petition is <u>DISMISSED</u>. Petitioner may resubmit the petition subsequent to a Notice of Allowability or *ex parte Quayle* action being mailed in the application. No additional petition fee will be required at that time.

Should there be any questions about this decision please contact Marianne C. Seidel by letter addressed to Director, TC 1600, at the address listed above, or by telephone at 571-272-0584 or by facsimile sent to the general Office facsimile number, 571-273-8300.

/MC Seidel/ Marianne C. Seidel, Quality Assurance Specialist Technology Center 1600



# United States Patent and Trademark Office

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.	
12/770,116	04/29/2010	William H. Eby	1421-436 9057		
32905	7590 12/28/2011	EXAMINER			
JONDLE & ASSOCIATES, P.C. 858 HAPPY CANYON ROAD, SUITE 230			PAGE, BRENT T		
CASTLE ROCK, CO 80108			ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER	
			1638		
-					
			NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE	
			12/28/2011	ELECTRONIC	

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

JondleOA@jondlelaw.com



Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspio.gov

DEC 2 8 2011

JONDLE & ASSOCIATES P.C. 858 HAPPY CANYON ROAD SUITE 230 CASTLE ROCK CO 80108

In re Application of:

William H. Eby

Serial No.: 12/770,116

Filed: April 29, 2010

Attorney Docket No.: 1421-436

: PETITION DECISION

This is in response to the renewed petition under 37 CFR § 1.59(b), filed December 13, 2011, to expunge information from the above identified application. This application has been allowed.

Petitioner requests that the material submitted to the Patent Office on August 10, 2011 be expunged from the record. Petitioner states either: (A) that the information contains trade secret material, proprietary material and/or material that is subject to a protective order which has not been made public; or (B) that the information submitted was unintentionally submitted and the failure to obtain its return would cause irreparable harm to the party who submitted the information or to the party in interest on whose behalf the information was submitted, and the information has not otherwise been made public. The petition fee set forth in 37 CFR § 1.17(g) has been paid.

The reasons set forth in this petition establishes to the satisfaction of the Director that expungement of the information is appropriate. The file entry for this document has been closed and as such the document is no longer publicly available, which is the IFW equivalent to removal of a paper document from a paper file wrapper.

Therefore, petitioner's petition is **GRANTED**.

Should there be any questions about this decision please contact Marianne C. Seidel by letter addressed to Director, TC 1600, at the address listed above, or by telephone at 571-272-0584 or by facsimile sent to the general Office facsimile number, 571-273-8300.

/MC Seidel/ Marianne C. Seidel, Quality Assurance Specialist Technology Center 1600

		DTO/CD/c4		
Doc Code: PET.AUTO Document Description: Petition autom	natically granted by EFS-Web	PTO/SB/64 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office Department of Commerce		
Electronic Petition Request	PETITION FOR REVIVAL OF AN APPLICATION FOR PATENT ABANDONED UNINTENTIONALLY UNDER 37 CFR 1.137(b)			
Application Number	12770119			
Filing Date	29-Apr-2010			
First Named Inventor	Matthew Tatarko			
Art Unit	1776			
Examiner Name	CHESTER BARRY			
Attorney Docket Number	11102.210-US			
Title	WASTE WATER TREATMENT			
United States Patent and Trademark reply in the office notice or action plus APPLICANT HEREBY PETITIONS FOR RESERVED IN THE PROPERTY OF THE PR	is any extensions of time actually obtained. EVIVAL OF THIS APPLICATION he following items: claimer fee – required for all utility and plant	ad proper reply to a notice or action by the after the expiration date of the period set for applications filed before June 8, 1995; and for		
(4) Statement that the entire delay was unintentional.  Petition fee				
The petition fee under 37CFR 1.17(m) i	s attached.			
Applicant claims SMALL ENT	TY status. See 37 CFR 1.27.			
Applicant is no longer claimi	ng SMALL ENTITY status. See 37 CFR 1.27(g)	(2).		
Applicant(s) status remains a	s SMALL ENTITY.			
Applicant(s) status remains a	Applicant(s) status remains as other than SMALL ENTITY.			
Issue Fee and Publication Fee:				
Issue Fee and Publication Fee must acc	company ePetition.			
Issue Fee Transmittal is attached				
Drawing corrections and/or other d	eficiencies.			

lacksquare	Drawing corrections and/ or other deficiencies are not required				
0	I certify, in accordance with 37 CFR 1.4.(D)(4), that drawing corrections and/ or other deficiencies have previously been filed on				
0	Drawing corrections and/ or other deficiencies are attached.				
$\boxtimes$	STATEMENT: The entire delay in filing the required reply from the due date for the required reply until the filing of a grantable petition under 37 CFR 1.137(b) was unintentional.				
TH	THIS PORTION MUST BE COMPLETED BY THE SIGNATORY OR SIGNATORIES				
lc	I certify, in accordance with 37 CFR 1.4(d)(4) that I am:				
•	<ul> <li>An attorney or agent registered to practice before the Patent and Trademark Office who has been given power of attorney in this application.</li> </ul>				
0	An attorney or agent registered to practice before the Patent and Trademark Office, acting in a representative capacity.				
0	A sole inventor				
	A joint inventor; I certify that I am authorized to sign this submission on behalf of all of the inventors.				
0	A joint inventor; all of whom are signing this e-petition.				
The assignee of record of the entire interest that has properly made itself of record pursuant to 37 CFR 3.71.					
Sig	gnature	/Thomas C. Sova, IV, Reg. # 59331/			
Na	ame	Thomas C. Sova, IV.			
Re	Registration Number 59331				



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

Decision Date: June 22,2011

In re Application of : DECISION ON PETITION

Matthew Tatarko

UNDER CFR 1.137(b)

Application No: 12770119
Filed: 29-Apr-2010

Attorney Docket No: 11102.210-US

This is an electronic decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.137(b), filed June 22,2011 , to revive the above-identified application.

#### The petition is **GRANTED.**

The above-identified application became abandoned for failure to reply in a timely manner to the Notice of Allowance and Issue Fee(s) Due. The date of abandonment is the day after the expiration date of the period set for reply in the Notice.

The electronic petition satisfies the conditions for revival pursuant to the provisions of 37 CFR 1.137(b) in that (1) the reply in the form of payment of the Issue Fee and the Publication Fee (if necessary); (2) the petition fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.17 (m); (3) the drawing correction and/or other deficiencies (if necessary); and (4) the required statement of unintentional delay have been received. Accordingly, the Issue Fee payment is accepted as having been unintentionally delayed.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the Patent Electronic Business Center (EBC) at 866-217-9197.

This application file is being directed to the Office of Data Management.

Office of Petitions

Doc code: PET.OP.AGE

PTO/SB/130 (07-09) Description: Petition to make special based on Age/Health Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMPARCE

Application Information					
Application Number	12/770,141	Confirmation Number	9103	Filing Date	2010-04-29
Attorney Docket Number (optional)	1421-437	Art Unit	1638	Examiner	Brent Page
First Named Inventor	WILLIAM H. EBY				
Title of Invention	SOYBEAN CULTIVAR 94130782				

UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1) and MPEP 708.02 (IV) ON THE BASIS OF THE APPLICANT'S AGE.

A grantable petition requires one of the following items:

- (1) Statement by one named inventor in the application that he/she is 65 years of age, or more; or
- (2) Certification by a registered attorney/agent having evidence such as a birth certificate, passport, driver's license, etc. showing one named inventor in the application is 65 years of age, or more.

#### Name of Inventor who is 65 years of age, or older

Given Name	Middle Name	Family Name	Suffix
William	Н.	EBY	

A signature of the applicant or representative is required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 10.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the format of the signature.

Select (1) or (2):

- (1) I am an inventor in this application and I am 65 years of age, or more.
- (2) I am an attorney or agent registered to practice before the Patent and Trademark Office, and I certify that I am in possession of evidence, and will retain such in the application file record, showing that the inventor listed above is 65 years of age, or more.

Signature	/Robert J. Jondle/	Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	2011-05-10
Name	Robert J. Jondle	Registration Number	33915

Doc code: PET.OP.AGE

Description: Petition to make special based on Age/Health

Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651- 0031

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number

# **Privacy Act Statement**

The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579) requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

- 1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether the Fr eedom of Information Act requires disclosure of these records.
- 2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
- 3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
- 4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
- 5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
- 6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
- 7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about indivi duals.
- 8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspections or an issued patent.
- 9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

In re Application of William H. Eby

Application No. 12770141

Filed: April 29,2010

Attorney Docket No. 1421-437

:DECISION ON PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL :UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1)

This is a decision on the electronic petition under 37 CFR 1.102 (c)(1), filed 10-MAY-2011 to make the above-identified application special based on applicant's age as set forth in MPEP § 708.02, Section IV.

#### The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1), MPEP § 708.02, Section IV: Applicant's Age must include a statement by applicant or a registered practitioner having evidence that applicant is at least 65 years of age. No fee is required.

Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status and will be taken up for action by the examiner upon the completion of all pre-examination processing.

Telephone inquiries concerning this electronic decision should be directed to the Electronic Business Center at 866-217-9197.

All other inquiries concerning either the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.



# United States Patent and Trademark Office

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/770,141	04/29/2010	William H. Eby .	1421-437 9103	
JONDLE & ASSOCIATES, P.C. 858 HAPPY CANYON ROAD, SUITE 230			EXAM	INER
			PAGE, BRENT T	
CASTLE ROC	K, CO 80108	ARTI	ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
			1638	
•				
			NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
			08/09/2011	ELECTRONIC

## Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

JondleOA@jondlelaw.com



AUG 0 9 2011

Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office

JONDLE & ASSOCIATES P.C. 858 HAPPY CANYON ROAD SUITE 230 CASTLE ROCK CO 80108

In re Application of:

William H. Eby

Serial No.: 12/770,141

Filed: April 29, 2010

Attorney Docket No.: 1421-437

P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

: PETITION DECISION

This is in response to the petition under 37 CFR § 1.59(b), filed July 29, 2011, to expunge information from the above identified application. This application has not been allowed.

Petitioner requests that the Reply to Request for Information under 37 CFR 1.105, and attachment thereto, submitted to the Patent Office on July 29, 2011, be expunged from the record. Petitioner states either: (A) that the information contains trade secret material, proprietary material and/or material that is subject to a protective order which has not been made public; or (B) that the information submitted was unintentionally submitted and the failure to obtain its return would cause irreparable harm to the party who submitted the information or to the party in interest on whose behalf the information was submitted, and the information has not otherwise been made public. The petition fee set forth in 37 CFR § 1.17(g) has been paid.

This is an examined application which is currently under non-final rejection. As such the information provided has been reviewed, in part, but proceedings in the application have not been terminated. As stated in M.P.E.P. 724, upon allowance or other action closing prosecution in an application, petition may be made for return of Proprietary information. The information cannot be expunged at this time.

The petition is **DISMISSED**. Petitioner may resubmit the petition subsequent to a Notice of Allowability or ex parte Quayle action being mailed in the application. No additional petition fee will be required at that time.

Should there be any questions about this decision please contact Marianne C. Seidel by letter addressed to Director, TC 1600, at the address listed above, or by telephone at 571-272-0584 or by facsimile sent to the general Office facsimile number, 571-273-8300.

/MC Seidel/ Marianne C. Seidel, Quality Assurance Specialist Technology Center 1600



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.			
12/770,141	1 04/29/2010 William H. Eby		1421-437 9103				
32905 IONDLE & AS	7590 12/14/2011 SSOCIATES, P.C.	EXAMINER					
858 HAPPY CANYON ROAD, SUITE 230			PAGE, BRENT T				
CASTLE ROCK, CO 80108			ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER			
			1638				
			NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE			
			12/14/2011	ELECTRONIC			

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

JondleOA@jondlelaw.com

Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

DEC 1 4 2011

JONDLE & ASSOCIATES P.C. 858 HAPPY CANYON ROAD SUITE 230 CASTLE ROCK CO 80108

In re Application of:

William H. Eby : PETITION DECISION

Serial No.: 12/770,141 Filed: April 29, 2010

Attorney Docket No.: 1421-437

This is in response to the renewed petition under 37 CFR § 1.59(b), filed December 12, 2011, to expunge information from the above identified application. This application has been allowed.

Petitioner requests that the material submitted to the Patent Office on July 29, 2011, not July 22, 2011 stated by applicant, be expunged from the record. Petitioner states either: (A) that the information contains trade secret material, proprietary material and/or material that is subject to a protective order which has not been made public; or (B) that the information submitted was unintentionally submitted and the failure to obtain its return would cause irreparable harm to the party who submitted the information or to the party in interest on whose behalf the information was submitted, and the information has not otherwise been made public. The petition fee set forth in 37 CFR § 1.17(g) has been paid.

The reasons set forth in this petition establishes to the satisfaction of the Director that expungement of the information is appropriate. The file entry for this document has been closed and as such the document is no longer publicly available, which is the IFW equivalent to removal of a paper document from a paper file wrapper.

Therefore, petitioner's petition is **GRANTED**.

Should there be any questions about this decision please contact Marianne C. Seidel by letter addressed to Director, TC 1600, at the address listed above, or by telephone at 571-272-0584 or by facsimile sent to the general Office facsimile number, 571-273-8300.

/MC Seidel/ Marianne C. Seidel, Quality Assurance Specialist Technology Center 1600 Doc code: PET.OP.AGE

Description: Petition to make special based on Age/Health

PTO/SB/130 (07-09)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651- 0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

PEI	TITION TO MAKE SPE	UNDER 37 CFI		ANCEMENT OF EXAM	MINATION
		Application	n Information		
Application Number	12/770,162	Confirmation Number	9145	Filing Date	2010-04-29
Attorney Docket Number (optional)	1421-438	Art Unit	1638	Examiner	Stuart Baum
First Named Inventor	WILLIAM H. EBY			,	
Title of Invention	SOYBEAN CULTIVAR	R 93360433			
					ng that the applicant is 6 08.02 (IV).
	BY PETITIONS TO M 102(c)(1) and MPEP 7				I IN THIS APPLICATION
A grantable petition	requires one of the fo	llowing items:			

- (1) Statement by one named inventor in the application that he/she is 65 years of age, or more; or
- (2) Certification by a registered attorney/agent having evidence such as a birth certificate, passport, driver's license, etc. showing one named inventor in the application is 65 years of age, or more.

# Name of Inventor who is 65 years of age, or older

Given Name	Middle Name	Family Name	Suffix
William	Н.	EBY	

A signature of the applicant or representative is required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 10.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the format of the signature.

Select (1) or (2):

- (1) I am an inventor in this application and I am 65 years of age, or more.
- (2) I am an attorney or agent registered to practice before the Patent and Trademark Office, and I certify that I am in possession of evidence, and will retain such in the application file record, showing that the inventor listed above is 65 years of age, or more.

Signature	/Robert J. Jondle/	Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	2011-05-10
Name	Robert J. Jondle	Registration Number	33915

Doc code: PET.OP.AGE

Description: Petition to make special based on Age/Health

Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651- 0031

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number

# **Privacy Act Statement**

The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579) requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

- The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information
  Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the
  Department of Justice to determine whether the Fr eedom of Information Act requires disclosure of these records.
- 2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
- 3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
- 4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
- 5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
- 6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
- 7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about indivi duals.
- 8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspections or an issued patent.
- 9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

In re Application of William H. Eby

Application No. 12770162

Filed: April 29,2010

Attorney Docket No. 1421-438

:

:DECISION ON PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL :UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1)

This is a decision on the electronic petition under 37 CFR 1.102 (c)(1), filed 10-MAY-2011 to make the above-identified application special based on applicant's age as set forth in MPEP § 708.02, Section IV.

#### The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1), MPEP § 708.02, Section IV: Applicant's Age must include a statement by applicant or a registered practitioner having evidence that applicant is at least 65 years of age. No fee is required.

Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status and will be taken up for action by the examiner upon the completion of all pre-examination processing.

Telephone inquiries concerning this electronic decision should be directed to the Electronic Business Center at 866-217-9197.

All other inquiries concerning either the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

Decision Date : December 20, 2011

In re Application of : DECISION ON REQUEST TO WITHDRAW AS

William Eby ATTORNEY/AGENTOF RECORD

Application No : 12770162 Filed : 29-Apr-2010

Attorney Docket No: 1421-438

This is an electronic decision on the Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent of record under 37 CFR§ 1.36(b), filed December 20, 2011

#### The request is **APPROVED**

The request was signed by Robert J. Jondle (registration no. 33915 ) on behalf of all attorneys/agents associated with Customer Number 32905 . All attorneys/agents associated with Customer Number 32905 have been withdrawn.

Since there are no remaining attorneys of record, all future communications from the Office will be directed to the first named inventor or assignee that has properly made itself of record pursuant to 37 CFR 3.71, with Customer number 26263

As a reminder, requester is required to inform the first named inventor or assignee that has properly made itself of record pursuant to 37 CFR 3.71 of the electronically processed petition.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the Patent Electronic Business Center (EBC) at 866-217-9197.

Office of Petitions

		PTO/SB/83		
Doc Code: PET.AUTO  Document Description: Petition	n automatically granted by EFS-Web	U.S. Patent and Trademark Office Department of Commerce		
Electronic Petition Request	REQUEST FOR WITHDRAWAL AS ATTO	· ·		
Application Number	12770162			
Filing Date	29-Apr-2010			
First Named Inventor	William Eby			
Art Unit	1638			
Examiner Name	STUART BAUM			
Attorney Docket Number	er 1421-438			
Title	Soybean Cultivar 93360433			
The reason(s) for this request are	e those described in 37 CFR:			
10.40(b)(4)  Certifications				
I/We have given reasonablintend to withdraw from er	e notice to the client, prior to the expiration of mployment	the response period, that the practitioner(s)		
I/We have delivered to the to which the client is entitle		he client all papers and property (including funds)		
	nt of any responses that may be due and the t	ime frame within which the client must respond		
	ress and direct all future correspondence to: ed inventor or assignee that has properly made comer Number:	e itself of record pursuant to 26263		
I am authorized to sign on behalf	of myself and all withdrawing practitioners.			
Signature	/Robert J. Jondle/			
Name	Robert J. Jondle			



# United States Patent and Trademark Office

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspito.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/770,162	62 04/29/2010 William H. Eby		1421-438	9145
26263 7590 12/28/2011 SNR DENTON US LLP			EXAM	INER
P.O. BOX 061			BAUM, S	TUART F
CHICAGO, IL 60606-1080			ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
			1638	
			MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
			12/28/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.



DEC 2 8 2011

Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

SNR DENTON US LLP P.O. BOX 061080 CHICAGO IL 60606-1080

In re Application of: William H. Eby

Serial No.: 12/770,162 Filed: April 29, 2010

Attorney Docket No.: 1421-438

: PETITION DECISION

This is in response to the petition under 37 CFR § 1.59(b), filed December 14, 2011, to expunge information from the above identified application. This application has not been allowed.

Petitioner requests that the Reply to Request for Information under 37 CFR 1.105, and attachment thereto, submitted to the Patent Office on December 14, 2011, be expunged from the record. Petitioner states either: (A) that the information contains trade secret material, proprietary material and/or material that is subject to a protective order which has not been made public; or (B) that the information submitted was unintentionally submitted and the failure to obtain its return would cause irreparable harm to the party who submitted the information or to the party in interest on whose behalf the information was submitted, and the information has not otherwise been made public. The petition fee set forth in 37 CFR § 1.17(g) has been paid.

This is an examined application which is currently under non-final rejection. As such the information provided has been reviewed, in part, but proceedings in the application have not been terminated. As stated in M.P.E.P. 724, upon allowance or other action closing prosecution in an application, petition may be made for return of Proprietary information. The information cannot be expunged at this time.

The petition is **DISMISSED**. Petitioner may resubmit the petition subsequent to a Notice of Allowability or *ex parte Quayle* action being mailed in the application. No additional petition fee will be required at that time.

Should there be any questions about this decision please contact Marianne C. Seidel by letter addressed to Director, TC 1600, at the address listed above, or by telephone at 571-272-0584 or by facsimile sent to the general Office facsimile number, 571-273-8300.

/MC Seidel/ Marianne C. Seidel, Quality Assurance Specialist Technology Center 1600



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

In re Application of William H. Eby

Application No. 12770184

Filed: April 29,2010

Attorney Docket No. 1421-439

:

:DECISION ON PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL :UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1)

This is a decision on the electronic petition under 37 CFR 1.102 (c)(1), filed 10-MAY-2011 to make the above-identified application special based on applicant's age as set forth in MPEP § 708.02, Section IV.

#### The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1), MPEP § 708.02, Section IV: Applicant's Age must include a statement by applicant or a registered practitioner having evidence that applicant is at least 65 years of age. No fee is required.

Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status and will be taken up for action by the examiner upon the completion of all pre-examination processing.

Telephone inquiries concerning this electronic decision should be directed to the Electronic Business Center at 866-217-9197.

All other inquiries concerning either the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.

Doc code: PET.OP.AGE

Description: Petition to make special based on Age/Health

PTO/SB/130 (07-09)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651- 0031

	ITION TO MAKE SPE	UNDER 37 CFF		MENT OF EXAM	MINATION	
		Application	Information			
Application Number	12/770,184	Confirmation Number	9186	Filing Date	2010-04-29	
Attorney Docket Number (optional)	1421-439	Art Unit	1638	Examiner	Brent Page	
First Named Inventor	WILLIAM H. EBY	WILLIAM H. EBY				
Title of Invention	SOYBEAN CULTIVAR	84486171				
years of age, or more APPLICANT HEREI UNDER 37 CFR 1.1	be made special for ad re. No fee is required w BY PETITIONS TO MA 02(c)(1) and MPEP 70 requires one of the foll	vith such a petition. JUNE SPECIAL FOR 18.02 (IV) ON THE Owing items: e application that h	See 37 CFR 1.102(c	)(1) and MPEP 7  EXAMINATION LICANT'S AGE.  lige, or more; or	I IN THIS APPLICATIO	
(1) Statement by on				DOMESTICAL DESCRIPTION		

Given Name	Middle Name	Family Name	Suffix
William	н.	EBY	

A signature of the applicant or representative is required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 10.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the format of the signature.

Select (1) or (2):

()	(1)	I am an	inventor	in this	application	and I am 65	years of age	or more.
----	-----	---------	----------	---------	-------------	-------------	--------------	----------

(2) I am an attorney or agent registered to practice before the Patent and Trademark Office, and I certify that I am in possession of evidence, and will retain such in the application file record, showing that the inventor listed above is 65 years of age, or more.

Signature	/Robert J. Jondle/	Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	2011-05-10
Name	Robert J. Jondle	Registration Number	33915

Doc code: PET.OP.AGE

Description: Petition to make special based on Age/Health

Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651- 0031

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number

# **Privacy Act Statement**

The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579) requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

- 1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether the Fr eedom of Information Act requires disclosure of these records.
- 2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
- 3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
- 4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
- 5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
- 6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
- 7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about indivi duals.
- 8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspections or an issued patent.
- 9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.



# United States Patent and Trademark Office

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.usplo.gov

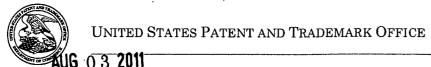
APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.	
12/770,184	04/29/2010	William H. Eby	1421-439	9186	
32905	7590 08/03/2011		EXAM	INER	
858 HAPPY C	SSOCIATES, P.C. ANYON ROAD, SUITE 23	0	PAGE, BRENT T		
CASTLE ROCK, CO 80108		ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER		
			1638		
			NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE	
			08/03/2011	ELECTRONIC	

# Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

JondleOA@jondlelaw.com



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

JONDLE & ASSOCIATES P.C. 858 HAPPY CANYON ROAD SUITE 230 CASTLE ROCK CO 80108

In re Application of: William H. Eby

Serial No.: 12/770,184

Filed: April 29, 2010 Attorney Docket No.: 1421-439

: PETITION DECISION

This is in response to the petition under 37 CFR § 1.59(b), filed July 19, 2011, to expunge information from the above identified application. This application has not been allowed.

Petitioner requests that the Reply to Request for Information under 37 CFR 1.105, and attachment thereto, submitted to the Patent Office on July 19, 2011, be expunged from the record. Petitioner states either: (A) that the information contains trade secret material, proprietary material and/or material that is subject to a protective order which has not been made public; or (B) that the information submitted was unintentionally submitted and the failure to obtain its return would cause irreparable harm to the party who submitted the information or to the party in interest on whose behalf the information was submitted, and the information has not otherwise been made public. The petition fee set forth in 37 CFR § 1.17(g) has been paid.

This is an examined application which is currently under non-final rejection. As such the information provided has been reviewed, in part, but proceedings in the application have not been terminated. As stated in M.P.E.P. 724, upon allowance or other action closing prosecution in an application, petition may be made for return of Proprietary information. The information cannot be expunged at this time.

The petition is **DISMISSED**. Petitioner may resubmit the petition subsequent to a Notice of Allowability or ex parte Quayle action being mailed in the application. No additional petition fee will be required at that time.

Should there be any questions about this decision please contact Marianne C. Seidel by letter addressed to Director, TC 1600, at the address listed above, or by telephone at 571-272-0584 or by facsimile sent to the general Office facsimile number, 571-273-8300.

/MC Seidel/ Marianne C. Seidel, Quality Assurance Specialist Technology Center 1600



# United States Patent and Trademark Office

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.	
12/770,184	04/29/2010	William H. Eby	1421-439	9186	
	7590 12/14/2011 SOCIATES, P.C.		EXAM	INER	•
858 HAPPY CA	ANYON ROAD, SUITE 230	)	PAGE, BRENT T		
CASTLE ROCK, CO 80108		ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER	•	
		,	1638		•
				-	
			NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE	
		<b>y</b>	12/14/2011	ELECTRONIC	

# Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

JondleOA@jondlelaw.com

Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.usplo.gov

CEC 1 & 2011

JONDLE & ASSOCIATES P.C. 858 HAPPY CANYON ROAD SUITE 230 CASTLE ROCK CO 80108

In re Application of:

William H. Ebv

Serial No.: 12/770,184 Filed: April 29, 2010

Attorney Docket No.: 1421-439

: PETITION DECISION

This is in response to the renewed petition under 37 CFR § 1.59(b), filed December 12, 2011, to expunge information from the above identified application. This application has been allowed.

Petitioner requests that the material submitted to the Patent Office on July 19, 2011, not July 22, 2011 stated by applicant, be expunged from the record. Petitioner states either: (A) that the information contains trade secret material, proprietary material and/or material that is subject to a protective order which has not been made public; or (B) that the information submitted was unintentionally submitted and the failure to obtain its return would cause irreparable harm to the party who submitted the information or to the party in interest on whose behalf the information was submitted, and the information has not otherwise been made public. The petition fee set forth in 37 CFR § 1.17(g) has been paid.

The reasons set forth in this petition establishes to the satisfaction of the Director that expungement of the information is appropriate. The file entry for this document has been closed and as such the document is no longer publicly available, which is the IFW equivalent to removal of a paper document from a paper file wrapper.

Therefore, petitioner's petition is **GRANTED**.

Should there be any questions about this decision please contact Marianne C. Seidel by letter addressed to Director, TC 1600, at the address listed above, or by telephone at 571-272-0584 or by facsimile sent to the general Office facsimile number, 571-273-8300.

/MC Seidel/ Marianne C. Seidel, Quality Assurance Specialist Technology Center 1600 Doc Code: PET.GREEN

see below\*

\*Total of\_1

\_ forms are submitted.

Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/S8/420 (12-09) Approved for use through 05/31/2010, QMB 0651-0062 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

# PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM Application Number 12/770,232 Attorney Docket 313055-000007 Filing date: April 29, 2010 Number: Donald J. McLEAN et al. TITLE: METHOD FOR DETERMINING AND USING A CLIMATE ENERGY INDEX APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2. This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web. By filing this petition: Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request. Applicant hereby rescinds under 37 CFR 1.213(b) any previous filed request that the above-identified application not be published under 35 U.S.C. 122(b). If the application has been published, the petition must still be accompanied by the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) and a statement that the application has been published. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirement and classification requirement set forth in the notice entitled "Pilot Program for Green Technologies Including Greenhouse Gas Reduction" that was published in the Federal Register if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement. 4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims. 5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims. Other attachments: Preliminary Amendment 6. Date September 13, 2010 Signature Name (Print/Typed) Lisa Norton 44.977 Registration Number

The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

Note: Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature, Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

# Instruction Sheet for Petition to Make Special Under the Green Technology Pilot Program (Not to be Submitted to the USPTO)

The following is a summary of the requirements (for more information see notice "Pilot Program for Green Technologies Including Greenhouse Gas Reduction" available on the USPTO web site at http://www.uspto.gov/web/offices/pac/dapp/ogsheet.html):

- (1) The application must be a non-reissue, non-provisional utility application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111(a), or an international application that has entered the national stage in compliance with 35 U.S.C. 371. The application must be previously filed before the publication date of the notice cited above. Reexamination proceedings are excluded from this pilot program.
- (2) The application must be classified in one of the U.S. classifications listed in section VI of the notice cited above at the time of examination.
- (3) The application must contain three or fewer independent claims and twenty or fewer total claims. The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. For an application that contains more than three independent claims or twenty total claims, or multiple dependent claims, applicant must file a preliminary amendment in compliance with 37 CFR 1.121 to cancel the excess claims and/or the multiple dependent claims at the time the petition to make special is filed.
- (4) The claims must be directed to a single invention that materially enhances the quality of the environment, or that materially contributes to: (1) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources; (2) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources; or (3) green house gas emission reduction (see the eligibility requirements of sections II and III of the notice cited above). The petition must include a statement that, if the USPTO determines that the claims are directed to multiple inventions (e.g., in a restriction requirement), applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview, and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements in section II or III of the notice cited above and is classified in one of the U.S. classifications listed in section VI of the notice cited above.
- (5) The petition to make special must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web, and selecting the document description of "Petition for Green Tech Pilot" on the EFS-Web screen. Applicant should use form PTO/SB/420, which will be available as a Portable Document Format (PDF) fillable form in EFS-Web and on the USPTO Web site.
- (6) The petition to make special must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office action (which may be an Office action containing only a restriction requirement) appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. Applicant may check the status of the application using PAIR.
- (7) The petition to make special must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

## **Privacy Act Statement**

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

- The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
- A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of
  presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures
  to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
- A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
- 4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
- A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
- A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
- 7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
- 8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
- A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/770,232	04/29/2010	Donald John MCLEAN	313055-000007 9305	
<sup>47604</sup> DLA PIPER LI	7590 11/24/2010 LP US		EXAM	INER
P. O. BOX 275 RESTON, VA			ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
,			2121	
			-	
			MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
			11/24/2010	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

DLA PIPER LLP US P. O. BOX 2758 RESTON VA 20195

In re Application of

MCLEAN, Donald Application No. 12/770232

Filed: April 29, 2010

For: METHOD FOR DETERMINING AND USING A CLIMATE ENERGY INDEX

DECISION ON PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed September 13, 2010, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

1. 3. 1.

# The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a

request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

والخصصاليلس الصوية يؤنى

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1-8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 2121 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Eddie C. Lee at 571-272-1732.

/Eddie C. Lee/

Eddie C. Lee Quality Assurance Specialist Technology Center 2100

Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Pearl Cohen Zedek Latzer, LLP 1500 Broadway 12th Floor New York NY 10036

MAILED FEB 1 6 2012 OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of

Menchik et al.

Application Number: 12/770,236

Filing date: April 29, 2010

Attorney Docket Number: P-5390-US1

**NOTICE** 

This is a notice regarding your request for acceptance of a fee deficiency submission under 37 CFR 1.28, filed on January 23, 2012.

The Office no longer investigates or rejects original or reissue patent under 37 CFR 1.56. 1098 Off. Gaz. Pat. Office 502 (January 3, 1989). Therefore, nothing in this Notice is intended to imply that an investigation was done.

Your fee deficiency submission under 37 CFR 1.28 is hereby **ACCEPTED**.

This patent is no longer entitled to small entity status. Accordingly, all future fees paid in this patent must be paid at the large entity rate.

Inquiries related to this communication should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3230.

Shirene Willis Brantley

Attorner

Attorney

Office of Petitions



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

CHARLES W. HANOR, P.C. 750 Rittiman Road SAN ANTONIO, TX 78209

MAILED JAN 1 0 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of

Spicola et al.

Application No. 12/770,268

Filed: April 29, 2010

Attorney Docket No. 8393.005

For: Remote Contactless Stereoscopic

Mass Estimation System

Decision Refusing to Acco

Decision Refusing to Accord Status Under 37 CFR 1.47(a)

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.47(a) filed August 11, 2010.

# The petition is **DISMISSED**.

Any request for reconsideration of this decision must be submitted within TWO (2) MONTHS from the mail date of this decision. Extensions of time under 37 CFR 1.136(a) are permitted. No further petition fee is required for the request. Any response should be entitled "Request for Reconsideration of Petition Under 37 CFR 1.47(a)" and may include an oath or declaration executed by the current non-signing inventor(s). Failure to respond will result in abandonment of the application.

A grantable petition under 37 CFR 1.47(a) requires

- (1) Proof that the non-signing inventor cannot be found or reached after diligent effort or that the inventor refused to sign the declaration after having been presented with the application papers (specification, claims, and drawings),
- (2) A proper oath or declaration executed by the available joint inventor(s),
- (3) The fee of \$200 as specified in 37 CFR 1.17(g), and
- (4) The last known address of the non-signing inventor(s).

In addition to the above requirements, the signing inventors must sign the declaration on behalf of the non-signing inventor. See MPEP 409.03(a).

The instant petition fails to satisfy items (1) and (2).

As to item (1), the petition fails to prove inventor Eric Sinzinger has refused to sign the declaration or cannot be found or located after diligent effort.

Two inventors have not signed the declaration.

The record is sufficient to establish inventor Null has refused to sign the declaration or cannot be found or reached after diligent effort.

The record is insufficient to establish inventor Sinzinger has refused to sign the declaration or cannot be found or reached after diligent effort. The petition seeks to have the Office construe the actions by Roman Aguilera to be a refusal by Sinzinger to sign the declaration. However, the record fails to provide any reason why petitioner cannot simply contact Sinzinger directly to determine if he is willing to sign the declaration. Therefore, the Office will not treat Aguilera's conduct as a refusal by Sinzinger to sign the declaration.

Petitioner should attempt to directly contact Sinzinger in order to request his signature on the declaration. Petitioner should send a copy of the application to Sinzinger, at the last known address identified in the petition, along with instructions setting a deadline for the return of a signed declaration. The letter to the inventor should state that, if petitioner receives no reply from the inventor, petitioner will interpret the lack of reply as a refusal to sign the declaration. This sort of ultimatum lends support to a finding of refusal by conduct when a response is not received from an inventor. The proof of the pertinent events should be made by a statement of someone with firsthand knowledge of the events and should include documentary evidence, such as a certified mail return receipt, cover letter of instructions, telegram, etc.

Petitioner notes Application No. 12/771,607 may contain a more current address for Sinzinger. The ADS filed in Application No. 12/771,607, which was published during November 2010, lists the following address for Sinzinger: Apt. 8303, 301 Oatley Court, Odenton, MD 21113. Petitioner may wish to send a copy of the application and a request to sign the declaration to Sinzinger at the prior address in addition to sending the items to the last known address listed in the petition.

Two of the three pages of the declaration are blurry and largely illegible. A copy of all three pages is attached. Any request for reconsideration should include a legible copy of the declaration.

Further correspondence with respect to this matter may be submitted as follows:

By Internet: A request for reconsideration may be filed electronically using EFS Web. 1

Document Code "PET.OP" should be used if the request is filed electronically.

By mail: Mail Stop Petition

Commissioner for Patents

P.O. Box 1450

Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

By facsimile: (571) 273-8300

Attn: Office of Petitions

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> General Information concerning EFS Web can be found at http://www.uspto.gov/patents/process/file/efs/index.jsp.

By hand:

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office

Customer Service Window

Randolph Building 401 Dulany Street Alexandria, VA 22314

Telephone inquiries regarding this communication should be directed to Petitions Attorney Steven Brantley at (571) 272-3203.

Charles Steven Brantley Senior Petitions Attorney

Office of Petitions

Attachment: Copy of Declaration Filed August 11, 2010

with armine (a) ofth

PT (SERVILLE) TO THE ACCOUNT OF THE SERVICE OF THE

# DECLARATION (37 CFR 1.63) FOR UTILITY OR DESIGN APPLICATION USING AN APPLICATION DATA SHEET (37 CFR 1.76)

i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	iiikkiiiiaaaaaaaaa				WINDS THE PROPERTY OF THE PROP
This of Suppression	Remole Co	ntactions St	ereoscopic Masa Estim	ation System	
As the bein	N THEFT STANFO	nijs), Dwn docisi	W W.W.		•
The geries	isterio el ricte	BXC .			
	X	The attacked a		•	
		Application No.	••	ž on	
		6000021	rended on	willing and the second	" (), substance;
sought.			*	na inada sinih sinan namen na	
irani hizon / arranistrasi	serent out in Leanthair ret	decisioned the co resultivisticies	entents of the Moone oftentiand	apphedies, lecturing the claim	i, an americal by my
material to secure as	as: chierentean	Settes in 37 ( see they pate	CFR 1.08, included for consis	(resignar) Office of Information unscendinger) applications, male the explains or PCT internals	inial indomination which:
contribute (in marrisus (in the USPTO per to 1997) of the USPTO per to 1997) of the USPTO 2018 (in the enter to 2018) of the USPTO 2018 (in the enter to 2018) of the USPTO 2018 (in the enter to 2018) of the USPTO 2018 (in the enter to 2018) of the enter to 2018 (in the enter to 2018) o	o chinity that. Jer Care a char to expect a pai Sicremonappion TO. Periocens Sation (interes a Funnemone ! is a publiched submitted for pai	Percess his a cruess casi is or unas casi is or unas appa is should consi action is shoul in	eptending parawal information provides automate activities and paramate provides activities and paramate activities and paramate activities and paramate activities a	n in documents flyd in a pater sty no stere, bere eccoud ru scanical for payment purposal infermation is included in actor document from the occurrents to I apparation in evalution to the p CFR 1.2.3(a) is muche in the ap by also be available to the public 1.3.4(). Charac and characteristics (as the and therefore are not pa	miner, or count cour 1) is rever regarded to whice each related to the close superising from assistation of become culture appropriate to appropriation to an diskly available maken and below as
believed to are puresti papertissus	be true, and for sole by line or in og thanson	ther that these o quiecement, or	atatementa wasa masia with It	n k <i>ombo</i> lgo trat wilili bilgo si ka pray jacpardiza (ha valulay si L	ppersonal and the Six
	TO INVENTOR	نعبتهن		2 1 1 1 2 2 2 2	faci
in was refer than	April G. Phabi	<u> </u>			<u> </u>
Syrdaw .			ikaninganinganinganinganinganinganingani	man Crist of Manager	incinialinailininininii.
diathdaininin	ammunimininininininininininininininininin	munumumumumum	.w.m	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	######################################

ASSESSED OF A REPORT OF A RESIDENCE OF A RESIDENCE

Agreement and discussive Country of the Country of

# DECLARATION (37 CFR 1.63) FOR UTILITY OR DESIGN APPLICATION USING AN APPLICATION DATA SHEET (37 CFR 1.76)

This of Invention	Remote Co	ntactiess Sterecocopic Ma:	is Estimation System	
As the bein		ish soo dechre tist.		
This decision	nior is directed			
	X	The attached application, or		
		Assission Hs.	560 at	
:				
ive being sought	r Part Pare were	ne the original and first inventor(s)	of the subject matter which is claimed and he which a calabi-	<b>13</b> .
	esional and ar Secolomy wi		identified application, including the claims, as assessed by as	83
materal to became as	protection and the con-	dished to 37 CFR 1.56, including the filing date of the prior applicant.	part and Trademark Office of information brown to nector to be to confination-in-part applications, material information which alone and the national or PCT international Sing date of the	*
		WARI		
contribute to runders (or the USPTO, por to the USPTO of the application of a patient and a patient	o immity that the than a than to support a po theremaligners Til Petterens Tiltermore Tiltermore	Personal information such as a in or conditional authorization form listen or an application. If this type of the should consider medicating such application to achieve that the record non-publication request in correct application or an abundanced application or an abundanced application or an abundanced application or an abundanced patent (see	mismastics in occurrents their in a patent application that may be at security municipal book account manters, or credit can YTO-2026 extensived in payment proposed is never required to payment proposed is never required to the extensional information from the documents before submitting the extensional information from the documents before submitting the extensional application is available to the public effort publicate to with 27 CFR 1213(a) is made in the application of insulation may also be available to the public of the application in a 37 CFR 1.14). Checks and could can't publicly available.	51 20 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30
At althority region is reply our trouveries are true, at statements route begin on information and better are believed to be that, and forther that these statements were might will the knowledge that within this statements and the like are parameters by the or representant, or both, under 12 U.S.C. 1931, and may important the validity of the application or any potentiality theres.				
FILL NAME OF MATHEMATICALLY				
gazengan an	e Eron Histor		Des <u>04/30/2010</u>	
Signature _			Same of All	
:		······································	0.44	
Symmetre .			Cemed	
X Assess	nas i indicatore con a	n baran zaint ara anizaraaniya iagii	. Lineau Cartain, Cartain de conductes.	

The administrative of the control of the second of the sec 1965 4 (1996) (1996) 150 Commissioner for Petente, P.O. Size 1450, Absolutiva, VA 22112-1430.

Approved for use through 06/30/2010. OMB 0651-0032
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

# DECLARATION (37 CFR 1.63) FOR UTILITY OR DESIGN APPLICATION USING AN **APPLICATION DATA SHEET (37 CFR 1.76)**

Title of Invention	Remote Contactless Stereoscopic Mass Estimation System			
As the belo	w named inventor(s), I/we declare that:			
This declar	ation is directed to:			
	X The attached application, or			
	Application Nofiled on(if applicable);			
	As amended on (if applicable);			
I/we believe sought;	e that I/we am/are the original and first inventor(s) of the subject matter which is claimed and for which a patent is			
	reviewed and understand the contents of the above-identified application, including the claims, as amended by any it specifically referred to above;			
material to became av	wledge the duty to disclose to the United States Patent and Trademark Office all information known to me/us to be patentability as defined in 37 CFR 1.56, including for continuation-in-part applications, material information which railable between the filing date of the prior application and the national or PCT International filing date of the n-in-part application.			
COMMINGATION	WARNING:			
contribute numbers (of the USPTO, per to the USP of the applification of a patent referenced	applicant is cautioned to avoid submitting personal information in documents filed in a patent application that may to identity theft. Personal information such as social security numbers, bank account numbers, or credit card other than a check or credit card authorization form PTO-2038 submitted for payment purposes) is never required by to support a petition or an application. If this type of personal information is included in documents submitted to the etitioners/applicants should consider redacting such personal information from the documents before submitting them TO. Petitioner/applicant is advised that the record of a patent application is available to the public after publication cation (unless a non-publication request in compliance with 37 CFR 1.213(a) is made in the application) or issuance. Furthermore, the record from an abandoned application may also be available to the public if the application is in a published application or an issued patent (see 37 CFR 1.14). Checks and credit card authorization forms submitted for payment purposes are not retained in the application file and therefore are not publicly available.			
believed to are punish	ents made herein of my/our own knowledge are true, all statements made herein on information and belief are be true, and further that these statements were made with the knowledge that willful false statements and the like able by fine or imprisonment, or both, under 18 U.S.C. 1001, and may jeopardize the validity of the application or any ing thereon.			
FULL NAM	E OF INVENTOR(S)			
Inventor on	e: Eric SinzingerDate:			
Signature:	Citizen of: US			
Inventor tw	o: Bradley Null			
Signature:	110			
Additi	onal inventors or a legal representative are being named on 2 additional form(s) attached hereto.			

This collection of information is required by 35 U.S.C. 115 and 37 CFR 1.63. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 1 minute to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450. Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.



Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Charles W. Hanor, P.C. 750 Rittiman Road San Antonio, TX 78209

MAILED

APR 2 1 2011

**OFFICE OF PETITIONS** 

In re Application of

Spicola et al.

Application No. 12/770,268

Filed: April 29, 2010

Attorney Docket No. 8393.005

For: Remote Contactless Stereoscopic

Mass Estimation System

**Decision According Status** 

Under 37 CFR 1.47(a)

This is a decision on the renewed petition under 37 CFR 1.47(a) filed March 3, 2011.

The petition is granted.

The above-identified application and papers have been reviewed and found in compliance with 37 CFR 1.47(a). This application is hereby accorded Rule 47(a) status.

As provided in Rule 47(c), this Office will forward notice of this application's filing to the non-signing inventors. Notice of the filing of this application will also be published in the Official Gazette.

The Office of Patent Application Processing will be informed of the instant decision so that it may continue to prepare the application for examination.

Telephone inquiries regarding this communication should be directed to Petitions Attorney Steven Brantley at (571) 272-3203.

Charles Steven Brantley Senior Petitions Attorney

Office of Petitions

**Doc Code: PET.GREEN** 

**Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot** 

PTO/SB/420 (11-10) Approved for use through 01/31/2011. OMB 0651-0062

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

# PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM Attorney Docket 81205395 Application Number 12/770,277 Filing date: 2010-04-29 Number: (if known): First Named Alireza Pezhman Shirvanian Title: FUEL CELL ELECTRODE ASSEMBLY AND METHOD OF MAKING THE SAME APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2. This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web. 1. By filing this petition: Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements for the Green Technology Pilot Program, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention. See Instruction Sheet. 3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement. 4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims. 5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims. Other attachments: Status Statement for Petition to Make Special 6.

Signature /Junqi Hang/	Date 2011-03-07			
Name Junqi Hang (Print/Typed)	Registration Number 54,615			
Note: Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 3 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature see below*.				
*Total of forms are submitted.				

The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

#### Instruction Sheet for

# Petition to Make Special Under the Green Technology Pilot Program

(Not to be Submitted to the USPTO)

The following is a summary of the requirements (for more information see the notices (i) "Pilot Program for Green Technologies Including Greenhouse Gas Reduction," (ii) "Elimination of Classification Requirement in the Green Technology Pilot Program," and (iii) "Expansion and Extension of the Green Technology Pilot Program," available on the USPTO web site at http://www.uspto.gov/patents/init\_events/green\_tech.jsp):

- The application must be a non-reissue, non-provisional utility application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111

   (a), or an international application that has entered the national stage in compliance with 35 U.S.C.
   371, irrespective of the filing date of the application. Reexamination proceedings are excluded from this pilot program.
- 2) The application must contain three or fewer independent claims and twenty or fewer total claims. The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. For an application that contains more than three independent claims or twenty total claims, or multiple dependent claims, applicant must file a preliminary amendment in compliance with 37 CFR 1.121 to cancel the excess claims and/or the multiple dependent claims at the time the petition to make special is filed.
- 3) The claims must be directed to a single invention that materially enhances the quality of the environment, or that materially contributes to: (1) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources; (2) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources; or (3) green house gas emission reduction (see the eligibility requirements of sections II and III of the notice (i) cited above). The petition must include a statement that, if the USPTO determines that the claims are directed to multiple inventions (e.g., in a restriction requirement), applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview, and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements in section II or III of the notice (i) cited above.
- The petition to make special must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web, and selecting the document description of "Petition for Green Tech Pilot" on the EFS-Web screen. Applicant should use form PTO/SB/420, which is available as a Portable Document Format (PDF) fillable form in EFS-Web and on the USPTO Web site.
- The petition to make special must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office action (which may be an Office action containing only a restriction requirement) appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. Applicant may check the status of the application using PAIR.
- The petition to make special must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

## **Privacy Act Statement**

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

- 1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
- 2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
- 3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
- 4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
- 5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
- 6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
- 7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (*i.e.*, GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
- 8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
- 9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.



# United States Patent and Trademark Office

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.usplo.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/770,277	7 04/29/2010 Alireza Pezhman Shirvanian	81205395 9396		
28395 7590 03/28/2011		EXAMINER PARSONS, THOMAS H		
BROOKS KUSHMAN P.C./FGTL 1000 TOWN CENTER				
22ND FLOOR SOUTHFIELD, MI 48075-1238		41 48075 1238	ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
SOUTHNEED	, 1411 46075-1256		1729	
			MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
			03/28/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

BROOKS KUSHMAN P.C./FGTL 1000 TOWN CENTER 22ND FLOOR SOUTHFIELD MI 48075-1238 3/201

In re Application of

Shirvanian

Application No. 12/770,277

Filed: 4/29/2010

Attorney Docket No. 81205395

**DECISION ON PETITION** 

TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER

THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY

PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed 3/7/2011, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

# The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a

request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1-8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Tom Dunn at 571-272-1171.

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 1729 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Tom Dunn/

Tom Dunn Quality Assurance Specialist Technology Center 1700



## UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/770,281	04/29/2010	Masanori HAMAMURA	091619-0458	9409
23524 7590 10/15/2010 FOLEY & LARDNER LLP			EXAM	INER
P.O. BOX 1497			ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
MADISON, W	I 53701-1497		2611	
			MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
			10/15/2010	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.





FOLEY & LARDNER LLP 150 EAST GILMAN STREET P.O. BOX 1497 MADISON WI 53701-1497

In re Application of

HAMAMURA, MASANORI

Application No. 12/770,281 Filed: April 29, 2010

Attorney Docket No. 091619-0458

DECISION ON REQUEST TO

PARTICIPATE IN PATENT

PROSECUTION HIGHWAY

PROGRAM AND PETITION

TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER

37 CFR 1.102(d)

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(d), filed September 17, 2010 to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **GRANTED**.

A grantable request to participate in the PPH program and petition to make special require:

- (1) The U.S. application must validly claim priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) to one or more applications filed in the JPO;
- (2) Applicant must submit a copy of the allowable/patentable claim(s) from the JPO application(s) along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate;
- (3) All the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the JPO application(s);
- (4) Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;
- (5) Applicant must submit a copy of all the office actions from each of the JPO application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claim(s) along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate; and
- (6) Applicant must submit an IDS listing the documents cited by the JPO examiner in the JPO office action along with copies of documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications.

The request to participate in the PPH program and petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Doris To at 571-272-7629.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application should be directed to Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system.

The application will be forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Doris To/

Doris To Quality Assurance Specialist Technology Center 2600 Communications



#### UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

Avery Dennison Corporation Amanda Wittine 8080 Norton Parkway 22-D Mentor OH 44060

MAILED
APR 1 9 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of Michael Richard

ONDERISIN et al.

Application No. 12/770,293

Filed: April 29, 2010

Attorney Docket No. 4341-US-D1

**DECISION ON PETITION** 

This is a decision on the petition filed September 13, 2010, under the provisions of 37 CFR 1.182 requesting a "that the drawings from the first pending application (Serial No. 12/770,293 filed June 4, 2007, Avery's Reference No. 4341-US) be transferred to the present application".

The petition is DISMISSED as MOOT.

It is noted that the instant petition was in response to the requirement in the Notice to file Corrected Application Papers (Notice) mailed May 12, 2010. However, as the communication from the Office mailed February 3, 2011, withdrew the requirement set forth in the Notice, the instant petition stands dismissed as moot.

Telephone inquiries related to this decision should be addressed to the undersigned at (571) –272-4914.

Ramesh Krishnamurthy

Petitions Examiner

Office of Petitions



## United States Patent and Trademark Office

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.usplo.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.	
12/770,305	04/29/2010	Kazuo Kitada	090449C	9452	
38834 7590 II/24/2010 WESTERMAN HATTORI DANIELS & ADRIAN LIP			EXAMINER		
1250 CONNEC	WESTERMAN, HATTORI, DANIELS & ADRIAN, LLP 1250 CONNECTICUT AVENUE, NW			GRAY, LINDA LAMEY	
SUITE 700 WASHINGTON, DC 20036		ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER		
WASHINGTO	WASHINGTON, DC 20030				
			NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE	
			11/24/2010	ELECTRONIC	

## Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

patentmail@whda.com





November 23, 2010

BC

In re application of Kazuo Kitada et al. Serial No. 12/770,305 Filed: April 29, 2010

Serial No. 12/770,305 : PROSECUTION Filed: April 29, 2010 : PROGRAM AI PROGRAM AI PETITION TO MANUFACTURING SYSTEM FOR OPTICAL : UNDER 37 CF

**DISPLAY DEVICE** 

PARTICIPATE IN PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY PROGRAM AND

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(a)

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program filed October 07, 2010.

The request and petition are **GRANTED**.

A grantable request to participate in the PPH program and petition to make special require:

- (1) The U.S. application must validly claim priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) to one or more applications filed in the JPO, note where the JPO application with similar claims is not the same application from which the U.S. application claims priority that the applicant must identify the relationship between the JPO application with similar claims and the JPO priority application;
- (2) Applicant must submit a copy of:
  - a. The allowable/patentable claim(s) from the JPO application(s) or if a copy of the allowable/patentable claims is available via the Dossier Access System (DAS) applicant may request the USPTO to obtain a copy from DAS; however, if the USPTO is unable to obtain a copy from the DAS, the applicant will be required to submit a copy;
  - b. An English translation of the allowable/ patentable claim(s), if applicable; and
  - c. A statement that the English translation is accurate, if applicable;
- (3) Applicant must:
  - a. Ensure all the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the JPO application(s); and
  - b. Submit a claims correspondence table in English;
- (4) Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;
- (5) Applicant must submit:

#### Application No. 12/770,305

- a. Documentation of prior office action:
  - i. a copy of the office action(s) just prior to the "Decision to Grant a Patent" from each of the JPO application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claims(s) or
  - ii. if the allowable/patentable claim(s) are from "Notification of Reasons for Refusal" then the Notification of Reasons for Refusal or
  - iii. if the JPO application is a first action allowance then no office action from the JPO is necessary should be indicated on the request/petition form; Further, if a copy of the documents from a or b is available via the Dossier Access System (DAS), applicant may request the USPO obtain a copy from the DAS; however, if the USPTO is unable to obtain a copy of the DAS, the applicant will be required to submit a copy;
- b. An English language translation of the JPO Office action from (5)(a)(i)-(ii) above if applicable; and
- c. A statement that the English translation is accurate; and

#### (6) Applicant must submit:

- a. An IDS listing the documents cited by the JPO examiner in the JPO office action (unless already submitted in this application)
- b. Copies of documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications (unless already submitted in this application).

The request to participate in the PPH program and petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

The application is being forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

Any inquiry regarding this decision should be directed to Blaine Copenheaver, Quality Assurance Specialist, at (571) 272-1156.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc/index.html.

/Blaine Copenneaver/	
Blaine Copenheaver	·
Quality Assurance Specialist	

**Technology Center 1700** 



WESTERMAN, HATTORI, DANIELS & ADRIAN, LLP 1250 CONNECTICUT AVENUE, NW SUITE 700 WASHINGTON, DC 20036

MAILED

SEP 15 2011

**OFFICE OF PETITIONS** 

In re Application of

Kazuo Kitada, et al.

Application No. 12/770,305

Filed: April 29, 2010

Attorney Docket No. 090449C

: DECISION GRANTING PETITION

: UNDER 37 CFR 1.313(c)(2)

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.313(c)(2), filed September 14, 2011, to withdraw the above-identified application from issue after payment of the issue fee.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

The above-identified application is withdrawn from issue for consideration of a submission under 37 CFR 1.114 (request for continued examination). See 37 CFR 1.313(c)(2).

Petitioner is advised that the issue fee paid on August 10, 2011 cannot be refunded. If, however, this application is again allowed, petitioner may request that it be applied towards the issue fee required by the new Notice of Allowance. \(^1\)

Telephone inquiries regarding this decision should be directed to undersigned at (571) 272-1642. All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of this application should be directed to the Technology Center.

This application is being referred to Technology Center AU 1745 for processing of the request for continued examination under 37 CFR 1.114 and for consideration of the concurrently filed information disclosure statement.

/AMW/ April M. Wise Petitions Examiner Office of Petitions

The request to apply the issue fee to the new Notice may be satisfied by completing and returning the new Part B – Fee(s) Transmittal Form (along with any balance due at the time of submission). <u>Petitioner is advised that the Issue Fee Transmittal Form must</u> be completed and timely submitted to avoid abandonment of the application.

CERTIFICATION AND REQUEST FOR RELIEF DUE TO EVENTS OF MARCH 11, 2011, IN JAPAN (Page 1 of 2)				
Nonprovisional Application Number or Control Number (if applicable): 12/770,337	Patent Number (if applicable):			
First Named Inventor: Kenji AIKO et al.	Title of Invention: DEFECT INSPECTION SYSTEM			

# APPLICANT/PATENTEE/REEXAMINATION PARTY HEREBY CERTIFIES AND REQUESTS THE FOLLOWING FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION/PATENT/REEXAMINATION PROCEEDING.

- 1. FOR PATENT APPLICATIONS AND REEXAMINATION PROCEEDINGS PENDING IN THE USPTO AS OF MARCH 11, 2011, IN WHICH A COMMUNICATION FROM THE USPTO IS SOUGHT TO BE REMAILED:
  - a. One or more inventors, an assignee, or a correspondence address (for the application/proceeding) is in an area of Japan affected by the earthquake and/or tsunami of March 11, 2011.
  - b. A reply or response to an Office action (final, non-final, or other), a notice of allowance, or other Office notice (hereinafter collectively referred to as "Office communication") is outstanding on March 11, 2011.
  - c. The statutory or non-statutory time period set for response has not yet expired.
  - d. Withdrawal and reissuance of the Office communication is requested.
  - e. It is acknowledged that if this request is not made within sufficient time so that withdrawal and reissuance of the Office communication occur prior to expiration of the statutory or non-statutory time period (as permitted to be extended under 37 CFR 1.136(a), or as extended under 37 CFR 1.550(c) or 1.956), this request may not be granted.
  - f. The need for the reissuance of the Office communication was due to the effects of the earthquake and/or tsunami of March 11, 2011.
  - g. This request is being sent via EFS-Web or by mail directed to Mail Stop Petition, Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.
- 2. FOR PATENTEES WHO WERE UNABLE TO TIMELY PAY A PATENT MAINTENANCE FEE DURING THE SIX-MONTH GRACE PERIOD FOLLOWING THE WINDOW TO PAY THE MAINTENANCE FEE:
  - a. The original window of time to pay the maintenance fee without the surcharge required by 37 CFR 1.20(h) expired on or after March 11, 2011.
  - b. The delay in paying the fee was due to the effects of the earthquake and/or tsunami of March 11, 2011.
  - c. The USPTO is requested to *sua sponte* waive the surcharge in 37 CFR 1.20(h) for paying a maintenance fee during the six-month grace period following the window to pay the maintenance fee.
  - d. This request and payment of the maintenance fee during the six-month grace period following the window to pay the maintenance fee is being mailed to: Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office, Attn: Maintenance Fee, 2051 Jamieson Avenue, Suite 300, Alexandria, VA 22314; or being transmitted via facsimile to: 571-273-6500.

#### CERTIFICATION AND REQUEST FOR RELIEF DUE TO EVENTS OF MARCH 11, 2011, IN JAPAN (Page 2 of 2)

- 3. FOR PATENTEES WHO NEED TO FILE A PETITION TO ACCEPT A DELAYED MAINTENANCE FEE PAYMENT UNDER 37 CFR 1.378(c):
  - a. The maintenance fee payment was required to have been paid after March 10, 2011.
  - b. A petition under 37 CFR 1.378(c) (using USPTO form PTO/SB/66 Petition to Accept Unintentionally Delayed Payment of Maintenance Fee in an Expired Patent (37 CFR 1.378(c))) is being promptly filed accompanied by the applicable maintenance fee payment (but not the surcharge under 37 CFR 1.20(i)).
  - c. The delay in payment of the maintenance fee was due to the effects of the earthquake and/or tsunami of March 11, 2011.
  - d. The USPTO is requested to *sua sponte* waive the surcharge in 37 CFR 1.20(i) for accepting a delayed maintenance fee payment.
  - e. It is acknowledged that the petition to accept a delayed maintenance fee payment under 37 CFR 1.378(c) must be filed by March 11, 2012, in order to be entitled to a waiver of the surcharge under 37 CFR 1.20(i).
  - f. It is acknowledged that the petition to accept a delayed maintenance fee payment under 37 CFR 1.378(c) must be filed within twenty-four months from the expiration date of the patent. See 35 U.S.C 41(c).
  - g. This request and the petition to accept a delayed maintenance fee payment under 37 CFR 1.378(c) is being submitted via EFS-Web or by mail directed to Mail Stop Petition, Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.
- 4. FOR NONPROVISIONAL PATENT APPLICATIONS FILED WITHOUT AN EXECUTED OATH OR DECLARATION OR PAYMENT OF THE BASIC FILING FEE, SEARCH FEE, AND/OR EXAMINATION FEE:
  - a. The nonprovisional patent application was filed on or after March 11, 2011, and prior to April 12, 2011.
  - b. The late filing of the oath or declaration or the basic filing fee, search fee, or examination fee was due to the effects of the earthquake and/or tsunami of March 11, 2011.
  - c. The USPTO is requested to *sua sponte* waive the surcharge set forth in 37 CFR 1.16(f) for the late filing of the oath or declaration or basic filing fee, search fee, and/or examination fee.
  - d. This request, together with the executed oath or declaration or the basic filing fee, search fee, or examination fee, as well as the reply to the Notice to File Missing Parts, is being submitted via EFS-Web or by mail directed to Mail Stop Missing Parts, Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

Signature Keith E. Lewis	<sub>Date</sub> May 20, 2011				
Name (Print/Typed) Keith E. George	Practitioner Registration Number 34,111				
Note: Signatures of all the inventors, § 1.41(b) applicants, or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s), or reexamination requesters at the appeal stage are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature, see below*.					
*Total of forms are submitted.					

#### UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

# MCDERMOTT WILL & EMERY LLP 600 13TH STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON DC 20005-3096

MAILED

MAY 23 2011

**OFFICE OF PETITIONS** 

In re Application of

Aiko et al.

Application No. 12/770,337

Filed: April 29, 2010

Attorney Docket No. 079228-0016

**DECISION ON PETITION** 

This is a decision on the request filed May 20, 2011, seeking relief under the provisions of "Relief Available to Patent and Trademark Applicants, Patentees and Trademark Owners Affected by the Catastrophic Events of March 11, 2011 in Japan," 1365 Off. Gaz. Pat. Office 170 (April 19, 2011).

The request for relief is **GRANTED**.

In the above-identified application, an Office action was mailed on January 7, 2011. The instant petition was filed prior to the expiration of the period for reply and the certifications for granting of relief are considered to be met by the submission of the request.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at 571-272-7751. All other inquires concerning either the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.

This application is being referred to the Technology Center, Art Unit 2886 for re-mailing the Office action of January 7, 2011. The period for reply will run from the mailing date of the Office action.

/Joan Olszewski/ Joan Olszewski Petitions Examiner Office of Petitions





SILICON VALLEY PATENT AGENCY 7394 WILDFLOWER WAY CUPERTINO CA 95014

**MAILED** 

DEC 222010

**OFFICE OF PETITIONS** 

In re Application of

Tu et al.

Application No. 12/770350

Filing or 371(c) Date: 04/29/2010

Attorney Docket Number:

AiLive-094C1

**ON PETITION** 

This is a decision on the "Petition Under 37 CFR 1.181," filed September 15, 2010, requesting withdrawal of a Notice to File Missing Parts of Nonprovisional Application's requirement to pay a fee for 2 pages in excess of 100.

This Petition is hereby dismissed.

Applicant files the present petition requesting withdrawal of a preliminary amendment, filed October 19, 2007, because the preliminary amendment was inadvertently filed to the wrong case.

#### Applicable Law, Rules and/or MPEP

#### 37 CFR 1.115, Preliminary amendments, states:

- (a) A preliminary amendment is an amendment that is received in the Office (§ 1.6) on or before the mail date of the first Office action under § 1.104. The patent application publication may include preliminary amendments (§ 1.215 (a)).
- (1) A preliminary amendment that is present on the filing date of an application is part of the original disclosure of the application.

The MPEP 201.06(c)XII provides

Any preliminary amendment that is present on the filing date of an application filed under 37 CFR 1.53(b) is part of the original disclosure.

MPEP 506 further provides the following:

Any preliminary amendment, regardless of when it is filed, must be in compliance with 37 CFR 1.121, e.g., it must include a complete listing of all of the claims. Therefore, the Office strongly recommends that applicants file their applications with a specification

containing only the desired set of claims, rather than filing the application with a preliminary amendment canceling claims. If such a preliminary amendment canceling claims is filed, it will diminish the number of claims to be considered for calculation of the filing fee. Any other changes to the application should be the subject of a separate amendment which may be entered after the filing fee has been calculated and the filing date granted. If a preliminary amendment which cancels claims does not accompany the application at the time the application is filed, the notification of insufficient fee will inform the inventor, attorney, or agent of the possibility of correcting the insufficient payment by either (1) paying the additional required fee amount, or (2) filing an amendment which cancels claims so that the remaining claims are covered by the fee submitted upon filing. However, no refund will be made once the fee for claims is properly paid, even though claims are later canceled, unless a petition for express abandonment under 37 CFR 1.138(d) is granted. See MPEP § 711.01.

The MPEP 602 states:

#### V. NEW MATTER ISSUES

For applications filed on or after September 21, 2004, a preliminary amendment that is present on the filing date of the application is part of the original disclosure of the application.

The MPEP 608.04(b), New Matter by Preliminary Amendment, states: A preliminary amendment present on the filing date of the application (e.g., filed along with the filing of the application) is considered a part of the original disclosure. See MPEP § 714.01(e) and § 602.

The MPEP 1121, Content of a Patent Application Publication, cautions applicants as follows:

#### **Avoid Filing Preliminary Amendments**

Applicants should not file any preliminary amendment with the application. Submitting applications without any accompanying preliminary amendment reduces the processing required of the Office, and will help to ensure that patent application publications are printed correctly.

A preliminary amendment that is present on the filing date of the application is part of the original disclosure of the application under 37 CFR 1.115(a)(1). The Office will include such a preliminary amendment that is present on the filing date of the application in the patent application publication.

#### Analysis and conclusion

A preliminary amendment that is present on the filing date of an application is part of the original disclosure of the application.

The petition is dismissed.

Further correspondence with respect to this matter should be addressed as follows:

## Application No. 12/770350

Page 3

By mail:

**Director for Patents** 

PO Box 1450

Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

By FAX:

(571) 273-8300

Attn: Office of Petitions

By hand:

**Customer Service Window** 

Randolph Building 401 Dulany Street Alexandria, VA 22314

Telephone inquiries concerning this Decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3232.

/DLW/

Derek L. Woods Attorney Office of Petitions





SILICON VALLEY PATENT AGENCY 7394 WILDFLOWER WAY CUPERTINO CA 95014 **MAILED**MAR 1 1 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of

Tu et al.

Application No. 12/770350

Filing or 371(c) Date: 04/29/2010 (1975)

Attorney Docket Number:

AiLive-094C1

ON PETITION

This is a decision on the "Reconsideration of Petition under 37 CFR 1.181," filed January 13, 2011, requesting withdrawal of a Notice to File Missing Parts of Nonprovisional Application's requirement to pay a fee for 2 pages in excess of 100.

## This Petition is hereby dismissed.

After a decision on the petition for reconsideration, no further reconsideration or review of the matter will be undertaken by the Commissioner. Therefore, it is extremely important that petitioner supply any and all relevant information and documentation with his request for reconsideration. The Director's decision will be based solely on the administrative record in existence.

## **Background**

Applicant filed a petition on September 15, 2010, requesting withdrawal of a Notice to File Missing Parts of Nonprovisional Application's requirement to pay a fee for 2 pages in excess of 100. Applicant stated that he could not find any appropriate section in the MPEP or Rules that support the pages for amendments being counted as part of the application. Applicant disagreed with the way the pages of the specification were counted.

The petition was dismissed in a decision mailed December 22, 2010. The decision dismissing the petition referenced 37 CFR 1.115; MPEP 201.06(c)XII, the MPEP 506, the MPEP 602, the MPEP 608.04(b), and the MPEP 1121, and informed applicant that a preliminary amendment that is present on the filing date of an application is part of the original disclosure of the application.

## The present reconsideration request

Applicant files the present reconsideration petition and now agrees that a preliminary amendment

that is present on the filing date of an application is part of the original disclosure of the application.

Applicant; however, provides that "[s]uch a statement also means that the original disclosure of the application won't be complete without the preliminary amendment." Renewed Petition at p.2. Petitioner avers that the application as originally filed stays complete without the marked-up version. Accordingly, the marked-up version as originally intended is not a preliminary amendment. Thus, petitioner avers, "[t]he marked up version should not be counted as part of the original disclosure." Petitioner therefore petitions that the request to pay the extra charges made in the Notice should be withdrawn.

#### Analysis/conclusion

Here, petitioner now agrees that a preliminary amendment that is present on the filing date of an application is part of the original disclosure of the application. Petitioner avers that the application as originally filed stays complete without the marked-up version. Accordingly, the marked-up version as originally intended is not a preliminary amendment. Thus, petitioner avers, "[t]he marked up version should not be counted as part of the original disclosure." Petitioner does not cite to any section of the patent statute, rules or MPEP in support of this assertion.

Petitioner is reminded that the original disclosure of the invention includes only those application papers present in the USPTO on the date of deposit of those papers with the USPTO. The applicable rule, 37 CFR § 1.115, Preliminary amendments, defines preliminary amendments as follows: "(a) A preliminary amendment is an amendment that is received in the Office (§ 1.6) on or before the mail date of the first Office action under § 1.104."

Whether the application as originally filed stays complete without the marked-up version is not relevant to whether the marked up version filed with the application papers present in the USPTO on the date of deposit of those papers with the USPTO is a preliminary amendment. A preliminary amendment is an amendment that is received in the Office (§ 1.6) on or before the mail date of the first Office action under § 1.104.

Moreover, and as to petitioner's suggestion that the marked up version should not be counted as part of the original disclosure; the original disclosure of the invention includes those application papers present in the USPTO on the date of deposit of those papers with the USPTO. Petitioner does not aver that the marked up version was not present in the USPTO on the date of deposit of the marked up version with the USPTO. Office records confirm that the marked up version was present in this Office on the date of deposit of the marked up version with the USPTO, and contrary to petitioner's assertion, is part of the original disclosure.

The petition is dismissed.

Further correspondence with respect to this matter should be addressed as follows:

By mail:

Director for Patents PO Box 1450

Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

and Adams

By FAX:

(571) 273-8300

Attn: Office of Petitions

By hand:

**Customer Service Window** 

Randolph Building 401 Dulany Street Alexandria, VA 22314

Telephone inquiries concerning this Decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3232.

/DLW/

Derek L. Woods
Attorney
Office of Petitions



## SILICON VALLEY PATENT AGENCY 7394 WILDFLOWER WAY CUPERTINO CA 95014

**MAILED** 

In re Application of

Tu et al.

Application No. 12/770350

Filing or 371(c) Date: 04/29/2010

Attorney Docket Number:

AiLive-094C1

JUL 08 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

ON PETITION

This is a decision on the Petition to Revive an Unintentionally Abandoned Application Under 37 CFR 1.137(b), filed May 24, 2011.

#### This Petition is hereby granted.

The above-identified application became abandoned for failure to timely and properly reply to the Notice to File Missing Parts of Nonprovisional Application ("Notice"), mailed September 2, 2010. The Notice set a two (2) month period for reply. Extensions of time were available under 37 CFR 1.136(a). No complete and proper reply to the Notice having been received, the application became abandoned November 2, 2010. The mailing of this Decision precedes the mailing of a Notice of Abandonment.

Applicant files the present petition and reply to the Notice. The petition satisfies the conditions for revival pursuant to the provisions of 37 CFR 1.137(b) in that the petition includes (1) the reply; (2) the petition fee; and (3) the required statement of unintentional delay. Accordingly, the reply is accepted as having been unintentionally delayed.

This application is being referred to the Office of Patent Application Processing ("OPAP") for processing of the reply to the Notice in due course.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3232.

/DLW/

Derek L. Woods Attorney Office of Petitions



## United States Patent and Trademark Office

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/770,371	04/29/2010	Kazuo Kitada	090449A	9595
38834 WESTERMAI	7590 09/29/2010 N HATTORI DANIELS	EXAMINER		
WESTERMAN, HATTORI, DANIELS & ADRIAN, LLP 1250 CONNECTICUT AVENUE, NW			GRAY, LINDA LAMEY	
SUITE 700 WASHINGTON, DC 20036		ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER	
		•	1791	
	•			· <u> </u>
			NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
÷	•		09/29/2010	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

patentmail@whda.com





September 28, 2010

BC

In re application of Kazuo Kitada et al. Serial No. 12/770,371

DECISION ON REQUEST TO PARTICIPATE IN PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY

Filed: April 29, 2010 For: METHOD FOR PROGRAM AND

METHOD FOR PRODUCING

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL

MATERIAL ROLL

UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(a)

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a) to make the above-identified application special filed August 04, 2010.

The request and petition are **DENIED**.

A grantable request to participate in the PPH program and petition to make special require:

- (1) The U.S. application must validly claim priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) to one or more applications filed in the JPO, note where the JPO application with similar claims is not the same application from which the U.S. application claims priority that the applicant must identify the relationship between the JPO application with similar claims and the JPO priority application;
- (2) Applicant must submit a copy of:
  - a. The allowable/patentable claim(s) from the JPO application(s) or if a copy of the allowable/patentable claims is available via the Dossier Access System (DAS) applicant may request the USPTO to obtain a copy from DAS; however, if the USPTO is unable to obtain a copy from the DAS, the applicant will be required to submit a copy;
  - b. An English translation of the allowable/ patentable claim(s), if applicable; and
  - c. A statement that the English translation is accurate, if applicable;
- (3) Applicant must:
  - a. Ensure all the independent claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the JPO application(s); and
  - b. Submit a claims correspondence table in English;
- (4) Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;
- (5) Applicant must submit:

#### Application No. 12/770,371

- a. Documentation of prior office action:
  - i. a copy of the office action(s) just prior to the "Decision to Grant a Patent" from each of the JPO application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claims(s) or ii. if the allowable/patentable claim(s) are from "Notification of Reasons for Refusal" then the Notification of Reasons for Refusal or iii. if the JPO application is a first action allowance then no office action from the JPO is necessary should be indicated on the request/petition form; Further, if a copy of the documents from (i) or (ii) is available via the Dossier Access System (DAS), applicant may request the USPO obtain a copy from the DAS; however, if the USPTO is unable to obtain a copy of the DAS, the applicant will be required to submit a copy; and
- b. An English language translation of the JPO Office action from (5)(a)(i)-(ii) above if applicable;
- (6) Applicant must submit:
  - a. An IDS listing the documents cited by the JPO examiner in the JPO office action (unless already submitted in this application)
  - b. Copies of documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications (unless already submitted in this application); and

The request to participate in the PPH program and petition fail because:

(4) Action on this US application has begun. Specifically, a non-final Officeaction on the merits was mailed on September 16, 2010.

Any inquiry regarding this decision should be directed to Blaine Copenheaver, Quality Assurance Specialist, at (571) 272-1156.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc/index.html.

/Blaine Copenheaver/
Blaine Copenheaver
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 1700



MAILED
NOV 07:2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

## WESTERMAN, HATTORI, DANIELS & ADRIAN, LLP 1250 CONNECTICUT AVENUE, NW SUITE 700 WASHINGTON DC 20036

In re Application of

Kazuo Kitada et al

Application No. 12/770,371 : DECISION ON PETITION Filed: April 29, 2010 : UNDER 37 CFR 1.313(c)

Attorney Docket No. 090449A

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.313(c), filed November 4, 2011, to withdraw the above-identified application from issue after payment of the issue fee.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

The above-identified application is withdrawn from issue for consideration of a submission under 37 CFR 1.114 (request for continued examination). See 37 CFR 1.313(c)(2).

Petitioner is advised that the issue fee paid on September 23, 2011, cannot be refunded. If, however, this application is again allowed, petitioner may request that it be applied towards the issue fee required by the new Notice of Allowance.<sup>1</sup>

Telephone inquiries should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3208.

This application is being referred to Technology Center AU 1745 for processing of the request for continued examination under 37 CFR 1.114 and for consideration of the concurrently filed IDS.

/Karen Creasy/ Karen Creasy Petitions Examiner Office of Petitions

The request to apply the issue fee to the new Notice may be satisfied by completing and returning the new Part B – Fee(s) Transmittal Form (along with any balance due at the time of submission). Petitioner is advised that the Issue Fee Transmittal Form must be completed and timely submitted to avoid abandonment of the application.

#### IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

First Named Inventor: Jacob Johannes NIES	)
Confirmation No.: 9638	)
Serial No.: 12/770,396	)
Filing Date: 04-29-2010	)
Atty Docket No : 235280-1	, 1

Commissioner for Patents P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

## Statement Concerning the Basis for the Special Status

SIR:

Applicant respectfully submits that Special Status is sought on the basis that the present invention materially contributes to the development of renewable energy resources or energy conservation.

Applicant respectfully submits that the present invention is directed to an elevator for wind energy systems. Wind energy systems are increasingly becoming an important factor in regional economical and ecological goals in power production. While wind power is considered one of the cleanest, most environmentally friendly energy sources presently available, the availability of wind energy as a viable power generating option heavily depends on the cost/benefit economics of wind energy. As such, it is important that the cost of producing the energy, including manufacture of the wind turbine components, cannot outweigh the benefits.

Presently, wind energy systems with a production of greater than one mega watt are known in the art and installed in many places. Typically, systems

with a high power output have rotor diameters of up to 100 meters and more.

The tower of the wind energy systems is in most cases also higher than 100 meters.

The tower of wind energy systems typically consists of several tubes that are stacked one on top of another. A ladder is mounted within the stack of tubes so that a person, such as a maintenance engineer, can climb up to the nacelle. Other wind energy systems are equipped with an elevator for arriving at the nacelle. The installation of a permanent elevator in a wind energy system is rather expensive, and increases the maintenance effort of the wind energy system, as the elevators themselves need maintenance.

In known wind energy systems, the tower may have an open structure instead of a stack of tubes. In those wind energy systems, if there is no elevator provided, the climber has no protection against the weather, in particular against precipitation, sun, wind, and temperature. This may be a serious issue in the use of open tower structures.

Embodiments of the present invention provide the use of a detachable elevator cabin that can be used with a multitude of wind energy systems. The detachable elevator cabin may be adapted to accommodate at least one person for transport in the vertical direction. In various embodiments, the cabin is used for alternatively or additionally carrying goods. The detachable elevator cabin may be adapted for detachable connection to the installed part of an elevator system. The installed part may be permanently located at the wind energy system. The detachable part of the elevator system may interact with the

installed part of the elevator system during the period of time when maintenance

of the wind energy system is undertaken, or other times when transport to the

nacelle is desired.

The embodiments described in the present invention facilitate

maintenance of a wind energy system. By creating an elevator system that is

safer and less expensive than previous maintenance designs, the present

invention materially contributes to the development of renewable energy by

reducing the manufacturing costs, as well as maintenance and repair costs. AS

such, embodiments of the present invention facilitate the production of high

output power wind energy systems, which in turn promotes increased energy

production.

The undersigned attorney may be contacted at the number below to

facilitate the resolution of any matters. Please charge any fees that are incurred

in connection with this Statement to deposit account no. 09-0470.

Respectfully submitted,

General Electric Company

By:

/Allison W Mages/

Allison Weiner Mages

Reg. No. 57,275

Dated: July 8, 2011

GE Global Patent Operation 2 Corporate Drive, Suite 648

Shelton, CT 06484

203-944-6730

3

Doc Code: PET.GREEN

**Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot** 

PTO/SB/420 (03-11)

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM					
Attorney Docket 235280-1	Application Number 12/770,396 (if known):	Filing date: 04-29-2010			
First Named Inventor: Jacob Johanne	s Nies				
Title: ELEVATOR FOR WI	ND ENERGY SYSTEM	//S			
APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICA		N TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR ge 2.			
This petition must be timely filed elec	stronically using the USPTO electro	nic filing system, EFS-Web.			
By filing this petition:					
	publication: Applicant hereby retion fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(				
elect an invention that meets th	e eligibility requirements for the Gr	hout traverse in a telephonic interview and een Technology Pilot Program, if the ngle invention. See Instruction Sheet.			
3. This request is accompanied by	statements of special status for th	e eligibility requirement.			
4. The application contains no mo	4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.				
5. The application does not contain	n any multiple dependent claims.				
6. Other attachments: Statement Concerning the Basis for the Special Status					
/Allian 10/ Manage/					
Signature /Allison W. Mages/ Date July 8, 2011					
Name (Print/Typed) Allison W. Mages Registration Number 57,275					
Note: Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature, see below.					
*Total of forms are submitte	d.				



## United States Patent and Trademark Office

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/770,396	04/29/2010	Jacob Johannes Nies	235280-1	9638
52082 General Electri			EXAM	INER
GE Global Pate 2 Corporate Dr			ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
Shelton, CT 06	484		3654	
			NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
			07/13/2011	ELECTRONIC

## Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

gpo.mail@ge.com allyson.carnaroli@ge.com



JUL 1 2 2011

General Electric Company GE Global Patent Operation 2 Corporate Drive, Suite 648 Shelton CT 06484

In re Application of

JACOB NIES : DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/770,396 : TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: April 29, 2010 : THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY

Attorney Docket No. 235280-1 : PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed July 8, 2011 to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

#### The petition is **DISMISSED**.

If reconsideration of this decision is desired, a petition for reconsideration must be filed within ONE (1) MONTH OR THIRTY (30) DAYS from the mail date of this decision, whichever is longer. No extension of this time limit can be granted under 37 CFR 1.136(a) or (b). The petition for reconsideration should include an exhaustive attempt to provide the lacking item(s) noted below, since, after a decision on the petition for reconsideration, no further reconsideration or review of the matter will be undertaken by the Director.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the

Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The petition lacks item(s) 4.

In regard to item 4, the claimed detachable elevator cabin used in a wind tower and its method of using would not materially contribute to the development of renewable energy resources or energy conservation since neither the elevator nor the tower assembly can generate energy or convert the mechanical energy into electrical energy. It is unclear which part of the elevator can conserve energy. An elevator may make maintenance works on a wind tower easier and safer; however, it plays no role in the operation of the wind turbine. In addition, as the claimed elevator and tower would not necessarily be used to support a wind turbine, petitioner's assertion of the elevator's contribution to the development of renewable energy resources or energy conservation is entirely speculative. As stated in the notice, the materiality standard does not permit an applicant to speculate as to how a hypothetical end-user might specially apply the invention in a manner than could materially contribute to category (A) or (B). Also see MPEP § 708.02 (VI). Accordingly, it is not agreed that the application on its face meets that materiality standard.

Any reconsideration of this decision should be submitted through the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web, and selecting the document description of "Petition for Green Tech Pilot" on the EFS-Web screen.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Lanna Mai at 571-272-6867.

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 3654 for action in its regular turn.

/Lanna Mai

Lanna Mai

Quality Assurance Specialist

Technology Center 3600

#### IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

First Named Inventor: Jacob Johannes NIES	)
Confirmation No.: 9638	)
Serial No.: 12/770,396	)
Filing Date: 04-29-2010	) )
Atty Docket No.: 235280-1	, )

Commissioner for Patents P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

#### Request for Reconsideration

SIR:

This is responsive to the Decision on Petition, dated as mailed 13 July 2011, in the above-referenced application.

Applicant respectfully requests reconsideration of Applicant's Petition to Make Special on the basis that the present invention materially contributes to the development of renewable energy resources or energy conservation.

The Decision to Make Special Under the Green Technology Pilot Program (hereinafter "the Decision") alleges that the claimed detachable elevator cabin used in a wind tower and its method of using would not materially contribute to the development of renewable energy resources or energy conservation since neither the elevator nor the tower assembly can generate energy or convert the mechanical energy into electrical energy. The Decision states that it is unclear which part of the elevator can conserve energy. The Decision continues by stating that an elevator may make maintenance work on a wind turbine easier and safer; however, it plays no role in the operation of the wind turbine. Further, the Decision states that as the claimed elevator and tower would not necessarily

be used to support a wind turbine, petitioner's assertion of the elevator's contribution to the development of renewable energy resources or energy conservation is entirely speculative. Applicant does not agree with the comments made in the Decision.

Applicant respectfully submits that the present invention is generally directed to an elevator for wind energy systems. (see at least paragraph [0001]). Applicant respectfully notes the title of the present application, Elevator for Wind Energy Systems, and respectfully submits that the use of the claimed detachable elevator cabin, the claimed wind energy system and the claimed method in a wind turbine is not mere speculation as alleged in the Decision.

While wind power is considered one of the cleanest, most environmentally friendly energy sources presently available, the availability of wind energy as a viable power generating option heavily depends on the cost/benefit economics of wind energy. As such, it is important that the cost of producing the energy, including the maintenance costs of the wind turbines, cannot outweigh the benefits.

Presently, wind energy systems with a clean energy production of greater than one megawatt are known in the art and installed in many places. Typically, systems with a high power output have rotor diameters of up to 100 meters and more. The tower of the wind energy systems is in most cases also higher than 100 meters. At least some wind energy systems are equipped with an elevator for arriving at the nacelle. The installation of a permanent elevator in a wind energy system is rather expensive, and increases the maintenance effort of the wind energy system, as the elevators themselves need maintenance. In other wind energy systems, a ladder is mounted within the tower of the wind energy

system so that a person, such as a maintenance engineer, can climb up to the

nacelle. (see at least paragraphs [0002]-[0003]).

Embodiments disclosed herein may provide many benefits to the

cost/benefit economics of wind energy by providing a method to maintain a wind

turbine at a lower cost by not requiring maintenance engineers to climb up to the

nacelle, and less expensive wind energy systems by virtue of not requiring a

permanently mounted elevator. As such, embodiments of the present invention

materially contribute to the development of renewable energy by positively

impacting the cost/benefit economics of wind energy, making the availability of

wind energy a viable power generating option and thus promoting increased

production of renewable energy.

The undersigned attorney may be contacted at the number below to

facilitate the resolution of any matters. Please charge any fees that are incurred

in connection with this Statement to deposit account no. 09-0470.

Respectfully submitted,

General Electric Company

By:

/Allison W Mages/ Allison Weiner Mages

Reg. No. 57,275

Dated: August 12, 2011

**GE Global Patent Operation** 2 Corporate Drive, Suite 648

Shelton, CT 06484

203-944-6730

3



## UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/770,396	04/29/2010	Jacob Johannes Nies	235280-1	9638
	General Electric Company		EXAM	INER
GE Global Patent Operation 2 Corporate Drive, Suite 648			ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
Shelton, CT 06	5484		3654	
			NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
	•		08/17/2011	ELECTRONIC

## Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

gpo.mail@ge.com allyson.carnaroli@ge.com



General Electric Company GE Global Patent Operation 2 Corporate Drive, Suite 648 Shelton CT 06484

AUG 1 7 2011

In re Application of

Jacob J. Nies Application No. 12/770,396 Filed: April 29, 2010

Attorney Docket No. 235280-1

DECISION ON PETITION

TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER

THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY

PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed August 12, 2011, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

#### The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1 - 8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Blaine Copenheaver at 571-272-1156.

The application is being forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Blaine Copenheaver/

Blaine Copenheaver Quality Assurance Specialist Technology Center 1700



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.		
12/770,419	04/29/2010	Kazuo Kitada	090449B 9689		Kazuo Kitada 090449B 96	9689
38834 WFSTERMA	7590 09/29/201 N HATTORI DANIFI	-	EXAM	INER		
WESTERMAN, HATTORI, DANIELS & ADRIAN, LLP 1250 CONNECTICUT AVENUE, NW		GRAY, LINDA LAMEY				
SUITE 700 WASHINGTO	ON, DC 20036		ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER		
	, – 5 2000		1791			
			NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE		
	,		09/29/2010	ELECTRONIC		

## Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

patentmail@whda.com





Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

September 28, 2010

BC

In re application of Kazuo Kitada et al. Serial No. 12/770,419 DECISION ON REQUEST TO PARTICIPATE IN PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY

Filed: April 29, 2010

For:

PROGRAM AND

SYSTEM FOR MANUFACTURING

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL

OPTICAL DISPLAY DEVICE

UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(a)

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program filed August 04, 2010.

The request and petition are GRANTED.

A grantable request to participate in the PPH program and petition to make special require:

- (1) The U.S. application must validly claim priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) to one or more applications filed in the JPO, note where the JPO application with similar claims is not the same application from which the U.S. application claims priority that the applicant must identify the relationship between the JPO application with similar claims and the JPO priority application;
- (2) Applicant must submit a copy of:
  - a. The allowable/patentable claim(s) from the JPO application(s) or if a copy of the allowable/patentable claims is available via the Dossier Access System (DAS) applicant may request the USPTO to obtain a copy from DAS; however, if the USPTO is unable to obtain a copy from the DAS, the applicant will be required to submit a copy;
  - b. An English translation of the allowable/ patentable claim(s), if applicable; and
  - c. A statement that the English translation is accurate, if applicable;
- (3) Applicant must:
  - Ensure all the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the JPO application(s); and
  - b. Submit a claims correspondence table in English;
- (4) Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;
- (5) Applicant must submit:
  - a. Documentation of prior office action:

## Application No. 12/770,419

- i. a copy of the office action(s) just prior to the "Decision to Grant a Patent" from each of the JPO application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claims(s) or
- ii. if the allowable/patentable claim(s) are from "Notification of Reasons for Refusal" then the Notification of Reasons for Refusal or
- iii. if the JPO application is a first action allowance then no office action from the JPO is necessary should be indicated on the request/petition form; Further, if a copy of the documents from a or b is available via the Dossier Access System (DAS), applicant may request the USPO obtain a copy from the DAS; however, if the USPTO is unable to obtain a copy of the DAS, the applicant will be required to submit a copy;
- b. An English language translation of the JPO Office action from (5)(a)(i)-(ii) above if applicable; and
- c. A statement that the English translation is accurate;

#### (6) Applicant must submit:

- a. An IDS listing the documents cited by the JPO examiner in the JPO office action (unless already submitted in this application)
- b. Copies of documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications (unless already submitted in this application); and

The request to participate in the PPH program and petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

The application is being forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

Any inquiry regarding this decision should be directed to Blaine Copenheaver, Quality Assurance Specialist, at (571) 272-1156.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc/index.html.

/Blaine Copenheaver/		
Blaine Copenheaver		
Quality Assurance Specialist		
Technology Center 1700		

Doc Code: PET.AUTO Document Description: Petitio	n automatically granted by EFS-Web	PTO/SB/83 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office Department of Commerce		
Electronic Petition Request	REQUEST FOR WITHDRAWAL AS ATTOR CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS	RNEY OR AGENT AND CHANGE OF		
Application Number	12770436			
Filing Date	29-Apr-2010			
First Named Inventor	Joshua Wachman			
Art Unit	3626	3626		
Examiner Name	CHARLES COLEMAN	CHARLES COLEMAN		
Attorney Docket Number	2694-0008			
Title	Medicine Bottle Cap With Electronic Eml	bedded Curved Display		
The reason(s) for this request a 10.40(b)(4) Certifications	re those described in 37 CFR:			
I/We have given reasonab	le notice to the client, prior to the expiration of t	he response period, that the practitioner(s)		
I/We have delivered to the to which the client is entit		e client all papers and property (including funds)		
	ent of any responses that may be due and the tin	ne frame within which the client must respond		
	dress and direct all future correspondence to: ed inventor or assignee that has properly made tomer Number:	itself of record pursuant to 24392		
I am authorized to sign on behal	f of myself and all withdrawing practitioners.			
Signature	/BS/			
Name	Brian Siritzky			
Registration Number 37497				



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

Decision Date : June 3,2011

In re Application of : DECISION ON REQUEST TO WITHDRAW AS

Joshua Wachman ATTORNEY/AGENTOF RECORD

Application No: 12770436 Filed: 29-Apr-2010

Attorney Docket No: 2694-0008

This is an electronic decision on the Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent of record under 37 CFR§ 1.36(b), filed June 3,2011

#### The request is **APPROVED**

The request was signed by Brian Siritzky (registration no. 37497 ) on behalf of all attorneys/agents associated with Customer Number 75948 . All attorneys/agents associated with Customer Number 75948 have been withdrawn.

Since there are no remaining attorneys of record, all future communications from the Office will be directed to the first named inventor or assignee that has properly made itself of record pursuant to 37 CFR 3.71, with Customer number 24392

As a reminder, requester is required to inform the first named inventor or assignee that has properly made itself of record pursuant to 37 CFR 3.71 of the electronically processed petition.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the Patent Electronic Business Center (EBC) at 866-217-9197.

Office of Petitions



## United States Patent and Trademark Office

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/770,498	04/29/2010	Akio Kano	SUTOSH.585AUS 9848	
20995 KNORRE MA	7590 05/04/2011 RTENS OLSON & BEAR	TID	EXAM	INER
2040 MAIN ST	reet	LLI	ASSOUAD,	PATRICK J
FOURTEENTI IRVINE, CA 9			ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
·			2858	
			NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
			05/04/2011	ELECTRONIC

## Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

jcartee@kmob.com efiling@kmob.com eOAPilot@kmob.com



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

KNOBBE MARTENS OLSON & BEAR LLP 2040 MAIN STREET FOURTEENTH FLOOR IRVINE CA 92614

In re Application of

Akio KANO

**Application No.: 12/770,498** 

Filed: 29 April 2010

**Attorney Docket No.: SUTOSH.585AUS** 

For: ELECTRONIC DEVICE

: DECISION ON REQUEST TO

: PARTICIPATE IN THE PATENT

: PROSECUTION HIGHWAY

: PROGRAM AND PETITION

: TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER

: 37 CFR 1.102(a)

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed 13 April 2011 to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **GRANTED**.

#### **Discussion**

A grantable request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition to make special require:

- 1. The U.S. application is
  - a. a Paris Convention application which either
    - i. validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) and 37 CFR 1.55 to one or more applications filed in the JPO, or
    - ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
  - b. a national stage application under the PCT (an application which entered the national stage in the U.S. from a PCT international application after compliance with 35 U.S.C. 371), which PCT application
    - i. validly claims priority to an application filed in the JPO, or
    - ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
    - iii. contains no priority claim, or
  - c. a so-called bypass application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111(a) which validly claims benefit under 35 U.S.C. 120 to a PCT application, which PCT application
    - i. validly claims priority to an application filed in the JPO, or
    - ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
    - iii. contains no priority claim;

- 2. Applicant must submit a copy of:
  - a. The allowable/patentable claim(s) from the JPO application(s);
  - b. An English translation of the allowable/patentable claim(s) and
  - c. A statement that the English translation is accurate;
- 3. Applicant must:
  - a. Ensure all the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the JPO application(s) and
  - b. Submit a claims correspondence table in English;
- 4. Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;
- 5. Applicant must submit:
  - a. Documentation of prior office action:
    - i. a copy of the office action(s) just prior to the "Decision to Grant a Patent" from each of the JPO application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claim(s) or
    - ii. if the allowable/patentable claims(s) are from a "Notification of Reasons for Refusal" then the Notification of Reasons for Refusal or
    - iii. if the JPO application is a first action allowance then no office action from the JPO is necessary should be indicated on the request/petition form;
  - b. An English language translation of the JPO Office action from (5)(a)(i)-(ii) above
  - c. A statement that the English translation is accurate;
- 6. Applicant must submit:
  - a. An IDS listing the documents cited by the JPO examiner in the JPO office action (unless already submitted in this application)
  - b. Copies of the documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications (unless already submitted in this application);

The request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Lee W. Young at 571-272-4549.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at <a href="http://www.uspto.gov/ebc.index.html">http://www.uspto.gov/ebc.index.html</a>.

This application will be forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision once this application's formality reviews have been completed.

Lu u C Lee W. Young

TQAS, Technology Center 2800 – Semiconductors

Electrical & Optical Systems & Components

Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

MAILED

GARLICK HARRISON & MARKISON P.O. BOX 160727 AUSTIN, TX 78716-0727

JUL 14 2011

**OFFICE OF PETITIONS** 

In re Application of

Juan Carlos Riveiro et al

Application No. 12/770,586 **DECISION ON PETITION** 

Filed: April 29, 2010

TO WITHDRAW Attorney Docket No. 5367.01CIPI (SMC) FROM RECORD

This is a decision on the Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent under 37 C.F.R. § 1.36(b) or 37 C.F.R. § 10.40 filed June 15, 2011.

The request is **APPROVED**.

A review of the file record indicates that Steven M. Colby: (1) does not have power of attorney in this patent application; and (2) has been employed or otherwise engaged in the proceedings in this patent application. In view of the present decision, Steven M. Colby has been withdrawn from the present application and may not prepare or submit papers under 37 C.F.R. § 1.34, or correspond in any manner in this application unless appointed in an acceptable power of attorney under 37 C.F.R. § 1.32(b).

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Irvin Dingle at 571-272-3210.

Irvin Dingle Petitions Examiner

Office of Petitions

cc:

Steven M. Colby Peters Verny, LLP

425 Sherman Avenue, Suite 230

Palo Alto, CA 94306



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS PO. Box 1450

APPLICATION NUMBER

FILING OR 371(C) DATE

FIRST NAMED APPLICANT

ATTY. DOCKET NO./TITLE

12/770,586

04/29/2010

Juan Carlos Riveiro

5367.01CIP1 (SMC)

**CONFIRMATION NO. 1016 POWER OF ATTORNEY NOTICE** 

23308 PETERS VERNY, L.L.P. **425 SHERMAN AVENUE SUITE 230** PALO ALTO, CA 94306



Date Mailed: 07/15/2011

#### NOTICE REGARDING CHANGE OF POWER OF ATTORNEY

This is in response to the Power of Attorney filed 07/06/2011.

• The Power of Attorney to you in this application has been revoked by the assignee who has intervened as provided by 37 CFR 3.71. Future correspondence will be mailed to the new address of record(37 CFR 1.33).

/idingle/							
Office of Data Management	Application Ass	istanas I Init /E7	_ 1)	o= (E74) 979	4200 0=	1 000 706	2 040

Office of Data Management, Application Assistance Unit (571) 272-4000, or (571) 272-4200, or 1-888-786-0101



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS FO. Sox 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspio.gov

APPLICATION NUMBER

12/770,586

FILING OR 371(C) DATE

FIRST NAMED APPLICANT

ATTY. DOCKET NO./TITLE

04/29/2010

Juan Carlos Riveiro

5367.01CIP1 (SMC)

CONFIRMATION NO. 1016

**POA ACCEPTANCE LETTER** 

51472 GARLICK HARRISON & MARKISON P.O. BOX 160727 AUSTIN, TX 78716-0727



Date Mailed: 07/15/2011

## NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF POWER OF ATTORNEY

This is in response to the Power of Attorney filed 07/06/2011.

The Power of Attorney in this application is accepted. Correspondence in this application will be mailed to the above address as provided by 37 CFR 1.33.

/idingle/		

Office of Data Management, Application Assistance Unit (571) 272-4000, or (571) 272-4200, or 1-888-786-0101



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

Decision Date: February 13, 2012

In re Application of : DECISION ON REQUEST TO WITHDRAW AS

Yu-Ching Sun

ATTORNEY/AGENTOF RECORD

Application No: 12770627

Filed: 29-Apr-2010

Attorney Docket No: ASEG-042/00US 307632-2068

This is an electronic decision on the Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent of record under 37 CFR § 1.36(b), filed February 13, 2012

The request is **APPROVED.** 

The request was signed by William S. Galliani (registration no. 33885 ) on behalf of all attorneys/agents associated with Customer Number 58249 . All attorneys/agents associated with Cusotmer Number 58249 have been withdrawn.

Since there are no remaining attorneys of record, all future communications from the Office will be directed to the first named inventor or assignee that has properly made itself of record pursuant to 37 CFR 3.71, with correspondence address:

Name Advanced Semiconductor Engineering, Inc.

Name2 c/o Foley & Lardner Address 1 975 Page Mill Road

Address 2

City Palo Alto

State CA

Postal Code 94304

Country US

As a reminder, requester is required to inform the first named inventor or assignee that has properly made itself of record pursuant to 37 CFR 3.71 of the electronically processed petition.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the Patent Electronic Business Center (EBC) at 866-217-9197.

Office of Petitions

Doc Code: PET.AUTO Document Description: Petition	automatically granted by EFS-Web	PTO/SB/83 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office Department of Commerce			
Electronic Petition Request	REQUEST FOR WITHDRAWAL AS ATTORNE CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS	EY OR AGENT AND CHANGE OF			
Application Number	12770627				
Filing Date	29-Apr-2010				
First Named Inventor	Yu-Ching Sun	Yu-Ching Sun			
Art Unit	2811				
Examiner Name	TRANG TRAN				
Attorney Docket Number	ASEG-042/00US 307632-2068				
Title	SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICE PACKAGES WITH	I INTEGRATED HEATSINKS			
	orney or agent for the above identified paten associated with Customer Number:	t application and 58249 ——————			
The reason(s) for this request are	those described in 37 CFR:				
10.40(b)(4)					
<b>Certifications</b>					
I/We have given reasonable intend to withdraw from em	notice to the client, prior to the expiration of the ployment	response period, that the practitioner(s)			
I/We have delivered to the or to which the client is entitled	client or a duly authorized representative of the cli	ient all papers and property (including funds)			
☑ I/We have notified the clien	t of any responses that may be due and the time f	rame within which the client must respond			
Change the correspondence addressoroperly made itself of record pure	ess and direct all future correspondence to the firs suant to 37 CFR 3.71:	st named inventor or assignee that has			
Name	Advanced Semiconductor Engineering, Inc. c	o Foley & Lardner			
Address	975 Page Mill Road				
City	Palo Alto				
State	CA				
Postal Code	94304				
Country US					
	<u> </u>				

I am authorized to sign on behalf of myself and all withdrawing practitioners.		
Signature	/William S. Galliani/	
Name	William S. Galliani	
Registration Number	33885	

Doc Code: PET.AUTO Document Description: Petition	automatically granted by EFS-Web	PTO/SB/83 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office Department of Commerce	
Electronic Petition Request	REQUEST FOR WITHDRAWAL AS ATTORNE CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS	Y OR AGENT AND CHANGE OF	
Application Number	12770638		
Filing Date	29-Apr-2010		
First Named Inventor	Kayvan NIAZI		
Art Unit	1643		
Examiner Name	BRADLEY DUFFY		
Attorney Docket Number	638772006701		
Title	REAGENTS AND METHODS FOR CANCER TRI	EATMENT AND PREVENTION	
	orney or agent for the above identified patent associated with Customer Number:	application and 25226	
The reason(s) for this request are	those described in 37 CFR:		
10.40(b)(4)			
Certifications			
I/We have given reasonable intend to withdraw from em	notice to the client, prior to the expiration of the r ployment	esponse period, that the practitioner(s)	
I/We have delivered to the country to which the client is entitled	lient or a duly authorized representative of the clid	ent all papers and property (including funds)	
✓ I/We have notified the clien	t of any responses that may be due and the time fr	ame within which the client must respond	
Change the correspondence addre coroperly made itself of record purs	ess and direct all future correspondence to the first suant to 37 CFR 3.71:	t named inventor or assignee that has	
Name	The Buck Institute for Age Research		
Address	8001 Redwood Blvd.		
City	Novato		
State	CA		
Postal Code	94945		
Country US			
	<u> </u>		

Signature	/Catherine Polizzi/
Name	Catherine M. Polizzi
Registration Number	40130



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

Decision Date: November 7,2011

In re Application of : DECISION ON REQUEST TO WITHDRAW AS

Kayvan NIAZI ATTORNEY/AGENTOF RECORD

Application No: 12770638

Filed: 29-Apr-2010

Attorney Docket No: 638772006701

This is an electronic decision on the Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent of record under 37 CFR § 1.36(b), filed November 7,2011

The request is **APPROVED.** 

The request was signed by Catherine M. Polizzi (registration no. 40130 ) on behalf of all attorneys/agents associated with Customer Number 25226 . All attorneys/agents associated with Cusotmer Number 25226 have been withdrawn.

Since there are no remaining attorneys of record, all future communications from the Office will be directed to the first named inventor or assignee that has properly made itself of record pursuant to 37 CFR 3.71, with correspondence address:

Name The Buck Institute for Age Research

Name2

Address 1 8001 Redwood Blvd.

Address 2

City Novato
State CA

Postal Code 94945

Country US

As a reminder, requester is required to inform the first named inventor or assignee that has properly made itself of record pursuant to 37 CFR 3.71 of the electronically processed petition.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the Patent Electronic Business Center (EBC) at 866-217-9197.

Office of Petitions



Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

ALLERGAN, INC. 2525 DUPONT DRIVE, T2-7H IRVINE, CA 92612-1599

## MAILED

JAN 312011 OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of Babak Honaryar

Application No. 12/770,640

Filed: April 29, 2010

Attorney Docket No. 18735 (HEA)

**DECISION REFUSING STATUS** 

UNDER 37 CFR 1.47(a)

This is in response to the petition under 37 CFR 1.47(a), filed on November 9, 2010.

## The petition is **dismissed**.

A grantable petition under 37 CFR 1.47(b) requires: (1) proof that the non-signing inventor cannot be reached or refuses to sign the oath or declaration after having been presented with the application papers (specification, claims and drawings); (2) an acceptable oath or declaration in compliance with 35 U.S.C. §§ 115 and 116; (3) the petition fee; and (4) a statement of the last known address of the non-signing inventor. Applicant lacks item (1) set forth above.

The present states "On or about August 20, 2010, I received an acknowledgement that Philip Bryer, someone acting in his capacity, received and signed the Return Receipt indicating that he received my second letter along with a copy of the Patent Application, the Declaration & Power of Attorney, the Assignment, and the Self-addressed, stamped envelope. The acknowledgement is attached as Exhibit F."

It should be noted that the signed Certified Mail receipt submitted as evidence on November 9, 2010, contains a signature of an individual. However, that signature is unclear since the receipt fails to contain a printed name of the signer. Therefore, petitioner may wish to check with the Postal Service for clarification of the signature listed on the Certified Mail receipt<sup>1</sup>.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> The results of this information should be provided in any renewed petition.

Petitioner should note that it is possible that the package was intercepted by someone other than non-signing inventor Philip Bryer. If this is the case, petitioner should, at the very least. conduct a search of the regional or national registry(s). The results of such search should be made in any future petition for reconsideration. See MPEP 409.03(d). Additionally, petitioner should state whether he has access to inventor Bryer's personnel records and, if so, what does inspection of the records reveal as to a current address, forwarding address, or an address of the nearest living relative? What does inspection of the phone directories for those address locations reveal? Further, the petition fails to indicate that correspondence was ever mailed unsuccessfully to the inventor's last known address. Therefore, at the very least, petitioner should mail correspondence to the inventor's last known address, return receipt and/or forwarding address requested. If a forwarding address is provided, petitioner should then mail a complete copy of the application papers (specification, claims, drawings, oath, etc.) to Mr. Bryer's address, return receipt requested, along with a cover letter of instructions which includes a deadline or a statement that no response will constitute a refusal. This sort of ultimatum lends support to a finding of refusal by conduct. If the papers are returned and all other attempts to locate or reach the inventor, e.g., through personnel records, co-workers, E-mail, the Internet or the telephone, etc., continue to fail, then applicant will have established that the inventor cannot be reached after diligent effort or has refused to join in the application. The statements of facts must be signed, where at all possible, by a person having firsthand knowledge of the facts recited therein and should be accompanied by documentary evidence in support of the statement of facts. It is important that the forthcoming communication contain statements of fact as opposed to conclusions.

Where there is an express or oral refusal, that fact, along with the time and place of the refusal, must be stated in an affidavit or declaration by the party to whom the refusal was made. Where there is a written refusal, a copy of the document(s) evidencing that refusal must be made part of the affidavit or declaration.

When it is concluded by the rule 47 applicant that an omitted inventor's conduct constitutes a refusal, all facts upon which that conclusion is based should be stated in an affidavit or declaration. If there is documentary evidence to support facts alleged in the affidavit or declaration, such evidence must be submitted. Whenever an omitted inventor gives a reason for refusing to sign the application oath or declaration, that reason should be stated in the affidavit or declaration.

Rule 47 applicant is given **TWO MONTHS** from the mailing date of this decision to reply, correcting the below-noted deficiencies. Any reply should be entitled "Request for Reconsideration of Petition Under 37 CFR 1.47(b)," and should only address the deficiencies noted below, except that the reply <u>may</u> include an oath or declaration executed by the non-signing inventor. **FAILURE TO RESPOND WILL RESULT IN ABANDONMENT OF THE APPLICATION**. Any extensions of time will be governed by 37 CFR 1.136(a).

Further correspondence with respect to this matter should be addressed as follows:

By mail:

Mail Stop PETITIONS

Commissioner for Patents

Post Office Box 1450

Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

By hand:

**Customer Service Window** 

Mail Stop Petitions Randolph Building 40I Dulany Street Alexandria, VA 22314

By fax:

(571) 273-8300

**ATTN: Office of Petitions** 

Since the correspondence address of record differs from the address given in the present petition, a courtesy copy of this decision is being mailed to the address given in the present petition. However, if the petition under 37 CFR 1.47(a) is granted, all future communications from the Office will be directed to the address given in the Declaration/Power of Attorney filed on November 9, 2010.

Telephone inquiries should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3226.

Andreal Smith

Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

CC:

Ketan S. Vakil

600 Anton Boulevard, Suite 1400

Costa Mesa, CA 92626



Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

ALLERGAN, INC. 2525 DUPONT DRIVE, T2-7H IRVINE, CA 92612-1599

MAILED

MAR 25 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of Babak Honarvar

Application No. 12/770,640

Filed: April 29, 2010

Attorney Docket No. 18735 (HEA)

**DECISION REFUSING STATUS** 

UNDER 37 CFR 1.47(a)

This is in response to the renewed petition under 37 CFR 1.47(b), filed on February 17, 2011, which is properly treated as a petition under 37 CFR 1.47(a).

In response to the decision refusing status under 37 CFR 1.47(a), mailed January 28, 2011, petitioner hereby submits a Declaration, in compliance with 37 CFR 1.63, signed by the previously non-signing inventor, Philip Bryer on February 17, 2011.

In view of the <u>joinder</u> of the inventor, the petition is <u>DISMISSED AS MOOT</u> and further consideration under § 1.47(a) is not necessary.

This application does <u>not</u> have any Rule 1.47 status and no such status should appear on the record for this file. The application need <u>not</u> be returned to this Office for any further consideration under 37 CFR 1.47(a).

This application is being referred to Technology Center Art Unit 3735 for examination in due course.

Telephone inquiries regarding this decision should be directed to the undersigned at

Andrea \$mith

Peritions Examiner

1) 272-3226.

Office of Petitions



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

Decision Date: February 10, 2012

In re Application of : DECISION ON REQUEST TO WITHDRAW AS

Kuo-Hsien Liao ATTORNEY/AGENTOF RECORD

Application No: 12770645

Filed: 29-Apr-2010

Attorney Docket No: ASEG-004/05US 307632-2046

This is an electronic decision on the Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent of record under 37 CFR § 1.36(b), filed February 10, 2012

The request is **APPROVED.** 

The request was signed by William S. Galliani (registration no. 33885 ) on behalf of all attorneys/agents associated with Customer Number 58249 . All attorneys/agents associated with Cusotmer Number 58249 have been withdrawn.

Since there are no remaining attorneys of record, all future communications from the Office will be directed to the first named inventor or assignee that has properly made itself of record pursuant to 37 CFR 3.71, with correspondence address:

Name Advanced Semiconductor Engineering, Inc.

Name2 c/o Foley & Lardner Address 1 975 Page Mill Road

Address 2

City Palo Alto

State CA

Postal Code 94034

Country US

As a reminder, requester is required to inform the first named inventor or assignee that has properly made itself of record pursuant to 37 CFR 3.71 of the electronically processed petition.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the Patent Electronic Business Center (EBC) at 866-217-9197.

Office of Petitions

Doc Code: PET.AUTO Document Description: Petitior	automatically granted by EFS-Web	PTO/SB/83 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office Department of Commerce		
Electronic Petition Request	REQUEST FOR WITHDRAWAL AS ATTORN CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS	EY OR AGENT AND CHANGE OF		
Application Number	12770645			
Filing Date	29-Apr-2010			
First Named Inventor	Kuo-Hsien Liao	Kuo-Hsien Liao		
Art Unit	2891			
Examiner Name	PENIEL GUMEDZOE	PENIEL GUMEDZOE		
Attorney Docket Number	ASEG-004/05US 307632-2046			
Title	SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICE PACKAGES WITH SHIELDING	H ELECTROMAGNETIC INTERFERENCE		
	corney or agent for the above identified pater I associated with Customer Number:	nt application and 58249		
The reason(s) for this request are	e those described in 37 CFR:			
10.40(b)(4)				
Certifications				
I/We have given reasonable intend to withdraw from en	e notice to the client, prior to the expiration of the apployment	e response period, that the practitioner(s)		
I/We have delivered to the to which the client is entitle	client or a duly authorized representative of the c	lient all papers and property (including funds)		
✓ I/We have notified the clier	nt of any responses that may be due and the time	frame within which the client must respond		
Change the correspondence addi properly made itself of record pur	ress and direct all future correspondence to the firesuant to 37 CFR 3.71:	rst named inventor or assignee that has		
Name	Advanced Semiconductor Engineering, Inc. o	c/o Foley & Lardner		
Address	975 Page Mill Road			
City	Palo Alto			
State	CA			
Postal Code	94034			
Country	untry US			
	<u> </u>			

I am authorized to sign on behalf of myself and all withdrawing practitioners.		
Signature	/William S. Galliani/	
Name	William S. Galliani	
Registration Number	33885	

First Named Inventor: Jacob Johannes Nies	)
Confirmation No.: 1160	)
Serial No.: 12/770,659	)
Filing Date: 04-29-2010	) } \
Atty Docket No.: 234170	)

Commissioner for Patents P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

## Statement Concerning the Basis for the Special Status

SIR:

Applicant respectfully submits that Special Status is sought on the basis that the present invention materially contributes to the development of renewable energy resources or energy conservation.

The undersigned attorney may be contacted at the number below to facilitate the resolution of any matters. Please charge any fees that are incurred in connection with this Statement to deposit account no. 09-0470.

Respectfully submitted,

General Electric Company

By: /Douglas D. Zhang/ Douglas D. Zhang Reg. No. 37,985

Dated: January 5, 2011

GE Global Patent Operation 2 Corporate Drive, Suite 648 Shelton, CT 06484 203-944-6755 Doc Code: PET.GREEN

**Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot** 

PTO/S8/420 (11-10)

Approved for use through 01/31/2011, OMB 0651-0062
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM			
Aitomey Docket Number: 234170	Application Number (if known): 12/770659	Filing date: 04-29-2010	
First Named Inventor: Jacob Johannes Nies			
Title: FLANGE CONNECTION			
APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLIC		EEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR Dage 2.	
This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.  1. By filing this petition:			
	y publication: Applicant herebation fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.1	y requests early publication under 8(d) accompanies this request.	
By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements for the Green Technology Pilot Program, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention. See Instruction Sheet.			
3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.			
4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.			
5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.			
6. Other attachments: Statement Concerning the Basis for the Special Status			
Signature /Douglas D. Zhang/		Date 01-05-2011	
Name Douglas D. Zhang (Print/Typed)		Registration Number 37,985	
Note: Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 3 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature see below*.			
*Total of forms are submitted.			

The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by this public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting this completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450, DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS, SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.





Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

1AN 1 2 2011

General Electric Company GE Global Patent Operation 2 Corporate Drive, Suite 648 Shelton CT 06484

In re Application of

Jacob NIES et al. Application No. 12/770,659

Filed: April 29, 2010

Attorney Docket No. 234170 1

**DECISION ON PETITION** 

TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY

PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed January 6, 2011 to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

## The petition is **DISMISSED**.

If reconsideration of this decision is desired, a petition for reconsideration must be filed within ONE (1) MONTH OR THIRTY (30) DAYS from the mail date of this decision, whichever is longer. No extension of this time limit can be granted under 37 CFR 1.136(a) or (b). The petition for reconsideration should include an exhaustive attempt to provide the lacking item(s) noted below, since, after a decision on the petition for reconsideration, no further reconsideration or review of the matter will be undertaken by the Director.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the

Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The petition lacks item(s) 4.

In regard to item 4, petitioner should note that the instant petition includes a statement identifying the basis for the special status as required by sections II and III of the notice. However, as stated in the notice, applicant must also provide a statement pertaining to the materiality standard if the application disclosure is not clear on its face as to the materiality of the basis for the special status of the invention. It is unclear how a flange connection would materially contribute to the development of renewable energy resources or energy conservation since the flange connection in and by itself cannot generate energy or convert a mechanical energy into electrical energy. Even though a wind turbine tower assembly is recited in some claims, the claimed tower assembly would not materially contribute to the development of renewable energy resources since the tower assembly in and by itself cannot generate energy or convert the mechanical energy into electrical energy. It is not agreed that the flange connection, either singly or in combination with a tower assembly, materially contributes to the development of renewable energy resources. As stated in the notice, the materiality standard does not permit an applicant to speculate as to how a hypothetical end-user might specially apply the invention in a manner than could materially contribute to category (A) or (B). Also see MPEP § 708.02 (VI). Accordingly, it is unclear as to how the claimed invention would materially contribute to category (B), and it is not agreed that the application on its face meets that materiality standard.

Any reconsideration of this decision should be submitted through the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web, and selecting the document description of "Petition for Green Tech Pilot" on the EFS-Web screen.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Lanna Mai at 571-272-6867.

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 3633 for action in its regular turn.

/Lanna Mai/

Lanna Mai Quality Assurance Specialist Technology Center 3600

First Named Inventor: Jacob Johannes Nies	)
Confirmation No.: 1160	)
Serial No.: 12/770,659	)
Filing Date: 04-29-2010	)
Atty Docket No.: 234170 1	, )

Commissioner for Patents P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

## Request for Reconsideration

SIR:

This is responsive to the Decision on Petition, dated as mailed 12 January 2011, in the above-referenced application.

Applicant respectfully requests reconsideration of Applicant's Petition to

Make Special on the basis that the present invention materially contributes to the

development of renewable energy resources or energy conservation.

Applicant respectfully submits that the present invention is directed to a flange connection for connecting components having an imperfect mating surface with respect to each other, such as in a wind turbine. As is known, components of a tower of a wind turbine are connected by bolts such that an entire tower may be provided by a supplier in portions which easily can be transported to the location where a wind turbine will be installed. At the location of the wind turbine the individual portions of the tower are connected by a flange connection including bolts with threaded portions and nuts. Due to heavy loads applied at such kind of a tower of a wind turbine, the flange connection is typically stressed

to a great extent. Stresses applied at bolts and nuts may act in a longitudinal

direction of the bolts and in a shear direction, i.e. in a direction perpendicular to a

longitudinal axis of the bolt, or in a direction which is the combination of the two

mentioned above.

The embodiments described herein provide a flange connection having a

large rigidity with respect to different kinds and directions of applied forces and

moments. The present invention minimizes bending moments in the wind turbine

flange connection, which reduces the number of bolts required to assemble a

wind turbine tower. This in turn simplifies wind turbine assembly and leads to

lower assembly costs. Thus the present invention materially contributes to the

development of renewable energy by reducing wind turbine assembly costs and

by providing a more stable wind turbine, which in turn promotes increased energy

production.

The undersigned attorney may be contacted at the number below to

facilitate the resolution of any matters. Please charge any fees that are incurred

in connection with this Statement to deposit account no. 09-0470.

Respectfully submitted,

General Electric Company

By:

/Douglas D. Zhang/

Douglas D. Zhang

Reg. No. 37,985

Dated: February 7, 2011

GE Global Patent Operation 2 Corporate Drive, Suite 648

Shelton, CT 06484

203-944-6755

2



# United States Patent and Trademark Office

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/770,659	04/29/2010	Jacob Johannes Nies	234170_1	1160
52082 General Electr	7590 02/18/2011	EXAM	INER	
GE Global Pat	General Electric Company GE Global Patent Operation 2 Corporate Drive, Suite 648		LILLIS, EILEEN DUNN	
Shelton, CT 06			ART UNIT -	PAPER NUMBER
,			3635	
			NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
			02/18/2011	ELECTRONIC

## Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

gpo.mail@ge.com allyson.carnaroli@ge.com



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

# FEB 1 7 2011

General Electric Company GE Global Patent Operation 2 Corporate Drive, Suite 648 Shelton CT 06484

In re Application of

Jacob NIES et al. : DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/770,659 : TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: April 29, 2010 : THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY

Attorney Docket No. 234170 1 : PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the renewed petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed February 8, 2011 to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

#### The petition is **DENIED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The petition lacks item(s) 4.

In regard to item 4, petitioner argues that "the present invention minimizes bending moments in the wind turbine flange connection, which reduces the number of bolts required to assemble a wind turbine tower." Petitioner's argument is not persuasive. A flange connection would not materially contribute to the development of renewable energy resources or energy conservation since the flange connection in and by itself cannot generate energy or convert a mechanical energy into electrical energy. Even though a wind turbine tower assembly is recited in some claims, the claimed tower assembly would not materially contribute to the development of renewable energy resources since the tower assembly in and by itself cannot generate energy or convert the mechanical energy into electrical energy. It is not agreed that the flange connection, either singly or in combination with a tower assembly, materially contributes to the development of renewable energy resources. As stated in the notice, the materiality standard does not permit an applicant to speculate as to how a hypothetical end-user might specially apply the invention in a manner than could materially contribute to category (A) or (B). Also see MPEP § 708.02 (VI). Accordingly, it is unclear as to how the claimed invention would materially contribute to category (B), and it is not agreed that the application on its face meets that materiality standard.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Lanna Mai at 571-272-6867.

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 3633 for action in its regular turn.

/Lanna Mai/

Lanna Mai Quality Assurance Specialist Technology Center 3600



## United States Patent and Trademark Office

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450

www.uspto.gov

FILING DATE FIRST NAMED INVENTOR ATTORNEY DOCKET NO. CONFIRMATION NO. APPLICATION NO. 1164 LT00026 12/770,661 04/29/2010 Grete Irene Modahl **EXAMINER** 01/27/2012 LIFE TECHNOLOGIES CORPORATION LORENGO, JERRY A Attn: IP Department PAPER NUMBER 5791 Van Allen Way **ART UNIT** Carlsbad, CA 92008 1731 NOTIFICATION DATE DELIVERY MODE 01/27/2012 ELECTRONIC

## **DECISION GRANTING PETITION UNDER 37 CFR 1.138(d)**

The declaration of express abandonment is recognized

This is in response to the petition under 37 CFR 1.138(d), requesting for a refund of any previously paid search fee and excess claims fee in the above-identified application.

The petition is granted.

The express abandonment is recognized. Any previously paid search fee and excess claims fee are hereby refunded.

Telephone inquiries should be directed to the Office of Data Management at (571) 272-4200.

Patent Publication Branch Office of Data Management Doc Code: PET.GREEN

**Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot** 

PTO/SB/420 (03-11)

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM				
Attorney Docket 242835-1 Number:	Application Number 12/770,800 Fig. (if known):	iling date: 04-30-2010		
First Named Robert ROESN Inventor:	NER			
Title: SYSTEM AND METHO	D FOR PROTECTION OF A	A MULTILEVEL CONVERTER		
	TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TATION. See Instruction Sheet on page	TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR 2.		
This petition must be timely filed ele	ctronically using the USPTO electronic	c filing system, EFS-Web.		
By filing this petition:				
	Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.			
2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements for the Green Technology Pilot Program, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention. See Instruction Sheet.				
3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.				
4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.				
5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.				
6. Other attachments: Statement Concerning the Basis for the Special Status				
Signature /Allison W. Mages	s/	Date August 16, 2011		
Name (Print/Typed) Allison W. Mag	jes	Registration Number 57,275		
<u>Note</u> : Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature, see below?.				
*Total of forms are submitted.				



# United States Patent and Trademark Office

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspto gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/770,800	04/30/2010	Robert Roesner	242835-1	1401
	7590 09/22/2011 ECTRIC COMPANY		EXAM	INER
GLOBAL RES	EARCH		BERHANE,	ADOLF D
ONE RESEAR BLDG. K1-3A:			ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
NISKAYUNA,	, NY 12309		2838	
			NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
			09/22/2011	ELECTRONIC

## Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

Idocket@crd.ge.com wahld@ge.com haeckl@ge.com



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY GLOBAL RESEARCH ONE RESEARCH CIRCLE BLDG. K1-3A59 NISKAYUNA NY 12309

In re Application of

ROESNER et al. : DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/770,800 : TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: April 30, 2011 : THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY

Attorney Docket No. 242835-1 : PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed on August 16, 2011, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

#### The petition is **DISMISSED**.

If reconsideration of this decision is desired, a petition for reconsideration must be filed within ONE (1) MONTH OR THIRTY (30) DAYS from the mail date of this decision, whichever is longer. No extension of this time limit can be granted under 37 CFR 1.136(a) or (b). The petition for reconsideration should include an exhaustive attempt to provide the lacking item(s) noted below, since, after a decision on the petition for reconsideration, no further reconsideration or review of the matter will be undertaken by the Director.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications and be filed prior to the date of the notice, December 8, 2009.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the

Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The petition lacks item 4.

In regard to item 4, applicant's statement pertaining to how the materiality standard is met does not satisfy the requirements for this pilot. The instant petition includes a statement identifying the basis for the special status as having claims which materially contributes to the development of renewable energy resources. The materiality standard does not permit an applicant to speculate as to how a hypothetical end-user might specially apply the claimed invention in a manner that could contribute to development of renewable energy resources. Any argument that the claimed invention can be used for more efficient utilization of renewable energy resources would be considered speculative as to how a hypothetical end-user might specially apply to the claimed neutral point converter, particularly since a renewable energy resource is NOT claimed. The claimed device could be used for non-renewable sources of energy, like a variable speed drive.

Any reconsideration of this decision should be submitted through the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web, and selecting the document description of "Petition for Green Tech Pilot" on the EFS-Web screen.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Colleen Dunn at 571-272-1170.

The application is being forwarded to the appropriate Technology Center Art Unit for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Colleen Dunn/

Colleen Dunn Quality Assurance Specialist Technology Center 2800

#### IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

First Named Inventor: Detlef MENKE	)
Confirmation No.: 1439	)
Serial No.: 12/770,823	)
Filing Date: 04-30-2010	)
Atty Docket No.: 231137-1	, }

Commissioner for Patents P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

### Statement Concerning the Basis for the Special Status

SIR:

Applicant respectfully submits that Special Status is sought on the basis that the present invention materially contributes to the development of renewable energy resources or energy conservation.

The undersigned attorney may be contacted at the number below to facilitate the resolution of any matters. Please charge any fees that are incurred in connection with this Statement to deposit account no. 09-0470.

Respectfully submitted,

General Electric Company

By: /Allison W Mages/ Allison Weiner Mages Reg. No. 57,275

Dated: August 19, 2011

GE Global Patent Operation 2 Corporate Drive, Suite 648 Shelton, CT 06484 203-944-6755 Doc Code: PET.GREEN

**Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot** 

PTO/SB/420 (03-11)

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM				
Attorney Docket 231137-1	Application Number 12/770,823 (if known):	Filing date: 04–30–2010		
First Named Inventor: Detlef MENKE				
Title: METHOD FOR MEASURING AN C	PERATIONAL PARAMETER OF A W	ND TURBINE AND MEASUREMENT DEVICE		
APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICA		N TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR ge 2.		
This petition must be timely filed elec	stronically using the USPTO electro	nic filing system, EFS-Web.		
By filing this petition:				
	<u>publication</u> : Applicant hereby retion fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(			
elect an invention that meets th	<ol> <li>By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements for the Green Technology Pilot Program, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention. See Instruction Sheet.</li> </ol>			
<ol><li>This request is accompanied by</li></ol>	statements of special status for th	e eligibility requirement.		
4. The application contains no mo	re than three (3) independent claim	is and twenty (20) total claims.		
<ol><li>The application does not contain</li></ol>	n any multiple dependent claims.			
6. Other attachments: Statement Concerning the Basis for the Special Status				
Signature /Allison W. Mages	·/	<sub>Date</sub> August 19, 2011		
Name (Print/Typed) Allison W. Mages		Registration Number 57,275		
Note: Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature, see below.				
*Total of forms are submitte	ත්.			



## United States Patent and Trademark Office

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.usplo.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/770,823	04/30/2010	Detlef MENKE	231137-1	1439
52082 General Electri	7590 09/07/2011		EXAM	INER
GE Global Pate	ent Operation		LOOK, ED	WARD K
2 Corporate Dr Shelton, CT 06			ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
Shellon, C1 oc	707		3745	
			NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
			09/07/2011	ELECTRONIC

### Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

gpo.mail@ge.com allyson.carnaroli@ge.com



#### UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

General Electric Company GE Global Patent Operation 2 Corporate Drive, Suite 648 Shelton CT 06484

In re Application of MENKE, DETLEF

Application No. 12/770,823 Filed: April 30, 2010

Attorney Docket No. 231137-1

**DECISION ON PETITION** 

TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER

THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY

PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the renewed petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed August 18, 2011 to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

#### The petition is granted.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

' Application No. 13/047,074

Page 2

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1-8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Henry C. Yuen at 571-272-4856.

This application will be forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 3745 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Henry C. Yuen/

Henry C. Yuen Quality Assurance Specialist Technology Center TC 3700 **Doc Code: PET.GREEN** 

**Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot** 

PTO/SB/420 (11-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2011. OMB 0651-0062
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

PETITION TO MAKE SPEC	IAL UNDER	THE GREEN	TECHNO	DLOGY PILOT PROGRAM
Attorney Docket Number: 238373-1	Application Num (if known):	ber 12/770832	Filing da	te: <sub>4-30-2010</sub>
First Named Inventor: Stefan Voss				
Title: APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR PRO	DUCING A CONCR	ETE FOUNDATION		
APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION				HNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR
This petition must be timely filed electrical.  By filing this petition:	·			
Applicant is requesting early 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication				
elect an invention that meets the	2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements for the Green Technology Pilot Program, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention. See Instruction Sheet.			
3. This request is accompanied by	y statements of	special status fo	r the eligibil	ity requirement.
4. The application contains no m	ore than three (	3) independent o	claims and t	wenty (20) total claims.
5. The application does not contain	any multiple dep	oendent claims.		
6. Other attachments: Statement Concerning the Basis for the Special Status				
/Douglas D. Zhang/			[	Date 1-5-2011
Name Douglas D. Zhang (Print/Typed)			F	Registration Number <sup>37,985</sup>
<b>Note:</b> Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature see below*.				
*Total of forms are submitte	ed.			

The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box** 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

#### Instruction Sheet for

#### Petition to Make Special Under the Green Technology Pilot Program

(Not to be Submitted to the USPTO)

The following is a summary of the requirements (for more information see the notices (i) "Pilot Program for Green Technologies Including Greenhouse Gas Reduction," (ii) "Elimination of Classification Requirement in the Green Technology Pilot Program," and (iii) "Expansion and Extension of the Green Technology Pilot Program," available on the USPTO web site at http://www.uspto.gov/patents/init\_events/green\_tech.jsp):

- The application must be a non-reissue, non-provisional utility application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111

   (a), or an international application that has entered the national stage in compliance with 35 U.S.C.
   371, irrespective of the filing date of the application. Reexamination proceedings are excluded from this pilot program.
- 2) The application must contain three or fewer independent claims and twenty or fewer total claims. The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. For an application that contains more than three independent claims or twenty total claims, or multiple dependent claims, applicant must file a preliminary amendment in compliance with 37 CFR 1.121 to cancel the excess claims and/or the multiple dependent claims at the time the petition to make special is filed.
- 3) The claims must be directed to a single invention that materially enhances the quality of the environment, or that materially contributes to: (1) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources; (2) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources; or (3) green house gas emission reduction (see the eligibility requirements of sections II and III of the notice (i) cited above). The petition must include a statement that, if the USPTO determines that the claims are directed to multiple inventions (e.g., in a restriction requirement), applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview, and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements in section II or III of the notice (i) cited above.
- The petition to make special must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web, and selecting the document description of "Petition for Green Tech Pilot" on the EFS-Web screen. Applicant should use form PTO/SB/420, which is available as a Portable Document Format (PDF) fillable form in EFS-Web and on the USPTO Web site.
- The petition to make special must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office action (which may be an Office action containing only a restriction requirement) appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. Applicant may check the status of the application using PAIR.
- The petition to make special must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

#### **Privacy Act Statement**

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

- 1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
- 2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
- 3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
- 4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
- 5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
- 6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
- 7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (*i.e.*, GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
- 8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
- 9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

JAN 1 2 2011

General Electric Company GE Global Patent Operation 2 Corporate Drive, Suite 648 Shelton CT 06484

In re Application of

Stefan VOSS et al. Application No. 12/770,832

Filed: April 30, 2010

Attorney Docket No. 238373

DECISION ON PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY

PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed January 7, 2011 to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

#### The petition is **DISMISSED**.

If reconsideration of this decision is desired, a petition for reconsideration must be filed within ONE (1) MONTH OR THIRTY (30) DAYS from the mail date of this decision, whichever is longer. No extension of this time limit can be granted under 37 CFR 1.136(a) or (b). The petition for reconsideration should include an exhaustive attempt to provide the lacking item(s) noted below, since, after a decision on the petition for reconsideration, no further reconsideration or review of the matter will be undertaken by the Director.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the

Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The petition lacks item(s) 4.

In regard to item 4, petitioner should note that the instant petition includes a statement identifying the basis for the special status as required by sections II and III of the notice. However, as stated in the notice, applicant must also provide a statement pertaining to the materiality standard if the application disclosure is not clear on its face as to the materiality of the basis for the special status of the invention. It is unclear how a concrete foundation would materially contribute to the development of renewable energy resources since the concrete foundation in and by itself cannot generate energy or convert the rotational mechanical energy into electrical energy. Even though a wind turbine is recited in some claims, the wind turbine appears to be merely a tower assembly. As such, the claimed wind turbine tower assembly would not materially contribute to the development of renewable energy resources since the tower in and by itself cannot generate energy or convert the rotational mechanical energy into electrical energy. It is not agreed that the concrete foundation, either singly or in combination with a tower assembly, materially contributes to the development of renewable energy resources. As stated in the notice, the materiality standard does not permit an applicant to speculate as to how a hypothetical end-user might specially apply the invention in a manner than could materially contribute to category (A) or (B). Also see MPEP § 708.02 (VI). Accordingly, it is unclear as to how the claimed invention would materially contribute to category (B), and it is not agreed that the application on its face meets that materiality standard.

Any reconsideration of this decision should be submitted through the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web, and selecting the document description of "Petition for Green Tech Pilot" on the EFS-Web screen.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Lanna Mai at 571-272-6867.

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 3633 for action in its regular turn.

/Lanna Mai/

Lanna Mai Quality Assurance Specialist Technology Center 3600

#### IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

First Named Inventor: Stefan Voss	)
Confirmation No.: 1458	)
Serial No.: 12/770832	)
Filing Date: 4-30-10	) ) )
Atty Docket No.: 238373-1	,

Commissioner for Patents P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

#### **Request for Reconsideration**

SIR:

This is responsive to the Decision on Petition, dated as mailed 12 January 2011, in the above-referenced application.

Applicant respectfully requests reconsideration of Applicant's Petition to

Make Special on the basis that the present invention materially contributes to the

development of renewable energy resources or energy conservation.

Applicant respectfully submits that the present invention is directed to a prefabricated foundation element for the foundation for the support of a wind turbine. To mount structures on their respective foundations, a plurality of steel bolts are used which protrude from a face of the foundation. The bolts are used to mount a flange of the structure thereon, the flange being provided with through holes, through which the bolts are pushed during mounting of the flange to the structure. Once the flange is put in place on the foundation and the bolts are accommodated in the through holes of the flange, the flange is tightened to the foundation by nuts which are screwed on the bolts and fastened. Typically, the

greater part of the entire length of the bolts, which are also called anchor bolts, protrudes through the concrete of the foundation to provide mechanical stability. Thus, the bolts are typically installed in the formwork of the foundation before the concrete foundation is cast. When liquid concrete is filled into the formwork, the greater part of the length of the bolts is buried in the concrete, and only the part which will later serve for mounting protrudes out of the surface of the concrete. The geometrical arrangement of the bolts should be sufficiently precise to allow an installation of the flange with its through holes. In some cases, even if the geometrical arrangement of the bolts deviates only by some millimeters from the nominal arrangement, the flange might not fit onto the bolts because the bolts cannot be pushed through the through holes in the flange. This is undesirable, as the concrete foundation with the integrated bolts might have to be destroyed and reconstructed in this case. Conventionally, a support structure may be introduced to ensure precise arrangement of the upper ends of the bolts. This support structure includes an adaptor made from steel, which is provided with holes, and is supported by columns or pillars. The columns are fixed to or stand on the bottom of the formwork. The adaptor is then used to fixate the upper end of the bolts. However, this method is time consuming and the columns are usually buried in the concrete during casting, which means they cannot be reused.

The embodiments described herein employ a method of installation of bolts in an anchor bolt system for a concrete foundation before casting which allows for a precise arrangement of the bolts. At the same time, a higher precision of the mounting between the foundation and the structure is also

provided.

Thus the present invention materially contributes to the development of

renewable energy by facilitating precise fabrication of a wind turbine foundation.

The present invention minimizes efforts and materials required for installation,

which reduces installation costs and overall costs of a wind turbine. The present

invention also improves the mounting between the foundation and the structure,

which provides greater stability to the wind turbine tower. Greater stability

permits the tower to support greater loads and moments of force, which allows

for wind turbines to support larger blades. Larger blades are known to improve

the operation of the wind turbine and promote increased energy production.

The undersigned attorney may be contacted at the number below to

facilitate the resolution of any matters. Please charge any fees that are incurred

in connection with this Statement to deposit account no. 09-0470.

Respectfully submitted,

General Electric Company

By:

/Douglas D. Zhang/

Douglas D. Zhang

Reg. No. 37,985

Dated: February 7, 2011

**GE Global Patent Operation** 2 Corporate Drive, Suite 648 Shelton, CT 06484

203-944-6755

3



## UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/770,832	04/30/2010	Stefan Voss	238373 1458	
52082 General Electri	7590 02/18/2011 c. Company		ЕХАМ	INER
GE Global Pate	ent Operation		LILLIS, EILI	EEN DUNN
2 Corporate Dr Shelton, CT 06			ART UNIT .	PAPER NUMBER
Shellon, CT 00	101		3635	
			NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
			02/18/2011	ELECTRONIC

#### Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

gpo.mail@ge.com allyson.carnaroli@ge.com



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

FEB 1 7 2011

General Electric Company GE Global Patent Operation 2 Corporate Drive, Suite 648 Shelton CT 06484

In re Application of

Stefan VOSS et al. Application No. 12/770,832 Filed: April 30, 2010

Attorney Docket No. 238373

**DECISION ON PETITION** 

TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY

PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed February 9 2011 to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

#### The petition is **DENIED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The petition lacks item(s) 4.

In regard to item 4, petitioner argues that "the present invention materially contributes to the development of renewable energy by facilitating precise fabrication of a wind turbine foundation. The present invention minimizes efforts and materials required for installation, which reduces installation costs and overall costs of a wind turbine." Petitioner's arguments are not persuasive. A concrete foundation would not materially contribute to the development of renewable energy resources since the concrete foundation in and by itself cannot generate energy or convert the rotational mechanical energy into electrical energy. Even though a wind turbine is recited in some claims, the wind turbine appears to be merely a tower assembly. As such, the claimed wind turbine tower assembly would not materially contribute to the development of renewable energy resources since the tower in and by itself cannot generate energy or convert the rotational mechanical energy into electrical energy. It is not agreed that the concrete foundation, either singly or in combination with a tower assembly, materially contributes to the development of renewable energy resources. As stated in the notice, the materiality standard does not permit an applicant to speculate as to how a hypothetical end-user might specially apply the invention in a manner than could materially contribute to category (A) or (B). Also see MPEP § 708.02 (VI). Accordingly, it is unclear as to how the claimed invention would materially contribute to category (B), and it is not agreed that the application on its face meets that materiality standard.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Lanna Mai at 571-272-6867.

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 3633 for action in its regular turn.

/Lanna Mai/

Lanna Mai Quality Assurance Specialist Technology Center 3600 **Doc Code: PET.GREEN** 

**Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot** 

PTO/SB/420 (05-10) Approved for use through 05/31/2010. OMB 0651-0062

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

#### PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Application Number 12/770,892 Attorney Docket 2800/18 Filing date: 04-30-2010 Number:

First Named Sergey Frolov Inventor:

Title: HYBRID SOLAR DESALINATION SYSTEM

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

By filing this petition:

Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

- 2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements set forth in the notice titled "Pilot Program for Green Technologies Including Greenhouse Gas Reduction," as modified by the notice titled "Elimination of Classification Requirement in the Green Technology Pilot Program," each of which was published in the Federal Register, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention.
- 3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.
- 4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.
- 5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.
- Other attachments: Preliminary Amendment 6.

Signature /Stuart H. Mayer/	Date 8/16/2010
Name (Print/Typed) Stuart H. Mayer	Registration Number 35,277
Note: Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their repr 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessing signature, see below*.	esentative(s) are required in accordance with

forms are submitted

The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

# Instruction Sheet for Petition to Make Special Under the Green Technology Pilot Program

(Not to be Submitted to the USPTO)

The following is a summary of the requirements (for more information see the notices (i) "Pilot Program for Green Technologies Including Greenhouse Gas Reduction" and (ii) "Elimination of Classification Requirement in the Green Technology Pilot Program," available on the USPTO web site at http://www.uspto.gov/patents/init\_events/green\_tech.jsp):

- (1) The application must be a non-reissue, non-provisional utility application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111(a), or an international application that has entered the national stage in compliance with 35 U.S.C. 371. The application must be previously filed before the publication date of the notice cited above. Reexamination proceedings are excluded from this pilot program.
- (2) The application must contain three or fewer independent claims and twenty or fewer total claims. The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. For an application that contains more than three independent claims or twenty total claims, or multiple dependent claims, applicant must file a preliminary amendment in compliance with 37 CFR 1.121 to cancel the excess claims and/or the multiple dependent claims at the time the petition to make special is filed.
- (3) The claims must be directed to a single invention that materially enhances the quality of the environment, or that materially contributes to: (1) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources; (2) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources; or (3) green house gas emission reduction (see the eligibility requirements of sections II and III of the notice (i) cited above). The petition must include a statement that, if the USPTO determines that the claims are directed to multiple inventions (e.g., in a restriction requirement), applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview, and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements in section II or III of the notice (i) cited above.
- (4) The petition to make special must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web, and selecting the document description of "Petition for Green Tech Pilot" on the EFS-Web screen. Applicant should use form PTO/SB/420, which is available as a Portable Document Format (PDF) fillable form in EFS-Web and on the USPTO Web site.
- (5) The petition to make special must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office action (which may be an Office action containing only a restriction requirement) appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. Applicant may check the status of the application using PAIR.
- (6) The petition to make special must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

#### **Privacy Act Statement**

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

- The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
- 2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
- 3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
- 4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
- 5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
- 6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
- 7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (*i.e.*, GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
- 8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
- 9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

Serial No.: 12/770,892

#### IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Applicant: Sergey Frolov et al.

Serial No.: 12/770,892 Filed: 04/30/2010

Title: HYBRID SOLAR DESALINATION SYSTEM

Art Unit: 1797

Examiner: Unassigned

Confirmation No.: 1564

Docket No.: 2800/18

Via EFS WEB Commissioner for Patents P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 Certificate of Electronic Transmission Under 37 C.F.R. §1.8

I hereby certify that this correspondence and any document referenced herein are being electronically filed with the USPTO via EFS-Web on 8/16/2010 .

Marjorie Scariati

(Printed Name of Person Sending Correspondence)

/Marjorie Scariati/ (Signature)

## STATEMENT OF SPECIAL STATUS RE: PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Sir:

This Statement of Special Status is accompanied by a Petition to Make Special Under the Green Technology Pilot Program.

Applicant submits that this application should be deemed eligible to participate in the Green Technology Pilot Program due to its subject matter. This application relates to renewable energy. Specifically, it relates to a method and apparatus for water desalination using renewable solar energy.

#### **CONCLUSION**

The undersigned submits that all eligibility requirements have been met, specifically, the application was filed before December 9, 2009, has not received a Restriction Requirement or Office Action on the merits to date, contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims following entry of the Preliminary Amendment that is filed herewith,

1

Serial No.:

12/770,892

contains no multiple dependent claims, and a Petition to Make Special and accompanying Statement of Special Status have been submitted herewith.

It is respectfully requested that the Petition to Make Special Under the Green Technology Pilot Program be granted, and the application advance to examination promptly upon the granting of said Petition. Should the Examiner be of the view that an interview would expedite consideration of the application, request is made that the Examiner telephone the Applicants' attorney at (908) 518-7700 in order that any outstanding issues be resolved.

**FEES** 

While it is not believed that any fees are due as a result of this Response, the Office is authorized to charge any fees required, to deposit account number 50-1047.

Respectfully submitted,

/Stuart H. Mayer/

Attorney for Applicants Mayer & Williams PC 251 North Avenue West, 2<sup>nd</sup> Floor Westfield, NJ 07090

Tel: 908-518-7700 Fax: 908-518-7795 Stuart H. Mayer Registration No. 35,277



## UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alcxandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.usplo.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/770,892	04/30/2010	Sergey Frolov	2800/18	1564
MAYER & WI			EXAM	INÉR
2ND FLOOR	VENUE WEST		ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
WESTFIELD,	NJ 07090		1797	
			MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
		•	08/25/2010	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.usplo.gov

MAYER & WILLIAMS PC 251 NORTH AVENUE WEST 2ND FLOOR WESTFIELD NJ 07090

In re Application of

Sergey Frolov

Application No. 12/770,892

Filed: April 30, 2010

Attorney ref no.: 2800/18

ANR 5 2 5010

DECISION ON PETITION

TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER

THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY

PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed August 16, 2010, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010).

The petition is **DENIED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications and be filed prior to the date of the notice, December 8, 2009 (see *Requirements* (1) on page 64667 (left column) of the December 8, 2009 Fed. Reg. Notice).

The present application is a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) filed after December 8, 2009. Accordingly, this application is not eligible in the Green Technology Pilot Program.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Blaine Copenheaver at 571-272-1156.

/Blaine Copenheaver/

Blaine Copenheaver Quality Assurance Specialist Technology Center 1700 **Doc Code: PET.GREEN** 

**Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot** 

PTO/SB/420 (05-10) Approved for use through 05/31/2010. OMB 0651-0062

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number: 2800/18	Application Number 12/770,892 (if known):	Filing date: 04-30-2010		
First Named Sergey Frolov				
Title: HYBRID SOLAR DE	SALINATION SYSTEM			
APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.				
This petition must be timely filed ele	ectronically using the USPTO electro	onic filing system, EFS-Web.		
By filing this petition:				
Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.				

- 2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements set forth in the notice titled "Pilot Program for Green Technologies Including Greenhouse Gas Reduction," as modified by the notice titled "Elimination of Classification Requirement in the Green Technology Pilot Program," each of which was published in the Federal Register, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention.
- 3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.
- 4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.
- The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims. 5.
- Other attachments: \_\_\_\_ 6.

Signature /Stuart H. Mayer/	Date 11/19/2010
Name (Print/Typed) Stuart H. Mayer	Registration Number 35,277
Note: Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their reprint 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary signature, see below*.	esentative(s) are required in accordance with
*Total of forms are submitted.	

The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

# Instruction Sheet for Petition to Make Special Under the Green Technology Pilot Program

(Not to be Submitted to the USPTO)

The following is a summary of the requirements (for more information see the notices (i) "Pilot Program for Green Technologies Including Greenhouse Gas Reduction" and (ii) "Elimination of Classification Requirement in the Green Technology Pilot Program," available on the USPTO web site at http://www.uspto.gov/patents/init\_events/green\_tech.jsp):

- (1) The application must be a non-reissue, non-provisional utility application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111(a), or an international application that has entered the national stage in compliance with 35 U.S.C. 371. The application must be previously filed before the publication date of the notice cited above. Reexamination proceedings are excluded from this pilot program.
- (2) The application must contain three or fewer independent claims and twenty or fewer total claims. The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. For an application that contains more than three independent claims or twenty total claims, or multiple dependent claims, applicant must file a preliminary amendment in compliance with 37 CFR 1.121 to cancel the excess claims and/or the multiple dependent claims at the time the petition to make special is filed.
- (3) The claims must be directed to a single invention that materially enhances the quality of the environment, or that materially contributes to: (1) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources; (2) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources; or (3) green house gas emission reduction (see the eligibility requirements of sections II and III of the notice (i) cited above). The petition must include a statement that, if the USPTO determines that the claims are directed to multiple inventions (e.g., in a restriction requirement), applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview, and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements in section II or III of the notice (i) cited above.
- (4) The petition to make special must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web, and selecting the document description of "Petition for Green Tech Pilot" on the EFS-Web screen. Applicant should use form PTO/SB/420, which is available as a Portable Document Format (PDF) fillable form in EFS-Web and on the USPTO Web site.
- (5) The petition to make special must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office action (which may be an Office action containing only a restriction requirement) appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. Applicant may check the status of the application using PAIR.
- (6) The petition to make special must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

#### **Privacy Act Statement**

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

- The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
- 2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
- 3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
- 4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
- 5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
- 6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
- 7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (*i.e.*, GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
- 8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
- 9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

Serial No.: 12/770,892

#### IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Applicant: Sergey Frolov et al.

Serial No.: 12/770,892 Filed: 04/30/2010

Title: HYBRID SOLAR DESALINATION SYSTEM

Art Unit: 1797

Examiner: Unassigned

Confirmation No.: 1564

Docket No.: 2800/18

Via EFS WEB Commissioner for Patents P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 Certificate of Electronic Transmission Under 37 C.F.R. §1.8

I hereby certify that this correspondence and any document referenced herein are being electronically filed with the USPTO via EFS-Web on \_November 19, 2010.

Michelle Wolf

(Printed Name of Person Sending Correspondence)

Michelle Wolf

(Signature)

## STATEMENT OF SPECIAL STATUS RE: PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Sir:

This Statement of Special Status is accompanied by a Petition to Make Special Under the Green Technology Pilot Program.

Applicant submits that this application should be deemed eligible to participate in the Green Technology Pilot Program due to its subject matter. This application relates to renewable energy. Specifically, it relates to a method and apparatus for water desalination using renewable solar energy.

#### CONCLUSION

The undersigned submits that all eligibility requirements have been met, specifically, the application has not received a Restriction Requirement or Office Action on the merits to date, contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims, contains no

1

Serial No.:

12/770,892

multiple dependent claims, and a Petition to Make Special and accompanying Statement of

Special Status have been submitted herewith.

It is respectfully requested that the Petition to Make Special Under the Green Technology

Pilot Program be granted, and the application advance to examination promptly upon the

granting of said Petition. Should the Examiner be of the view that an interview would expedite

consideration of the application, request is made that the Examiner telephone the Applicants'

attorney at (908) 518-7700 in order that any outstanding issues be resolved.

**FEES** 

While it is not believed that any fees are due as a result of this Response, the Office is

authorized to charge any fees required, to deposit account number 50-1047.

Respectfully submitted,

/Stuart H. Mayer/

Attorney for Applicants Mayer & Williams PC

251 North Avenue West, 2<sup>nd</sup> Floor

Westfield, NJ 07090

Tel: 908-518-7700 Fax: 908-518-7795 Stuart H. Mayer Registration No. 35,277

2



## United States Patent and Trademark Office

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/770,892	04/30/2010	Sergey Frolov	2800/18	1564
27774 7590 12/17/2010 MAYER & WILLIAMS PC		•	EXAM	INER
251 NORTH A Suite 201	AVENUE WEST		ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
WESTFIELD,	NJ 07090		1771	
			MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
	•		12/17/2010	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office Alexandria VA 22313-1450

**DECISION ON PETITION** 

MAYER & WILLIAMS PC 251 NORTH AVENUE WEST Suite 201 **WESTFIELD NJ 07090** 

DEC 1 7 2010

In re Application of

Frolov et al.

Application No. 12/770,892 TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY

Filed: 4/30/2010

PILOT PROGRAM Attorney Docket No. 2800/18

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed 11/19/2010, to make the aboveidentified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

#### The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1 - 8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Tom Dunn at 571-272-1171.

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 1.771 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Tom Dunn/

Tom Dunn Quality Assurance Specialist Technology Center 1700

#### IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

First Named Inventor: Werner Barton	)
Confirmation No.: 1617	)
Serial No.: 12/770,918	)
Filing Date: 04-30-2010	) }
Atty Docket No.: 232958	,

Commissioner for Patents P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

#### Statement Concerning the Basis for the Special Status

SIR:

Applicant respectfully submits that Special Status is sought on the basis that the present invention materially contributes to the development of renewable energy resources or energy conservation.

The undersigned attorney may be contacted at the number below to facilitate the resolution of any matters. Please charge any fees that are incurred in connection with this Statement to deposit account no. 09-0470.

Respectfully submitted,

General Electric Company

By: /Douglas D. Zhang/ Douglas D. Zhang Reg. No. 37,985

Dated: January 5, 2011

GE Global Patent Operation 2 Corporate Drive, Suite 648 Shelton, CT 06484 203-944-6755 Doc Code: PET.GREEN

**Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot** 

PTO/S8/420 (11-10)

Approved for use through 01/31/2011, OMS 5651-0062 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM						
Aitomey Docket Number: 232958	Application Numi (if known):	<sup>ber</sup> 12/770918	Filing	date: 04-30-2010		
First Named Inventor: Werner Barton						
Title: FAULT DETECTION DEVICE AND METHOD FOR DETECTING AN ELECTRICAL FAULT						
APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.						
This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.  1. By filing this petition:						
Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.						
By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements for the Green Technology Pilot Program, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention. See Instruction Sheet.						
<ol> <li>This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.</li> </ol>						
4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.						
5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.						
6. Other attachments: Statement Concerning the Basis for the Special Status						
	······					
Signature /Douglas D. Zhang/				Date 01-05-2011		
Name Douglas D. Zhang (Print/Typed)			Registration Number 37,985			
Note: Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 3 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature, If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature see below'.						
*Total of forms are submitted.						

The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by this public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting this completed application form to the USPTO. Time will very depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS, SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.



## United States Patent and Trademark Office

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/770,918	04/30/2010	Werner BARTON	232958	1617
General Electric Company GE Global Patent Operation 2 Corporate Drive, Suite 648 Shelton, CT 06484			EXAMINER	
		·	NGUYEN, HOAI AN D	
			ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
onenon, or ook			2858	
		•	NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
			01/12/2011	ELECTRONIC

## Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

gpo.mail@ge.com allyson.carnaroli@ge.com



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 2213-1450

General Electric Company GE Global Patent Operation 2 Corporate Drive, Suite 648 Shelton CT 06484

In re Application of

Werner BARTON : DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/770,918 : TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER

Filed: April 30, 2010 : THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY

Attorney Docket No. 232958 : PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed on January 06, 2011, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

## The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1-8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Lee W. Young at 571-272-4549.

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 2858 for action in its regular turn.

Lee W. Young

Quality Assurance Specialist Technology Center 2800



## United States Patent and Trademark Office

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.	
12/770,984	04/30/2010	Hahyun LEE	CU-8338 WWP	1741	
7590 01/03/2011			EXAMINER		
LADAS & PARR					
224 SOUTH MIC SUITE 1600	CHIGAN AVENUE		ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER	
CHICAGO II 60604				PAPER NOMBER	
011107100, 12 00	,001		2624		
			MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE	
			01/03/2011	PAPER	

## **DECISION GRANTING PETITION UNDER 37 CFR 1.138(d)**

The declaration of express abandonment is recognized

This is in response to the petition under 37 CFR 1.138(d), requesting for a refund of any previously paid search fee and excess claims fee in the above-identified application.

The petition is granted.

The express abandonment is recognized. Any previously paid search fee and excess claims fee are hereby refunded.

Telephone inquiries should be directed to the Office of Data Management at (571) 272-4200.

Patent Publication Branch
Office of Data Management

ingan (d. 7 Hilligh andarradd) AMA, Si Children de airm (d. Sacratia) de airm (d. Taligue de airm) de airm (d. Faligue de airm) (d. Faligue de airm)

Page 1 of 1

## UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE



Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
WWW.USDTO.GOV

HUFFMAN LAW GROUP, P.C. 1900 MESA AVE. COLORADO SPRINGS, CO. 80906

MAILED

APR 2 6 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of

Xiaodong ZHAN et al

Application No. 12/770,993

Filed: April 30, 2010

Attorney Docket No. 2269-SE-2740-IP

**DECISION ON PETITION** 

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.59(b), filed November 9, 2010, to expunge information from the above identified application. The petition will be considered under 37 CFR 1.181.

## The petition is **GRANTED**.

Petitioner, in substance, requests that communication containing a Request for a Corrected Filing Receipt and Application Data Sheet, filed October 27, 2010, be expunged from the record.

A review of the file indicates that the proper status identifiers were submitted with the communication filed October 27, 2010. The submitted information has been determined to be not material to the prosecution of the above identified application. The petition is granted.

In a paper file, the unintentionally submitted exhibits could, but not necessarily would, have been physically removed from the file wrapper and returned to applicant. In the IFW realm the corresponding action(s) is to close the document and also remove such from the listing of "Public[ly available] Documents." It is agreed that it would be appropriate in this instance to close the information in application serial no. 12/770,993 that was erroneously filed in the above identified application, and also remove such from the listing of publicly available documents for this Image File Wrapper (IFW).

Applicant is required to retain the expunged material(s) for the life of any patent which issues on the above-identified application.

Telephone inquiries concerning this communication should be directed to the undersigned at 571-272-0602.

Thurman K. Page
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions





Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450

Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

COHEN, PONTANI, LIEBERMAN & PAVANE LLP 551 FIFTH AVENUE SUITE 1210 NEW YORK NY 10176 MAILED SEP 2 3 2010

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of

Jens Schneider

Application No. 12/771,026

Filed: April 30, 2010

Attorney Docket No. 5253-87

For: WATCH

: DECISION REFUSING STATUS

: UNDER 37 CFR 1.47(b)

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.47(b), filed September 3, 2010.

The petition under 37 CFR 1.47(b) is dismissed.

Any request for reconsideration under this decision must be submitted within TWO (2) MONTHS from the mail date of this decision. Extensions of time under 37 CFR 1.136(a) are permitted. Failure to respond will result in the abandonment of this application. Any response should be titled "Request for Reconsideration of Petition Under 37 CFR 1.47(b).

The above-identified application was filed on April 30, 2010, without an executed oath or declaration or filing fee. Accordingly, a "Notice to File Missing Parts Nonprovisional Application" (the "Notice") was mailed on May 12, 2010, requiring an executed oath or declaration and a surcharge for the late filing of the oath or declaration. The instant petition was filed on September 3, 2010.

A grantable petition under 37 CFR 1.47(b) requires:

- (1) proof that the non-signing inventor(s) cannot be reached or refuses to sign the oath or declaration after having been presented with the application papers (specification, claims, and drawings);
- (2) an acceptable oath or declaration in compliance with 35 U.S.C. §§ 115 and 116;
- (3) the petition fee
- (4) a statement of the last known address of the non-signing inventor,

- (5) proof of proprietary interest, and
- (6) a showing (statement) that such action is necessary to preserve the rights of the parties or to prevent irreparable damage.

The instant petition has not satisfied item (5) above. Further to this point, Section 409.03(f) of the *Manual of Patent Examining Procedure* (MPEP) provides, in pertinent part, that:

When an application is deposited pursuant to <u>37 CFR 1.47(b)</u>, the <u>37 CFR 1.47(b)</u> applicant must prove that

- (A) the invention has been assigned to the applicant, or
- (B) the inventor has agreed in writing to assign the invention to the applicant, or
- (C) the applicant otherwise has sufficient proprietary interest in the subject matter to justify the filing of the application.

If the application has been assigned, a copy of the assignment (in the English language) must be submitted. The assignment must clearly indicate that the invention described in the 37 CFR 1.47(b) application was assigned to the 37 CFR 1.47(b) applicant. A statement under 37 CFR 3.73(b) by the assignee must also be submitted (see MPEP § 324). An assignment of an application and any "reissue, division, or continuation of said application" does not itself establish an assignment of a continuation-in-part application. *In re Gray*, 115 USPQ 80 (Comm'r Pat. 1956). An assignment to a 37 CFR 1.47(b) applicant for the sole purpose of obtaining a filing date for a 37 CFR 1.47(b) application is not considered an assignment within the meaning of 35 U.S.C. 118 and 37 CFR 1.47(b).

When an inventor has agreed in writing to assign an invention described in an application deposited pursuant to 37 CFR 1.47(b), a copy of that agreement should be submitted. If an agreement to assign is dependent on certain specified conditions being met, it must be established by a statement of facts by someone with first hand knowledge of the circumstances in which those conditions have been met. A typical agreement to assign is an employment agreement where an employee (nonsigning inventor) agrees to assign to his or her employer (37 CFR 1.47(b) applicant) all inventions made during employment. When such an agreement is relied on, it must be established by a statement of a person having firsthand knowledge of the facts that the invention was made by the employee while employed by the 37 CFR 1.47(b) applicant.

If the invention has not been assigned, or if there is no written agreement to assign, the  $\frac{37 \text{ CFR}}{1.47(b)}$  applicant must demonstrate that he or she otherwise has a sufficient proprietary interest in the matter.

A proprietary interest obtained other than by assignment or agreement to assign may be demonstrated by an appropriate legal memorandum to the effect that a court of competent jurisdiction (federal, state, or foreign) would by the weight of authority in that jurisdiction award title of the invention to the 37 CFR 1.47(b) applicant. The facts in support of any conclusion that a court would award title to the 37 CFR 1.47(b) applicant should be made of record by way of an affidavit or declaration of the person having firsthand knowledge of same. The legal memorandum should be prepared and signed by an attorney at law familiar with the law of the jurisdiction involved. A copy (in the English language) of a statute (if other than the United States statute) or a court decision (if other than a reported decision of a federal court or a decision reported in the United States Patents Quarterly) relied on to demonstrate a proprietary interest should be made of record.

Petitioner has not established that the 37 CFR 1.47(b) applicant has sufficient proprietary interest to prosecute the application. The petition states that German law dictates that a court would award title to the 37 CFR 1.47(b) applicant, but no memorandum was found with the petition expressly stating that a court of competent jurisdiction (federal, state, or foreign) would by the weight of authority in that jurisdiction award title of the invention to the 37 CFR 1.47(b) applicant. Being careful to adhere to the guidance provided above, the renewed petition must establish that the non-signing inventors assigned, or agreed to assign, their rights to the invention to the 37 CFR 1.47(b) applicant, or that a court of competent jurisdiction would award title of the invention to the 37 CFR 1.47(b) applicant.

Further correspondence with respect to this matter should be addressed as follows:

By mail:

**Mail Stop Petitions** 

**Commissioner for Patents** 

P.O. Box 1450

Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

By FAX:

(571) 273-8300

Attn: Office of Petitions

An extension of time within the second month is necessary in order for the instant petition to be considered timely. Accordingly, deposit account 03-2412 will be charged \$490.00 for the extension of time within the second month.

Further, the deposit account will be charged \$130.00 for the surcharge required when a properly executed oath of declaration under 37 CFR 1.63 does not accompany the original application papers. See 37 CFR 1.16(f).

Telephone inquiries regarding this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3222.

/Kenya A. McLaughlin/ Kenya A. McLaughlin Petitions Attorney Office of Petitions



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

COHEN, PONTANI, LIEBERMAN & PAVANE LLP 551 FIFTH AVENUE SUITE 1210 NEW YORK NY 10176

MAILED

JAN 03 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of

Schneider

Application No. 12/771,026

: DECISIONACCORDING STATUS

Filed: April 30, 2010

: UNDER 37 CFR 1.47(b)

Attorney Docket No. 5253-87

For: WATCH

This is in response to the renewed petition under 37 CFR 1.47(b), filed November 9, 2010.

The renewed petition is **GRANTED**.

The above-identified application and papers have been reviewed and found in compliance with 37 CFR 1.47(b). This application is hereby accorded Rule 1.47(b) status.

The above-identified application was filed on April 30, 2010, without an executed oath or declaration or filing fee. Accordingly, a "Notice to File Missing Parts Nonprovisional Application" (the "Notice") was mailed on May 12, 2010, requiring an executed oath or declaration and a surcharge for the late filing of the oath or declaration, in addition to other fees. A petition under 37 CFR 1.47(b) was filed on September 3, 2010, with a request for an extension of time within the third month. The petition was dismissed by a decision mailed September 23, 2010.

By the instant renewed petition and evidentiary documents, petitioner has established that the sole inventor has refused to join the prosecution of the application and that the 37 CFR 1.47(b) applicant has sufficient proprietary interest to proceed with prosecution of the application without the sole inventor.

As provided in Rule 1.47(c), this Office will forward notice of this application's filing to the non-signing inventor at the address given in the petition. Notice of the filing of this application will also be published in the Official Gazette.

This application will be forwarded to the Office of Patent Application Processing for further processing.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3222.

/Kenya A. McLaughlin/

Kenya A. McLaughlin Petitions Attorney Office of Petitions

#### UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

**MYERS BIGEL** SIBLEY & SAJOVEC PO BOX 37428 RALEIGH NC 27627

MAILED

SEP 13 2010

**OFFICE OF PETITIONS** 

In re Application of

Sayeram, et al.

Application No. 12/771,032

Filed: 30 April, 2010

Attorney Docket No. 9526-25

**DECISION ON PETITION** 

This is a decision on the petition filed on 11 August, 2010, pursuant to 37 C.F.R. §1.47

The petition as considered under 37 C.F.R. §1.47(a) is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition pursuant to 37 C.F.R. §1.47(a) requires: (1) petition and fee; (2) proof that the non-signing inventor cannot be reached or refuses to sign the oath or declaration after having been presented with the application papers (specification: description, claims and drawings); (3) an acceptable oath or declaration in compliance with 35 U.S.C. §§ 115 and 116; and (4) a statement of the last known address of the non-signing inventor(s)—with diligence in the effort to ascertain the validity of the address set forth as the reasonably believed to be last known/current/valid address.

(Petitioners always are reminded that for transmission by Email of any document to be accepted by the Office, written acknowledgment of receipt and readability will be required.)

#### BACKGROUND

The record reflects as follows:

The application was deposited on 30 April, 2010, without, inter alia, a fully executed oath/declaration

On 11 May, 2010, the Office mailed a Notice of Missing Parts requiring, inter alia, a fully executed oath/declaration.

On 11 August, 2010, Petitioner Elizabeth A. Stanek (Reg. No. 48,568) submitted, *inter alia*: a request and fee for extension of time, a petition pursuant to 37 C.F.R. §1.47(a) with fee with statement, and with: an oath/declaration executed by co-inventors Sayeram, Vance, Huening, Buckland and Izatt for themselves and on behalf of non-signing representative of deceased inventor Glenn A. Myers (Mr. Myers). Petitioner set forth addresses to which it was averred that papers were transmitted to the nonsigning inventors, with a showing that included letters evidencing transmission of the entire application (description, claims, abstract and drawings) to the non-signing legal representative (Ms. Sarah Myers) of deceased inventor Mr, Myers and—upon a showing of a diligent effort to ascertain a valid/current/reasonably believed to be last known address for Ms. Sarah Myers—a failure to reply to the application papers transmitted, as a form of constructive refusal to sign.

Thus Petitioner made a showing that the entire application (description, claims, abstract, drawings) was sent to the non-signing legal representative of the deceased inventor and that the non-signing legal representative (constructively) refused to sign the oath/declaration after having been presented with the entire application (specification: description, claims, abstract and drawings); and a statement of the last known address of the non-signing legal representative of the deceased inventor with a showing of diligence in the effort to ascertain the validity of the address set forth as the reasonably believed to be last known/current/valid address. The showing presented of record indicates that the legal representative (constructively) refused to sign.

Thus, Petitioner sought to satisfy the requirements pursuant to the Rule and the guidance in the Commentary at MPEP §409.03, and §409.03(a) et seq.), and provide a showing that the non-signing inventor constructively refused to sign.

The availability of applications and application papers online to applicants/practitioners who diligently associate their Customer Number with the respective application(s) now provides an applicant/practitioner on-demand information as to events/transactions in an application. Thus, now if one wishes to know the progress in and/or status of an application or the accuracy of the data therein, one need only look at the file online.

Out of an abundance of caution, Petitioners always are reminded that those registered to practice and all others who make representations before the Office must inquire into the underlying facts of representations made to the Office and support averments with the appropriate documentation—since all owe to the Office the continuing duty to disclose.<sup>1</sup>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> See supplement of 17 June, 1999. The Patent and Trademark Office is relying on petitioner's duty of candor and good faith and accepting a statement made by Petitioner. See Changes to Patent Practice and Procedure, 62 Fed. Reg. at 53160 and 53178, 1203 Off. Gaz. Pat. Office at 88 and 103 (responses to comments 64 and 109)(applicant obligated under 37 C.F.R. §10.18 to inquire into the underlying facts and circumstances when providing statements to the Patent and Trademark Office). See specifically, the regulations at 37 C.F.R. §10.18.

#### CONCLUSION

The instant petition under 37 C.F.R. §1.47(a) is **granted** (status is accorded pursuant to 37 C.F.R. §1.47(a).)

As provided in 37 C.F.R. §1.47(c), this Office will forward notice of this application's filing to the non-signing inventors at the addresses given in the petition. Notice of the filing of this application will also be published in the Official Gazette.

The instant application is released to the Office of Patent Application Processing (OPAP) for such processing as required in due course.

Telephone inquiries regarding this decision may be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3214—it is noted, however, that all practice before the Office is in writing (see: 37 C.F.R. §1.2<sup>2</sup>) and the proper authority for action on any matter in this regard are the statutes (35 U.S.C.), regulations (37 C.F.R.) and the commentary on policy (MPEP). Therefore, no telephone discussion may be controlling or considered authority for Petitioner's action(s).

/John J. Gillon, Jr./ John J. Gillon, Jr. Senior Attorney Office of Petitions

The regulations at 37 C.F.R. §1.2 provide: §1.2 Business to be transacted in writing.

All business with the Patent and Trademark Office should be transacted in writing. The personal attendance of applicants or their attorneys or agents at the Patent and Trademark Office is unnecessary. The action of the Patent and Trademark Office will be based exclusively on the written record in the Office. No attention will be paid to any alleged oral promise, stipulation, or understanding in relation to which there is disagreement or doubt

#### UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

SARAH MYERS 50 ST. NICHOLAS AVE./APT. 2F BROOKLYN, NY 11237 MAILED

SEP 13 2010

**OFFICE OF PETITIONS** 

In re Application of Sayeram, et al. Application No. 12/771,032 Filed: 30 April, 2010 Attorney Docket No. 9526-25

COMMUNICATION

## Dear Sarah Myers:

You are (the deceased inventor of whom you are legal representative is) named as an inventor in the above-identified United States patent application, filed under the provisions of 35 U.S.C. §116 (United States Code), and 37 C.F.R. §1.47 (Code of Federal Regulations), Rules of Practice in Patent Cases. Should a patent be granted on the application you will be designated therein as an inventor.

As a named inventor you are entitled to inspect any paper in the file wrapper of the application, order copies of all or any part thereof (at a prepaid cost per 37 C.F.R. §1.19) or make your position of record in the application. Alternatively, you may arrange to do any of the preceding through a registered patent attorney or agent presenting written authorization from you. If you care to join the application, counsel of record (see below) would presumably assist you. Joining the application would entail the filing of an appropriate oath or declaration by you pursuant to 37 C.F.R. §1.63.

Should you elect to join in the application, the contact information for Counsel of Record is set forth at the end of this Communication.

Should you seek to identify independent Counsel, you may find the Patent Attorneys/Agents Search engine of assistance (<a href="https://oedci.uspto.gov/OEDCI/">https://oedci.uspto.gov/OEDCI/</a>).

Requests for information regarding your application should be directed to the File Information Unit at (703) 308-2733. Information regarding how to pay for and order a copy of the application, or a specific paper in the application, should be directed to the Certification Division at (571) 272-3150 or 1 (800) 972-6382 (outside the Washington, DC area).

## Application No. 12/771,032

Telephone inquiries regarding this communication may be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3214—it is noted, however, that all practice before the Office is in writing (see: 37 C.F.R. §1.2¹) and the proper authority for action on any matter in this regard are the statutes (35 U.S.C.), regulations (37 C.F.R.) and the commentary on policy (MPEP). Therefore, no telephone discussion may be controlling or considered authority for Petitioner's action(s) Moreover, the Office can neither advise you nor recommend Counsel in this matter.

John J. Gillon, Jr./ John-J. Gillon, Jr. Senior Attorney Office of Petitions

Counsel of Record: MYERS BIGEL SIBLEY & SAJOVEC PO BOX 37428 RALEIGH NC 27627

The regulations at 37 C.F.R. §1.2 provide: §1.2 Business to be transacted in writing.

All business with the Patent and Trademark Office should be transacted in writing. The personal attendance of applicants or their attorneys or agents at the Patent and Trademark Office is unnecessary. The action of the Patent and Trademark Office will be based exclusively on the written record in the Office. No attention will be paid to any alleged oral promise, stipulation, or understanding in relation to which there is disagreement or doubt

#### UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

BAKER DONELSON BEARMAN, CALDWELL & BERKOWITZ, PC 920 Massachusetts Ave, NW Suite 900 WASHINGTON, DC 20001 MAILED

DEC 1 7 2010

**OFFICE OF PETITIONS** 

In re Application of

Anna K. Fulbright, et. al.

Application No. 12/771,042

Filed: April 30, 2010

Attorney Docket No. 2912943-014001

**DECISION ON PETITION** 

This is a decision on the" Petition for Change in First Named Inventor" filed September 8, 2010, which is being treated as a petition under 37 CFR 1.182, to change the order of the names of the inventors.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

Office records have been corrected to reflect the change in the order of the named inventors. A corrected Filing Receipt, which sets forth the desired order of the named inventors, accompanies this decision on petition.

As authorized, the \$400 petition fee has been charged to petitioner's deposit account.

This application is being referred to Technology Center Art Unit 1637 for examination in due course.

Telephone inquiries regarding this decision should be directed to the undersigned at

Andrea Smith

Petitions Examiner

**272-3226**.

Office of Petitions

ATTACHMENT: Corrected Filing Receipt



84538

Suite 900

920 Massachusetts Ave, NW

WASHINGTON, DC 20001

## United States Patent and Trademark Office

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS PO Box 1450 su Virginia 22313-1450

APPLICATION	FILING or	GRP ART			T	
NUMBER	371(c) DATE	UNIT	FIL FEE REC'D	ATTY.DOCKET.NO	TOT CLAIMS	IND CLAIMS
12/771.042	04/30/2010	1637	1752	2912943-014001	26	4

BAKER DONELSON BEARMAN, CALDWELL & BERKOWITZ, PC

CONFIRMATION NO. 1858 CORRECTED FILING RECEIPT



Date Mailed: 12/15/2010

Receipt is acknowledged of this non-provisional patent application. The application will be taken up for examination in due course. Applicant will be notified as to the results of the examination. Any correspondence concerning the application must include the following identification information: the U.S. APPLICATION NUMBER, FILING DATE, NAME OF APPLICANT, and TITLE OF INVENTION. Fees transmitted by check or draft are subject to collection. Please verify the accuracy of the data presented on this receipt. If an error is noted on this Filing Receipt, please submit a written request for a Filing Receipt Correction. Please provide a copy of this Filing Receipt with the changes noted thereon. If you received a "Notice to File Missing Parts" for this application, please submit any corrections to this Filing Receipt with your reply to the Notice. When the USPTO processes the reply to the Notice, the USPTO will generate another Filing Receipt incorporating the requested corrections

Applicant(s)

Anna K. Fulbright, Columbia, MD; Brian Lowe, Onley, MD; Irina Nazarenko, Gaithersburg, MD;

**Assignment For Published Patent Application** 

QIAGEN GAITHERSBURG INC., GAITHERSBURG, MD

Power of Attorney: The patent practitioners associated with Customer Number 84538

Domestic Priority data as claimed by applicant

This appln claims benefit of 61/174,938 05/01/2009 and claims benefit of 61/174,946 05/01/2009

Foreign Applications

If Required, Foreign Filing License Granted: 05/10/2010

The country code and number of your priority application, to be used for filing abroad under the Paris Convention, is US 12/771,042

Projected Publication Date: Not Applicable

Non-Publication Request: No

Early Publication Request: No

#### Title

NON-TARGET AMPLIFICATION METHOD FOR DETECTION OF RNA SPLICE-FORMS IN A SAMPLE

#### **Preliminary Class**

435

## PROTECTING YOUR INVENTION OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES

Since the rights granted by a U.S. patent extend only throughout the territory of the United States and have no effect in a foreign country, an inventor who wishes patent protection in another country must apply for a patent in a specific country or in regional patent offices. Applicants may wish to consider the filing of an international application under the Patent Cooperation Treaty (PCT). An international (PCT) application generally has the same effect as a regular national patent application in each PCT-member country. The PCT process **simplifies** the filing of patent applications on the same invention in member countries, but **does not result** in a grant of "an international patent" and does not eliminate the need of applicants to file additional documents and fees in countries where patent protection is desired.

Almost every country has its own patent law, and a person desiring a patent in a particular country must make an application for patent in that country in accordance with its particular laws. Since the laws of many countries differ in various respects from the patent law of the United States, applicants are advised to seek guidance from specific foreign countries to ensure that patent rights are not lost prematurely.

Applicants also are advised that in the case of inventions made in the United States, the Director of the USPTO must issue a license before applicants can apply for a patent in a foreign country. The filing of a U.S. patent application serves as a request for a foreign filing license. The application's filing receipt contains further information and guidance as to the status of applicant's license for foreign filing.

Applicants may wish to consult the USPTO booklet, "General Information Concerning Patents" (specifically, the section entitled "Treaties and Foreign Patents") for more information on timeframes and deadlines for filing foreign patent applications. The guide is available either by contacting the USPTO Contact Center at 800-786-9199, or it can be viewed on the USPTO website at http://www.uspto.gov/web/offices/pac/doc/general/index.html.

For information on preventing theft of your intellectual property (patents, trademarks and copyrights), you may wish to consult the U.S. Government website, http://www.stopfakes.gov. Part of a Department of Commerce initiative, this website includes self-help "toolkits" giving innovators guidance on how to protect intellectual property in specific countries such as China, Korea and Mexico. For questions regarding patent enforcement issues, applicants may call the U.S. Government hotline at 1-866-999-HALT (1-866-999-4158).

## LICENSE FOR FOREIGN FILING UNDER

Title 35, United States Code, Section 184

Title 37, Code of Federal Regulations, 5.11 & 5.15

#### **GRANTED**

The applicant has been granted a license under 35 U.S.C. 184, if the phrase "IF REQUIRED, FOREIGN FILING LICENSE GRANTED" followed by a date appears on this form. Such licenses are issued in all applications where

the conditions for issuance of a license have been met, regardless of whether or not a license may be required as set forth in 37 CFR 5.15. The scope and limitations of this license are set forth in 37 CFR 5.15(a) unless an earlier license has been issued under 37 CFR 5.15(b). The license is subject to revocation upon written notification. The date indicated is the effective date of the license, unless an earlier license of similar scope has been granted under 37 CFR 5.13 or 5.14.

This license is to be retained by the licensee and may be used at any time on or after the effective date thereof unless it is revoked. This license is automatically transferred to any related applications(s) filed under 37 CFR 1.53(d). This license is not retroactive.

The grant of a license does not in any way lessen the responsibility of a licensee for the security of the subject matter as imposed by any Government contract or the provisions of existing laws relating to espionage and the national security or the export of technical data. Licensees should apprise themselves of current regulations especially with respect to certain countries, of other agencies, particularly the Office of Defense Trade Controls, Department of State (with respect to Arms, Munitions and Implements of War (22 CFR 121-128)); the Bureau of Industry and Security, Department of Commerce (15 CFR parts 730-774); the Office of Foreign AssetsControl, Department of Treasury (31 CFR Parts 500+) and the Department of Energy.

#### **NOT GRANTED**

No license under 35 U.S.C. 184 has been granted at this time, if the phrase "IF REQUIRED, FOREIGN FILING LICENSE GRANTED" DOES NOT appear on this form. Applicant may still petition for a license under 37 CFR 5.12, if a license is desired before the expiration of 6 months from the filing date of the application. If 6 months has lapsed from the filing date of this application and the licensee has not received any indication of a secrecy order under 35 U.S.C. 181, the licensee may foreign file the application pursuant to 37 CFR 5.15(b).



#### UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

MAILED

NOV 182010

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

STEIN MCEWEN, LLP 1400 EYE STREET, NW SUITE 300 WASHINGTON, DC 20005

In re Application of

Kunio Takayama : DECISION REFUSING STATUS
Application No. 12/771,044 : UNDER 37 CFR 1.47(b)

Filed: April 30, 2010 :

Attorney Docket No.: 66335/P849 :

This is a decision on the petition, filed September 9, 2010, under 37 CFR 1.47 (b).

The petition is not signed by a registered patent attorney or patent agent of record. However, in accordance with 37 CFR 1.34, the signature of Mr. Oliver S. Bajracharya appearing on the correspondence shall constitute a representation to the United States Patent and Trademark Office that he is authorized to represent the particular party on whose behalf he acts. The petition is **DISMISSED**.

Rule 47 applicant is given TWO MONTHS from the mailing date of this decision to reply, correcting the below-noted deficiencies. Any reply should be entitled "Request for Reconsideration of Petition Under 37 CFR 1.47(b)," and should only address the deficiencies noted below, except that the reply may include an oath or declaration executed by the non-signing inventor. **FAILURE TO RESPOND WILL RESULT IN ABANDONMENT OF THE APPLICATION**. Any extensions of time will be governed by 37 CFR 1.136(a).

The above-identified application was filed on April 30, 2010, without an executed oath or declaration. Accordingly, on May 10, 2010, a "Notice to File Missing Parts of Nonprovisional Application," was mailed, requiring an executed oath or declaration and payment of the surcharge for late filing under § 1.16(e). This Notice set a two-month period for reply, with extensions of time obtainable under § 1.136(a). On September 9, 2010, rule 47 applicant timely filed the instant petition, along with the late surcharge,

the requisite petition fee and an appropriate 2-two month petition for extension of time.

A grantable petition under 37 CFR 1.47(b) requires:

(1) proof that the non-signing inventor cannot be reached or refuses to sign the oath or declaration after having been presented with the application papers (specification, claims and drawings); (2) an acceptable oath or declaration in compliance with 35 U.S.C. §§ 115 and 116; (3) the petition fee; (4) a statement of the last known address of the non-signing inventor; (5) proof of proprietary interest, and (6) proof of irreparable damage.

Application lacks items (1) and (2).

As to item (1) -- Before a refusal to sign an oath or declaration can be alleged, it must be demonstrated that a *bona fide* effort has been made to present a complete copy of the application papers (specification, including claims, drawings, and oath or declaration) to the non-signing inventor at the non-signing inventor's last know address.

Petitioner's declaration indicates that the application was mailed to the non-signing inventor, but that the non-signing inventor did not thereafter sign the declaration. Refusal by inventor cannot be inferred as the evidence submitted does not indicates that the application was actually received by him at his last known address.

Therefore, at the very least, petitioner should mail correspondence to the last known address of joint inventor, return receipt and/or forwarding address requested. If a forwarding address is provided, petitioner should then mail a complete copy of the application papers (specification, claims, drawings, oath, etc.) to that address, return receipt requested, along with a cover letter of instructions which includes a deadline or a statement that no response will constitute a refusal. This sort of ultimatum lends support to a finding of refusal by conduct.

In the event that the application papers are returned as undeliverable, petitioners may show diligent efforts to locate the non-signing inventor by providing a copy of an envelope showing that a letter sent to the last known address of the non-signing inventor was returned as undeliverable by the post office. Furthermore, details of the efforts made to locate the non-signing inventor

should be set forth in an affidavit or declaration of facts by a person having first-hand knowledge of the details.

Where there is an express or oral refusal, that fact, along with the time and place of the refusal, must be stated in an affidavit or declaration by the party to whom the refusal was made. Where there is a written refusal, a copy of the document(s) evidencing that refusal must be made part of the affidavit or declaration.

If repeated attempts to contact the non-signing inventor are unsuccessful, petitioners will have demonstrated that the inventors cannot be reached, despite diligent efforts, or have refused to sign the declaration.

As to item (2) -- A signed declaration in compliance with 37 CFR 1.63 and 1.64 must be made by the 37 CFR 1.47(b) applicant. Where a corporation is the 37 CFR 1.47(b) applicant, an officer (President, Vice-President, Secretary or Treasurer) may sign the oath or declaration. Where an oath or declaration is being signed on behalf of an assignee, note MPEP Section 324, which, however, presupposes that an executed assignment by the inventor has been recorded, or submitted for recordation.

In view of the above, the petition cannot be granted at this time.

Further correspondence with respect to this matter should be delivered through one of the following mediums:

By mail: Mail Stop PETITIONS

Commissioner for Patents Post Office Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

By hand: Customer Service Window

Mail Stop Petitions Randolph Building 401 Dulany Street Alexandria, VA 22314

By fax: (571) 273-8300

ATTN: Office of Petitions

By internet: EFS-Web<sup>1</sup>

 $<sup>^{1}</sup>$  www.uspto.gov/ebc/efs help.html (for help using EFS-Web call the Patent Electronic Business Center at (866) 217-9197)

Any questions concerning this matter may be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3204.

Sherry D. Brinkley

Petitions Examiner Office of Petitions



Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MAILED MAR 0 9 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

CHRISTIE PARKER AND HALE LLP P O BOX 7068 PASADENA, CA 91109

In re Application of Kunio Takayama Application No. 12/771,044

Filed: April 30, 2010

Attorney Docket No.: 66335/P849

DECISION ACCORDING STATUS UNDER 37 CFR 1.47(b)

This is a decision in response to the renewed petition under 37 CFR 1.47(b) filed January 14, 2011.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

Petitioner has shown that the non-signing inventor, Kunio Takayama, has refused to join in the filing of the above-identified application.

The application and papers have been reviewed and found to be in compliance with 37 CFR 1.47(a). This application is hereby accorded Rule 1.47(b) status.

As provided in 37 CFR 1.47(c), this Office will forward notice of this application's filing to the non-signing inventor at the address given in the petition. Notice of the filing of this application will also be published in the Official Gazette.

The application is being referred to the Office of Patent Application Processing (OPAP) for further processing.

Telephone inquires related to this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3204. Telephone inquiries related to processing at OPAP should be directed to their hotline at (571) 272-4000.

/SDB/

Sherry D. Brinkley Petitions Examiner Office of Petitions



Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

MR. KUNIO TAKAYAMA SIBEOMDANJI HYUNDAI APT. 428-2304 SEOHYEON-DONG, BUNDANG-GU SEONGNAM-SI, GYEONGGI-DO 463-777 REPUBLIC OF KOREA

MAILED
MAR 09 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of

Kunio Takayama

Application No. 12/771,044

For: PLASMA DISPLAY DEVICE

**LETTER** 

Dear Mr. Takayama:

You are named as the inventor in the above-identified United States patent application filed under the provisions of 35 U.S.C. 116 (United States Code) and 37 CFR 1.47(b), Rules of Practice in Patent Cases. Should a patent be granted on the application you will be designated therein as the inventor.

As the named inventor you are entitled to inspect any paper in the file wrapper of the application, order copies of all or any part thereof (at a prepaid cost per 37 CFR 1.19) or make your position of record in the application. Alternatively, you may arrange to do any of the preceding through a registered patent attorney or agent presenting written authorization from you. If you care to join the application, counsel of record (see below) would presumably assist you. Joining in the application would entail the filing of an appropriate oath or declaration by you pursuant to 37 CFR 1.63.

Telephone inquiries regarding this communication should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3204. Requests for information regarding your application should be directed to the File Information Unit at (703) 308-2733. Information regarding how to pay for and order a copy of the application, or a specific paper in the application, should be directed to Certification Division at (571)272 -3150 or 1-800-972-6382 (outside the Washington D.C. area).

/SDB/

Sherry D. Brinkley Petitions Examiner Office of Petitions

cc: CHRISTIE PARKER AND HALE LLP

P O BOX 7068

PASADENA, CA 91109



# United States Patent and Trademark Office

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.		
12/771,078 04/30/2010		ROBERT RAY BURCH	CL2912USNA	1938		
13733 Actamax Surg	7590 02/03/2012 cical Materials, LLC	EXAMINER				
c/o McCarter	c/o McCarter & English, LLP			ORLANDO, MICHAEL N		
	Renaissance Centre, 405 N. King Street, 8th Floor Wilimington, DE 19801		ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER		
w minington,	DE 17001		. 1745			
			MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE		
			02/03/2012	PAPER		

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.



#### UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

Actamax Surgical Materials, LLC c/o McCarter & English, LLP Renaissance Centre, 405 N. King Street, 8th Floor Wilmington DE 19801

Applicant: Burch Appl. No.: 12/771,078 Filing Date: April 30, 2010

Title: TEMPERATURE SWITCHABLE ADHESIVES COMPRISING A CRYSTALLIZABLE

OIL

Attorney Docket No.: CL2912USNA

Pub. No.: US 2011/0265949 A1 Pub. Date: November 3, 2011

This is a decision on the request for republication of patent application publication under 37 CFR 1.221(a), filed on December 12, 2011, for the above-identified application.

The request under 37 CFR 1.221(a) is DISMISSED.

37 CFR 1.221(a) requires "a copy of the application in compliance with the Office electronic filing system requirements and be accompanied by the publication fee set forth in § 1.18(d) and the processing fee set forth in § 1.17(i)". If the request for republication does not comply with the electronic filing system requirements, the republication will not take place and the publication fee set forth in § 1.18(d) will be refunded. The processing fee will be retained.

The applicant did not supply a copy of the application in compliance with the Office electronic filing system, as required by 37 CFR 1.221(a) because the applicant submitted the papers as a "Document for an existing application", which are entered into the application file, and not as a "Pre-Grant Publication" submission. In addition, the applicant did not provide a copy of the application papers for publication purposes. The request for republication does not comply with the electronic filing system requirements, thus republication will not take place.

Any request for republication under 37 CFR 1.221(a), must be submitted via the EFS system, as a Pre-Grant publication submission and must include a copy of the application in compliance with the Office electronic filing system requirements. The applicant is directed to the following

website for additional instructions on how to submit a Pre-Grant Publication submission via the electronic filing system:

http://www.uspto.gov/ebc/portal/efs/pgpub quickstart.pdf

Any questions or requests for reconsideration of the decision should be addressed as follows:

By mail to:

Mail Stop PGPUB

Commissioner for Patents

P.O. Box 1450

Alexandria, Va. 22313-1450

By facsimile: 571-273-8300

Telephone inquiries regarding this correspondence should be directed to The Office of Data Management at 571-272-4200.

Tammy J. Koontz

Office of Data Management

United States Patent & Trademark Office



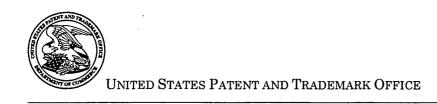
# United States Patent and Trademark Office

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.		
12/771,126	04/30/2010	Gen Ichimura	SONYJP 3.3-1758 CON I	1034		
	530 7590 12/01/2010 LERNER, DAVID, LITTENBERG,			EXAMINER		
KRUMHOLZ &	& MENTLIK		KAO, WEI PO ERIC			
	600 SOUTH AVENUE WEST WESTFIELD, NJ 07090		ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER		
			2464			
			MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE		
			12/01/2010	PAPER		

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.usplo.gov

LERNER, DAVID, LITTENBERG, KRUMHOLZ & MENTLIK 600 SOUTH AVENUE WEST WESTFIELD, NJ 07090

In re Application of: ICHIMURA, GEN et al. Application No. 12/771,126

Filed: April 30, 2010

For: INTERFACE CIRCUIT

DECISION ON REQUEST TO PARTICIPATE IN PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY PILOT PROGRAM AND PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(a)

MAILED

DEC 0 1 2010

DIRECTOR OFFICE
TECHNOLOGY CENTER 2400

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed November 03, 2010, to make the above-identified application special.

## The petition is **GRANTED.**

A grantable request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition to make special require:

- (1) The U.S. application must validly claim priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) to one or more applications filed in the JPO;
- (2) Applicant must submit a copy of the allowable/patentable claim(s) from the JPO application(s) along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate;
- (3) All the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the JPO application(s);
- (4) Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;
- (5) Applicant must submit a copy of all the office actions from each of the JPO application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claim(s) along with English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate;
- (6) Applicant must submit an IDS listing the documents cited by the JPO examiner in The JPO office action along with copies of documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications.

Application SN 12/771,126 Decision on Petition

The request to participate in the PPH program and petition are found to comply with all the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

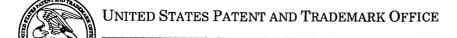
Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Chau Nguyen at 571-272-3126

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc/index.html.

The application is being forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Chau Nguyen/

Chau Nguyen, Quality Assurance Specialist Technology Center 2400



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

RADER, FISHMAN & GRAUER PLLC 39533 WOODWARD AVENUE SUITE 140 BLOOMFIELD HILLS, MI 48304-0610

MAILED
NOV 0 4 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

Applicant: Huttemann, et al. Appl. No.: 12/771,137 Filing Date: April 30, 2010

Title: LIGHT THERAPY TREATMENT

Attorney Docket No.: 66759-0162 Pub. No.: US 2011/0066213 A1 Pub. Date: March 17, 2011

This is a decision on the request for correction of patent application publication under 37 CFR 1.221(b), received on April 5, 2011, for the above-identified application.

The request is DISMISSED.

Applicant requests that the application be republished because the patent application publication contains a material error on the front page of the publication wherein the first named inventor's last name was misprinted.

37 CFR 1.221 (b) is applicable "only when the Office makes a material mistake which is apparent from Office records.... Any request for a corrected publication or revised patent application publication other than provided as provided in paragraph (a) of this section must be filed within two months from the date of the patent application publication. This period is not extendable." A material mistake must affect the public's ability to appreciate the technical disclosure of the patent application publication, to determine the scope of the patent application publication or determine the scope of the provisional rights that an applicant may seek to enforce upon issuance of a patent. <sup>1</sup>

The error on the front page of the publication wherein the spelling of the first named inventor's last name "Huttemann" was misprinted as "Huttermann" may be Office error, but is not a material error under 37 CFR 1.221(b). The typographical error of the inventor's name does not affect the understanding of the application. The mistake does not affect the public's ability to appreciate the technical disclosure of the patent application publication, or determine the scope of the patent application publication or determine the scope of the provisional rights that an applicant may seek to enforce upon issuance of a patent.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Changes to Implement Eighteen-Month Publication of Patent Applications, 65 FR 57023, 57038 (Sept. 20, 2000), 1239, Off. Gaz. Pat. Office Notices 63, 75 (Oct. 10, 2000) (final rule).

On December 8, 2010, a Filing Receipt was mailed by the Office, which improperly listed the last name of the first named inventor. To avoid this type of problem in the future, applicant's representative should correct the error, if applicable and make a request for a corrected filing receipt prior to export of the application to the publisher and publication of the application. The request for a Corrected Filing Receipt on April 5, 2011 was received too late for the Office to update the Office's records and for use in the publication.

Applicant is encouraged to use and submit an eADS (PTO/SB/14) as an EFS-Web Fillable Form, rather than a scanned PDF image, to benefit from having the data loaded directly into USPTO electronic systems. For questions, contact the Patent EBC (Electronic Business Center):

Telephone: 1-866-217-9197 (toll-free)

or E-mail: ebc@uspto.gov.

571-272-4100 (local)

The applicant is advised that a "request for republication of an application previously published" may be filed under 37 CFR 1.221(a). Such a request for republication "must include a copy of the application compliance with the Office's electronic filing system requirements and be accompanied by the publication fee set forth in § 1.18(d) and the processing fee set forth in § 1.17(i)." If the request for republication does not comply with the electronic filing system requirements, the republication will not take place and the publication fee set forth in § 1.18(d) will be refunded. The processing fee will be retained.

A guide for filing a request for a Pre-Grant Publication, such as a request for republication, may be found on the link below:

http://www.uspto.gov/patents/process/file/efs/guidance/index.jsp

http://www.uspto.gov/ebc/portal/efs/pgpub\_quickstart.pdf

Any request for republication under 37 CFR 1.221(a), must be submitted via the EFS system, as a "Pre-Grant Publication".

Inquiries relating to this matter may be directed to Sherry D. Brinkley at (571) 272-3204.

/Christopher Bottorff/

Christopher Bottorff
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

Doc Code: PET.GREEN

**Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot** 

PTO/SB/420 (03-11)

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM						
Attori Numi	ney Docket 236339-1 ber:	Application Numbe (if known):	<sup>"</sup> 12/771,187	Filing date: 04-30-2010		
	First Named Ulrich NEUMANN (Byventor:					
Title:	FRICTION BRAKE FOR WIND E	NERGY SYSTEM	IS, WIND ENERGY	SYSTEM AND MEHTOD FOR UPGRADING		
	PLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS E ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLIC			N TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR ge 2.		
This	petition must be timely filed ele	ctronically using	the USPTO electro	onic filing system, EFS-Web.		
1.	By filing this petition:					
				equests early publication under d) accompanies this request.		
2.	<ol> <li>By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements for the Green Technology Pilot Program, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention. See Instruction Sheet.</li> </ol>					
3.	This request is accompanied b	y statements of s	special status for th	e eligibility requirement.		
4.	4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.					
5.	5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.					
6.	6. Other attachments: Statement Concerning the Basis for the Special Status					
Signa	Signature /Allison W. Mages/ Date August 16, 2011					
Name (Print	Name (Print/Typed) Allison W. Mages Registration Number 57,275					
Note: Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature, see below.						
	*Total of forms are submitted.					



# United States Patent and Trademark Office

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

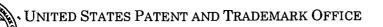
APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/771,187	04/30/2010	Ulrich NEUMANN	236339-1	1173
52082 General Electri	7590 09/07/2011 c Company		EXAMINER	
GE Global Pate	ent Operation		LOOK, EDWARD K	
2 Corporate Dr Shelton, CT 06			ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
,			3745	
			NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
			09/07/2011	ELECTRONIC

## Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

gpo.mail@ge.com allyson.carnaroli@ge.com



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.usplo.gov

General Electric Company GE Global Patent Operation 2 Corporate Drive, Suite 648 Shelton CT 06484

In re Application of

NEUMANN, ULRICH
Application No. 12/771,187
: DECISION ON PETITION
TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: April 30, 2010
: THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY

Attorney Docket No. 236339-1 : PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the renewed petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed August 16, 2011 to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

## The petition is granted.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1-8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Henry C. Yuen at 571-272-4856.

This application will be forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 3745 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Henry C. Yuen/

Henry C. Yuen Quality Assurance Specialist Technology Center TC 3700



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

ROBERT PLOTKIN PC 15 NEW ENGLAND EXECUTIVE OFFICE PARK BURLINGTON MA 01803

MAILED

DEC 192011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of

Koll, et al.

Application No. 12/771,193

Filed: April 30, 2010

Attorney Docket No. M0002-1010C1

ON PETITION

This is a decision on the petition to withdraw the holding of abandonment under 37 CFR 1.181, filed November 15, 2011.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

This application was held abandoned for failure to timely file a reply to the non-final Office action, mailed March 14, 2011. This Office action set a shortened statutory period for reply of three months. The Office mailed a Notice of Abandonment on November 10, 2011, stating that no reply had been received.

Petitioner contends that he did timely file a reply on August 11, 2011, made timely by obtaining a two month extension of time. In support, petitioner has included a copy of a USPTO Electronic Acknowledgment Receipt, dated August 11, 2011 and itemizing a 35 page reply. The Acknowledgment Receipt states that it serves as evidence of receipt similar to a postcard.

A postcard receipt which itemizes and properly identifies the items which are being filed serves as *prima facie* evidence of receipt in the Office of all items listed thereon on the date stamped thereon by the Office. <u>See MPEP 503</u>.

In addition, a review of Office finance records reveals that the Office received the excess claims fee and two month extension of time fee on August 11, 2011.

In view thereof, THE HOLDING OF ABANDONMENT IS WITHDRAWN.

The application is being forwarded to Group Art Unit 2626 for consideration of the reply filed August 11, 2011 (copy resupplied on petition dated November 15, 2011).

Telephone inquiries regarding this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571)272-3207.

Clf G

Cliff Congo Petitions Attorney Office of Petitions

First Named Inventor: Klaus PISCHEL	)
Confirmation No.: 1218	)
Serial No.: 12/771,206	)
Filing Date: April 8, 2011	) )
Atty Docket No.: 234593-1	, }

Commissioner for Patents P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

# Statement Concerning the Basis for the Special Status

SIR:

Applicant respectfully submits that Special Status is sought on the basis that the present invention materially contributes to the development of renewable energy resources or energy conservation.

The undersigned attorney may be contacted at the number below to facilitate the resolution of any matters. Please charge any fees that are incurred in connection with this Statement to deposit account no. 09-0470.

Respectfully submitted,

General Electric Company

By: /Douglas D. Zhang/ Douglas D. Zhang Reg. No. 37,985

Dated: April 8, 2011

GE Global Patent Operation 2 Corporate Drive, Suite 648 Shelton, CT 06484 203-944-6755 Doc Code: PET.GREEN

**Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot** 

PTO/S8/420 (11-10)

Approved for use through 01/31/2011, OMB 0551-0062 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

PETITION TO MAKE SPE	CIAL UNDER THE GREEN	TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM				
Attorney Docket Number: 234593-1 Application Number 12/771,206 Filing date: April 30, 2010						
First Named Inventor: Klaus Pischel						
Title: GEARBOX FOR A WIND TURBINE						
APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION OF THE ABOVE THE ABOVE THE APPLICATION OF THE ABOVE THE A		EEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR page 2.				
This petition must be timely filed el	ectronically using the USPTO ele	ctronic filing system, EFS-Web.				
		y requests early publication under 8(d) accompanies this request.				
elect an invention that meets th		vithout traverse in a telephonic interview and Green Technology Pilot Program, if the Office invention. See Instruction Sheet.				
3. This request is accompanied t	y statements of special status for	the eligibility requirement.				
4. The application contains no m	nore than three (3) independent cl	aims and twenty (20) total claims.				
5. The application does not contain	n any multiple dependent claims.					
6. Other attachments: Statement Concerning the Basis for the Special Status						
Signature /Douglas D. Zhang/ Date April 8, 2011						
Name Douglas D. Zhang (Print/Typed) Registration Number 37,985						
Note: Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 3 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature, If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature see below*.						
*Total of forms are submitted.						

The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will very depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450. Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS, SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

#### Instruction Sheet for

### Petition to Make Special Under the Green Technology Pilot Program

(Not to be Submitted to the USPTO)

The following is a summary of the requirements (for more information see the notices (i) "Pilot Program for Green Technologies Including Greenhouse Gas Reduction," (ii) "Elimination of Classification Requirement in the Green Technology Pilot Program," and (iii) "Expansion and Extension of the Green Technology Pilot Program," available on the USPTO web site at http://www.uspto.gov/patents/init\_events/green\_tech.jsp):

- The application must be a non-reissue, non-provisional utility application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111

   (a), or an international application that has entered the national stage in compliance with 35 U.S.C.
   371, irrespective of the filing date of the application. Reexamination proceedings are excluded from this pilot program.
- 2) The application must contain three or fewer independent claims and twenty or fewer total claims. The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. For an application that contains more than three independent claims or twenty total claims, or multiple dependent claims, applicant must file a preliminary amendment in compliance with 37 CFR 1.121 to cancel the excess claims and/or the multiple dependent claims at the time the petition to make special is filed.
- The claims must be directed to a single invention that materially enhances the quality of the environment, or that materially contributes to: (1) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources; (2) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources; or (3) green house gas emission reduction (see the eligibility requirements of sections II and III of the notice (i) cited above). The petition must include a statement that, if the USPTO determines that the claims are directed to multiple inventions (e.g., in a restriction requirement), applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview, and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements in section II or III of the notice (i) cited above.
- The petition to make special must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web, and selecting the document description of "Petition for Green Tech Pilot" on the EFS-Web screen. Applicant should use form PTO/SB/420, which is available as a Portable Document Format (PDF) fillable form in EFS-Web and on the USPTO Web site.
- The petition to make special must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office action (which may be an Office action containing only a restriction requirement) appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. Applicant may check the status of the application using PAIR.
- 6) The petition to make special must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

### Privacy Act Statement

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

- The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
- A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence
  to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of
  settlement negotiations.
- A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a
  request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from
  the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
- 4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
- A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
- A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes
  of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C.
  218(c)).
- 7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
- 8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
- A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.



# United States Patent and Trademark Office

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/771,206	04/30/2010	Klaus Pischel	234593-1 1218	
52082 General Flectri	52082 7590 05/02/2011 General Electric Company		EXAM	INER
GE Global Pate	ent Operation	LE, DA	D D	
2 Corporate Dr Shelton, CT 06			ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
Shellon, C1 00	101	•	3655	
	1			
			NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
			05/02/2011	ELECTRONIC

### Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

gpo.mail@ge.com allyson.carnaroli@ge.com



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

# APR 2 9 2011

General Electric Company GE Global Patent Operation 2 Corporate Drive, Suite 648 Shelton CT 06484

In re Application of

Klaus PISCHEL : DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/771,206 : TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: April 8, 2011 : THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY

Attorney Docket No. 234593-1 : PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed on April 8, 2011, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

### The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1-8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Lanna Mai at 571-272-6867.

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 3655 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Lanna Mai/

Lanna Mai Quality Assurance Specialist Technology Center 3600



# United States Patent and Trademark Office

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/771,360	04/30/2010	Ryuta SEWAKE	26161	1528
	7590 07/12/20 TT MURPHY & PRE		EXAM	INER
400 GARDEN		5521, 10	CHAUDHR	Y, SAEED T
SUITE 300 GARDEN CIT	V NV 11530		ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
GAIGENCII	1,141 11550		. 1711	
			MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
			07/12/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.





Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

July 12, 2011 BC

In re application of : DECISION ON REQUEST TO SEWAKE, RYUTA et al. : PARTICIPATE IN PATENT Serial No. 12/771,360 : PROSECUTION HIGHWAY

Filed: April 30, 2011 : PROGRAM AND

Attorney Docket No.: 26161 : PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL

UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(a)

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a) to make the above-identified application special filed April 07, 2011.

The request and petition are **GRANTED**.

A grantable request to participate in the PPH program and petition to make special require:

(1) The U.S. application must validly claim priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) to one or more applications filed in the JPO, note where the JPO application with similar claims is not the same application from which the U.S. application claims priority that the applicant must identify the relationship between the JPO application with similar claims and the JPO priority application;

### (2) Applicant must submit a copy of:

- a. The allowable/patentable claim(s) from the JPO application(s) or if a copy of the allowable/patentable claims is available via the Dossier Access System (DAS) applicant may request the USPTO to obtain a copy from DAS; however, if the USPTO is unable to obtain a copy from the DAS, the applicant will be required to submit a copy;
- b. An English translation of the allowable/ patentable claim(s), if applicable; and
- c. A statement that the English translation is accurate, if applicable;

### (3) Applicant must:

- a. Ensure all the independent claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the JPO application(s); and
- b. Submit a claims correspondence table in English;
- (4) Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;
- (5) Applicant must submit:
  - a. Documentation of prior office action:

### Application No. 12/771,360

i. a copy of the office action(s) just prior to the "Decision to Grant a Patent" from each of the JPO application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claims(s) or ii. if the allowable/patentable claim(s) are from "Notification of Reasons for Refusal" then the Notification of Reasons for Refusal or iii. if the JPO application is a first action allowance then no office action from the JPO is necessary should be indicated on the request/petition form; Further, if a copy of the documents from (i) or (ii) is available via the Dossier Access System (DAS), applicant may request the USPO obtain a copy from the DAS; however, if the USPTO is unable to obtain a copy of the DAS, the applicant will be required to submit a copy; and

b. An English language translation of the JPO Office action from (5)(a)(i)-(ii) above if applicable; and

### (6) Applicant must submit:

- a. An IDS listing the documents cited by the JPO examiner in the JPO office action (unless already submitted in this application)
- b. Copies of documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications (unless already submitted in this application).

The request to participate in the PPH program and petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

The application is being forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

Any inquiry regarding this decision should be directed to Blaine Copenheaver, Quality Assurance Specialist, at (571) 272-1156.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc/index.html.

/Blaine Copenheaver/	
Blaine Copenheaver	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Quality Assurance Specialist	
Technology Center 1700	



**Commissioner for Patents** United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

### CORNING INCORPORATED INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY DEPARTMENT, SP-TI-3-1 **CORNING NY 14831**

MAILED

AUG 29 2011

In re Application of

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

Cooke et al.

Application No. 12/771,473

ON PETITION

Filed: April 30, 2010

Attorney Docket No. HI09-061

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.78(a)(6), filed July 26, 2011, to accept an unintentionally delayed claim under 35 U.S.C. § 119(e) for the benefit of prior-filed provisional Application No. 61/218,870, filed June 19, 2009, as set forth in the concurrently filed amendment.

### The petition is **DISMISSED AS MOOT**.

A petition under 37 CFR 1.78(a)(6) is only applicable to those applications filed on or after November 29, 2000.

Along with the instant petition under 37 CFR 1.78(a)(6), petitioner has submitted an amendment to the first sentence of the specification following the title to include a reference to the above-noted, prior-filed application.

The instant pending nonprovisional application was filed on April 30, 2010, and was pending at the time of filing of the instant petition. While a reference to the prior-filed application was not included in an Application Data Sheet (ADS) or in the first sentence of the specification following the title, reference nevertheless was made in the Oath/Declaration filed on May 20, 2010 in the above-identified application.

The current procedure where a claim for priority under 37 CFR § 1.78(a)(6) is not included in the first sentence of the specification or in an ADS but does appear either in the oath or declaration or a transmittal letter filed with the application and the Office notes the claim for priority, no petition will be required to accept a late claim for priority. This is because the application would have been scheduled for publication on the basis of the information concerning the claim submitted elsewhere in the application within the time period set forth in 37 CFR § 1.78(a)(5)(ii). However, on the other hand, if the USPTO does not note the claim for priority to the prior-filed application(s) set forth in

the oath or declaration or transmittal letter submitted with the application, a petition will be required to accept a late claim for priority under 37 CFR § 1.78(a)(6). In the instant case, the Office noted the claim for priority of above-noted, prior-filed provisional application in the Oath/Declaration filed May 20, 2010 in the above-identified application, as shown by its inclusion on the filing receipt issued June 1, 2010.

In view of the above, the \$1,410.00 petition fee submitted is unnecessary and will be refunded to petitioner's deposit account in due course.

Any questions concerning this decision on petition may be directed to Joan Olszewski at (571) 272-7751. All other inquiries concerning either the examination procedures or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.

This matter is being referred to the Examiner of Technology Center AU 2874 for appropriate action on the amendment filed July 26, 2011, including consideration of the claim under 35 U.S.C. § 119(e) and 37 CFR 1.78(a)(6) for benefit of the prior-filed application.

/Liana Walsh/ Liana Walsh Petitions Examiner Office of Petitions

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Note MPEP 201.11 (V), page 200-75 (Rev. 1. Feb. 2004 and 66 <u>Federal Register</u> 67087 at 67089 (Dec. 28, 2001), effective December 28, 2001.



Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

NIXON PEABOBY, LLP 300 S. RIVERSIDE PLAZA 16<sup>TH</sup> FLOOR CHICAGO, IL 60606-6613

MAILED
DEC 14 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of Craig Fields, et al.

Application No. 12/771,505

Filed: April 30, 2010

Attorney Docket No. 270225-000003USP1

**DECISION ON PETITION** 

This is a decision on the petition under the unintentional provisions of 37 CFR 1.137(b), filed November 18, 2011, to revive the above-identified application.

This application became abandoned for failure to timely pay the issue and publication fees on or before November 15, 2011, as required by the Notice of Allowance and Fee(s) Due, mailed August 15, 2011. Accordingly, the date of abandonment of this application is November 16, 2011.

The petition satisfies the requirements of 37 CFR 1.137(b) in that petitioner has supplied (1) the reply in the form of payment of the issue fee of \$1740 and the publication fee of \$300, (2) the petition fee of \$1860; and (3) a proper statement of unintentional delay.

In view of the above, the petition is **GRANTED**.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to undersigned at (571) 272-1642. All other inquiries concerning this application should be directed to the Office of Data Management at 571-272-4200.

This application is being referred to the Office of Data Management for processing into a patent.

Petition Examiner
Office of Petitions



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

Decision Date: April 18, 2012

In re Application of : DECISION ON PETITION

James Seitzer

 Application No :
 12771506

 Filed :
 30-Apr-2010

 Attorney Docket No :
 SEI2267-002B

This is an electronic decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.137(b), filed April 18, 2012 , to revive the above-identified application .

The petition is **GRANTED.** 

The above-identified application became abandoned for failure to reply in a timely manner to an Office action. The date of abandonment is the day after the expiration date of the period set for reply in the Office action or action plus any extensions of time actually obtained.

The electronic petition satisfies the requirements of 37 CFR 1.137(b) in that the practitioner has supplied (1) the reply in the form of a continuing application, (2) the petition fee under 37 CFR 1.17(m), and (3) a proper statement of unintentional delay.

The above-identified application is being revived solely for purposes of continuity. As continuity has been established by this decision reviving the above-identified application, the above-identified application is again abandoned in favor of continuing application No13435670 filed on 03-30-2012

It is not apparent whether the person signing the statement of unintentional delay was in a position to have firsthand or direct knowledge of the facts and circumstances of the delay at issue. Nevertheless, such statement is being treated as having been made as the result of a reasonable inquiry into the facts and circumstances of such delay. See 37 CFR 10.18(b) and Changes to Patent Practice and Procedure; Final Rule Notice, 62 Fed. Reg. 53131, 53178 (October 10, 1997), 1203 Off. Gaz. Pat. Office 63, 103 (October 21, 1997). In the event that such an inquiry has not been made, petitioner must make such an inquiry. If such inquiry results in the discovery that it is not correct that the entire delay in filing the required reply from the due date for the reply until the filing of a grantable petition pursuant to 37 CFR 1.137(b) was unintentional, petitioner must notify the Office.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the Patent Electronic Business Center (EBC) at 866-217-9197.

Office of Petitions

Doc Code: PET.AUTO Document Description: Petition autom	natically granted by EFS-Web	PTO/SB/64 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office Department of Commerce			
Electronic Petition Request	PETITION FOR REVIVAL OF AN APPLICAT UNINTENTIONALLY UNDER 37 CFR 1.137				
Application Number	12771506				
Application Number	12771300				
Filing Date	30-Apr-2010				
First Named Inventor	James Seitzer				
Art Unit	3764				
Examiner Name	OREN GINSBERG				
Attorney Docket Number	SEI2267-002B				
Title	EXERCISE APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR EXERCISING				
The above-identified application became abandoned for failure to file a timely and proper reply to a notice or action by the United States Patent and Trademark Office. The date of abandonment is the day after the expiration date of the period set reply in the office notice or action plus any extensions of time actually obtained.					
APPLICANT HEREBY PETITIONS FOR REVIVAL OF THIS APPLICATION					
NOTE: A grantable petition requires the following items:  1. Petition fee;  2. Reply and/or issue fee;  3. Terminal disclaimer with disclaimer fee – required for all utility and plant applications filed before June 8, 1995; all design applications;  4. Statement that the entire delay was unintentional.					
Petition fee The petition fee under 37CFR 1.17(m) is attached.					
Applicant claims SMALL ENTITY status. See 37 CFR 1.27.					
Applicant is no longer claiming SMALL ENTITY status. See 37 CFR 1.27(g)(2).					
Applicant(s) status remains as SMALL ENTITY.					
Applicant(s) status remains as other than SMALL ENTITY.					
Reply Fee					
A reply in the form of a continuing application with serial number 13435670 has been previously filed on 03-30-2012					

T					
Terminal disclaimer with disclaimer f	ee				
Terminal disclaimer and fee are	Terminal disclaimer and fee are not required				
I certify, in accordance with 37 C identified application on	CFR 1.4(d)(4) that the terminal disclaimer and fee have already been filed in the above-				
Terminal disclaimer and fee are	attached				
STATEMENT: The entire delay in grantable petition under 37 CFR	filing the required reply from the due date for the required reply until the filing of a 1.137(b) was unintentional.				
THIS PORTION MUST BE COMPLETE	D BY THE SIGNATORY OR SIGNATORIES				
I certify, in accordance with 37 CFR	1.4(d)(4) that I am:				
<ul> <li>An attorney or agent registered in this application.</li> </ul>	to practice before the Patent and Trademark Office who has been given power of attorney				
An attorney or agent registered	An attorney or agent registered to practice before the Patent and Trademark Office, acting in a representative capacity.				
A sole inventor					
A joint inventor; I certify that I a	A joint inventor; I certify that I am authorized to sign this submission on behalf of all of the inventors.				
A joint inventor; all of whom are signing this e-petition.					
The assignee of record of the entire interest that has properly made itself of record pursuant to 37 CFR 3.71.					
Signature /Christopher M. Jackson/					
Name Christopher M. Jackson					
Registration Number 61209					



Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

NIXON PEABODY, LLP 401 9TH STREET, NW SUITE 900 WASHINGTON, DC 20004-2128

MAILED

OCT 2 1 2010

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of

Mark J. Sefik, et al.

Application No. 12/771,527

Filed: April 30, 2010

Attorney Docket No. 111325-029200

**DECISION ON PETITION** 

TO WITHDRAW

FROM RECORD

This is a decision on the Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent of record under 37 C.F.R. § 1.36(b), filed September 10, 2010.

### The request is **NOT APPROVED**.

A grantable request to withdraw as attorney/agent of record must be signed by every attorney/agent seeking to withdraw or contain a clear indication that one attorney is signing on behalf of another/others.

The Office strongly encourages practitioner(s) requesting withdrawal from representation as practitioner of record in an application to review the record to determine whether he or she is, in fact, of record and how he or she was made of record. The practitioner(s) should determine whether he or she was appointed by naming each practitioner individually or through the use of a Customer Number. If the practitioner(s) were appointed by a specific designation, then the request should ask that each specified practitioner be withdrawn and should list each practitioner(s) in the Request. Similarly, if practitioner(s) was appointed by a Customer Number, the practitioner(s) should ensure that the correct number is provided in the Request Additionally, as set forth in MPEP 403(I), the addition or deletion of a practitioner from the list of persons associated with a Customer Number should be done by way of a Request for Customer umber Data Change (PTO/SB/124) and not a Request for Withdrawal As Attorney or Agent and Change of Correspondence Address (PTO/SB/83).

The request cannot be approved because practitioners were appointed by customer number. Practitioners must withdraw in the same manner that they were appointed. Further since the statement under 37 CFR 3.73(b) is considered improper the request to change the correspondence address is not accepted since it does not list a proper correspondence address to forward future communication from the Office.

In order to request or take action in a patent matter, the assignee must establish its ownership of the patent to the satisfaction of the Director. In this regard, a Statement under 37 CFR 3.73(b) must have either: (i) documentary evidence of a chain of title from the original owner to the assignee (e.g., copy of an executed assignment), and a statement affirming that the documentary evidence of the chain of title from the original owner to the assignee was or concurrently is being submitted for recordation pursuant to § 3.11; or (ii) a statement specifying where documentary evidence of a chain of title from the original owner to the assignee is recorded in the assignment records of the Office (e.g., reel and frame number). The power of attorney filed October 7, 2010 does not include a proper application number and filing date on the statement under 37 CFR 3.73(b).

All future communications from the Office will continue to be directed to the above-listed address until otherwise notified by applicant.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to undersigned at 571-272-1642. All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of this application should be directed to the Technology Center.

/AMW/ April M. Wise Petitions Examiner Office of Petitions

cc: CONTENTGUARD HOLDINGS. INC 222 N. SEPULVEDA BLVD., SUITE 1400 EL SEGUNDO, CA 90245



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

NIXON PEABODY, LLP 401 9TH STREET NW, SUITE 900 WASHINGTON, DC 20004-2128

**MAILED** 

NOV 02 2010

**OFFICE OF PETITIONS** 

In re Application of

Mark J. STEFIK, et *al*. Application No. 12/771,527

Filed: April 30, 2010

Attorney Docket No. 111325-029200

.

DECISION ON REQUEST FOR REVOCATION OF POWER

**OF ATTORNEY** 

#### **CORRETED DECISION**

This is a decision on the Request to Revoke the attorney or agent of record under 37 C.F.R. § 1.36(a), filed October 7, 2010.

The request is **APPROVED**.

A power of attorney, pursuant to § 1.32(b), may be revoked at any stage in the proceeding of a case by an applicant for patent (§ 1.41(b)) or an assignee of the entire interest of the applicant under § 3.71(b). Fewer than all of the applicants (or by fewer than the assignee of the entire interest of the applicant) may only revoke the power of attorney upon a showing of sufficient cause, and payment of the petition fee set forth § 1.17(h). For the assignee to take action a proper statement under § 3.73(b) is required.

The correspondence address of record has been changed and the new correspondence address is the address indicated below.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-7253.

/Monica A. Graves/ Petitions Examiner, Office of Petitions

cc: REED SMITH LLP P.O. BOX 488

PITTSBURGH, PA 15230



# United States Patent and Trademark Office

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/771,546	04/30/2010	Peter J. Wilk	10423.0001-04000	1943
<sup>22852</sup> FINNEGAN, F	7590 11/24/2010 HENDERSON, FARABOV	V, GARRETT & DUNNER	EXAM	IINER
LLP 901 NEW YOI	RK AVENUE, NW		ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
WASHINGTO	N, DC 20001-4413		3761	
			•	
			MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
	•	•	11/24/2010	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

FINNEGAN, HENDERSON, FARABOW, GARRETT & DUNNER LLP 901 NEW YORK AVENUE, NW WASHINGTON DC 20001-4413

Applicant: Wilk et al. Appl. No.: 12/771,546 Filing Date: April 30, 2010

Title: METHODS AND CONDUITS FOR FLOWING BLOOD FROM A HEART CHAMBER

TO A BLOOD VESSEL

Attorney Docket No.: 10423.0001-04000

Pub. No.: US 2010/0210991 A1 Pub. Date: August 19, 2010

This is a decision on the request for republication of patent application publication under 37 CFR 1.221(a), filed on October 7, 2010, for the above-identified application.

The request under 37 CFR 1.221(a) is DISMISSED.

37 CFR 1.221(a) requires "a copy of the application in compliance with the Office electronic filing system requirements and be accompanied by the publication fee set forth in § 1.18(d) and the processing fee set forth in § 1.17(i)". If the request for republication does not comply with the electronic filing system requirements, the republication will not take place and the publication fee set forth in § 1.18(d) will be refunded. The processing fee will be retained.

The applicant did not supply a copy of the application in compliance with the Office electronic filing system, as required by 37 CFR 1.221(a) because the applicant submitted the papers as a "Document for an existing application", which are entered into the application file, and not as a "Pre-Grant Publication" submission. The request for republication does not comply with the electronic filing system requirements, thus republication will not take place.

Any request for republication under 37 CFR 1.221(a), must be submitted via the EFS system, as a Pre-Grant publication submission and must include a copy of the application in compliance with the Office electronic filing system requirements. The applicant is directed to the following website for additional instructions on how to submit a Pre-Grant Publication submission via the electronic filing system:

http://www.uspto.gov/ebc/portal/efs/pgpub\_quickstart.pdf

Any questions or requests for reconsideration of the decision should be addressed as follows:

By mail to: Mail Stop PGPUB

Commissioner for Patents

P.O. Box 1450

Alexandria, Va. 22313-1450

By facsimile: 571-273-8300

Telephone inquiries regarding this correspondence should be directed to The Office of Data Management at 571-272-4200.

Tammy J. Koontz

Office of Data Management

United States Patent & Trademark Office

Doc code: PET.OP.AGE

Description: Petition to make special based on Age/Health

PTO/SB/130 (07-09) Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651- 0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to response

		R 1.102(c)(1)			
	Application	n Information			
12/771,564	Confirmation Number	1992	Filing Date	2010-04-30	
1421-440	Art Unit	1638	Examiner	Stuart Baum	
WILLIAM H. EBY					
SOYBEAN CULTIVAR S100003					
Attention: Office of Petitions  An application may be made special for advancement of examination upon filing of a petition showing that the applicant is 69 years of age, or more. No fee is required with such a petition. See 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1) and MPEP 708.02 (IV).					
\ 	NILLIAM H. EBY  SOYBEAN CULTIVAR :  Petitions  made special for ad . No fee is required w	Number  Art Unit  NILLIAM H. EBY  SOYBEAN CULTIVAR S100003  Petitions e made special for advancement of exam. No fee is required with such a petition.	Number 1992  1421-440 Art Unit 1638  WILLIAM H. EBY  SOYBEAN CULTIVAR S100003  Petitions e made special for advancement of examination upon filir . No fee is required with such a petition. See 37 CFR 1.1	Number 1992 Date  1421-440 Art Unit 1638 Examiner  WILLIAM H. EBY  SOYBEAN CULTIVAR S100003  Petitions e made special for advancement of examination upon filing of a petition showing	

UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1) and MPEP 708.02 (IV) ON THE BASIS OF THE APPLICANT'S AGE.

A grantable petition requires one of the following items:

- (1) Statement by one named inventor in the application that he/she is 65 years of age, or more; or
- (2) Certification by a registered attorney/agent having evidence such as a birth certificate, passport, driver's license, etc. showing one named inventor in the application is 65 years of age, or more.

### Name of Inventor who is 65 years of age, or older

Given Name	Middle Name	Family Name	Suffix
William	н.	EBY	

A signature of the applicant or representative is required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 10.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the format of the signature.

Select (1) or (2):

(	$\supset$	(1)	I am an inver	ntor in this a	application	and I am 65	years of age,	or more.
١.	,	111	i aili ali ilivci	. 1101 111 1113 1	apphoauon	ana i am oc	, yours or ago,	OI IIIOI C

(2) I am an attorney or agent registered to practice before the Patent and Trademark Office, and I certify that I am in possession of evidence, and will retain such in the application file record, showing that the inventor listed above is 65 years of age, or more.

Signature	/Robert J. Jondle/	Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	2011-05-10
Name	Robert J. Jondle	Registration Number	33915

Doc code: PET.OP.AGE

Description: Petition to make special based on Age/Health

Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651- 0031

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number

# **Privacy Act Statement**

The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579) requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

- 1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether the Fr eedom of Information Act requires disclosure of these records.
- 2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
- 3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
- 4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
- 5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
- 6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
- 7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about indivi duals.
- 8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspections or an issued patent.
- 9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

In re Application of William H. Eby

Application No. 12771564

Filed: April 30,2010

Attorney Docket No. 1421-440

:DECISION ON PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL

:UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1)

This is a decision on the electronic petition under 37 CFR 1.102 (c)(1), filed 10-MAY-2011 to make the above-identified application special based on applicant's age as set forth in MPEP § 708.02, Section IV.

#### The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1), MPEP § 708.02, Section IV: Applicant's Age must include a statement by applicant or a registered practitioner having evidence that applicant is at least 65 years of age. No fee is required.

Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status and will be taken up for action by the examiner upon the completion of all pre-examination processing.

Telephone inquiries concerning this electronic decision should be directed to the Electronic Business Center at 866-217-9197.

All other inquiries concerning either the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.

Doc Code: PET.AUTO		PTO/SB/83 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office			
Electronic Petition Request					
Application Number	12771564				
Filing Date	30-Apr-2010				
First Named Inventor	William Eby				
Art Unit	1638				
Examiner Name	STUART BAUM				
Attorney Docket Number	1421-440				
Title	Soybean Cultivar S100003				
The reason(s) for this request at 10.40(b)(4)  Certifications	e tilose described ili 37 CFN.				
Certifications  I/We have given reasonab	le notice to the client, prior to the expiration of	the response period, that the practitioner(s)			
intend to withdraw from e	mployment				
I/We have delivered to the to which the client is entitled		e client all papers and property (including funds)			
	ent of any responses that may be due and the tir	me frame within which the client must respond			
	lress and direct all future correspondence to: ed inventor or assignee that has properly made tomer Number:	itself of record pursuant to 26263			
I am authorized to sign on behal	f of myself and all withdrawing practitioners.				
Signature	Signature /Robert J. Jondle/				
Name	Robert J. Jondle				
Registration Number					



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

Decision Date : December 20, 2011

In re Application of : DECISION ON REQUEST TO WITHDRAW AS

William Eby ATTORNEY/AGENTOF RECORD

Application No : 12771564
Filed : 30-Apr-2010

Attorney Docket No: 1421-440

This is an electronic decision on the Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent of record under 37 CFR§ 1.36(b), filed December 20, 2011

#### The request is **APPROVED**

The request was signed by Robert J. Jondle (registration no. 33915 ) on behalf of all attorneys/agents associated with Customer Number 32905 . All attorneys/agents associated with Customer Number 32905 have been withdrawn.

Since there are no remaining attorneys of record, all future communications from the Office will be directed to the first named inventor or assignee that has properly made itself of record pursuant to 37 CFR 3.71, with Customer number 26263

As a reminder, requester is required to inform the first named inventor or assignee that has properly made itself of record pursuant to 37 CFR 3.71 of the electronically processed petition.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the Patent Electronic Business Center (EBC) at 866-217-9197.

Office of Petitions



# United States Patent and Trademark Office

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.usplo.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO
12/771,564	04/30/2010	William H. Eby	1421-440	1992
26263 7590 12/28/2011 SNR DENTON US LLP P.O. BOX 061080			EXAMINER BAUM, STUART F	
CHICAGO, IL 60606-1080			ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
			1638	
			MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
			12/28/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.



DEC 2 8 2011

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

SNR DENTON US LLP P.O. BOX 061080 CHICAGO IL 60606-1080

In re Application of: William H. Eby

Serial No.: 12/771,564

Filed: April 30, 2010

Attorney Docket No.: 1421-440

: PETITION DECISION

This is in response to the petition under 37 CFR § 1.59(b), filed December 14, 2011, to expunge information from the above identified application. This application has not been allowed.

Petitioner requests that the Reply to Request for Information under 37 CFR 1.105, and attachment thereto, submitted to the Patent Office on December 14, 2011, be expunged from the record. Petitioner states either: (A) that the information contains trade secret material, proprietary material and/or material that is subject to a protective order which has not been made public; or (B) that the information submitted was unintentionally submitted and the failure to obtain its return would cause irreparable harm to the party who submitted the information or to the party in interest on whose behalf the information was submitted, and the information has not otherwise been made public. The petition fee set forth in 37 CFR § 1.17(g) has been paid.

This is an examined application which is currently under non-final rejection. As such the information provided has been reviewed, in part, but proceedings in the application have not been terminated. As stated in M.P.E.P. 724, upon allowance or other action closing prosecution in an application, petition may be made for return of Proprietary information. The information cannot be expunged at this time.

The petition is <u>DISMISSED</u>. Petitioner may resubmit the petition subsequent to a Notice of Allowability or *ex parte Quayle* action being mailed in the application. No additional petition fee will be required at that time.

Should there be any questions about this decision please contact Marianne C. Seidel by letter addressed to Director, TC 1600, at the address listed above, or by telephone at 571-272-0584 or by facsimile sent to the general Office facsimile number, 571-273-8300.

/MC Seidel/ Marianne C. Seidel, Quality Assurance Specialist Technology Center 1600



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

Paper No.

Conair Corporation - McCormick Paulding & Huber LLP CityPlace II, 185 Asylum Street Hartford CT 06103

MAILED

JAN 04 2012

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of

Fung

Application No. 12/771,579

DECISION ON PETITION

Filed: April 30, 2010

: PURSUANT TO

Attorney Docket No. 2259/U

37 C.F.R. § 1.137(B)

(5264 - 0224)

(3204 0224)

Title: MIXING PADDLE FOR ICE

CREAM MACHINE

This is a decision on the petition pursuant to 37 C.F.R. \$ 1.137(b), filed December 15, 2011, to revive the above-identified application.

This petition pursuant to 37 C.F.R. § 1.137(b) is GRANTED.

The above-identified application became abandoned for failure to reply in a timely manner to the Notice to File Corrected Application Papers (notice), mailed February 1, 2011, which set a shortened statutory period for reply of two months. No response was received, and no extensions of time under the provisions of 37 C.F.R. § 1.136(a) were requested. Accordingly, the above-identified application became abandoned on April 2, 2011. A notice of abandonment was mailed on September 19, 2011.

:

A grantable petition pursuant to 37 C.F.R. § 1.137(b) must be accompanied by:

- (1) The reply required to the outstanding Office action or notice, unless previously filed;
- (2) The petition fee as set forth in 37 C.F.R.  $\S 1.17(m)$ ;
- (3) A statement that the entire delay in filing the required reply from the due date for the reply until the filing of a grantable petition pursuant to this paragraph was unintentional. The

Commissioner may require additional information where there is a question whether the delay was unintentional, and;

(4) Any terminal disclaimer (and fee as set forth in 37 C.F.R. § 1.20(d)) required pursuant to paragraph (d) of this section.

With this petition, Petitioner has submitted the petition fee, the proper statement of unintentional delay, and five sheets of properly labeled replacement drawings along with a transmittal letter which is being construed to constitute an amendment directing the entry of said drawings. The first three requirements of Rule 1.137(b) have been met. The fourth requirement of Rule 1.137(b) is not applicable, as a terminal disclaimer is not required.<sup>1</sup>

The Office of Patent Application Processing (OPAP) will be notified of this decision, and jurisdiction over the application is transferred to OPAP, so that the application, including the replacement drawings received concurrently on December 15, 2011, may receive further processing. Petitioner will receive appropriate notifications regarding the fees owed, if any, and other information in due course from OPAP.

Petitioner may find it beneficial to view Private PAIR within a fortnight of the present decision to ensure that the revival has been acknowledged by OPAP in response to this decision. It is noted that all inquiries with regard to any failure of that change in status should be directed to OPAP where that change of status must be effected - the Office of Petitions cannot effectuate a change of status.

The general phone number for OPAP is 571-272-4000. Telephone inquiries **regarding this decision** should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3225.<sup>2</sup>

Paul Shanoski Senior Attorney Office of Petitions

<sup>1 &</sup>lt;u>See</u> Rule 1.137(d).

<sup>2</sup> Petitioner will note that all practice before the Office should be in writing, and the action of the Office will be based exclusively on the written record in the Office. See 37 C.F.R. § 1.2. As such, Petitioner is reminded that no telephone discussion may be controlling or considered authority for any further action(s) of Petitioner.



# United States Patent and Trademark Office

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/771,590	04/30/2010	Prem Nath	499488	2045
	LATHROP & GAGE LLP		EXAMINER	
4845 PEARL EAST CIRCLE SUITE 201			ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
BOULDER, C	O 80301		2812	-
,			NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
•	•		08/13/2010	ELECTRONIC

# Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

patent@lathropgage.com





Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

8/13/10

**CST** 

In re application of Prem Nath et al

Serial No. 12/771,590

Filed: April 30, 2010

For: MACHINE AND PROCESS FOR

SEQUENTIAL MULTI-SUBLAYER
DEPOSITION OF COPPER INDIUM
GALLIUM DISELENIDE COMPOUND

**SEMICONDUCTORS** 

DECISION ON PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL

This is a decision on the Request for Reconsideration of Petition to Make Special under the Accelerated Examination Program filed on August 9, 2010 to make the aboveidentified application special.

The petition to make the application special is **GRANTED.** 

The application is eligible for accelerated examination and the petition complies with the conditions for granting the application special status pursuant to the "Change to Practice for Petitions in Patent Applications to Make Special and for Accelerated Examination" published June 26, 2006, in the Federal Register. (71 Fed. Reg. 36323).

The prosecution of the instant application will be conducted expeditiously according to the following guidelines.

1. The application will be docketed to an examiner and taken up for action within two weeks of the date of this decision.

### 2. Restriction Practice:

If the examiner determines that the claims are not directed to a single invention, a telephone request to elect one single invention will be made pursuant to MPEP 812.01. As a prerequisite to the grant of this petition, the applicant has agreed to make an oral election, by telephone, without traverse. If the applicant refuses to make an election without traverse, or the examiner cannot reach the applicant after a reasonable effort, the examiner will treat the first claimed invention (invention defined by claim 1) as having being constructively elected without traverse for examination.

### 3. Office action:

If it is determined that, after appropriate consultation, there is a potential rejection or any other issue to be addressed, the examiner will telephone the applicant and arrange an interview to discuss and resolve the issue. An Office action, other than a Notice of Allowance and Fee(s) Due (Notice of Allowance), will not be issued unless either: 1) an interview was conducted but did not result in agreed to action that places the application in condition for allowance, or, 2) a determination is made that an interview would be unlikely to result in the application being placed in condition for allowance, and 3) an internal conference has been held to review any rejection of any claim.

### 4. Time for Reply:

An Office action other than a Notice of Allowance or a final Office action will set a shortened statutory period of one month or thirty days, whichever is longer, for reply with no extension of time available under 37 CFR 1.136(a). Failure to timely file a reply within this non-extendible period for reply will result in the abandonment of the application.

### 5. Reply by Applicant:

A timely reply to an Office action other than the Notice of Allowance must be submitted electronically via EFS or EFS-web and limited to addressing the rejections, objections and requirement made. Any amendment that attempts to: 1) add claims which would result in more than three pending independent claims or more than twenty pending total claims; 2) present claims not encompassed by the pre-examination search or an updated accelerated examination support document; or 3) present claims that are directed a non-elected invention or an invention other than that previously claimed and examined in the application, will be treated as not fully responsive and will not be entered.

For any amendment to the claims (including any new claim) that is not encompassed by the accelerated examination support document, applicant must provide an updated accelerated examination support document that encompasses the amended or new claims at the time of filing of the amendment.

To proceed expeditiously with the examination, it is recommended that a reply with amendments made to any claim or with any new claim being added be accompanied by an updated accelerated examination support document or a statement explaining how the amended or new claim is supported by the original accelerated examination support document.

### 6. Information Disclosure Statement (IDS):

Any IDS filed during prosecution must be submitted electronically via EFS or EFS-web, accompanied by an updated accelerated examination support document, and be in compliance with 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98.

### Application No. 12/771,590

7. Post-Allowance Processing:

To expedite processing of the allowed application into a patent, the applicant must: 1) pay the required fees within one month of the date of the Notice of Allowance, and 2) not file any post allowance papers not required by the Office. In no event may the issue fee be paid and accepted later than three months from the date of the Notice of Allowance.

8. After-Final and Appeal Procedures:

To expedite prosecution, after receiving the final Office action, applicant must: 1) promptly file a notice of appeal, an appeal brief and appeal fees; and 2) not request a pre-appeal brief conference.

Any amendment, affidavit or other evidence filed after final Office action must comply with applicable rules and the requirements outlined in numbered paragraphs 5 and 6 above.

On appeal, the application will proceed according to normal appeal procedures. After appeal, the application will again be treated special.

9. Proceedings Outside the Normal Examination Process: If the application becomes involved in a proceeding that is outside the normal examination process (e.g., a secrecy order, national security review, interference proceeding, petitions under 37 CFR 1.181, 182 or 183), the application will be

treated special before and after such proceeding.

10. Final Disposition:

The twelve month goal of this accelerated examination procedure ends with a final disposition. The mailing of a final Office action, a Notice of Allowance, the filing of a Notice of Appeal, or the filing of a Request for Continued Examination (RCE) is the final disposition.

If, during prosecution, a paper is not filed electronically using EFS-web, a reply is filed but is not fully responsive, the application is involved in an appeal, or a proceeding outside normal examination process, the application will still be examined expeditiously, however, the final disposition may occur more than twelve months from the filing of the application.

Any inquiry regarding this decision should be directed to Christine Tierney, Quality Assurance Specialist, at (571) 272-1055.

/Christine Tierney/	
Christine Tierney	
Quality Assurance Specialist	

Technology Center 1700



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

In re Application of William H. Eby

Application No. 12771606

Filed: April 30,2010

Attorney Docket No. 1421-441

:

:DECISION ON PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL :UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1)

This is a decision on the electronic petition under 37 CFR 1.102 (c)(1), filed 10-MAY-2011 to make the above-identified application special based on applicant's age as set forth in MPEP § 708.02, Section IV.

#### The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1), MPEP § 708.02, Section IV: Applicant's Age must include a statement by applicant or a registered practitioner having evidence that applicant is at least 65 years of age. No fee is required.

Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status and will be taken up for action by the examiner upon the completion of all pre-examination processing.

Telephone inquiries concerning this electronic decision should be directed to the Electronic Business Center at 866-217-9197.

All other inquiries concerning either the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.

Doc code: PET.OP.AGE

Description: Petition to make special based on Age/Health

PTC/SB/130 (07-09)

Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651- 0031

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number

PEI	ITION TO MAKE S	SPECIAL BASED ON UNDER 37 CF		EMENT OF EXA	MINATION
		Application	n Information		
Application Number	12/771,606	Confirmation Number	2076	Filing Date	2010-04-30
Attorney Docket Number (optional)	1421-441	Art Unit	1638	Examiner	Russell Kallis
First Named Inventor	WILLIAM H. EBY				
Title of Invention	SOYBEAN CULTIN	/AR 99284915			
A grantable petition (1) Statement by on	requires one of the e named inventor i a registered attorne	P 708.02 (IV) ON THE of following items: In the application that helpy/agent having eviden In the following evidence	ne/she is 65 years of ce such as a birth ce	age, or more; or	, driver's license, etc.
	who is 65 years of	age, or older			
showing one named	<u>-</u>	age, or older	Family Name	Su	ffix
Name of Inventor v	<u>-</u>		Family Name	Su	ffix
Name of Inventor v Given Name William	Middle H.  pplicant or represe	e Name	EBY		

(2) I am an attorney or agent registered to practice before the Patent and Trademark Office, and I certify that I am in possession of evidence, and will retain such in the application file record, showing that the inventor listed above is 65 years of age, or more.

Date

(YYYY-MM-DD)

Registration

Number

2011-05-10

33915

/Robert J. Jondle/

Robert J. Jondle

Signature

Name

Doc code: PET.OP.AGE

Description: Petition to make special based on Age/Health

Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651- 0031

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number

## **Privacy Act Statement**

The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579) requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

- The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information
  Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the
  Department of Justice to determine whether the Fr eedom of Information Act requires disclosure of these records.
- 2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
- 3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
- 4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
- 5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
- 6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
- 7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about indivi duals.
- 8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspections or an issued patent.
- 9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.



# United States Patent and Trademark Office

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box, 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO
12/771,606	04/30/2010	William H. Eby	1421-441	2076
	7590 11/01/2011 SSOCIATES, P.C.		EXAM	INER
858 HAPPY CA	ANYON ROAD, SUITE 23	30	KALLIS, F	RUSSELL
CASTLE ROC	K, CO 80108	,	ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
			1638	
			NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
			11/01/2011	ELECTRONIC

# Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

JondleOA@jondlelaw.com



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

JONDLE & ASSOCIATES P.C. 858 HAPPY CANYON ROAD SUITE 230 CASTLE ROCK CO 80108

In re Application of:

William H. Eby

Serial No.: 12/771,606 Filed: April 30, 2010

Attorney Docket No.: 1421-441

: PETITION DECISION

This is in response to the petition under 37 CFR § 1.59(b), filed August 10, 2011, to expunge information from the above identified application. This application has not been allowed.

Petitioner requests that the Reply to Request for Information under 37 CFR 1.105, and attachment thereto, submitted to the Patent Office on August 10, 2011, be expunged from the record. Petitioner states either: (A) that the information contains trade secret material, proprietary material and/or material that is subject to a protective order which has not been made public; or (B) that the information submitted was unintentionally submitted and the failure to obtain its return would cause irreparable harm to the party who submitted the information or to the party in interest on whose behalf the information was submitted, and the information has not otherwise been made public. The petition fee set forth in 37 CFR § 1.17(g) has been paid.

This is an examined application which is currently under non-final rejection. As such the information provided has been reviewed, in part, but proceedings in the application have not been terminated. As stated in M.P.E.P. 724, upon allowance or other action closing prosecution in an application, petition may be made for return of Proprietary information. The information cannot be expunged at this time.

The petition is **DISMISSED**. Petitioner may resubmit the petition subsequent to a Notice of Allowability or *ex parte Quayle* action being mailed in the application. No additional petition fee will be required at that time.

Should there be any questions about this decision please contact Marianne C. Seidel by letter addressed to Director, TC 1600, at the address listed above, or by telephone at 571-272-0584 or by facsimile sent to the general Office facsimile number, 571-273-8300.

/MC Seidel/ Marianne C. Seidel, Quality Assurance Specialist Technology Center 1600



# United States Patent and Trademark Office

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.	
12/771,606	04/30/2010	William H. Eby	1421-441	2076	
327.00	7590 02/06/2012 SSOCIATES P.C.		EXAM	INER	
JONDLE & ASSOCIATES, P.C. 858 HAPPY CANYON ROAD, SUITE 230 CASTLE ROCK, CO 80108		30	KALLIS, I	KALLIS, RUSSELL	
			ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER	
			1638		
			<del></del>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
			NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE	
			02/06/2012	ELECTRONIC	

# Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

JondleOA@jondlelaw.com



Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

FEB 0 6 2012

JONDLE & ASSOCIATES P.C. 858 HAPPY CANYON ROAD SUITE 230 CASTLE ROCK CO 80108

In re Application of:

William H. Eby

Serial No.: 12/771,606 Filed: April 30, 2010

Attorney Docket No.: 1421-441

: PETITION DECISION

This is in response to the renewed petition under 37 CFR § 1.59(b), filed January 27, 2012, to expunge information from the above identified application. This application has been allowed.

Petitioner requests that the material submitted to the Patent Office on August 10, 2011 be expunged from the record. Petitioner states either: (A) that the information contains trade secret material, proprietary material and/or material that is subject to a protective order which has not been made public; or (B) that the information submitted was unintentionally submitted and the failure to obtain its return would cause irreparable harm to the party who submitted the information or to the party in interest on whose behalf the information was submitted, and the information has not otherwise been made public. The petition fee set forth in 37 CFR § 1.17(g) has been paid.

The reasons set forth in this petition establishes to the satisfaction of the Director that expungement of the information is appropriate. The file entry for this document has been closed and as such the document is no longer publicly available, which is the IFW equivalent to removal of a paper document from a paper file wrapper.

Therefore, petitioner's petition is **GRANTED**.

Should there be any questions about this decision please contact Marianne C. Seidel by letter addressed to Director, TC 1600, at the address listed above, or by telephone at 571-272-0584 or by facsimile sent to the general Office facsimile number, 571-273-8300.

/MC Seidel/ Marianne C. Seidel, Quality Assurance Specialist Technology Center 1600

Doc Code: PET.AUTO	was a standard by FFC Web	PTO/SB/83 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office			
Electronic Petition Request	n automatically granted by EFS-Web  REQUEST FOR WITHDRAWAL AS ATTOL  CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS	Department of Commerce  RNEY OR AGENT AND CHANGE OF			
Application Number	12771606				
Filing Date	30-Apr-2010				
First Named Inventor	William Eby	William Eby			
Art Unit	1638				
Examiner Name	RUSSELL KALLIS				
Attorney Docket Number	1421-441				
Title	SOYBEAN CULTIVAR 99284915				
The reason(s) for this request and 10.40(b)(4)  Certifications	e triose described in 37 CFR.				
I/We have given reasonab	le notice to the client, prior to the expiration of t	the response period, that the practitioner(s)			
intend to withdraw from e	mployment				
I/We have delivered to the to which the client is entitled		e client all papers and property (including funds)			
	nt of any responses that may be due and the tin	ne frame within which the client must respond			
	lress and direct all future correspondence to: ed inventor or assignee that has properly made tomer Number:	itself of record pursuant to 26263			
I am authorized to sign on behal	f of myself and all withdrawing practitioners.				
Signature	/Robert J. Jondle/				
Name	Robert J. Jondle				
Registration Number	33915	Registration Number 33915			



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

Decision Date: February 20, 2012

In re Application of : DECISION ON REQUEST TO WITHDRAW AS

William Eby ATTORNEY/AGENTOF RECORD

Application No: 12771606 Filed: 30-Apr-2010

Attorney Docket No: 1421-441

This is an electronic decision on the Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent of record under 37 CFR§ 1.36(b), filed February 20, 2012

#### The request is **APPROVED**

The request was signed by Robert J. Jondle (registration no. 33915) on behalf of all attorneys/agents associated with Customer Number 32905. All attorneys/agents associated with Customer Number 32905 have been withdrawn.

Since there are no remaining attorneys of record, all future communications from the Office will be directed to the first named inventor or assignee that has properly made itself of record pursuant to 37 CFR 3.71, with Customer number 26263

As a reminder, requester is required to inform the first named inventor or assignee that has properly made itself of record pursuant to 37 CFR 3.71 of the electronically processed petition.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the Patent Electronic Business Center (EBC) at 866-217-9197.

Office of Petitions



Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

# MAILED FEB 22 2012

SANDRA BAKER 170 WOOD AVENUE SOUTH ISELIN NJ 08830

SIEMENS CORPORATION

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of

SHORE, et al

Application No. 12/771,637

Filed: April 30, 2010

Attorney Docket No. 2010P00120US;D-1310

DECISION ON PETITION

TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER

37 CFR 1.102(c)(1)

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1), filed January 30, 2012, to make the above-identified application special based on applicant's age as set forth in M.P.E.P. § 708.02, Section IV.

The petition is **DISMISSED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1) and MPEP § 708.02, Section IV: Applicant's Age, must be accompanied by evidence showing that at least one of the applicants is 65 years of age, or more, such as a birth certificate or a statement by applicant. No fee is required.

The statement submitted by the attorney on January 30, 2012, does not appear to include a proper S-signature. In this regard, the signature of Attorney Seyed Kaveh E. Rashidi-Yazd cannot be accepted because the Office is unable to determine if the attorney's name includes a second single slash mark after the S-signature. See 37 CFR 1.4(d)(2). Any future submissions should include a proper signature.

Petitioner/applicant is cautioned to avoid submitting personal information in documents filed in a patent application that may contribute to identity theft. Personal information such as social security numbers, bank account numbers, or credit card numbers (other than a check or credit card authorization form PTO-2038 submitted for payment purposes) is never required by the USPTO to support a petition or an application. If this type of personal information is included in documents submitted to the USPTO, petitioners/applicants should consider redacting such personal information from the documents before submitting them to the USPTO. Petitioner/applicant is advised that the record of a patent application is available to the public after publication of the application (unless a non-publication request in compliance with 37 CFR 1.213(a) is made in the application) or issuance of a patent. Furthermore, the record from an abandoned application may also be available to the public if the application is referenced in a published application or an issued patent (see 37 CFR 1.14).

Further correspondence with respect to this matter should be addressed as follows:

By Mail:

Mail Stop PETITION
Commissioner for Patents

2

P. O. Box 1450

Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

By hand:

U. S. Patent and Trademark Office

Customer Service Window, Mail Stop Petitions

Randolph Building 401 Dulany Street Alexandria, VA 22314

By FAX:

(571) 273-8300

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-6735.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at <a href="http://www.uspto.gov/ebc.index.html">http://www.uspto.gov/ebc.index.html</a>.

The application is being referred to Technology Center 3725 for processing in its regular turn.

/Diane Goodwyn/ Diane Goodwyn Petitions Examiner Office of Petitions



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

DICKINSON WRIGHT PLLC 1875 EYE STREET, NW SUITE 1200 WASHINGTON DC 20006

MAILED

AUG 1 9 2010
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of

Fengwen Sun, et al.

Application No. 12/771,723

Filed: April 30, 2010

Attorney Docket No.: 39062-00069

**DECISION GRANTING STATUS** 

UNDER 37 CFR 1.47(a)

This is in response to the petition under 37 CFR 1.47(a), filed June 17, 2010.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

The application and papers have been reviewed and found in compliance with 37 CFR 1.47(a). This application is hereby accorded Rule 1.47(a) status.

Petitioner has shown that the non-signing inventors have refused to join in the filing of the above-identified application.

As provided in 37 CFR 1.47(c), this Office will forward notice of this application's filing to the non-signing inventors at the addresses given in the petition. Notice of the filing of this application will also be published in the Official Gazette.

The application is being referred to the Office of Patent Application Processing (OPAP) for further processing.

Telephone inquires related to this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3204. Telephone inquiries related to processing at OPAP should be directed to their hotline at (571) 272-4000.

Sherry D. Brinkley Petitions Examiner Office of Petitions



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

MR. MING YANG RM. 504, BLDG. 3 BOWANGYUAN RD YANGFANGDIAN EAST, HAIDIAN DISTRICT **BEIJING 100038 CHINA** 

MAILED

AUG 1 9 2010 OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of

Fengwen Sun, Ming Yang, Yimin Jiang, Guofang Sheng, Zhenliang Shi and Yingjiu Xu Application No. 12/771,723 Filed: April 30, 2009

For:

EFFICIENT FRAMING SCHEMES FOR

SUPPORTING VCM/ACM IN DIGITAL SATELLITE TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS **LETTER** 

Dear Mr. Yang:

You are named as an inventor in the above-identified United States patent application filed under the provisions of 35 U.S.C. 116 (United States Code) and 37 CFR 1.47(a), Rules of Practice in Patent Cases. Should a patent be granted on the application you will be designated therein as an inventor.

As a named inventor you are entitled to inspect any paper in the file wrapper of the application, order copies of all or any part thereof (at a prepaid cost per 37 CFR 1.19) or make your position of record in the application. Alternatively, you may arrange to do any of the preceding through a registered patent attorney or agent presenting written authorization from you. If you care to join the application, counsel of record (see below) would presumably assist you. Joining in the application would entail the filing of an appropriate oath or declaration by you pursuant to 37 CFR 1.63.

Telephone inquiries regarding this communication should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3204. Requests for information regarding your application should be directed to the File Information Unit at (703) 308-2733. Information regarding how to pay for and order a copy of the application, or a specific paper in the application, should be directed to Certification Division at (571) 272-3150 or 1-800-972-6382 (outside the Washington D.C. area).

/SDB/

Sherry D. Brinkley Petitions Examiner Office of Petitions

cc:

DICKINSON WRIGHT PLLC

1875 EYE STREET, NW

**SUITE 1200** 

WASHINGTON, DC 20006



**Commissioner for Patents** United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

MR. GUOFANG SHENG RM. 2083, BLDG. 32, NO. 13 CAISHI ROAD HAIDIAN DISTRICT **BEIJING 100857 CHINA** 

MAILED AUG 19 2010 OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of

Fengwen Sun, Ming Yang, Yimin Jiang,

Guofang Sheng, Zhenliang Shi and Yingjiu Xu Application No. 12/771,723

Filed: April 30, 2009 For:

EFFICIENT FRAMING SCHEMES FOR SUPPORTING VCM/ACM IN DIGITAL SATELLITE TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS **LETTER** 

# Dear Mr. Sheng:

You are named as an inventor in the above-identified United States patent application filed under the provisions of 35 U.S.C. 116 (United States Code) and 37 CFR 1.47(a), Rules of Practice in Patent Cases. Should a patent be granted on the application you will be designated therein as an inventor.

As a named inventor you are entitled to inspect any paper in the file wrapper of the application, order copies of all or any part thereof (at a prepaid cost per 37 CFR 1.19) or make your position of record in the application. Alternatively, you may arrange to do any of the preceding through a registered patent attorney or agent presenting written authorization from you. If you care to join the application, counsel of record (see below) would presumably assist you. Joining in the application would entail the filing of an appropriate oath or declaration by you pursuant to 37 CFR 1.63.

Telephone inquiries regarding this communication should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3204. Requests for information regarding your application should be directed to the File Information Unit at (703) 308-2733. Information regarding how to pay for and order a copy of the application, or a specific paper in the application, should be directed to Certification Division at (571) 272-3150 or 1-800-972-6382 (outside the Washington D.C. area).

/SDB/

Sherry D. Brinkley **Petitions Examiner** Office of Petitions

cc:

**DICKINSON WRIGHT PLLC** 1875 EYE STREET, NW **SUITE 1200** WASHINGTON, DC 20006

Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.usplo.gov

OSHA LIANG LLP - Frank's International TWO HOUSTON CENTER 909 FANNIN STREET, SUITE 3500 Houston TX 77010 MAILED
FEB 08 2012
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of:

ANGELLE, et al.

Application No.: 12/771,836

Filing Date: April 30, 2010

Attorney Docket No.: 17456/032001

DECISION ON PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER

37 CFR 1.102(c)(1)

This is a decision on the petition to make special under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1), filed February 2, 2012, to make the above-identified application special based on applicant's age as set forth in M.P.E.P. § 708.02, Section IV.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1) and MPEP § 708.02, Section IV: Applicant's Age must be accompanied by evidence showing that at least one of the applicants is 65 years of age, or more, such as a birth certificate or a statement by applicant. Applicant may also submit a statement from a registered practitioner that he or she has evidence that the applicant is 65 years of age or older. No fee is required

The instant petition includes a statement from a registered practitioner certifying that he is in possession of evidence that the applicant, Donald E. Mosing, is 65 years of age or older as required under MPEP § 708.02. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Brian W. Brown at (571) 272-5338.

All other inquiries concerning either the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.

Brian W. Brown Petitions Examiner Office of Petitions



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

ABBOTT /FINNEGAN 901 NEW YORK AVENUE, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20001

MAILED

JUL 0 5 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of

Tariq Ghayur, et al.

Application No. 12/771,871

Filed: April 30, 2010

Attorney Docket No. 01016.0036-00

**DECISION ON PETITION** 

This is a decision on the petition under the unintentional provisions of 37 CFR 1.137(b), filed May 27, 2011, to revive the above-identified application.

The application became abandoned for failure to reply in a timely manner to the Notice of Incomplete Reply (Notice), mailed July 30, 2010, which continued to run from the date of the Notice to File Missing Parts mailed May 24, 2010. The original Notice set a period for reply of two (2) months from the mail date of the Notice. No extensions of time under the provisions of 37 CFR 1.136(a) were obtained. Accordingly, the application became abandoned on July 25 2010.

The petition satisfies the requirements of 37 CFR 1.137(b) in that petitioner has supplied (1) the reply in the form of a reply, (2) the petition fee of \$1620; and (3) an adequate statement of unintentional delay.

37 CFR 1.137(b)(3) requires a statement that "the entire delay in filing the required reply from the due date for the reply until the filing of a grantable petition pursuant to 37 CFR 1.137(b) was unintentional." Since the statement appearing in the petition varies from the language required by 37 CFR 1.137(b)(3), the statement is being construed as the required statement. Petitioner must notify the Office if this is not a correct reading of the statement appearing in the petition.

In view of the above, the petition is **GRANTED**.

)

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to undersigned at (571) 272-1642. All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of this application should be directed to the Office of Patent Application Processing at their hotline 571-272-4000.

This application is being referred to the Office of Patent Application Processing for pre-examination processing of the reply received May 27, 2011.

April M. Wise Petitions Examiner Office of Petitions



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

SCHEEF & STONE, L.L.P. 500 N. AKARD SUITE 2700 DALLAS, TX 75201

MAILED

AUG 19 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of

Ryan Clint Frazier

Application No. 12/771,881 : Filed: April 30, 2010 :

Attorney Docket No. GEAR 042620 PTUS

DECISION ON PETITION

TO WITHDRAW FROM RECORD

This is a decision on the Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent of record under 37 C.F.R. § 1.36(b), filed on August 10, 2011.

The request is **DISMISSED**.

A review of the file record indicates that Scheef and Stone, LLP was never appointed power of attorney in this patent application and therefore, was only designated as the correspondence address of record. Accordingly, the request to withdraw under 37 C.F.R. § 1.36(b) is not applicable.

All future communications from the Office will continue to be directed to the above-listed address until otherwise notified by applicant.

There are no outstanding Office actions that require a reply.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-6059. All other inquires concerning either the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.

/A. Kelley-Collier/ Alicia Kelley-Collier Petitions Examiner Office of Petitions



Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450

Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

STETINA BRUNDA GARRED & BRUCKER 75 ENTERPRISE, SUITE 250 ALISO VIEJO CA 92656

MAILED

In re Patent No. 7,998,730

SEP 0 9 2011

Issue Date: August 16, 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

Application No. 12/771,882

ON PETITION

Filed: April 30, 2010

Attorney Docket No. SNTIF-007C

This is a decision on the petition filed September 7, 2011, which is being treated as a request under 37 CFR 3.81(b)<sup>1</sup> to correct the assignee data on the front page of the above-identified patent by way of a Certificate of Correction.

The request is dismissed.

The instant petition was not accompanied by a Certificate of Correction setting forth the change to the assignee data requested and must be dismissed, accordingly.

The renewed petition must be accompanied by a Certificate of Correction setting forth the requested change to the assignee data. Form PTO/SB/44 is enclosed for petitioner's convenience.

The renewed request may directed to the following:

By mail:

Mail Stop Petitions

Commissioner for Patents

P.O. Box 1450

Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

By FAX:

(571) 273-8300

Attn: Office of Petitions

Questions regarding this decision may be directed to the undersigned at (571)272-3222.

/Kenya A. McLaughlin/

Kenya A. McLaughlin Petitions Attorney Office of Petitions

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> See Official Gazette of June 22, 2004.

Enclosure: Form PTO/SB/44



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.usplo.gov

STETINA BRUNDA GARRED & BRUCKER 75 ENTERPRISE, SUITE 250 ALISO VIEJO CA 92656

MAILED
SEP 2 6 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Patent No. 7,998,730

Issue Date:

August 16, 2011

Application No. 12/771,882

ON PETITION

Filed: April 30, 2010

Attorney Docket No. SNTIF-007C

This is a decision on the petition filed September 7, 2011, which is being treated as a request under 37 CFR 3.81(b)<sup>1</sup> to correct the assignee on the front page of the above-identified patent by way of a Certificate of Correction.

The decision mailed September 9, 2011, is VACATED.

The request is **granted**.

Petitioner is advised that the surcharge for the instant petition is \$130.00, not \$400.00. Accordingly, the amount of \$270.00 will be refunded, in due course.

Telephone inquiries concerning this matter may be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3222. Any questions concerning the issuance of the Certificate of Correction should be directed to the Certificate of Correction Branch at (703) 305-8309.

The file is being forwarded to the Certificates of Correction Branch for issuance of the requested Certificate of Correction filed September 9, 2011.

/Kenya A. McLaughlin/

Kenya A. McLaughlin Petitions Attorney Office of Petitions

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> See Official Gazette of June 22, 2004.

Doc Code: PET.GREEN

**Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot** 

PTO/SB/420 (03:11)

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM						
Attorney Docket 242618-1   Application Number 12/771,892   Filing date: 4/30/2010						
First Named Arun Virupaksa	h Gowda					
Title: PRESS-PACK MODU	LE WITH POWER OVE	RLAY INTERCONNECTION				
APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICA		I TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR ge 2.				
This petition must be timely filed elec	tronically using the USPTO electro	nic filing system, EFS-Web.				
By filing this petition:						
	<u>publication</u> : Applicant hereby re tion fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(					
elect an invention that meets the	e eligibility requirements for the Gre	hout traverse in a telephonic interview and sen Technology Pilot Program, if the ngle invention. See Instruction Sheet.				
<ol><li>This request is accompanied by</li></ol>	statements of special status for the	e eligibility requirement.				
4. The application contains no mor	re than three (3) independent claim	is and twenty (20) total claims.				
<ol><li>The application does not contain</li></ol>	n any multiple dependent claims.					
6. Other attachments: Statement	Concerning the Basis for the Spec	cial Status				
Signature /Allison W Mages/		<sub>Date</sub> August 18, 2011				
Name (Print/Typed) Allison Weiner Mages Registration Number 57,275						
<u>Note</u> : Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature, see below.						
*Total of forms are submitted.						

First Named Inventor: Arun Virupaksah Gowda	)
Confirmation No.: 2675	)
Serial No.: 12/771,892	)
Filing Date: 4/30/2010	)
Attv Docket No.: 242618-1	, }

Commissioner for Patents P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

# Statement Concerning the Basis for the Special Status

SIR:

Applicant respectfully submits that Special Status is sought on the basis that the present invention materially contributes to the development of renewable energy resources or energy conservation.

Applicant respectfully submits that embodiments of the present invention relate to electronic devices, and more particularly, to press-pack semiconductor modules using power overlay interconnections. (see at least paragraph [0001]).

In various power electronic systems, such as wind power converter systems, press-pack semiconductor packages may be used to control power distribution to the various applications and devices of the power electronic system. A press-pack semiconductor package may generally include a number of semiconductor chips which function as current switches for relatively high voltage ranges. The semiconductors used in the package may have certain limitations, such as maximum breakdown voltage and current carrying capability. Due to the blocking voltage limitations of each individual semiconductor, several

semiconductors may be connected in series to achieve the required voltage and to function in a higher power system. For example, insulated gate bipolar transistors (IGBTs) may have a relatively low voltage breakdown, and several IGBTs may be interconnected within a semiconductor package in parallel for high current capability and several IGBT packages could be connected in series in a stack to meet high voltage requirements, and hence allow switching in relatively high power applications. Furthermore, due to the need for high current in power electronic systems, semiconductor chips may also be arranged in sub-groups within a semiconductor package. For example, several groups of seriesconnected IGBTs may also be arranged in parallel in the package. (see at least paragraph [0002]).

The semiconductor chips in a press-pack semiconductor stack may be interconnected by contacting the sides (e.g., the top and bottom side) of the semiconductor chips with two conductive plates. To ensure connections with all the semiconductor chips in the package, the two conductive plates may exert some amount of pressure against the contact points of all the semiconductors in the package. However, the commercial state of the art of semiconductor packages may use complex interconnections due to the many semiconductor chips used for higher power applications and/or the many sub-groups of chips arranged in the package. Further, the contact points of all the chips in a package may not be precisely planar across the entire package. As such, the amount of pressure exerted by the conductive plates to interconnect the semiconductor

chips may be calibrated and/or manipulated to ensure chip interconnection while preventing chip damage. (see at least paragraph [0003]).

Springs may be used in press-pack semiconductor packages to compensate for imprecise forces exerted to each semiconductor chip across the press-pack package. For example, a spring may be positioned at the contact points of each semiconductor chip to provide compressional force against some range of force applied by either or both of the conductive plates. However, in complex designs of commercial semiconductor packages, and with the small sizes of existing semiconductor chips, typical springs may not be sufficient to accurately align with the semiconductor chips in the package. (see at least paragraph [0004]).

Traditional packaging techniques typically use polymer materials and wire bonding interconnection technology which generally cannot be subjected to continuous exposure of relatively high temperatures without possible degradation and unreliability. Organic adhesion layers used in traditional packaging techniques may also cause undesirable levels of thermal stress on packaging structures for applications involving very cold temperatures or wide thermal cycles. Additionally, polymers in packaging structures which are not hermetically sealed may also cause problems in high moisture environments, since polymers tend to absorb moisture, which may undesirably raise the dielectric constants of the polymers and increasing parasitic capacitances. (see at least paragraph [0024]).

Embodiments of the present invention utilize power overlay (POL) technology and semiconductor press-pack technology to produce semiconductor packages with higher power density and reliability. (see at least paragraph [0023]). In one or more embodiments, POL structures may have a low thermal resistance cooling path and one or more air gaps in the dielectric structure to relieve stresses at certain elevated temperatures. POL technology may also provide a more robust interconnect structure capable of withstanding thermal stresses caused by operation at elevated temperatures, along with decreased probability of damaging the semiconductor devices during the pressing of the conductive plates. Further, the POL structure may enable the stacking of multiple layers of devices for increased voltage capabilities. Different embodiments include various power overlay designs which include structures providing conductive routes between semiconductor devices in the package, as well as structures providing compliance to protect the devices from damage during the pressing of conductive plates. (see at least paragraph [0025]).

Embodiments of the present invention provide semiconductor packages in systems such as wind power converter systems with increased power density and reliability. The semiconductor packages provide improved performance under conditions traditionally associated with increased operating stresses and also protect the devices from damage that would otherwise restrict operation of the system. For the reasons discussed above, embodiments of the present invention promote increased production of renewable energy.

The undersigned attorney may be contacted at the number below to facilitate the resolution of any matters. Please charge any fees that are incurred in connection with this Statement to deposit account no. 09-0470.

Respectfully submitted,
General Electric Company

By: <u>/Allison W Mages/</u> Allison Weiner Mages Reg. No. 57,275

Dated: August 18, 2011

GE Global Patent Operation 2 Corporate Drive, Suite 648 Shelton, CT 06484 203-944-6730



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.usplo.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/771,892	04/30/2010	Arun Virupaksha Gowda	242618-1 (GERD:0923)	2675
6147 General el	7590 09/12/2011 LECTRIC COMPANY		EXAM	INER
GLOBAL RES	SEARCH		GURLEY, LY	ONNE ANN
ONE RESEAR BLDG. K1-3A			ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
NISKAYUNA	, NY 12309		2811	
			NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
			09/12/2011	ELECTRONIC

# Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

ldocket@crd.ge.com wahld@ge.com haeckl@ge.com



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY GLOBAL RESEARCH ONE RESEARCH CIRCLE BLDG. K1-3A59 NISKAYUNA NY 12309

SEP 1 2 2011

In re Application of

GOWDA et al. : DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/771892 : TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: April 30, 2010 : THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY

Attorney Docket No. 242618-1 (GERD:0923) : PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed on August 22, 2011, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

### The petition is **DISMISSED**.

If reconsideration of this decision is desired, a petition for reconsideration must be filed within ONE (1) MONTH OR THIRTY (30) DAYS from the mail date of this decision, whichever is longer. No extension of this time limit can be granted under 37 CFR 1.136(a) or (b). The petition for reconsideration should include an exhaustive attempt to provide the lacking item(s) noted below, since, after a decision on the petition for reconsideration, no further reconsideration or review of the matter will be undertaken by the Director.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications and be filed prior to the date of the notice, December 8, 2009.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by

a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The petition lacks item 4.

In regard to item 4, applicant's statement pertaining to how the materiality standard is met does not satisfy the requirements for this pilot. The petition alleges that the claimed invention materially contributes to the development of renewable energy resources or energy conservation. The claims are generally directed to a semiconductor package. The materiality standard does not permit an applicant to speculate as to how a hypothetical end-user might specially apply the invention. Any argument that the claimed invention can be used to contribute to the development of renewable energy resources or energy conservation is considered speculation as to how a hypothetical end-user might specially apply the claimed invention.

Any reconsideration of this decision should be submitted through the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web, and selecting the document description of "Petition for Green Tech Pilot" on the EFS-Web screen.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Colleen Dunn at 571-272-1170.

The application is being forwarded to the appropriate Technology Center Art Unit for action in its regular turn.

/Colleen Dunn/

Colleen Dunn Quality Assurance Specialist Technology Center 2800 Doc Code: PET.GREEN

**Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot** 

PTO/SB/420 (03-11)

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM			
Attorney Docket Number: 38728-1000/P01 Application Number 12/771,898 Filing date: April 30, 20	10		
First Named Inventor: Dan Lucy et al.			
Title: WIND ENERGY SYSTEM	WWS.		
APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROG THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.	RAM FOR		
This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.			
By filing this petition:  Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.	er		
2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interest elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements for the Green Technology Pilot Program, in Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention. See Instruction 5	the		
3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.			
4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.			
5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.			
6. Other attachments:			
Signature Date August 24,	2011		
Name (Print/Typed) Eric L. Lane Registration Number 56,3	99		
<u>Note</u> : Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature, see below*.			
*Total of forms are submitted.			

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/771,898	04/30/2010	Colin Green	38728-1000	2687
45263 MITCHELL P.	7590 09/07/2011 BROOK		EXAM	INER
LUCE, FORWARD, HAMILTON & SCRIPPS LLP 600 West Broadway, Suite 2600 SAN DIEGO, CA 92101		LOOK, EDWARD K		
			ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
,			3745	
			MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
			09/07/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.usplo.gov

MITCHELL P. BROOK LUCE, FORWARD, HAMILTON & SCRIPPS LLP 600 West Broadway, Suite 2600 SAN DIEGO CA 92101

GREEN, COLIN, et al. : DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/771,898 : TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: April 30, 2010 : THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY

Attorney Docket No. 38728-1000 : PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the renewed petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed August 24, 2011 to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

## The petition is granted.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

Page 2

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1-8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Henry C. Yuen at 571-272-4856.

This application will be forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 3745 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Henry C. Yuen/

Henry C. Yuen Quality Assurance Specialist Technology Center TC 3700



Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

www.usplo.gov

CONNOLLY BOVE LODGE & HUTZ LLP 1875 EYE STREET, N.W. SUITE 1100 WASHINGTON DC 20006

MAR 1 4 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of

Carter et al.

Application No. 12/771,917

Filed: April 30, 2010

Attorney Docket No. 62367-393832

**DECISION GRANTING STATUS** 

STATUS UNDER 37 CFR 1.47(a)

This is in response to the petition under 37 CFR 1.47(a), filed August 27, 2010.

### The petition is **GRANTED**.

Petitioner has shown that the nonsigning inventor, Ibrahim Ibrahim, has refused to join in the filing of the above-identified application.

The above-identified application and papers have been reviewed and found in compliance with 37 CFR 1.47(a). This application is hereby accorded Rule 1.47(a) status. As provided in Rule 1.47(c), this Office will forward notice of this application's filing to the nonsigning inventor at the address given in the petition. Notice of the filing of this application will also be published in the Official Gazette.

Telephone inquiries regarding this decision should be directed to Petitions Examiner Liana Walsh at (571) 272-3206.

This matter is being referred to Technology Center AU 3766 for examination on the merits.

/dab/ David Bucci Petitions Examiner Office of Petitions

#### UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

IBRAHIM IBRAHIM 1 AALERWONG PLACE IBRAHIM HANNA – 94254176 RYDE, NSW 2112 AUSTRALIA

MAILED
MAR 142011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of

Carter et al.

Application No. 12/771,917

Filed: April 30, 2010

Attorney Docket No. 62367-393832

ON PETITION

Mr. Ibrahim,

You are named as a joint inventor in the above identified United States patent application, filed under the provisions of 35 U.S.C. 116 (United States Code), and 37 CFR 1.47(a), Rules of Practice in Patent Cases. Should a patent be granted on the application you will be designated therein as a joint inventor.

As a named inventor you are entitled to inspect any paper in the file wrapper of the application, order copies of all or any part thereof (at a prepaid cost per 37 CFR 1.19) or make your position of record in the application. Alternatively, you may arrange to do any of the preceding through a registered patent attorney or agent presenting written authorization from you. If you care to join in the application, counsel of record (see below) would presumably assist you. Joining in the application would entail the filing of an appropriate oath or declaration by you pursuant to 37 CFR 1.63.

Telephone inquiries regarding this communication should be directed to Petitions Examiner Liana Walsh at (571) 272-3206. Requests for information regarding your application should be directed to the File Information Unit at (703) 308-2733. Information regarding how to pay for and order a copy of the application, or a specific paper in the application, should be directed to Certification Division at (703) 308-9726 or 1 (800) 972-6382 (outside the Washington D.C. area).

/dab/ David Bucci Petitions Examiner Office of Petitions

#### UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

GREENBERG TRAURIG, LLP (SV)
IP DOCKETING
2450 COLORADO AVENUE
SUITE 400E
SANTA MONICA CA 90404

MAILED

SEP 1 4 2010

**OFFICE OF PETITIONS** 

In re Application of

Mortimore, et al.

Application No. 12/771,919

Filed: 30 April, 2010

Attorney Docket No. 076840-208601/US

**DECISION ON PETITION** 

This is a decision on the petition filed on 13 August, 2010, pursuant to 37 C.F.R. §1.47

# **NOTE:**

It is noted that the delivery document evidences only "FRONT DOOR" as the delivery confirmation.

Therefore, Petitioner is placed on Notice that the Office construes Petition's statement of valid/current/reasonably believed to be last known address is one which Petitioner submits after a diligent efforts to ascertain and ensure identification and presentation of same.

If Petitioner has failed to make such efforts, Petitioner must do so.

Should Petitioner's efforts call into question Petitioner's representation Petitioner <u>must</u> immediately so Notice the Office.

The petition as considered under 37 C.F.R. §1.47(a) is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition pursuant to 37 C.F.R. §1.47(a) requires: (1) petition and fee; (2) proof that the non-signing inventor cannot be reached or refuses to sign the oath or declaration after having been presented with the application papers (specification: description, claims and drawings); (3) an acceptable oath or declaration in compliance with 35 U.S.C. §§ 115 and 116; and (4) a statement of the last known address of the non-signing inventor(s)—with diligence in the effort

to ascertain the validity of the address set forth as the reasonably believed to be last known/current/valid address.

(Petitioners always are reminded that for transmission by Email of any document to be accepted by the Office, written acknowledgment of receipt and readability will be required.)

#### **BACKGROUND**

The record reflects as follows:

The application was deposited on 30 April, 2010, without, *inter alia*, a fully executed oath/declaration

On 14 May, 2010, the Office mailed a Notice of Missing Parts requiring, *inter alia*, a fully executed oath/declaration.

On 13 August, 2010, Petitioner John P. Ward (Reg. No. 40,216) submitted, *inter alia*: a request and fee for extension of time, a petition pursuant to 37 C.F.R. §1.47(a) with fee with statement, and with: an oath/declaration executed by co-inventors Mortimore and Aggarwal for themselves and on behalf of non-signing inventor Jeffrey Low (Mr. Low). Petitioner set forth an address to which it was averred that papers were transmitted to the non-signing inventor, with a showing that included letters evidencing transmission of the entire application (description, claims, abstract and drawings) to the non-signing inventor; and thereafter a failure to reply to the application papers transmitted, as a form of constructive refusal to sign.

It is noted that the delivery document evidences only "FRONT DOOR" as the delivery confirmation. Therefore, Petitioner is placed on Notice that the Office construes Petition's statement of valid/current/reasonably believed to be last known address is one which Petitioner submits after a diligent efforts to ascertain and ensure identification and presentation of same. If Petitioner has failed to make such efforts, Petitioner <u>must</u> do so, and should Petitioner's efforts call into question Petitioner's representation Petitioner <u>must</u> immediately so Notice the Office.

Thus Petitioner made a showing that the entire application (description, claims, abstract, drawings) was sent to the non-signing inventor and that the non-signing inventor constructively refused to sign the oath/declaration after having been presented with the entire application (specification: description, claims, abstract and drawings); and a statement of the last known address of the non-signing inventor with a showing of diligence in the effort to ascertain the validity of the address set forth as the reasonably believed to be last known/current/valid address. The showing presented of record indicates that the non-signing inventor constructively refused to sign.

#### Application No. 12/771,919

Thus, Petitioner sought to satisfy the requirements pursuant to the Rule and the guidance in the Commentary at MPEP §409.03, and §409.03(a) et seq.), and provide a showing that the non-signing inventor constructively refused to sign.

The availability of applications and application papers online to applicants/practitioners who diligently associate their Customer Number with the respective application(s) now provides an applicant/practitioner on-demand information as to events/transactions in an application. Thus, now if one wishes to know the progress in and/or status of an application or the accuracy of the data therein, one need only look at the file online.

Out of an abundance of caution, Petitioners always are reminded that those registered to practice *and* all others who make representations before the Office must inquire into the underlying facts of representations made to the Office and support averments with the appropriate documentation—since all owe to the Office the continuing duty to disclose.<sup>1</sup>

#### <u>CONCLUSION</u>

The instant petition under 37 C.F.R. §1.47(a) is **granted** (status is accorded pursuant to 37 C.F.R. §1.47(a).)

As provided in 37 C.F.R. §1.47(c), this Office will forward notice of this application's filing to the non-signing inventors at the addresses given in the petition. Notice of the filing of this application will also be published in the Official Gazette.

The instant application is released to the Office of Patent Application Processing (OPAP) for such processing as required in due course.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> See supplement of 17 June, 1999. The Patent and Trademark Office is relying on petitioner's duty of candor and good faith and accepting a statement made by Petitioner. See Changes to Patent Practice and Procedure, 62 Fed. Reg. at 53160 and 53178, 1203 Off. Gaz. Pat. Office at 88 and 103 (responses to comments 64 and 109)(applicant obligated under 37 C.F.R. §10.18 to inquire into the underlying facts and circumstances when providing statements to the Patent and Trademark Office). See specifically, the regulations at 37 C.F.R. §10.18.

Telephone inquiries regarding this decision may be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3214—it is noted, however, that all practice before the Office is in writing (see: 37 C.F.R. §1.2<sup>2</sup>) and the proper authority for action on any matter in this regard are the statutes (35 U.S.C.), regulations (37 C.F.R.) and the commentary on policy (MPEP). Therefore, no telephone discussion may be controlling or considered authority for Petitioner's action(s).

/John J. Gillon, Jr./ John J. Gillon, Jr. Senior Attorney Office of Petitions

The regulations at 37 C.F.R. §1.2 provide: §1.2 Business to be transacted in writing.

All business with the Patent and Trademark Office should be transacted in writing. The personal attendance of applicants or their attorneys or agents at the Patent and Trademark Office is unnecessary. The action of the Patent and Trademark Office will be based exclusively on the written record in the Office. No attention will be paid to any alleged oral promise, stipulation, or understanding in relation to which there is disagreement or doubt



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

JEFFREY LOW 15 ADAIR LANE PORTOLA VALLEY, CA 94028-7901

MAILED
SEP 1 4 2010
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of
Mortimore, et al.
Application No. 12/771,919
Filed: 30 April, 2010
Attorney Docket No. 076840-208601/US

COMMUNICATION

## Dear Jeffrey Low:

You are named as an inventor in the above-identified United States patent application, filed under the provisions of 35 U.S.C. §116 (United States Code), and 37 C.F.R. §1.47 (Code of Federal Regulations), Rules of Practice in Patent Cases. Should a patent be granted on the application you will be designated therein as an inventor.

As a named inventor you are entitled to inspect any paper in the file wrapper of the application, order copies of all or any part thereof (at a prepaid cost per 37 C.F.R. §1.19) or make your position of record in the application. Alternatively, you may arrange to do any of the preceding through a registered patent attorney or agent presenting written authorization from you. If you care to join the application, counsel of record (see below) would presumably assist you. Joining the application would entail the filing of an appropriate oath or declaration by you pursuant to 37 C.F.R. §1.63.

Should you elect to join in the application, the contact information for Counsel of Record is set forth at the end of this Communication.

Should you seek to identify independent Counsel, you may find the Patent Attorneys/Agents Search engine of assistance (<a href="https://oedci.uspto.gov/OEDCI/">https://oedci.uspto.gov/OEDCI/</a>).

Requests for information regarding your application should be directed to the File Information Unit at (703) 308-2733. Information regarding how to pay for and order a copy of the application, or a specific paper in the application, should be directed to the Certification Division at (571) 272-3150 or 1 (800) 972-6382 (outside the Washington, DC area).

Application No. 12/771,919

Telephone inquiries regarding this communication may be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3214—it is noted, however, that all practice before the Office is in writing (see: 37 C.F.R. §1.2¹) and the proper authority for action on any matter in this regard are the statutes (35 U.S.C.), regulations (37 C.F.R.) and the commentary on policy (MPEP). Therefore, no telephone discussion may be controlling or considered authority for Petitioner's action(s) Moreover, the Office can neither advise you nor recommend Counsel in this matter.

/John J. Gillon, Jr./ John J. Gillon, Jr. Senior Attorney Office of Petitions

Counsel of Record: GREENBERG TRAURIG, LLP (SV) IP DOCKETING 2450 COLORADO AVENUE SUITE 400E SANTA MONICA CA 90404

The regulations at 37 C.F.R. §1.2 provide: §1.2 Business to be transacted in writing.

All business with the Patent and Trademark Office should be transacted in writing. The personal attendance of applicants or their attorneys or agents at the Patent and Trademark Office is unnecessary. The action of the Patent and Trademark Office will be based exclusively on the written record in the Office. No attention will be paid to any alleged oral promise, stipulation, or understanding in relation to which there is disagreement or doubt

**Doc Code: PET.GREEN** 

**Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot** 

PTO/SB/420 (11-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2011. OMB 0651-0062
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

PETITION TO MAK	E SPECIAL UNDER THE G		DLOGY PILOT PROGRAM		
Attorney Docket Number: 83139375	Application Number 12/771, (if known):	978 Filing da	<sup>te:</sup> April 30, 2010		
First Named Inventor: Felix Nedorezov		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
Title: METHODS AND SYSTEMS	FOR ASSISTED DIRECT START CONTROL				
	EQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN TO APPLICATION. See Instruction S		INOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR		
This petition must be timel  By filing this petition:	ly filed electronically using the US	PTO electronic filir	g system, EFS-Web.		
	ting early publication: Applicar ne publication fee set forth in 37				
elect an invention that	applicant is agreeing to make an e meets the eligibility requirements aims are not obviously directed to a	for the Green Tech	nology Pilot Program, if the Office		
3. This request is accom	npanied by statements of special si	tatus for the eligibil	ity requirement.		
4. The application conta	ains no more than three (3) indepe	ndent claims and t	wenty (20) total claims.		
5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.					
6. Other attachments:					
	<b>—</b>				
Signature			Date February 7, 2011		
Name John D. Russell (Print/Typed) Registration Number 47,048					
CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see see below*.			tative(s) are required in accordance with 33 t multiple forms for more than one signature		
*Total of forms	are submitted				

The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

# IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Applicants

: Felix Nedorezov et al.

Application No.

: 12/771,978

Filed

: April 30, 2010

Title

: METHODS AND SYSTEMS FOR ASSISTED DIRECT

START CONTROL

Group Art Unit

: 3655

Confirmation No.

: 2858

Docket No.

: 83139375

Commissioner for Patents

P.O. Box 1450

Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

#### **CERTIFICATE OF TRANSMISSION**

I hereby certify that this correspondence is being transmitted via the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office electronic filing system (EFS-Web) to the USPTO on:

february 7, 2011

Caitlin Fackrell

#### STATEMENTS OF SPECIAL STATUS

Applicants respectfully request consideration of the following statement concerning the basis for the special status as well as the following statement pertaining to the materiality standard.

I. Statement concerning the basis for special status.

Applicants submit that special status is sought on the following bases: (1) the claimed invention materially contributes to the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources; and/or (2) the claimed invention materially contributes to greenhouse gas emission reduction.

II. Statement pertaining to the materiality standard.

As a preliminary matter, Applicants note that the following statement refers explicitly to the elements of independent claim 1, which is the broadest claim in many respects.

Regarding basis (1), Applicants submit that the claimed invention materially contributes to the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources by improving fuel economy (e.g., more efficiently utilizing and conserving fossil fuels).

Specifically, the claimed invention makes it possible to utilize engine idle-stops in conditions where idle-stops and restarts would previously have been undesirable due to gear meshing and un-meshing. Thus, the claimed invention enables increased use of engine stopping, and thus reduced fuel usage.

As explained in the Background and Summary of the subject application, vehicles have been developed to perform an idle-stop when idle-stop conditions are met and then automatically restart the engine when restart conditions are met. For example, a vehicle may perform an idle-stop when a vehicle is stopped in traffic, at a light, etc. By extending the period over a drive cycle during which the engine is in idle-stop, such idlestop systems enable fuel savings and reductions in exhaust emissions. However, frequent idle-stops and restarts may lead to objectionable noise and audible clunks due to repeated gear meshing and un-meshing. Shutting down the engine during an idle-stop operation can cause the driveline of the vehicle to unwind due to elimination of the torque applied to the transmission from the engine. The unwound, or un-loaded, transmission may result in physical separation between two meshing gears due to gear lash. During a subsequent engine restart from idle-stop condition, torque is re-applied to the transmission, causing a rapid re-engagement of the various gears in the driveline and a re-winding of the driveline. This rapid re-engagement can cause increased noise, vibration, and harshness (NVH), such as audible clunks. Furthermore, repeated clunks and related torsional stress may degrade transmission or driveline components (e.g., transmission gears, clutches, etc.) over time. These issues reduce the available conditions for executing an idle-stop, and may also reduce the likelihood that idle-stop systems will be utilized in vehicles. The claimed invention addresses these issues by controlling engine shutdown to reduce driveline unwinding during idle-stop. For example, claim 1 recites:

A method of controlling a vehicle power-train including wheels, an engine and a transmission, comprising:

selectively shutting down engine operation responsive to operating conditions and without receiving an engine shutdown request from an operator;

before the engine is stopped and while positive drive torque is still transmitted through the transmission, grounding the transmission to the vehicle; and

maintaining the transmission grounded until restarting the engine.

That is, in a vehicle power-train including wheels, an engine and a transmission, an engine operation is selectively shut-down responsive to operating conditions and without receiving an engine shutdown request from the operator. Before the engine is stopped, and while positive drive torque is still transmitted through the transmission, the transmission is grounded to the vehicle and the transmission grounding is maintained until engine restart.

In this way, by tying up the transmission in a wound-up torque state, torsional potential energy may be maintained in the transmission during engine shutdown and before a subsequent engine restart. By retaining some driveline torsion in the transmission during engine shutdown, it may be possible to reduce gear tooth separation during engine shutdown, and thus the subsequent gear tooth re-engagement during engine restart. In one example, because the gear teeth do not become separated, even though substantial lash may exist, NVH during a successive engine restart may be reduced. By reducing excessive NVH during restarts, the claimed invention makes it possible to increase the usage of idle-stop operation systems. For example, under conditions where the gear separation may be too severe and thus idle-stop would have been avoided, the present invention enables the idle-stop operation to be used and thus fuel to be saved. In this way, the present invention may increase overall vehicle fuel economy, and thus conserve resources.

Regarding basis (2), Applicants submit that the claimed invention materially contributes to greenhouse gas emission reduction as follows.  $CO_2$  is a greenhouse gas produced as a product of fuel combustion. As explained above, increased use of engine idle-stop systems can lead to increased fuel economy, reducing the amount of fuel combusted and thus reducing emissions of  $CO_2$ .

Page 3 of 4

Application No. 12/771,978 Application Filing Date: April 30, 2010 Docket No. 83139375 Please charge any cost incurred in this filing, along with any other costs, to Deposit Account No. 06-1510.

Respectfully submitted,

ALLEMAN HALL MCCOY RUSSELL &

TUTTLE LLP

John D. Russell

Registration No. 47,048 Customer No. 36865

Attorney/Agent for Applicants/Assignee

806 S.W. Broadway, Suite 600

Portland, Oregon 97205 Telephone: (503) 459-4141 Facsimile: (503) 459-4142



# United States Patent and Trademark Office

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.usplo.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.	
12/771,978	04/30/2010	Felix Nedorezov	83139375	2858	
36865 ALLEMAN H	7590 03/02/2011 ALL MCCOY RUSSELL	& TUTTLE, LLP	EXAM	INER	
806 S.W. BRO	ADWAY, SUITE 600	LE, DA	LE, DAVID D		
PORTLAND,	OR 97205		ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER	
		3655			
	•		MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE	
			03/02/2011	PAPER	

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.



MAR - 2 2011

Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.usplo.gov

ALLEMAN HALL MCCOY RUSSELL & TUTTLE, LLP 806 S.W. BROADWAY, SUITE 600 PORTLAND OR 97205

In re Application of

Felix NEDOREZOV et al. : DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/771,978 : TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: April 30, 2010 : THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY

Attorney Docket No. 83139375 : PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed on February 7, 2011, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

#### The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1-8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Lanna Mai at 571-272-6867.

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 3655 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Lanna Mai/

Lanna Mai Quality Assurance Specialist Technology Center 3600



#### UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

DEBOER IP, PC 2211 Rayford Rd., #111 - 405 Spring TX 77386

MAILED

AUG 24 2011

**OFFICE OF PETITIONS** 

In re Application of :

John Michael DeBoer :

Application No. 12/771,986

Filed: April 30, 2010

Attorney Docket No. 107009

**DECISION ON PETITION** 

TO WITHDRAW

FROM RECORD

This is a decision on the Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent of record under 37 C.F.R. § 1.36(b), filed August 12, 2011.

:

The request is APPROVED.

A grantable request to withdraw as attorney/agent of record must be signed by every attorney/agent seeking to withdraw or contain a clear indication that one attorney is signing on behalf of another/others. A request to withdraw will not be approved unless at least 30 (thirty) days would remain between the date of approval and the later of the expiration date of a time to file a response or the expiration date of the maximum time period which can be extended under 37 C.F.R. § 1.136(a).

The request was signed by John M. DeBoar on behalf of all attorneys/agents associated with customer number 79951. All attorneys/agents associated with customer number 79951 have been withdrawn.

The correspondence address has been changed and is copied below.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Kimberly Inabinet at 571-272-4618.

/Kimberly Inabinet/

Kimberly Inabinet Petitions Examiner Office of Petitions

cc: John M. DeBoar 3310 Serein Meadows Drive Spring, TX 77386



79951

## United States Patent and Trademark Office

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NUMBER

FILING OR 371(C) DATE

FIRST NAMED APPLICANT

ATTY. DOCKET NO./TITLE

12/771,986

04/30/2010

John Michael DeBoer

107009

**CONFIRMATION NO. 2876 POWER OF ATTORNEY NOTICE** 

DEBOER IP, PC 2211 Rayford Rd., #111 - 405 Spring, TX 77386

Date Mailed: 08/23/2011

#### NOTICE REGARDING CHANGE OF POWER OF ATTORNEY

This is in response to the Power of Attorney filed 08/12/2011.

• The withdrawal as attorney in this application has been accepted. Future correspondence will be mailed to the new address of record. 37 CFR 1.33.

/kainabinet/ Office of Data Management, Application Assistance Unit (571) 272-4000, or (571) 272-4200, or 1-888-786-0101 Doc Code: PPH.PCT.652

Document Description: Petition to make special under PCT-Patent Pros Hwy

PTO/SB/20PCT-KR (06-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY - PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY (PCT-PPH) PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE KOREAN INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY OFFICE (KIPO) AND THE USPTO							
Application No:	12/771,992 Filing date: April 30, 2010						
First Named Inventor:	Ronaghi, Mostafa						
Title of the Invention: SEQUI	ENCING METHODS						
SUBMITTED VIA EFS-W	ARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGF IEB. INFORMATION REGARDING EFS-WEB IS OV/EBC/EFS_HELP.HTML						
	TREQUESTS PARTICIPATION IN THE PC APPLICATION SPECIAL UNDER THE PC						
of another PCT applica domestic/ foreign prior priority claim in the cor to (4) above, or (6) a L	The above-identified application is (1) a national stage entry of the corresponding PCT application, or (2) a national stage entry of another PCT application which claims priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (3) a national application that claims domestic/ foreign priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (4) a national application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application, or (5) a continuing application of a U.S. application that satisfies one of (1) to (4) above, or (6) a U.S. application that claims domestic benefit to a U.S. provisional application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application.						
The corresponding PCT application number(s) is/are:  PCT/US2010/033272  The international filing date of the corresponding PCT application(s) is/are:  April 30, 2010							
b. A copy of all cl above-identifie Is attached.  Is not attached.  b. A copy of all cl above-identifie Is attached.  Is not attached.  C. English transla	atest international work product (WO/ISA PCT application(s)  ed because the document is already in the Usaims which were indicated as having now discorresponding PCT application(s).	J.S. application velty, invention J.S. application are attaches	on.  ve step and industrial applicability in the  on.  ed (if the documents are not in the English				

Registration Number 50,583

U.S.Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE KIPO AND THE USPTO (continued)					
Application No.: 12/771,992					
First Named Inventor: Rona	·				
d. (1) An information disclosure statement listing the documents cited in the international work products (ISR, WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, IPER) of the corresponding PCT application.  Is attached  Has already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on  (2) Copies of all documents (except) for U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications)  Are attached.  Have already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on  June 30, 2011					
II. Claims Corresponde	ence Table:	-			
Claims in US Application	Patentable Claims in the corresponding PCT Application	Explanation regarding the corr	respondence		
23-40	23-40	clair	ns are identical		
III. All the claims in the US application sufficiently correspond to the patentable claims in the corresponding PCT application.					
Signature /John Mur	Signature /John Murphy/ Date November 14, 2011				

 $_{(Print/Typed)}^{Name}$  John T. Murphy

#### **Privacy Act Statement**

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

- The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
- 2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
- 3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
- 4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
- 5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
- 6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
- 7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant ( i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
- 8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
- 9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

# MAILED

MAR 25 2011

ZARIAN MIDGLEY & JOHNSON PLLC 960 BROADWAY AVE., SUITE 250 BOISE ID 83706

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of Anthony W. Cowley

Application No. 12/772,010

Filed: April 30, 2010

Attorney Docket Number: CYBE.OO2U

**ON PETITION** 

This is a decision on the petition filed February 10, 2011 under 37 CFR 1.137(b), to revive the above-identified application.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A one month extension of time and surcharge were filed on August 12, 2010 after the May 12, 2010 mailing of the Notice to File Missing Parts, which set a two (2) month shortened statutory period for reply. The required reply, Oath or Declaration, was not filed however and thus the application became abandoned on August 13, 2010. Accordingly, a Notice of Abandonment was mailed February 2, 2011.

The filing herein of the response to the Notice to File Missing Parts mailed May 12, 2010 is acknowledged.

All other requirements having been met, this matter is being referred to the Office of Patent Application Processing for further pre-examination processing.

Telephone inquiries concerning this matter may be directed to the undersigned Petitions Attorney at (571) 272-3212.

Patricia Faison-Ball

Senior Petitions Attorney

Office of Petitions

#### UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

WONG, CABELLO, LUTSCH, RUTHERFORD & BRUCCULERI, L.L.P.
20333 SH 249 6th Floor
HOUSTON TX 77070

MAILED MAY 27 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of

Michael Theroux et al.

Application No. 12/772,047

Filed: April 30, 2010

Attorney Docket No. 09-068-US (149-

0242US)

DECISION ON PETITION
TO WITHDRAW
FROM RECORD

This is a decision on the request to withdraw as attorney of record under 37 CFR § 1.36(b), filed May 17, 2011.

The request is **NOT APPROVED**.

The request cannot be approved because it lacks the name of the first inventor or the assignee of record that is associated with the address listed in the request. Therefore, the change of correspondence address is considered improper.

The Office will only accept correspondence address changes to the most current address information provided for the assignee of the entire interest who properly became of record under 37 CFR 3.71, or, if no assignee of the entire interest has properly been made of record, the most current address information provided for the first named inventor. 37 CFR 3.71(c) states:

An assignee becomes of record either in a national patent application or a reexamination proceeding by filing a statement in compliance with § 3.73(b) that is signed by a party who is authorized to act on behalf of the assignee.

The assignee must establish its ownership of the patent to the satisfaction of the Director. In this regard, the statement under 37 CFR 3.73(b) must have either: (i) documentary evidence of a chain of title from the original owner to the assignee (e.g., copy of an executed assignment), and a statement affirming that the documentary evidence of the chain of title from the original owner to the assignee was or concurrently is being submitted for recordation pursuant to § 3.11; or (ii) a statement specifying where documentary evidence of a chain of title from the original owner to the assignee is recorded in the assignment records of the Office (e.g., reel and frame number).

All future communications from the Office will continue to be directed to the above-listed address until otherwise notified by applicant.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-4584.

Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

#### UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE



Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

WONG, CABELLO, LUTSCH, RUTHERFORD & BRUCCULERI,

L.L.P.

20333 SH 249 6th Floor HOUSTON TX 77070 MAILED

JUN 22 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of

Michael Theroux et al.

Application No. 12/772,047

Filed: April 30, 2010

Attorney Docket No. 09-068-US (149-

0242US)

DECISION ON PETITION

TO WITHDRAW

FROM RECORD

This is a decision on the renewed request to withdraw as attorney of record under 37 CFR § 1.36(b), filed June 15, 2011.

The request is **NOT APPROVED**.

The request cannot be approved because the Office no longer accept address changes to a new practitioner/customer number or law firm filed with a request, absent the filing of a power of attorney to the new representative. Therefore, the change of correspondence address is still considered to be improper.

As stated in the previous decision of May 27, 2011, the Office will only accept correspondence address changes to the most current address information provided for the assignee of the entire interest who properly became of record under 37 CFR 3.71, or, if no assignee of the entire interest has properly been made of record, the most current address information provided for the first named inventor. 37 CFR 3.71(c) states:

An assignee becomes of record either in a national patent application or a reexamination proceeding by filing a statement in compliance with § 3.73(b) that is signed by a party who is authorized to act on behalf of the assignee.

The assignee must establish its ownership of the patent to the satisfaction of the Director. In this regard, the statement under 37 CFR 3.73(b) must have either: (i) documentary evidence of a chain of title from the original owner to the assignee (e.g., copy of an executed assignment), and a statement affirming that the documentary evidence of the chain of title from the original owner to the assignee was or concurrently is being submitted for recordation pursuant to § 3.11; or (ii) a statement specifying where documentary evidence of a chain of title from the original owner to the assignee is recorded in the assignment records of the Office (e.g., reel and frame number).

All future communications from the Office will continue to be directed to the above-listed address until otherwise notified by applicant.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-4584.

Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

#### UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

MARGER JOHNSON & MCCOLLOM, P.C. 210 SW MORRISON STREET, SUITE 400 PORTLAND OR 97204

MAILED

OCT 072010

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of

Barrie Gilbert

Application No. 12/772,082

Filed: April 30, 2010

Attorney Docket No. 1482-0269

ON PETITION

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1), filed August 10, 2010, to make the above-identified application special based on applicant's age as set forth in M.P.E.P. § 708.02, Section IV.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1) and MPEP § 708.02, Section IV: Applicant's Age must be accompanied by evidence showing that at least one of the applicants is 65 years of age, or more, such as a birth certificate or a statement by applicant. No fee is required

The instant petition includes a statement (PTO/SB/130 form) by the applicant's attorney that applicant is 65 years of age. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at 571-272-7751. All other inquiries concerning either the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.

This matter is being referred to the Technology Center Art Unit 2816 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

Joan Olszewski

Petitions Examiner

Office of Petitions



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

MARGER JOHNSON & MCCOLLOM, P.C. 210 SW MORRISON STREET, SUITE 400 PORTLAND OR 97204

MAILED
SEP 0 9 2010
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of

Barrie GILBERT

Application No. 12/772,093

Filed: April 30, 2010

Attorney Docket No. 1482-0270

DECISION ON PETITION
TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER

37 CFR 1.102(c)(1)

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1), filed July 19, 2010, to make the above-identified application special based on applicant's age as set forth in M.P.E.P. § 708.02, Section IV.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1) and MPEP § 708.02, Section IV: Applicant's Age must be accompanied by evidence showing that at least one of the applicants is 65 years of age, or more, such as a birth certificate or a statement by applicant. No fee is required

The instant petition includes a statement made by registered attorney Joseph S. Makuch, which will be treated as the result of the attorney having evidence that at least one of the applicants is 65 years of age or more. In the event that such evidence is not with the attorney, the Office should be notified immediately. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to undersigned at (571) 272-6735.

All other inquiries concerning either the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center at (571) 272-2800.

The application is being forwarded to Technology Center Art Unit 2816 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/DCG/ Diane C. Goodwyn Petitions Examiner Office of Petitions **Doc Code: PET.GREEN** 

**Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot** 

PTO/SB/420 (11-10)

Approved for use through 01/31/2011. OMB 0651-0062

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

PETITION TO MAKE SP	Application Number 12/772,114	TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM
Attorney Docket Number: 12956-075-999	Filing date: April 30, 2010	
First Named Inventor: Anthony P. Burgard		
Title: ORGANISMS FOR THE PRODUCTION	ON OF 1,3-BUTANEDIOL	
APPLICANT HEREBY REQUES THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPL	STS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GR LICATION. See Instruction Sheet on	REEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR page 2.
This petition must be timely filed  1. By filing this petition:	l electronically using the USPTO ele	ectronic filing system, EFS-Web.
Applicant is requesting ea	arly publication: Applicant hereb lication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.1	by requests early publication under 18(d) accompanies this request.
elect an invention that meets	ant is agreeing to make an election we the eligibility requirements for the Green renot obviously directed to a single	without traverse in a telephonic interview and Green Technology Pilot Program, if the Office invention. See Instruction Sheet.
3. This request is accompanied	d by statements of special status for	the eligibility requirement.
4. The application contains no	more than three (3) independent cla	aims and twenty (20) total claims.
5. The application does not conta	ain any multiple dependent claims.	
6. Other attachments: Preliminar	ry amendment	
Signature /Victor Behar/		Date January 10, 2011
Name Victor Behar (for David A. C (Print/Typed)	Gay, Reg. No. 39,200)	Registration Number 60,691
<b>Note:</b> Signatures of all the inventors or as CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR see below*.	ssignees of record of the entire interest or tf R 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If neces	heir representative(s) are required in accordance with 3 ssary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature
*Total of forms are subm	nitted.	

The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

# Instruction Sheet for Petition to Make Special Under the Green Technology Pilot Program (Not to be Submitted to the USPTO)

The following is a summary of the requirements (for more information see the notices (i) "Pilot Program for Green Technologies Including Greenhouse Gas Reduction," (ii) "Elimination of Classification Requirement in the Green Technology Pilot Program," and (iii) "Expansion and Extension of the Green Technology Pilot Program," available on the USPTO web site at http:// www.uspto.gov/patents/init\_events/green\_tech.jsp):

- 1) The application must be a non-reissue, non-provisional utility application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111 (a), or an international application that has entered the national stage in compliance with 35 U.S.C. 371, irrespective of the filing date of the application. Reexamination proceedings are excluded from this pilot program.
- 2) The application must contain three or fewer independent claims and twenty or fewer total claims. The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. For an application that contains more than three independent claims or twenty total claims, or multiple dependent claims, applicant must file a preliminary amendment in compliance with 37 CFR 1.121 to cancel the excess claims and/or the multiple dependent claims at the time the petition to make special is filed.
- 3) The claims must be directed to a single invention that materially enhances the quality of the environment, or that materially contributes to: (1) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources; (2) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources; or (3) green house gas emission reduction (see the eligibility requirements of sections II and III of the notice (i) cited above). The petition must include a statement that, if the USPTO determines that the claims are directed to multiple inventions (e.g., in a restriction requirement), applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview, and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements in section II or III of the notice (i) cited above.
- 4) The petition to make special must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web, and selecting the document description of "Petition for Green Tech Pilot" on the EFS-Web screen. Applicant should use form PTO/SB/420, which is available as a Portable Document Format (PDF) fillable form in EFS-Web and on the USPTO Web site.
- The petition to make special must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office action 5) (which may be an Office action containing only a restriction requirement) appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. Applicant may check the status of the application using PAIR.
- 6) The petition to make special must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

#### **Privacy Act Statement**

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

- 1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
- 2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
- 3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
- 4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
- 5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
- 6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
- 7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
- 8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
- 9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

#### **PATENT**

## IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Application of: Burgard, et al. Confirmation No.: 3110

Serial No.: 12/772,114 Art Unit: 1632

Filed: April 30, 2010 Examiner: Not yet assigned

For: ORGANISMS FOR THE Attorney Docket No.: 12956-075-999

PRODUCTION OF 1,3- (CAM) (871943-999075)

**BUTANEDIOL** 

# STATEMENT OF SPECIAL STATUS FOR PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Commissioner for Patents P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Sir:

Pursuant to the Notice of the Pilot Program for Green Technologies set forth in the Federal Register, Vol. 74, No. 234, pages 64666-64669 (December 8, 2009) and extended pursuant to the Expansion and Extension of the Green Technology Pilot Program set forth in the Federal Register, Vol.75, No 217, pages 69049-69050 (November 10, 2010), Applicants submit herewith a Petition to Make Special that satisfies the requirements set forth in the Notice. Pursuant to the requirements of the Green Technology Pilot Program, Applicants hereby state that the invention relates to bioproduction of chemicals with reduced need for petroleum-based products, enhanced energy conservation, and reduced greenhouse gas emissions. In particular, the claimed invention relates to microbial organisms and methods of use of such organisms for the production of 1,3-butanediol. Applicants submit that the claims appear to substantially fall under the Classification Requirements set forth in section VI of the Notice as (A) alternative energy production, (10) genetically engineered organism.

As required in the Notice, please charge the publication fee under 37 CFR 1.18(d) of \$300.00 to Deposit Account No. 503013 (Ref: 871943-999075). This application has been

published as U.S. Publication No. 2010/0330635. Please charge any shortage in fees due in connection with the filing of this paper, including extension of time fees, to Deposit Account 503013 (Ref: 871943-999075) and please credit any excess fees to such deposit account.

# Respectfully submitted,

Date:	January 10, 2011		/Victor Behar/	60,691
	,,	By: For:	Victor Behar David A. Gay, Esq. JONES DAY 222 East 41st Street New York, New York 10017-6702 (858) 314-1200	(Reg. No.) 39,200



# United States Patent and Trademark Office

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILIN	G DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/772,114	04/3	0/2010	Anthony P. Burgard	066662-0297	3110
20583 JONES DAY		01/25/2011		EXAM	INER
222 EAST 41 NEW YORK				ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
				1632	
				MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
				01/25/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

JAN 2 5 2011.

JONES DAY 222 EAST 41ST ST NEW YORK NY 10017

In re Application of

BURGARD, Anthony *et al.* Application No. 12/772114

Filed: April 30, 2010

Attorney Docket No. 066662-0297

**DECISION ON PETITION** 

TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER

THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY

PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed January 10, 2011, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

#### The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1-8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Manjunath Rao at 571-272-0939.

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 1632 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Manjunath Rao/

Manjunath Rao Supervisory Patent Examiner & POC for TC 1600 Green Tech Petitions Technology Center 1600



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

# CHOATE, HALL & STEWART LLP TWO INTERNATIONAL PLACE BOSTON MA 02110

MAILED

**DEC** 0 6 2010

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of

Reginald Weiser et al.

Application No. 12/772,119

Filed: April 30, 2010

Attorney Docket No. 2009368-0001 (PST-

001)

DECISION ON PETITION TO WITHDRAW

FROM RECORD

This is a decision on the Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent of record under 37 CFR § 1.36(b), filed November 24, 2010.

The request is **NOT APPROVED**.

A review of the file record indicates that Brenda Herschbach Jarrell or any attorneys/agents associated with Choate, Hall & Stewart LLP does not have power of attorney or was ever given power of attorney in the above-identified application. Accordingly, the request to withdraw under 37 CFR § 1.36(b) is not applicable.

All future communications from the Office will continue to be directed to the address of record until otherwise properly notified by the applicant.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at 571-272-4584.

/JoAnne Burke/ JoAnne Burke Petitions Examiner Office of Petitions



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

CHOATE, HALL & STEWART LLP TWO INTERNATIONAL PLACE BOSTON MA 02110 MAILED

DEC 2 0 2019

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of

Reginald WEISER, et al

Application No. 12/772,120

Filed: April 30, 2010

Attorney Docket No. 2009368-0002 (PST-002)

**DECISION ON PETITION** 

TO WITHDRAW'

FROM RECORD

This is a decision on the Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent under 37 C.F.R. § 1.36(b) filed November 24, 2010.

### The request is **NOT APPROVED**.

The Office will no longer approve requests from practitioners to withdraw from applications where the requesting practitioner is acting, or has acted, in a representative capacity pursuant to 37 CFR 1.34. In these situations, the practitioner is responsible for the correspondence the practitioner files in the application while acting in a representative capacity. As such, there is no need for the practitioner to obtain the Office's permission to withdraw from representation. However, practitioners acting in a representative capacity, like practitioners who have a power of attorney in the application, remain responsible for noncompliance with 37 CFR 1.56, as well as 37 CFR 10.18, with respect to documents they file.

A review of the file record indicates that Brenda Herschbach Jarrell does not have power of attorney in this patent application. See 37 C.F.R. § 10.40. Accordingly, the request to withdraw under 37 C.F.R. § 1.36(b) is not applicable.

Additionally, the request cannot be approved because the change of correspondence address is to a new practitioner or law firm, however, is not accompanied by a proper power of attorney.

All future communications from the Office will continue to be directed to the above-identified address until otherwise properly notified.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-6735.

/Diane Goodwyn/ Diane Goodwyn Petitions Examiner Office of Petitions



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/772,319	05/03/2010	Shinsuke TANAKA	26149	3623
23389 7590 06/22/2011 SCULLY SCOTT MURPHY & PRESSER, PC 400 GARDEN CITY PLAZA SUITE 300 GARDEN CITY, NY 11530			EXAMINER	
			THOMAS, JR, BRADLEY G	
			ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
Gridden Cri	1,101 11330		3767	
		•		
			MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
			06/22/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.





Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

SCULLY SCOTT MURPHY & PRESSER, PC 400 GARDEN CITY PLAZA SUITE 300 **GARDEN CITY NY 11530** 

*In re* Application of:

TANAKA, SHINSUKE

Serial No.: 12/772319 Filed: May 3, 2010

Attorney Docket No.: 26149

Title:

CAPSULE MEDICAL APPARATUS

: DECISION ON A REQUEST TO

: PARTICIPATE IN PATENT

: PROSECUTION HIGHWAY : PROGRAM AND PETITION

: TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER

: CFR 1.102(a)

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed June 3, 2011 to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are granted.

A grantable request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition to make special require:

- (1) The U.S. application must validly claim priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) to one or more applications filed in the JPO;
- (2) Applicant must submit a copy of the allowable/patentable claim(s) from the JPO application(s) along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate:
- (3) All the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the JPO application(s);
- (4) Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;
- (5) Applicant must submit a copy of all the office actions from each of the JPO application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claim(s) along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate; and
- (6) Applicant must submit an IDS listing the documents cited by the JPO examiner in the JPO office action along with copies of documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications.

In light of the petition being properly submitted, the request to participate in the PPH program and the petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

The applicant is encouraged to cite and submit all relevant prior art references, if any, to facilitate examination in this application.

Response must be filed via EFS-Web. Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Henry C. Yuen, at 571-272-4856.

Petition is granted.

/Henry C. Yuen/

Henry C. Yuen Special Programs Examiner Technology Center 3700

Tel: 571-272-4856

Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

KING & SPALDING LLP 1100 LOUISIANA ST., SUITE 4000 ATTN.: IP DOCKETING HOUSTON TX 77002-5213

MAILED

AUG 29 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of Michael John Saber Application No. 12/772,419 Filed: May 3, 2010 Attorney Docket No. 13682.117456

**DECISION ON PETITION** 

This decision is in response to the petition filed August 19, 2011under 37 CFR 1.47.

The petition is **DISMISSED**.

Any request for reconsideration of this decision must be submitted within TWO (2) MONTHS from the mail date of this decision. Extensions of time under 37 CFR 1.136(a) are permitted. FAILURE TO TIMELY RENEW THE PETITION WILL RESULT IN ABANDONMENT. The reconsideration request should include a cover letter entitled "Renewed Petitions under 37 CFR §§ 1.48 and 1.47.

The above-identified application was filed on May 3, 2010, with the declaration executed by Michael John Saber, the only inventor identified. The instant petition however is filed seeking status under 37 CFR 1.47(a) and claiming that Joseph Edward Parrish is a joint inventor but that he refuses to sign the oath or declaration and thus by his actions, to cooperate with the filing of the instant application.

A grantable petition under 37 CFR 1.47(a) requires: (1) proof that the non-signing inventor cannot be reached or refuses to sign the oath or declaration after having been presented with the application papers (specification, claims and drawings); (2) an acceptable oath or declaration in compliance with 35 U.S.C. §§ 115 and 116; (3) the petition fee; and (4) a statement of the last known address of the non-signing inventor.

The petition under 37 CFR 1.47 would be grantable except that since a first executed declaration was previously signed by Michael John Saber and filed on May 3, 2010, the inventorship was set by that declaration. The addition of joint inventor Joseph Edward Parrish with the instant petition cannot by itself correct inventorship. A petition under 37 CFR § 1.48(a) will need to be filed.

37 CFR § 1.48(a) requires that an amendment to the named inventive entity be accompanied by:

- (1) a petition including a statement from each person being added and from each person being deleted as an inventor that the error occurred without deceptive intention on his or her part;
- (2) an oath or declaration by each actual inventor or inventors as required by 37 CFR 1.63 or as permitted by 37 CFR 1.42, 1.43 or 1.47;
  - (3) the fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.17 (h); and
- (4) the written consent of any existing assignee, if any of the originally named inventors has executed an assignment.

In view thereof, the petition under 37 CFR 1.47(a) cannot be granted until such time as the inventorship issues have been addressed.

Further correspondence with respect to this matter should be addressed as follows:

By mail:

Mail Stop Petitions

**Commissioner for Patents** 

P.O. Box 1450

Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

By FAX:

(571) 273-8300

Office of Petitions

Telephone inquiries concerning this matter may be directed to the undersigned

Petitions Attorney at (571) 272-3212,

Patricia Faison-Ball .

Senior Petitions Attorney

Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

KING & SPALDING LLP 1100 LOUISIANA ST., SUITE 4000 ATTN .: IP DOCKETING HOUSTON TX 77002-5213

MAILED

SEP 19 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of Michael John Saber Application No. 12/772,419 Filed: May 3, 2010 Attorney Docket No. 13682.117456

**DECISION ON PETITION** 

This decision is in response to the renewed petition filed September 13, 2011 under 37 CFR 1.47<sup>1</sup>.

The petition is **DISMISSED**.

Any request for reconsideration of this decision must be submitted within TWO (2) MONTHS from the mail date of this decision. Extensions of time under 37 CFR 1.136(a) are permitted. FAILURE TO TIMELY RENEW THE PETITION WILL RESULT IN ABANDONMENT. The reconsideration request should include a cover letter entitled "Renewed Petitions under 37 CFR §§ 1.48 and 1.47.

The above-identified application was filed on May 3, 2010, with a declaration executed by Michael John Saber, the only inventor identified. A petition filed August 19, 2011 seeking status under 37 CFR 1.47(a) claimed that Joseph Edward Parrish is a joint inventor but that he refused to sign the oath or declaration and thus by his actions, to cooperate with the filing of the instant application. The petition was dismissed on August 29, 2011 because as the declaration filed with the application named one inventor, Michael John Saber, and was signed by Michael John Saber, inventorship was set. With respect to Joseph Edward Parris, the declaration filed with the August 19, 2011 petition would have the affect of changing the inventorship and thus it was advised that a petition under 37 CFR § 1.48(a) would need to be filed before the petition under 37 CFR § 1.47(a) could be granted.

A grantable petition under 37 CFR 1.47(a) requires: (1) proof that the non-signing inventor cannot be reached or refuses to sign the oath or declaration after having been presented with the application papers (specification, claims and drawings); (2) an acceptable oath or declaration in compliance with 35 U.S.C. §§ 115 and 116; (3) the petition fee; and (4) a statement of the last known address of the non-signing inventor.

Comes now petitioner arguing "the declaration at the time of filing identified two inventors: Michael John Saber (who provided an executed declaration) and Joseph Edward Parrish. Further notice that Mr. Saber was not the only inventor was provided in lines 2-4 of his executed declaration, where he declares that "I believe I am an original, first and ioint inventor of the subject matter which is claimed and for which a patent is sought on the invention entitled 'LOCKING DEVICE FOR CONNECTORS." (Exhibit 1, emphasis added). Therefore, contrary to the position taken by the Office, the declaration that was filed on May 3, 2010, did not name Michael John Saber as the only inventor and Mr. Saber makes no claim to be a sole inventor. Instead, the declaration clearly shows that both Joseph Edward Parrish and Michael John Saber are inventors and Mr. Saber declares that he is a joint inventor in the above referenced application. In fact, the Office's position of naming Mr. Saber as a sole inventor contravenes the clear statements made by Mr. Saber in his declaration".

Petitioner's arguments have been considered but are not persuasive.

The U.S. Patent and Trademark Office (Office) file is the official record of papers filed in this application. Upon filing, a one page declaration was filed, that declaration was signed only by Michael John Saber. If it was intended that a second page naming Joseph Edward Parrish was to be filed, it wasn't. The Application Transmittal even noted that only one page was being filed. In view thereof, as previously indicated, the declaration filed with the application set the inventorship.

- 37 CFR § 1.48(a) requires that an amendment to the named inventive entity be accompanied by:
- (1) a petition including a statement from each person being added and from each person being deleted as an inventor that the error occurred without deceptive intention on his or her part;
- (2) an oath or declaration by each actual inventor or inventors as required by 37 CFR 1.63 or as permitted by 37 CFR 1.42, 1.43 or 1.47;
  - (3) the fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.17 (h); and
- (4) the written consent of any existing assignee, if any of the originally named inventors has executed an assignment.

In view thereof, the petition under 37 CFR 1.47(a) cannot be granted until such time as the inventorship issues have been addressed.

Further correspondence with respect to this matter should be addressed as follows:

By mail: Mail Stop Petitions

**Commissioner for Patents** 

P.O. Box 1450

Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

By FAX:

(571) 273-8300 Office of Petitions

Telephone inquiries concerning this matter may be directed to the undersigned Petitions Attorney at (571) 272-3212.

Patricia Faison-Ball

**Senior Petitions Attorney** 

Office of Petitions

### UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS INCORPORATED P O BOX 655474, M/S 3999 DALLAS TX 75265 MAILED DEC 22 2010

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of

Sautter et al.

Application No. 12/772,423

Filed: May 3, 2010

Attorney Docket No. TI-63377

**DECISION ON PETITION** 

This is a decision on the petition under the unintentional provisions of 37 CFR 1.137(b), filed October 28, 2010, to revive the above-identified application.

The petition under 37 CFR 1.137(b), is hereby **DISMISSED AS MOOT**.

On May 17, 2010, a Notice to File Missing Parts of Nonprovisional Application (Notice) was mailed to applicant. The Notice set a period for reply of two (2) months from the mail date of the Notice. This two-month time period for a patent application may be extended under 37 CFR 1.136(a). Accordingly, the period for reply could potentially be extended to December 17, 2010 with a five-month extension of time.

Currently, a four-month extension of time is required in order for the response of October 28, 2010 to be considered timely filed. Therefore, since petitioner has submitted a petition fee of \$1,620.00 it will be applied to the \$1,730.00 four-month required extension of time fee. The additional \$110.00 will be charged to petitioner's deposit account. Further, the required \$130.00 Surcharge fee stated in the Notice will also be charged to petitioner's deposit account.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-7751.

This application is being referred to the Office of Patent Application Processing for further processing in accordance with this decision on petition.

Voan Olszewski Petitions Examiner Office of Petitions



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

Paper No.

BIRCH STEWART KOLASCH & BIRCH PO BOX 747 FALLS CHURCH VA 22040-0747

MAILED

DEC 22 2010

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of

Barry et al.

ON PETITION

Application No. 12/772,485

Deposited: May 3, 2010 : Atty Docket No. 5119-0103PUS3 :

September 6, 2010 was a federal holiday.

This is in response to the "REPLY TO NOTICE OF INCOMPLETE NONPROVISIONAL APPLICATION AND PETITION UNDER 37 CFR 1.57(A)" filed September 7, 2010, requesting that the above-referenced application be accorded a filing date of May 3, 2010. This petition is being treated pursuant to 37 CFR 1.53(e)(2)<sup>1</sup>.

Application papers in the above-identified application were deposited on May 3, 2010. However, on July 6, 2010, the Office of Patent Application Processing mailed applicants a "Notice of Incomplete Nonprovisional Application," notifying applicants that the application papers had not been accorded a filing date because the application was deposited without drawings.

In response, applicants timely<sup>2</sup> filed this petition. Applicants request that the application be amended to include the inadvertently omitted drawings on the basis that the application as filed contained a prior benefit claim under 37 CFR 1.78 to a prior filed application No. 09/959,964. Applicants state that

Any request for review of a notification pursuant to paragraph (e)(1) of this section, or a notification that the original application papers lack a portion of the specification or drawing(s), must be by way of a petition pursuant to this paragraph accompanied by the fee set forth in § 1.17(f). In the absence of a timely (§ 1.181(f)) petition pursuant to this paragraph, the filing date of an application in which the applicant was notified of a filing error pursuant to paragraph (e)(1) of this section will be the date the filing error is corrected.

the drawings provided on petition are a true copy of those which exist in the '964 application.

Applicants' arguments and evidence have been considered. A review of the application as filed reveals that it includes a priority claim under 37 CFR 1.78 to nonprovisional application No. 09/959,964. In addition, the nonprovisional application is incorporated by reference in its entirety.

However, the drawings should be labeled "replacement sheets" in compliance with 37 CFR 1.121. More importantly, the petition does not include an amendment as required by 37 CFR 1.57(a). Thus, it cannot be concluded that the requirements of 37 CFR 1.57(a) have been met.

Nonetheless, it is controlling that a review of the application confirms that as filed the application contained at least one method claim and at least one composition claim. MPEP 601.01(f) provides that:

It has been USPTO practice to treat an application that contains at least one process or method or composition claim as an application for which a drawing is not necessary for an understanding of the invention under 35 U.S.C. 113 (first sentence).

Thus, pursuant to  $\S$  601.01(f), a drawing is not considered essential for a filing date. Thus, the application is entitled to a filing date without drawings present in the application.

Accordingly, the Office should have mailed a Notice of Omitted Items and not a Notice of Incomplete Nonprovisional Application. As stated in MPEP 601.01(g), if an application is entitled to a filing date, the mailing of a Notice of Omitted Items will permit *inter alia*:

If an application was filed on or after September 21, 2004, and contains a claim under 37 CFR 1.55 for priority of a prior-filed foreign application, or a claim under 37 CFR 1.78 for the benefit of a prior-filed provisional, nonprovisional, or international application that was present on the filing date of the application, and the omitted portion of the drawing(s) was inadvertently omitted from the application and is completely contained in the prior-filed application, applicant may submit an amendment

to include the inadvertently omitted portion of the drawing(s) pursuant to 37 CFR 1.57(a). The amendment should be submitted in response to the Office action and must comply with 37 CFR 1.57(a) and 37 CFR 1.121. See MPEP § 201.17.

No petition is required. Any amendment to include the inadvertently omitted drawings will be considered by the examiner.

To the extent the instant petition requests a filing date of May 3, 2010 with no drawings present in the application, the petition is **GRANTED**.

Given the basis for granting this petition, the petition fee is being refunded to Deposit Account No. 02-2448, as authorized.

The Office of Patent Application Processing has been advised of this decision. Pursuant to this decision, the application has been referred for:

- correction of the filing date to May 3, 2010;
- for indication in Office records, as appropriate, that "0" sheets of drawings were present on filing and
- for issuance of a filing receipt.

Entry of any amendment will be determined by the examiner. In this regard, it is noted that the requirements of 37 CFR 1.57(a) have otherwise been met. In addition, the disclosure of the prior-filed application was explicitly incorporated by reference on filing of the application. See 37 CFR 1.182. An amendment to enter drawings properly incorporated by reference pursuant to 37 CFR 1.57(a) or 37 CFR 1.182 does not raise a new matter issue with respect to those drawings.

Telephone inquiries concerning this matter may be directed to Senior Petitions Attorney, Nancy Johnson at (571) 272-3219.

Chris Bottorff Supervisor

Chipt Bottle

Office of Petitions

#### UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

LERNER, DAVID, LITTENBERG, KRUMHOLZ & MENTLIK 600 SOUTH AVENUE WEST WESTFIELD NJ 07090

**MAILED** 

AUG 29 2011

**OFFICE OF PETITIONS** 

In re Application of

Fenggiang Zhong

Application No. 12/772,526

Filed: May 3, 2010

Attorney Docket No. LIFANG 3.0-005

**DECISION ON PETITION** 

TO WITHDRAW

FROM RECORD

This is a decision on the request to withdraw as attorney of record under 37 CFR § 1.36, filed August 16, 2011.

The request is **NOT APPROVED**.

The request cannot be approved because it lacks a forwarding correspondence address of the first named inventor or a properly intervening assignee.

If the forwarding correspondence address is to the assignee, the Office will only accept correspondence address changes to the most current address information provided for the assignee of the entire interest *that properly became of record under 37 CFR 3.71*. 37 CFR 3.71(c) states:

An assignee becomes of record either in a national patent application or a reexamination proceeding by filing a statement in compliance with § 3.73(b) that is signed by a party who is authorized to act on behalf of the assignee.

The assignee must establish its ownership of the patent to the satisfaction of the Director. In this regard, the statement under 37 CFR 3.73(b) must have either: (i) documentary evidence of a chain of title from the original owner to the assignee (e.g., copy of an executed assignment), and a statement affirming that the documentary evidence of the chain of title from the original owner to the assignee was or concurrently is being submitted for recordation pursuant to § 3.11; or (ii) a statement specifying where documentary evidence of a chain of title from the original owner to the assignee is recorded in the assignment records of the Office (e.g., reel and frame number).

All future communications from the Office will continue to be directed to the above-listed address until otherwise notified by applicant.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-2991.

**Petitions Examiner** 

Office of Petitions

**GUANGZHOU SUNNY COMET ELECTRONICS SCIENCE &** CC:

**TECHNOLOGY CO., LTD. JIAJING INDUSTRY ZONE** 

**GUANGZHOU, GUANGDONG PROVENCE 511370** 



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/772,634	2,634 05/03/2010 Geoffrey A. Dom	5658-8-DIV-1	4299	
22442 SHERIDAN R	7590 10/01/2010		EXAM	INER
1560 BROAD			CHERRY, S	тернен ј
SUITE 1200 DENVER, CO	80202		ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
	, 60202		2863	
			MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
			10/01/2010	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.



COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE
WASHINGTON, D.C. 2023I
WWW.USDIO.GOV

Paper Number: 20100924

Jason Vick (45,285) 1560 Broadway, Suite 1200 Denver, Colorado 8202-5141

In re Application of:

Geoffrey A. Dorn et al.

Serial No.: 12/772,634

Filed: 05/03/2010

Attorney Docket No.: 5658-8-DIV-1

**DECISION ON PETITION** 

FOR USE OF COLOR DRAWINGS UNDER 37

C.F.R 1.84(a)(2)

This is a decision in response to the petition under 37 C.F.R. 1.84(a)(2) filed 06/07/2010. The petition fee has been paid.

### The petition is **DENIED**.

The Petition sets the required fee. However, the specification is missing the required paragraph, in the first paragraph after the "brief description of the drawings," stating, "[t]he patent or application file contains at least one drawing executed in color. Copies of this patent or patent application publication with color drawing(s) will be provided by the Office upon request and payment of the necessary fee." Further, the petition fails to state that the color drawings are necessary and set forth an explanation regarding "why" the color drawings are necessary. Lastly, there is no evidence that the required three (3) sets of color drawings were filed in the application.

Accordingly, the color drawings are not accepted as formal drawings in the above-referenced application.

Drew A. Dunn, Supervisory Patent Examiner

Technology Center 2800

Semiconductors, Electrical and Optical

Systems and Components



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/772,634	05/03/2010	Geoffrey A. Dorn	5658-8-DIV-1	4299
22442 SHERIDAN R	7590 12/14/2019		EXAM	INER
1560 BROAD			CHERRY, S	STEPHEN J
SUITE 1200 DENVER, CC	0.80202		ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
DET VERG CO			2857	
			MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
			12/14/2010	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.



COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE
WASHINGTON, D.C. 2023I
www.usplo.gov

Paper Number: 20101207

Jason Vick (45,285) 1560 Broadway, Suite 1200 Denver, Colorado 8202-5141

In re Application of:

Geoffrey A. Dorn et al.

Serial No.: 12/772,634

Filed: 05/03/2010

Attorney Docket No.: 5658-8-DIV-1

DECISION ON PETITION

FOR USE OF COLOR DRAWINGS UNDER 37

C.F.R 1.84(a)(2)

This is a decision in response to the renewed petition under 37 C.F.R. 1.84(a)(2), filed 11/29/2010. The petition fee has been paid.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

The Petition sets forth an explanation regarding why the color drawings are necessary, the required fee, the required paragraph is provided in the specification and includes three sets of color drawings.

Accordingly, the color drawings are accepted as formal drawings in the above-referenced application.

Drew A. Dunn, Supervisory Patent Examiner

Technology Center 2800

Semiconductors, Electrical and Optical

Systems and Components

### UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

ORRICK HERRINGTON & SUTCLIFFE, LLP IP PROSECUTION DEPARTMENT 2050 MAIN STREET, SUITE 1100 IRVINE CA 92614

MAILED

In re Application of

FEB 2 4 2012

Giancarlo Fantappie

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

Application No. 12/772,641

**DECISION ON PETITION** 

Filed: May 3, 2010

TO WITHDRAW FROM RECORD

Attorney Docket No. 20559/3

This is a decision on the Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent of record under 37 C.F.R. § 1.36(b), filed February 16, 2012.

The request is APPROVED.

The request was signed by Richard Martinelli on behalf of the practitioners of record associated with Customer Number 34313.

Applicant is reminded that there is no attorney of record at this time.

All future correspondence will be directed to assignee Eviva Concepts, Inc. at the address indicated below.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Irvin Dingle at (571) 272-3210.

Irvin Dingle

Petitions Examiner Office of Petitions

cc:

Eviva Concepts, Inc. 1605 Lockness Place Torrance, CA 90501



### UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Vinginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NUMBER

FILING OR 371(C) DATE

FIRST NAMED APPLICANT

ATTY. DOCKET NO./TITLE

12/772,641

05/03/2010

Giancarlo Fantappi;

20559/3 **CONFIRMATION NO. 4309** 

34313 ORRICK, HERRINGTON & SUTCLIFFE, LLP IP PROSECUTION DEPARTMENT 2050 Main Street, Suite 1100 IRVINE, CA 92614

POWER OF ATTORNEY NOTICE

Date Mailed: 02/23/2012

#### NOTICE REGARDING CHANGE OF POWER OF ATTORNEY

This is in response to the Power of Attorney filed 02/16/2012.

• The withdrawal as attorney in this application has been accepted. Future correspondence will be mailed to the new address of record. 37 CFR 1.33.

/idingle/

Office of Data Management, Application Assistance Unit (571) 272-4000, or (571) 272-4200, or 1-888-786-0101



UNITED STATES DEFARTMENT OF COMM.
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Viginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NUMBER

Eviva Concepts, Inc.

1605 Lockness Place Torrance, CA 90501

FILING OR 371(C) DATE

FIRST NAMED APPLICANT

ATTY. DOCKET NO./TITLE

12/772,641

05/03/2010

Giancarlo Fantappi¿

20559/3

**CONFIRMATION NO. 4309 POA ACCEPTANCE LETTER** 

Date Mailed: 02/23/2012

### NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF POWER OF ATTORNEY

This is in response to the Power of Attorney filed 02/16/2012.

The Power of Attorney in this application is accepted. Correspondence in this application will be mailed to the above address as provided by 37 CFR 1.33.

/idingle/

Office of Data Management, Application Assistance Unit (571) 272-4000, or (571) 272-4200, or 1-888-786-0101



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.usplo.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/772,663	05/03/2010	Geoffrey A. Dorn	5658-8-DIV-2	4352
22442 SHERIDAN R	7590 08/16/2011 ·		EXAM	IINER
1560 BROAD		•	CHERRY, S	STEPHEN J
SUITE 1200 DENVER, CO	80202		ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
221, 121, 00	· · ·		2857	
			MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
	•		08/16/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

### UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

SHERIDAN ROSS PC 1560 BROADWAY SUITE 1200 DENVER, CO 80202

In re Application of DORN ET AL.

Appl No.: 12/772,663

Filed: May 03, 2010

For: Extraction of Depositional Systems

Attorney Docket No. 5658-8-DIV-2

**DECISION ON PETITION** 

UNDER

37 CFR 1.84

This decision is in response to the petition filed June 7, 2010 in the above-identified application. Petitioner requests that color drawings be accepted in accordance with 37 C.F.R. 1.84(b)(2).

The petition is **DISMISSED**.

The petition states that color drawings or photographs of Figures 4A, 4B, 5, 7, 24A-C, 25, 28A-D, 30, 32, 33A-B, and 37 are necessary in order to completely and accurately represent the invention.

A grantable petition under 37 C.F.R. 1.84(b)(2) requires submission of the following: (1) the appropriate fee, (2) three sets of color drawings or photographs, and (3) the required text language set forth in 37 C.F.R. 1.84 (a)(2)(iii).

The papers filed on June 7, 2010 fail to comply with the requirements set forth in 37 C.F.R. 1.84(b)(2), in that it does not include the language set forth in 37 C.F.R. 184(a)(2)(iii). The following text should be inserted in the specification as the first paragraph of the brief description of the drawings:

"The patent or application file contains at least one drawing executed in color. Copies of this patent or patent application publication with color drawing(s) will be provided by the office upon request and payment of the appropriate fee."

For reconsideration of this decision, applicant must amend the specification to insert this language.

Telephonic inquires concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-

2302.

Andrew Schechter

Supervisory Patent Examiner, Art Unit 2857



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.usplo.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/772,663	05/03/2010	Geoffrey A. Dorn	5658-8-DIV-2	4352
22442 SHERIDAN RO	7590 11/15/2011		EXAM	INER
1560 BROADV			CHERRY, S	TEPHEN J
SUITE 1200 DENVER, CO	80202		ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
222., 00			2857	<del></del>
				<del></del>
			MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
		•	11/15/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE
WASHINGTON, D.C. 2023I
www.uspto.gov

Paper Number: 20111115

Jason Vick (45,285) SHERIDAN ROSS PC 1560 BROADWAY SUITE 1200 DENVER CO 80202

In re Application of:

Geoffrey A. Dorn et al.

Serial No.: 12/772,663

Filed: 05/03/2010

Attorney Docket No.: 5658-8-DIV-2

**DECISION ON PETITION** 

FOR USE OF COLOR DRAWINGS UNDER 37

C.F.R 1.84(a)(2)

This is a decision in response to the "response on the petition decision" under 37 C.F.R. 1.84(a)(2) filed 08/29/2011 based on the original petition filed 06/07/2010. The petition fee has been paid.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

The Petition sets forth an explanation regarding why the color drawings are necessary, the required fee, the required paragraph is provided in the specification and includes three sets of color drawings.

Accordingly, the color drawings are accepted as formal drawings in the above-referenced application.

Drew A. Dunn, Supervisory Patent Examiner

Technology Center 2800

Semiconductors, Electrical and Optical

Systems and Components

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY - PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY (PCT-PPH) PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE KOREAN INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY OFFICE (KIPO) AND THE USPTO 12772680 Application No: Filing date: 2010-05-03 Perry D. Martin First Named Inventor: Title of the SPARK PLUG Invention: THIS REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM ALONG WITH THE REQUIRED DOCUMENTS MUST BE SUBMITTED VIA EFS-WEB. INFORMATION REGARDING EFS-WEB IS AVAILABLE AT HTTP://WWW.USPTO.GOV/EBC/EFS HELP.HTML APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM AND PETITIONS TO MAKE THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION SPECIAL UNDER THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM. The above-identified application is (1) a national stage entry of the corresponding PCT application, or (2) a national stage entry of another PCT application which claims priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (3) a national application that claims domestic/ foreign priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (4) a national application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application, or (5) a continuing application of a U.S. application that satisfies one of (1) to (4) above, or (6) a U.S. application that claims domestic benefit to a U.S. provisional application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application. The corresponding PCT PCT/US2010/046386 application number(s) is/are: The international filing date of the corresponding PCT application(s) is/are: 23/08/2010 I. List of Required Documents: a. A copy of the latest international work product (WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, or IPER) in the above-identified corresponding PCT application(s) Is attached. Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application. A copy of all claims which were indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability in the above-identified corresponding PCT application(s). Is attached. Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application. c. English translations of the documents in a, and b, above are attached (if the documents are not in the English language). A statement that the English translation is accurate is attached for the document in b. above.

Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S.Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE KIPO AND THE USPTO					
		(continued)			
Application No.:					
First Named Inventor:					
WO/ISA, WO/ Is attached  ✓ Has already  (2) Copies of all of	IPEA, IPER) of the corresport been filed in the above-identifit documents (except) for U.S.	2011-07-06			
Are attached  Have alread		fied U.S. application on 2010-05-03			
II. Claims Correspo					
Claims in US Application	Patentable Claims in the corresponding PCT Application	Explanation regarding the correspondence			
1	1	identical			
2	2	identical			
3	3	identical			
4	4	identical			
5	5	identical			
6	6	identical			
7	7	identical			
8	8	identical			
9	9	identical			
10	10	identical			
11	11	identical			
12	12	identical			
13	13	identical			
14	14	identical			
A CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY O					
	III. All the claims in the US application sufficiently correspond to the patentable claims in the corresponding PCT application.				

Signature /Denton L. Anderson/	Date 2011-09-08	
Name (Print/Typed) Denton L. Anderson	Registration Number 30153	

### What is Claimed is:

5

10

15

- 1. A spark plug comprising:
- (a) a central electrode having a proximal portion and a distal portion, the distal portion having a circular cross section with a longitudinal axis and terminating in a distal end;
- (b) a plurality of peripheral electrodes, each peripheral electrode having a lower portion and an upper portion and being substantially identical in shape and dimensions, each upper portion having a distal-most point, each distal-most point being disposed in a central plane within which the longitudinal axis of the distal portion of the central electrode is wholly disposed, the cross-section of each upper portion taken along its central plane defining a convex outer side and a non-convex inner side, each convex outer side having a curved surface which is tangent to a plurality of tangent planes, all of which tangent planes intersect the longitudinal axis of the distal portion of the central electrode at points at or above the distal end of the distal point of the central electrode.

20

25

30

35

- 2. The spark plug of claim 1 wherein the distal portion of the central electrode has a diameter between about 0.125 inches and about 0.265 inches.
- 3. The spark plug of claim 1 wherein the central electrode has a distal end which is dome-shaped.
  - 4. The spark plug of claim 1 wherein the number of the plurality of peripheral electrodes is between about 3 and about 12 peripheral electrodes.
- 5. The spark plug of claim 1 wherein the lower portion of each of the peripheral electrodes has a square cross-section.
  - 6. The spark plug of claim 1 wherein the lower portion of each of the peripheral electrodes has a rectangular cross-section.

5

- 7. The spark plug of claim 1 wherein the lower portion of each of the peripheral electrodes has a generally oval cross-section.
- 8. The spark plug of claim 1 wherein the lower portion of each of the peripheral electrodes has a circular cross-section.

10

- 9. The spark plug of claim 1 wherein the lower portion of each of the peripheral electrodes has a generally square cross-section with rounded corners.
- 10. The spark plug of claim 1 wherein the lower portion of each of the peripheral electrodes has a generally rectangular cross-section with rounded corners.
  - 11. The spark plug of claim 1 wherein the lower portion of each of the peripheral electrodes has a generally triangular cross-section with rounded corners.

20

- 12. The spark plug of claim 1 wherein the upper portion of each of the peripheral electrodes has the shape of an eccentric cone.
  - 13. The spark plug of claim 1 wherein the convex outer side is smooth.

25

14. The spark plug of claim 13 wherein the convex outer side forms an arc of a circle.



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/772,680	05/03/2010	Perry D. Martin	20395	4382
23676 7590 11/17/2011 SHELDON MAK & ANDERSON PC			EXAM	INER
100 Corson Str			LEE, BRE	NITRA M
Third Floor	CA 91103-3842		ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
	C/( ) 1103-3042		2889	
			MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
			11/17/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

SHELDON MAK & ANDERSON PC 100 Corson Street Third Floor PASADENA CA 91103-3842

NOV 1 7 2011

In re Application of MARTIN et al.

Application No.: 12/772,680

Filed: May 3, 2010

Attorney Docket No.: 20395

: DECISION ON REQUEST TO

: PARTICIPATE IN THE PATENT

: PROSECUTION HIGHWAY

: PROGRAM AND PETITION

: TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER

: 37 CFR 1.102(a)

This is a decision on the request to participate in the PCT Patent Prosecution Highway (PCT-PPH) pilot program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed on September 8, 2011, to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are GRANTED.

#### **Discussion**

A grantable request to participate in the PCT-PPH pilot program and petition to make special require:

- (1) The U.S. application must have an eligible relationship to one or more PCT applications where the ISA or IPEA are the JPO, EPO, KIPO, NPI, or USPTO;
- (2) At least one claim in the PCT application has novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability and must be free of any observations in Box VIII in the latest work product in the international stage or applicant must identify and explain why the claim(s) is/are not subject to the observation in Box VIII;
- (3) Applicant must submit a copy of the claim(s) from the PCT application(s) that have novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate, if the claims are not in the English language;
- (4) All the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the claim(s) that have novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability in the PCT application(s);
- (5) Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;
- (6) Applicant must submit a copy of the latest international work product from the PCT application indicating that the claim(s) have novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate

if the latest international work product is not in the English language;

(7) Applicant must submit an IDS listing the documents cited by the PCT examiner in the international work product along with copies of documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications.

The request to participate in the PCT-PPH pilot program and petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Colleen Dunn at 571-272-1170.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at <a href="http://www.uspto.gov/ebc.index.html">http://www.uspto.gov/ebc.index.html</a>.

This application will be forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision once this application's formality reviews have been completed.

/Colleen Dunn/

Colleen Dunn TQAS, TC 2800



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.usplo.gov

#### KRAMER LEVIN NAFTALIS & FRANKEL LLP INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY DEPARTMENT 1177 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS NEW YORK NY 10036

## MAILED

JAN 30 2012

**OFFICE OF PETITIONS** 

In re Application of

ROYCHOWDHURY, Sukomal

Application No. 12/772,724

Filed: May 03, 2010

Attorney Docket No. 057380-02060

**DECISION ON PETITION** 

TO WITHDRAW

FROM RECORD

This is a decision on the Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent of record under 37 C.F.R. § 1.36(b), filed November 01, 2011 and resubmitted January 04, 2012.

### The request is APPROVED.

A grantable request to withdraw as attorney/agent of record must be signed by every attorney/agent seeking to withdraw or contain a clear indication that one attorney is signing on behalf of another/others. The Office requires the practitioner(s) requesting withdrawal to certify that he, she, or they have: (1) given reasonable notice to the client, prior to the expiration of the response period, that the practitioner(s) intends to withdraw from employment; (2) delivered to the client or a duly authorized representative of the client all papers and property (including funds) to which the client is entitled; and (3) notified the client of any responses that may be due and the time frame within which the client must respond, pursuant 37 CFR 10.40(c).

The request was signed by William Spatz on behalf of all attorneys of record who are associated with customer No. 31013. All attorneys/agents associated have been withdrawn. Applicant is reminded that there is no attorney of record at this time.

All future correspondence will be directed to the new address of record indicated below.

There is an outstanding Office action mailed November 14, 2011 that requires a reply from the applicant.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at 571-272-4231.

/Michelle R. Eason/ Michelle R. Eason Paralegal Specialist Office of Petitions

cc: WORLD HYDROGEN ENERGY LLC 58-08 48TH STREET MASPETH, NEW YORK 11378

Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

HAYNES AND BOONE, LLP IP SECTION 2323 VICTORY AVENUE SUITE 700 DALLAS, TX 75219

MAILED

SEP 13 2010

In re Application of

Frank T. Shum

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

Application No. 12/772,767

**DECISION ON PETITION** 

Filed: May 3, 2010

TO WITHDRAW FROM RECORD

Attorney Docket No. 20079.0003.CNUS02

This is a decision on the Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent of record under 37 CFR §§ 1.36(b) or 10.40, filed July 22, 2010.

The request is **NOT APPROVED**.

A review of the file record indicates that any previous power of attorney was revoked by the assignee of the above application on August 24, 2010. Accordingly, the request to withdraw under 37 CFR §§ 1.36(b) or 10.40 is moot.

All future communications from the Office will be directed to the new address of record until otherwise notified by applicant.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at

(57h) 272-3226

Office of Petitions

**Doc Code: PET.GREEN** 

**Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot** 

PTO/SB/420 (11-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2011. OMB 0651-0062
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM					
Attorney Docket Number: 20079.0003.CNUS02	Application Nur (if known):	mber 12/772,767	Filing date: May 3, 2	2010	
First Named Inventor: Frank T. Shum			•		
Title: ELECTRODE STRUCTURES FOR LEDS	WITH INCREASED	ACTIVE AREA			
APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION OF THE				Y PILOT PROGRAM FOR	
This petition must be timely filed electrical 1. By filing this petition:	ectronically usi	ing the USPTO $\epsilon$	lectronic filing system	, EFS-Web.	
Applicant is requesting early 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication					
2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements for the Green Technology Pilot Program, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention. See Instruction Sheet.					
3. This request is accompanied b	y statements o	of special status f	or the eligibility require	ement.	
4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.					
5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.					
6. Other attachments:					
/Michael S. Garrabrants/			Date Noven	nber 18, 2010	
Name Michael S. Garrabrants (Print/Typed) Registration Number 51,230			Number <sup>51,230</sup>		
<b>Note:</b> Signatures of all the inventors or assi CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1. see below*.					
*Total of forms are submitted.					

The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box** 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

Attorney Docket No.: 20079.0003.CNUS02 Client Ref. BL060002US-CON2

### IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

In re Patent Application of:

Frank T. Shum Conf. No.: 4559

Serial No.: 12/772,767 Art Unit: 2826

Filing Date: May 3, 2010 Examiner: Feifei Yeung Lopez

Title: ELECTRODE STRUCTURES FOR LEDS WITH INCREASED ACTIVE AREA

# STATEMENT UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Commissioner for Patents P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450

### Dear Sir:

The basis for this Petition to Make Special Under the Green Technology Pilot Program is energy conservation. This invention contributes to energy conservation because the invention facilitates the manufacture and/or use of light emitting diodes (LEDs) that use substantially less energy than contemporary incandescent and fluorescent lights. Because the invention allows reduced electrical energy consumption, the invention provides for more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources. Thus, it is respectfully submitted that the materiality standard is met.

The present patent application has been published on August 26, 2010 and assigned a publication no. US 2010-0213495 A1.

Attorney Docket No.: 20079.0003.CNUS02

\*\*\*\*\*\*

The undersigned representative authorizes the Commissioner to charge any additional fees that may be required, or credit any overpayment, to Deposit Account No. <u>14-1437</u>, referencing Attorney Docket No.: 20079.0003.CNUS02.

In order to facilitate the resolution of any issues or questions presented by this paper, the Examiner may directly contact the undersigned by phone to further the discussion.

Dated: November 18, 2010 Respectfully submitted,

By /Michael S. Garrabrants/

Michael S. Garrabrants Registration No. 51,230 NOVAK DRUCE & QUIGG LLP 555 Mission Street, 34<sup>th</sup> Floor San Francisco, California 94105

Tel.: (415) 814-6161 Fax: (415) 814-6165



# United States Patent and Trademark Office

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/772,767	05/03/2010	Frank T. Shum	20079.0003.CNUS02	4559
99483 7590 12/02/2010			EXAM	INER
Bridgelux, Inc.	Bridgelux, Inc. c/o Novak Druce + Quigg LLP 1000 Lousiana Street, Fifty- Third Floor		YEUNG LOPEZ, FEIFEI	
	Houston, TX 77002			PAPER NUMBER
			2826	
			MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
•			12/02/2010	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Bridgelux, Inc. c/o Novak Druce + Quigg LLP 1000 Lousiana Street, Fifty-Third Floor Houston TX 77002

In re Application of

Frank T. SHUM : DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/772,767 : TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: May 03, 2010 : THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY

Attorney Docket No. 20079.0003.CNUS02 : PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed on November 18, 2010, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

## The petition is **DISMISSED**.

If reconsideration of this decision is desired, a petition for reconsideration must be filed within ONE (1) MONTH OR THIRTY (30) DAYS from the mail date of this decision, whichever is longer. No extension of this time limit can be granted under 37 CFR 1.136(a) or (b). The petition for reconsideration should include an exhaustive attempt to provide the lacking item(s) noted below, since, after a decision on the petition for reconsideration, no further reconsideration or review of the matter will be undertaken by the Director.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications and be filed prior to the date of the notice, December 8, 2009.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to

make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The petition lacks item 4.

In regard to item 4, applicant's statement pertaining to how the materiality standard is met does not satisfy the requirements for this pilot. The instant petition includes a statement identifying the basis for the special status as contributing to energy conservation. Specifically, the petition indicates that the present invention relates to facilitating the manufacture and/or use of light emitting diodes (LEDs). However, the materiality standard does not permit an applicant to speculate as to how a hypothetical end-user might specially apply the invention in a manner that could contribute to energy conservation. The claims are directed to an electrode structure which is capable of being used with LEDs or other structures. Any argument that the claimed invention can be used to facilitate the manufacture and/or use of (LEDs) is considered speculate as to how a hypothetical end-user might specially apply the claimed invention. Favorable consideration would be give if applicant presents at least one claim directed to an LED having the electrode structure of the current claims.

Any reconsideration of this decision should be submitted through the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web, and selecting the document description of "Petition for Green Tech Pilot" on the EFS-Web screen.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Lee W. Young at 571-272-4549.

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 2826 for action in its regular turn.

Lee W. Young

Quality Assurance Specialist Technology Center 2800



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

Bridgelux, Inc. c/o Novak Druce + Quigg LLP 1000 Lousiana Street, Fifty- Third Floor Houston TX 77002

MAILED

JAN 102011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application:

Frank T. Shum

Application No. 12/772,767

Filed: May 3, 2010

Attorney Docket No. 20079.0003.CNUS02

**NOTICE** 

This is a notice regarding your request for acceptance of a fee deficiency submission under 37 CFR 1.28 filed October 29, 2010. On September 1, 1998, the Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit held that 37 CFR 1.28(c) is the sole provision governing the time for correction of the erroneous payment of the issue fee as a small entity. See DH Technology v. Synergystex International, Inc. 154 F.3d 1333, 47 USPQ2d 1865 (Fed. Cir. Sept. 1, 1998).

The Office no longer investigates or rejects original or reissue applications under 37 CFR 1.56. **1098 Off. Gaz. Pat. Office 502 (January 3, 1989)**. Therefore, nothing in this Notice is intended to imply that an investigation was done.

Your fee deficiency submission under 37 CFR 1.28 is hereby accepted. The petition is **GRANTED**.

This application is no longer entitled to small entity status. Accordingly, all future fees paid in this application must be paid at the large entity rate.

The fee deficiency payment of \$628 will be charged to petitioner's deposit account,

The application file does not indicate a change of address has been filed in this case, although the address given on the petition differs from the address of record. A change of address should be filed in this case in accordance with MPEP 601.03. A courtesy copy of this decision is being mailed to the address noted on the petition. However, until otherwise instructed, all future correspondence regarding this application will be mailed solely to the address of record.

This file is being forwarded to Files Repository.

Telephone inquiries related to this decision should be directed to the Kimberly Inabinet at (571) 272-4618.

/Carl Friedman/ Carl Friedman Petitions Examiner Office of Petitions

cc: Michael S. Garrabrants
Novak Druce & Quigg, LLP
555 Mission Street, 34<sup>th</sup> Street
San Francisco, CA 94105



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.usplo.gov

BLAKELY SOKOLOFF TAYLOR & ZAFMAN LLP 1279 OAKMEAD PARKWAY SUNNYVALE CA 94085-4040

MAILED
MAR 0 9 2012
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of YONEKUBO, et al

**Application No.: 12/772,790** 

Filed: May 3, 2010

Attorney Docket No.: 6639P940 For: AUDIO SIGNAL CORRECTION

APPARATUS AND AUDIO SIGNAL

**CORRECTION METHOD** 

: DECISION ON REQUEST TO

: PARTICIPATE IN THE PATENT

: PROSECUTION HIGHWAY

: PROGRAM AND PETITION

: TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER

: 37 CFR 1.102(a)

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed February 3, 2012, to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **GRANTED**.

#### **DISCUSSION**

A grantable request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition to make special require:

- 1. The U.S. application is
  - a. a Paris Convention application which either
    - i. validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) and 37 CFR 1.55 to one or more applications filed in the JPO, or
    - ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
  - b. a national stage application under the PCT (an application which entered the national stage in the U.S. from a PCT international application after compliance with 35 U.S.C. 371), which PCT application
    - i. validly claims priority to an application filed in the JPO, or
    - ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
    - iii. contains no priority claim, or

- c. a so-called bypass application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111(a) which validly claims benefit under 35 U.S.C. 120 to a PCT application, which PCT application
  - i. validly claims priority to an application filed in the JPO, or
  - ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
  - iii. contains no priority claim;
- 2. Applicant must:
  - a. Ensure all the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the JPO application(s) and
  - b. Submit a claims correspondence table in English;
- 3. Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;
- 4. Applicant must submit:
  - a. Documentation of prior office action:
    - i. a copy of the office action(s) just prior to the "Decision to Grant a Patent" from each of the JPO application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claim(s) or
    - ii. if the allowable/patentable claims(s) are from a "Notification of Reasons for Refusal" then the Notification of Reasons for Refusal or
    - iii. if the JPO application is a first action allowance then no office action from the JPO is necessary should be indicated on the request/petition form;
  - b. An English language translation of the JPO Office action from (5)(a)(i)-(ii) above
- 5. Applicant must submit:
  - a. An IDS listing the documents cited by the JPO examiner in the JPO office action (unless already submitted in this application)
  - b. Copies of the documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications (unless already submitted in this application);

The request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-6735.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at <a href="http://www.uspto.gov/ebc.index.html">http://www.uspto.gov/ebc.index.html</a>.

This application will be forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Diane Goodwyn/
Diane Goodwyn
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

BLAKELY SOKOLOFF TAYLOR & ZAFMAN LLP 1279 OAKMEAD PARKWAY **SUNNYVALE, CA 94086-4040** 

MAILED

MAY 102011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of

Chou et al.

Application No. 12/772,806

Filed: May 3, 2010

Attorney Docket No. PANZ11-1010

**DECISION ON PETITION** 

TO WITHDRAW

FROM RECORD

This is a decision on the Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent of record under 37 C.F.R. § 1.36(b), filed March 17, 2011.

The request is **DISMISSED** as involving a moot issue.

A review of the file record indicates that the power of attorney to the attorneys/agents associated with Customer Number 08791 was revoked by the assignee of record on March 28, 2011. Accordingly, the request to withdraw under 37 C.F.R. § 1.36(b) is moot.

All future communications from the Office will be directed to the below-listed address until otherwise properly notified.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at 571-272-3206. All other inquires concerning either the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.

Liana Walsh

**Petitions Examiner** Office of Petitions

cc:

PARK, VAUGHAN, FLEMING & DOWLER LLP

2820 FIFTH STREET DAVIS CA 95618-7759



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

CHRISTENSEN, O'CONNOR, JOHNSON, KINDNESS, PLLC 1420 FIFTH AVENUE SUITE 2800

SEATTLE WA 98101-2347

MAILED

MAR 19 2012

In re Application of

Takashi Sakai

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

Application No. 12/772,840

ON PETITION

Filed: 05/03/2010

Attorney Docket No. SGIP134726

This is in response to the PETITION FOR ACCEPTANCE OF COLOR DRAWINGS IN PATENT APPLICATION, filed in the United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO) on May 3, 2010, which is treated as a petition under 37 CFR 1.84(a)(2).

## The petition is **DISMISSED**.

Any request for reconsideration of this decision must be submitted within **TWO (2) MONTHS** from the mail date of this decision. Extensions of time under 37 CFR 1.136(a) are permitted. The reconsideration request should include a cover letter entitled, "Renewed Petition under 37 CFR 1.84(a)(2)". No further petition fee is required for a renewed petition.

37 CFR 1.84(a)(2) states that the Office will accept color drawings only after granting a petition explaining why color drawings are necessary. The petition must include:

- (i) The fee set forth in 1.17(h);
- (ii) Three (3) sets of color drawings;<sup>1</sup>
- (iii) An amendment to the specification to insert (unless the specification contains or has been previously amended to contain) the following language as the first paragraph of the brief description of the drawings:

The patent or application file contains at least one drawing executed in color. Copies of this patent or patent application publication with color drawing(s) will be provided by the Office upon request and payment of the necessary fee.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> The requirement for three (3) sets of color drawings is not applicable to color drawings submitted via EFS-Web. Therefore, only one set of color drawings is necessary when filing via EFS-Web. See MPEP 502.05(VIII)(C).

In addition, MPEP 608.02 states that a petition to accept color drawings will only be granted where the Office "has determined that a color drawings or photograph is the only practical medium by which to disclose in a printed utility patent the subject matter to be patented."

Petitioners assert that the color drawings are necessary in order to facilitate an understanding of the embodiments described and/or claimed in the subject application.

The Office has determined, however, that color drawings or photographs are not the only practical medium by which to disclose in a printed utility patent the subject matter to be patented.

As such, color drawings or photographs are not necessary for an understanding of the invention sought to be patented and not the only practical medium by which to disclose the subject matter sought to be patented. The petition is therefore dismissed.

Further correspondence with respect to this matter should be addressed as follows:

By mail:

Mail Stop Petitions

Commissioner for Patents

PO Box 1450

Alexandria VA 22313-1450

By FAX:

571-273-8300

Attn: Office of Petitions

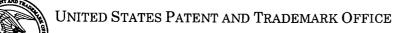
A reply may also be filed via EFS-Web.

The application is being forwarded to Group Art Unit 2891.

Telephone inquiries regarding this decision should be directed to Senior Petitions Attorney Douglas I. Wood at (571)272-3231.

ose' G. Dees

Petitions Examiner Office of Petitions



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.usplo.gov

KILPATRICK TOWNSEND & STOCKTON LLP TWO EMBARCADERO CENTER, EIGHT FLOOR SAN FRANCISCO CA 94111-3834

MAILED
JUN 1 7 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of

HANNANI, et al

Application No. 12/772,883

Filed: May 3, 2010

Attorney Docket No. 027690-000110US

**DECISION ON PETITION** 

TO WITHDRAW

FROM RECORD

This is a decision on the Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent of record under 37 C.F.R. 1.36(b), filed May 16, 2011.

### The request is **NOT APPROVED.**

A grantable request to withdraw as attorney/agent of record must be signed by every attorney/agent seeking to withdraw or contain a clear indication that one attorney is signing on behalf of another/others. The Office requires the practitioner(s) requesting withdrawal to certify that he, she, or they have: (1) given reasonable notice to the client, prior to the expiration of the response period, that the practitioner(s) intends to withdraw from employment; (2) delivered to the client or a duly authorized representative of the client all papers and property (including funds) to which the client is entitled; and (3) notified the client of any responses that may be due and the time frame within which the client must respond, pursuant 37 CFR 10.40(c).

The request cannot be approved because there is no indication that the acts noted above at items (1) - (3) have been performed.

Further, the Office will no longer accept address changes to a new practitioner or law firm filed with a Request, absent the filing of a power of attorney to the new representative. The Office will either change the correspondence address of record to the most current address information provided for the assignee of the entire interest who properly became of record under 37 CFR 3.71 or, if no assignee of the entire interest has properly been made of record under 37 CFR 3.71, the most current address information provided for the first named inventor.

Accordingly, the request to withdraw from record cannot be approved because the request does not include the current correspondence address of a law firm or practitioner who has filed a proper power of attorney.

Future submissions should include an acceptable reason as described in 37 CFR 10.40. Please visit www.uspto.gov to review the updated Request for Withdrawal As Attorney or Agent (PTO/SB/83) form.

All future communications from the Office will continue to be directed to the above-identified address until otherwise properly notified.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-6735.

/Diane C. Goodwyn/ Diane C. Goodwyn Petitions Examiner Office of Petitions

Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

HAHN LOESER & PARKS, LLP One GOJO Plaza Suite 300 AKRON OH 44311-1076 MAILED

AUG 13 2010

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of

Robert D. Fogal Sr., et al. Application No. 12/772,890

Filed: May 3, 2010

Attorney Docket No. 115838.00213

DECISION ON PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER

37 CFR 1.102(c)(1)

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1), filed May 3, 2010, to make the above-identified application special based on applicant's age as set forth in MPEP § 708.02, Section IV.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1) and MPEP § 708.02, Section IV: Applicant's Age must be accompanied by evidence showing that at least one of the applicants is 65 years of age, or more, such as a birth certificate or a statement by applicant. No fee is required

The instant petition includes a statement by the inventor. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to JoAnne Burke at 571-272-4584.

All other inquiries concerning either the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 3617 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

Joanne Burke Petitions Examiner Office of Petitions

## UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

BLAKELY SOKOLOFF TAYLOR & ZAFMAN LLP 1279 OAKMEAD PARKWAY **SUNNYVALE, CA 94086-4040** 

MAILED

MAY 10 2011

**OFFICE OF PETITIONS** 

In re Application of

Chou et al.

Application No. 12/772,917

Filed: May 3, 2010

Attorney Docket No. PANZ11-1008

**DECISION ON PETITION** 

TO WITHDRAW FROM RECORD

This is a decision on the Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent of record under 37 C.F.R. § 1.36(b), filed March 17, 2011.

The request is **DISMISSED** as involving a moot issue.

A review of the file record indicates that the power of attorney to the attorneys/agents associated with Customer Number 08791 was revoked by the assignee of record on March 28, 2011. Accordingly, the request to withdraw under 37 C.F.R. § 1.36(b) is moot.

All future communications from the Office will be directed to the below-listed address until otherwise properly notified.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at 571-272-3206. All other inquires concerning either the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.

Liana Walsh

**Petitions Examiner** Office of Petitions

cc:

PARK, VAUGHAN, FLEMING & DOWLER LLP 2820 FIFTH STREET DAVIS CA 95618-7759

alsh)

### UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

BLAKELY SOKOLOFF TAYLOR & ZAFMAN LLP 1279 OAKMEAD PARKWAY SUNNYVALE, CA 94086-4040

MAILED
MAY 1 0 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of

Chou et al. : DECISION ON PETITION

Application No. 12/772,927 : TO WITHDRAW Filed: May 3, 2010 : FROM RECORD

Attorney Docket No. PANZ11-1011

This is a decision on the Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent of record under 37 C.F.R. § 1.36(b), filed March 17, 2011.

The request is **DISMISSED** as involving a moot issue.

A review of the file record indicates that the power of attorney to the attorneys/agents associated with Customer Number 08791 was revoked by the assignee of record on March 28, 2011. Accordingly, the request to withdraw under 37 C.F.R. § 1.36(b) is moot.

All future communications from the Office will be directed to the below-listed address until otherwise properly notified.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at 571-272-3206. All other inquires concerning either the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.

Liana Walsh Petitions Examiner

Janan

Office of Petitions

cc:

PARK, VAUGHAN, FLEMING & DOWLER LLP

2820 FIFTH STREET DAVIS CA 95618-7759

### IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

**PATENT** 

Inventor(s):

Calley, et al.

Docket No.:

57674.2200

Serial No.:

12/772,958

Group Art

2834

Filing Date: May 3, 2010

Unit: Examiner:

Quyen Phan Leung

Title:

Confirmation 4921

TRANSVERSE AND/OR COMMUTATED

No.:

FLUX SYSTEMS CONFIGURED TO PROVIDE REDUCED FLUX LEAKAGE, HYSTERESIS LOSS REDUCTION, AND

PHASE MATCHING

## PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER GREEN TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM

Commissioner for Patents P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

### Dear Commissioner:

Applicants hereby petition to make this application special on the grounds that the claimed invention relates to energy conservation. Concepts presented in the application materially contribute to energy conservation through application in electric vehicles and other electric devices. Applicants agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements of the Green Technology Pilot Program if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention.

No fee is required under 37 CFR 1.102. Applicants hereby request early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and authorize the payment of the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

Applicants respectfully request that this petition be granted. The Commissioner is hereby authorized to charge any additional fees which may be required, or credit any overpayment, to Deposit Account No. 19-2814.

Dated: MARCH 24, 2011

Respectfully submitted,

Ryan D. Ricks Reg. No. 60,572

SNELL & WILMER L.L.P.

One Arizona Center 400 E. Van Buren

Phoenix, Arizona 85004-2202

Phone:

(602) 382-6551

Fax: Email: (602) 382-6070 rricks@swlaw.com

12540423



# United States Patent and Trademark Office

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspio.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/772,958	05/03/2010	David G. Calley	57674.2200	4921
20322 SNFLL & WII	7590 03/29/2011 LMER L.L.P. (Main)		EXAM	INER
400 EAST VA	N BUREN		LEUNG, QU	YEN PHAN
ONE ARIZON PHOENIX, AZ			ART UNIT PAPER NU	
,			2834	
			MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
			03/29/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.usplo.gov

SNELL & WILMER L.L.P. (Main) 400 EAST VAN BUREN ONE ARIZONA CENTER PHOENIX AZ 85004-2202

In re Application of

CALLEY et al. : DECISION ON PETITION

Application No. 12/772,958 : TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER Filed: May 03, 2010 : THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY

Attorney Docket No. 57674.2200 : PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed on March 24, 2011, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

## The petition is **DISMISSED**.

If reconsideration of this decision is desired, a petition for reconsideration must be filed within ONE (1) MONTH OR THIRTY (30) DAYS from the mail date of this decision, whichever is longer. No extension of this time limit can be granted under 37 CFR 1.136(a) or (b). The petition for reconsideration should include an exhaustive attempt to provide the lacking item(s) noted below, since, after a decision on the petition for reconsideration, no further reconsideration or review of the matter will be undertaken by the Director.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications and be filed prior to the date of the notice, December 8, 2009.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the

Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The petition lacks items 4 and 8.

In regard to item 4, applicant's statement pertaining to how the materiality standard is met does not satisfy the requirements for this pilot. It is not readily apparent how the claimed invention meets any of the materiality standards of this pilot. The petition cites "energy conservation" as the basis for petition. However, "energy conservation" alone is not a materiality standard for this pilot.

In regard to item 8, applicant has failed to submit the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d). Providing authorization to charge the fee does not satisfy this requirement.

Any reconsideration of this decision should be submitted through the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web, and selecting the document description of "Petition for Green Tech Pilot" on the EFS-Web screen.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Lee W. Young at 571-272-4549.

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 2834 for action in its regular turn.

Lee W. Young

Quality Assurance Specialist Technology Center 2800

### IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

**PATENT** 

Inventor(s): Calley, et al.

Docket No.:

57674.2200

Serial No.:

12/772,958

Group Art Unit:

No.:

2834

Filing

May 3, 2010

Examiner:

**Quyen Phan Leung** 

Date:

Confirmation 4921

Title:

TRANSVERSE AND/OR

COMMUTATED FLUX SYSTEMS

CONFIGURED TO PROVIDE REDUCED FLUX LEAKAGE, HYSTERESIS LOSS REDUCTION, AND PHASE MATCHING

# PETITION FOR RECONSIDERATION ON DECISION OF PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER GREEN TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM

Commissioner for Patents P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

### Dear Commissioner:

Further to the Petition to Make Special under the Green Technology Pilot Program filed by Applicants on March 24, 2011, and the Decision on Petition mailed March 29, 2011, the claimed invention materially contributes to the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, for example by reducing flux leakage, reducing hysteresis losses, and/or reducing eddy current losses in electric motors as discussed at least in paragraphs [0070], [0098], [0108], and [0129]. Specifically, claims 8, 11, and 17 of the application recite "to reduce flux leakage". Moreover, each of the claims recites structural elements relevant to such energy conservation principles.

Additionally, the claimed invention materially contributes to greenhouse gas emission reduction by improving the performance of electric vehicles. For example, with reference to at least paragraphs [0094], [0122] through [0126], [0140], and [0141] and claims 1, 8, 13, and 24 of the application, electric motors configured in accordance with principles of the present disclosure may have improved flux transfer and resulting improved output torque. This claimed structure can enable electric vehicles to be configured absent transmission-like components between an electric motor and a wheel, thus reducing mechanical losses from transmission-like components and enabling the electric vehicle to achieve an extended range for a given battery charge.

Applicants submit that all requirements for a grantable petition to make special have now been satisfied. Specifically, requirement 4 noted in the Decision on Petition has been addressed by Applicants' statements herein. Additionally, requirement 8 noted in the Decision on Petition has been addressed by Applicants' payment of the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) on April 1, 2011.

Applicants therefore respectfully petition for reconsideration of the dismissal of the petition, and request that the petition be granted. The Commissioner is hereby authorized to charge any additional fees which may be required, or credit any overpayment, to Deposit Account No. 19-2814.

Dated: APRIL 25, 2011

Respectfully submitted,

Ryan D. Ricks Reg. No. 60,572

SNELL & WILMER L.L.P.

One Arizona Center 400 E. Van Buren

Phoenix, Arizona 85004-2202

Phone: (602) 382-6551

Fax:

(602) 382-6070 Email: rricks@swlaw.com



# United States Patent and Trademark Office

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/772,958	05/03/2010	David G. Calley	57674.2200	4921
20322 SNELL & WII	7590 05/05/2011 LMER L.L.P. (Main)		EXAM	INER
400 EAST VA	, ,		LEUNG, QU	YEN PHAN
ONE ARIZON PHOENIX, AZ			ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
THOENIX, AZ		•	2834	
			MAIL DATE	DEL INCOV MODE
		•	MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
			05/05/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

SNELL & WILMER L.L.P. (Main) 400 EAST VAN BUREN ONE ARIZONA CENTER PHOENIX AZ 85004-2202

In re Application of

CALLEY et al. : DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/772,958 : TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: May 03, 2010 : THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY

Attorney Docket No. 57674.2200 : PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed on March 24, 2011 and renewed on 25 April 2011, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

### The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1-8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Lee W. Young at 571-272-4549.

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 2834 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

Lee W. Young

Quality Assurance Specialist Technology Center 2800

### IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

**PATENT** 

Inventor(s):

Calley, et al.

Docket No.:

57674.2400

Serial No.:

12/772,959

Group Art Unit:

2834

Filing Date:

May 3, 2010

Examiner:

Quyen Phan

Leung

Title:

TRANSVERSE AND/OR

Confirmation

4925

COMMUTATED FLUX SYSTEMS

No.:

FOR ELECTRIC BICYCLES

## PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER GREEN TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM

Commissioner for Patents P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

#### Dear Commissioner:

Applicants hereby petition to make this application special on the grounds that the claimed invention relates to energy conservation. Concepts presented in the application materially contribute to energy conservation through application in electric vehicles and other electric devices. Applicants agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements of the Green Technology Pilot Program if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention.

No fee is required under 37 CFR 1.102. Applicants hereby request early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and authorize the payment of the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

Applicants respectfully request that this petition be granted. The Commissioner is hereby authorized to charge any additional fees which may be required, or credit any overpayment, to Deposit Account No. 19-2814.

Dated: MARIH 24, 2011

Respectfully submitted,

Ryan D. Ricks Reg. No. 60,572

SNELL & WILMER L.L.P.

One Arizona Center 400 E. Van Buren

Phoenix, Arizona 85004-2202

Phone:

(602) 382-6551

Fax:

(602) 382-6070

Email:

rricks@swlaw.com



# United States Patent and Trademark Office

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/772,959	05/03/2010	David G. Calley	57674.2400	4925
20322 SNELL & WII	7590 03/29/2011 LMER L.L.P. (Main)		EXAM	NER
400 EAST VA	N BUREN		LEUNG, QU	YEN PHAN
ONE ARIZON PHOENIX, AZ			ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
111021	_ 0000 +		2834	
			MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
			03/29/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.



ţ,

Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

SNELL & WILMER L.L.P. (Main) 400 EAST VAN BUREN ONE ARIZONA CENTER PHOENIX AZ 85004-2202

In re Application of

CALLEY et al. : DECISION ON PETITION

Application No. 12/772,959 : TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER Filed: May 03, 2010 : THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY

Attorney Docket No. 57674.2400 : PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed on March 24, 2011, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

### The petition is **DISMISSED**.

If reconsideration of this decision is desired, a petition for reconsideration must be filed within ONE (1) MONTH OR THIRTY (30) DAYS from the mail date of this decision, whichever is longer. No extension of this time limit can be granted under 37 CFR 1.136(a) or (b). The petition for reconsideration should include an exhaustive attempt to provide the lacking item(s) noted below, since, after a decision on the petition for reconsideration, no further reconsideration or review of the matter will be undertaken by the Director.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications and be filed prior to the date of the notice, December 8, 2009.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the

Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The petition lacks items 4 and 8.

In regard to item 4, applicant's statement pertaining to how the materiality standard is met does not satisfy the requirements for this pilot. It is not readily apparent how the claimed invention meets any of the materiality standards of this pilot. The petition cites "energy conservation" as the basis for petition. However, "energy conservation" alone is not a materiality standard for this pilot.

In regard to item 8, applicant has failed to submit the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d). Providing authorization to charge the fee does not satisfy this requirement.

Any reconsideration of this decision should be submitted through the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web, and selecting the document description of "Petition for Green Tech Pilot" on the EFS-Web screen.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Lee W. Young at 571-272-4549.

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 2834 for action in its regular turn.

Lee W. Young Quality Assurance Specialist

Technology Center 2800

# IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

**PATENT** 

Inventor(s):

Calley, et al.

Docket No.:

57674.2400

Serial No.:

12/772,959

Group Art Unit:

2834

Filing Date:

May 3, 2010

Examiner:

Quyen Phan

Leung

Title:

TRANSVERSE AND/OR

Confirmation

4925

COMMUTATED FLUX SYSTEMS

No.:

FOR ELECTRIC BICYCLES

# PETITION FOR RECONSIDERATION ON DECISION OF PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER GREEN TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM

Commissioner for Patents P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

#### Dear Commissioner:

Further to the Petition to Make Special under the Green Technology Pilot Program filed by Applicants on March 24, 2011, and the Decision on Petition mailed March 29, 2011, the claimed invention materially contributes to the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, for example by reducing resistive losses in electric motors as discussed at least in paragraph [0088] and claims 33 and 34 of the application. Moreover, the claimed invention materially contributes to greenhouse gas emission reduction by improving the performance of electric bicycles. For example, with reference to at least paragraphs [0074] and [0080] of the application, electric motors as presented in the application enable electric bicycles to be configured absent a gearbox, eliminating mechanical losses from the gearbox and enabling the electric bicycle to achieve an extended range for a given battery charge. Specifically, claim 1 recites "at least one of the rotor or the stator is coupled to the wheel of an electric bicycle", claim 27 recites "a cassette motor for an e-bike", and claim 30 recites "a method of converting a bicycle to electric operation".

Applicants submit that all requirements for a grantable petition to make special have now been satisfied. Specifically, requirement 4 noted in the Decision on Petition has been addressed by Applicants' statements herein. Additionally, requirement 8 noted in the Decision on Petition has been addressed by Applicants' payment of the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) on April 1, 2011.

Applicants therefore respectfully petition for reconsideration of the dismissal of the petition, and request that the petition be granted. The Commissioner is hereby authorized to charge any additional fees which may be required, or credit any overpayment, to Deposit Account No. 19-2814.

Dated: \_ April 5, 2011

Respectfully submitted,

Ryan D. Ricks Reg. No. 60,572

SNELL & WILMER L.L.P.

One Arizona Center 400 E. Van Buren

Phoenix, Arizona 85004-2202

Phone: (602) 382-6551 Fax: (602) 382-6070 Email: rricks@swlaw.com

2 12837149



# United States Patent and Trademark Office

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.	
12/772,959	05/03/2010	David G. Calley	57674.2400	4925	
20322 SNFLL & WII	20322 7590 04/21/2011 SNELL & WILMER L.L.P. (Main)			INER	
400 EAST VAN BUREN		LEUNG, QUYEN PHAN			
ONE ARIZON PHOENIX, AZ	NA CENTER AZ 85004-2202			ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
,			2834		
			MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE	
		•	04/21/2011	PAPER	

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 2213-1450

SNELL & WILMER L.L.P. (Main) 400 EAST VAN BUREN ONE ARIZONA CENTER PHOENIX AZ 85004-2202

In re Application of

CALLEY et al. : DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/772,959 : TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: May 03, 2010 : THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY

Attorney Docket No. 57674.2400 : PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed on March 24, 2011 and renewed on April 05, 2011, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

### The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1 - 8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Lee W. Young at 571-272-4549.

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 2834 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

Lee W. Young

Quality Assurance Specialist

Technology Center 2800

#### IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

**PATENT** 

Inventor(s):

Calley, et al.

Docket No.:

57674.2500

Serial No.:

12/772,962

Group Art Unit:

2834

Filing Date:

May 3, 2010

Examiner:

Quyen Phan

Leung

Title:

TRANSVERSE AND/OR

Confirmation

4931

No.:

HAVING PHASE OFFSET

COMMUTATED FLUX SYSTEMS

## PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER GREEN TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM

Commissioner for Patents P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

#### Dear Commissioner:

Applicants hereby petition to make this application special on the grounds that the claimed invention relates to energy conservation. Concepts presented in the application materially contribute to energy conservation through application in electric vehicles and other electric devices. Applicants agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements of the Green Technology Pilot Program if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention.

No fee is required under 37 CFR 1.102. Applicants hereby request early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and authorize the payment of the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

Applicants respectfully request that this petition be granted. The Commissioner is hereby authorized to charge any additional fees which may be required, or credit any overpayment, to Deposit Account No. 19-2814.

Respectfully submitted,

Dated: MARCH 24, 2011

Rvan D. Ricks Reg. No. 60,572

SNELL & WILMER L.L.P.

One Arizona Center 400 E. Van Buren

Phoenix, Arizona 85004-2202

Phone: (602) 382-6551

Fax:

(602) 382-6070

Email:

rricks@swlaw.com



## United States Patent and Trademark Office

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.	
12/772,962	05/03/2010	David G. Calley	57674.2500	4931	
	7590 03/29/2011 MER L.L.P. (Main)	EXAM	EXAMINER		
400 EAST VA	N BUREN		LEUNG, QU	LEUNG, QUYEN PHAN	
ONE ARIZONA CENTER PHOENIX, AZ 85004-2202			ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER	
<b>-</b>			2834		
	•	$\gamma$			
			MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE	
			03/29/2011	PAPER	

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.



Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

SNELL & WILMER L.L.P. (Main) 400 EAST VAN BUREN ONE ARIZONA CENTER PHOENIX AZ 85004-2202

In re Application of

CALLEY et al. : DECISION ON PETITION

Application No. 12/772,962 : TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER Filed: May 03, 2010 : THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY

Attorney Docket No. 57675.2500 : PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed on March 24, 2011, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

### The petition is **DISMISSED**.

If reconsideration of this decision is desired, a petition for reconsideration must be filed within ONE (1) MONTH OR THIRTY (30) DAYS from the mail date of this decision, whichever is longer. No extension of this time limit can be granted under 37 CFR 1.136(a) or (b). The petition for reconsideration should include an exhaustive attempt to provide the lacking item(s) noted below, since, after a decision on the petition for reconsideration, no further reconsideration or review of the matter will be undertaken by the Director.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications and be filed prior to the date of the notice, December 8, 2009.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the

Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The petition lacks items 4 and 8.

In regard to item 4, applicant's statement pertaining to how the materiality standard is met does not satisfy the requirements for this pilot. It is not readily apparent how the claimed invention meets any of the materiality standards of this pilot. The petition cites "energy conservation" as the basis for petition. However, "energy conservation" alone is not a materiality standard for this pilot.

In regard to item 8, applicant has failed to submit the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d). Providing authorization to charge the fee does not satisfy this requirement.

Any reconsideration of this decision should be submitted through the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web, and selecting the document description of "Petition for Green Tech Pilot" on the EFS-Web screen.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Lee W. Young at 571-272-4549.

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 2834 for action in its regular turn.

Lee W. Young Quality Assurance Specialist

Technology Center 2800

## IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

**PATENT** 

Inventor(s):

Calley, et al.

Docket No.:

57674.2500

Serial No.:

12/772,962

Group Art Unit:

2834

Filing Date:

May 3, 2010

Examiner:

Quyen Phan

Leung

Title:

TRANSVERSE AND/OR

Confirmation

4931

No.:

COMMUTATED FLUX SYSTEMS

HAVING PHASE OFFSET

## PETITION FOR RECONSIDERATION ON DECISION OF PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER GREEN TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM

Commissioner for Patents P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

#### Dear Commissioner:

Further to the Petition to Make Special under the Green Technology Pilot Program filed by Applicants on March 24, 2011, and the Decision on Petition mailed March 29, 2011, the claimed invention materially contributes to the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, for example by reducing torque ripple and/or cogging torque in electrical machines as discussed at least in paragraphs [0003], [0036], [0050], [0069], [0081], and [0082] of the application, and as reflected in the structure of the electrical machines recited at least in claims 1, 10, and 18 of the application. Specifically, claim 12 recites "cogging torque... is reduced by at least 90%". Reduction of torque ripple and/or cogging torque reduces noise, vibration, and wear and/or failure of electrical and/or mechanical components and the attendant use of energy resources to replace them.

Additionally, the claimed invention materially contributes to greenhouse gas emission reduction by improving the performance of electric vehicles. For example, with reference to at least paragraphs [0093] and claim 23 of the application, electrical machines configured in accordance with principles of the present disclosure may be utilized in connection with electric vehicles. Specifically, claim 23 recites "wherein the electrical machine is an electric motor coupled to a wheel of an electric bicycle". Reduction of torque ripple and/or cogging torque reduces noise, vibration, and wear, improving the usability of an electric vehicle.

Applicants submit that all requirements for a grantable petition to make special have now been satisfied. Specifically, requirement 4 noted in the Decision on Petition has been addressed by Applicants' statements herein. Additionally, requirement 8 noted in the Decision on Petition has been addressed by Applicants' payment of the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) on April 1, 2011.

Applicants therefore respectfully petition for reconsideration of the dismissal of the petition, and request that the petition be granted. The Commissioner is hereby authorized to charge any additional fees which may be required, or credit any overpayment, to Deposit Account No. 19-2814.

Dated: April 25, 2011

Respectfully submitted,

Ryan D. Ricks Reg. No. 60,572

SNELL & WILMER L.L.P.

One Arizona Center 400 E. Van Buren Phoenix, Arizona 85004-2202

Phone: (602) 382-6551

Fax:

(602) 382-6070

Email: rricks@swlaw.com



# United States Patent and Trademark Office

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/772,962	05/03/2010	David G. Calley	57674.2500	4931
20322 SNELL & WII	7590 05/05/2011 LMER L.L.P. (Main)		EXAM	INER
400 EAST VA	N BUREN		LEUNG, QUYEN PHAN	
ONE ARIZONA CENTER PHOENIX, AZ 85004-2202			ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
			2834	
			MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
			05/05/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

SNELL & WILMER L.L.P. (Main) 400 EAST VAN BUREN ONE ARIZONA CENTER PHOENIX AZ 85004-2202

In re Application of

CALLEY et al. : DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/772,962 : TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: May 03, 2010 : THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY

Attorney Docket No. 57675.2500 : PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed on March 24, 2011 and renewed on April 25, 2011, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

#### The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1 - 8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Lee W. Young at 571-272-4549.

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 2834 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

Lee W. Young

Quality Assurance Specialist Technology Center 2800



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

#### CHOATE, HALL & STEWART/CITRIX SYSTEMS, INC. TWO INTERNATIONAL PLACE BOSTON MA 02110

MAILED

NOV 22 2010

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of

Rob Van Der LINDEN, et al

Application No. 12/772,977

Filed: May 3, 2010

Attorney Docket No. 2006579-2126 (CTX-438US)

DECISION ON PETITION

TO WITHDRAW

FROM RECORD

This is a decision on the Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent under 37 C.F.R. § 1.36(b) filed November 10, 2010.

### The request is **NOT APPROVED**.

The Office will no longer approve requests from practitioners to withdraw from applications where the requesting practitioner is acting, or has acted, in a representative capacity pursuant to 37 CFR 1.34. In these situations, the practitioner is responsible for the correspondence the practitioner files in the application while acting in a representative capacity. As such, there is no need for the practitioner to obtain the Office's permission to withdraw from representation. However, practitioners acting in a representative capacity, like practitioners who have a power of attorney in the application, remain responsible for noncompliance with 37 CFR 1.56, as well as 37 CFR 10.18, with respect to documents they file.

A review of the file record indicates that Brenda Herschbach Jarrell does not have power of attorney in this patent application. See 37 C.F.R. § 10.40. Accordingly, the request to withdraw under 37 C.F.R. § 1.36(b) is not applicable.

All future communications from the Office will continue to be directed to the above-identified address until otherwise properly notified.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-6735.

/DCG/ Diane C. Goodwyn Petitions Examiner Office of Petitions



### UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

PERKINS COIE LLP PATENT-SEA P.O. BOX 1247 SEATTLE WA 98111-1247 MAILED
APR 2 1 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of

Goyal

Application No. 12/772,982

Filed: May 3, 2010

Attorney Docket No. 320528056US3

ON PETITION

This is in response to the petition filed February 28, 2011, which is being treated as a request to withdraw the holding of abandonment pursuant to 37 CFR 1.181.

### The petition is **DISMISSED**.

Any request for reconsideration of this decision should be submitted within two (2) months from the mail date of this decision and be entitled "Renewed Petition to Withdraw the Holding of Abandonment under 37 CFR 1.181." See 37 CFR 1.181(f).

On May 20, 2010, the Office mailed a Notice to File Missing Parts, which set a two month shortened statutory period to reply. An incomplete reply and a five month extension of time were submitted on December 17, 2010. The application became abandoned on December 21, 2010, for failure to submit a timely complete response to the May 20, 2010 Notice. On December 30, 2010, the Office mailed a Notice of Abandonment.

In the present petition, petitioner requests that the Office withdraw the holding of abandonment because a response to the Notice was submitted.

This application was held abandonment on December 21, 2010, because petitioner failed to completely respond to the Notice to File Missing Parts. A review of the record shows that although an incomplete response to the Missing Parts was provided, the December 17, 2010 response failed to include the statement pursuant to 37 CFR 37 CFR 1.125(b). The incomplete reply did not toll the time period provided in the Notice to File Missing Parts.

In view of the above, the application was properly held abandoned.

Petitioner may wish to file a petition under 37 CFR 1.137 (b).

Further correspondence with respect to this matter should be addressed as follows:

By mail:

Mail Stop Petition

**Commissioner for Patents** 

P.O. Box 1450

Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

By FAX:

(571) 273-8300

Attn: Office of Petitions

By hand:

**Customer Service Window** 

Randolph Building 401 Dulany Street Alexandria, VA 22314

Telephone inquiries related to this decision may be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3215.

Charlema Grant

Petitions Attorney

Office of Petitions

### UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE



Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

PERKINS COIE LLP PATENT-SEA P.O. BOX 1247 SEATTLE WA 98111-1247

MAILED
JUN 1 3 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of

Goyal

ON PETITION

Application No. 12/772,982

Filed: May 3, 2010

Attorney Docket: 320528056US3

This is a decision on the petition under the unintentional provisions of 37 CFR 1.137(b), filed May 25, 2011, to revive the above-identified application.

### The petition is **GRANTED**.

This above-identified application became abandoned for failure to file a complete response to a Notice to File Missing Parts of Nonprovisional Application, which was mailed on May 20, 2010. The Notice to File Missing Parts set an extendable two (2) month period for reply. A five month extension of time was obtained under the provisions of 37 CFR §1.136(a). Accordingly, this application became abandoned on December 21, 2010. A Notice of Abandonment was mailed on December 30, 2010. A petition filed under 37 CFR 1.181 was dismissed on April 20, 2011.

The petition satisfies the requirements of 37 CFR 1.137(b) in that petitioner has supplied (1) the reply in the form of the substitute specification, statement pursuant to 37 CFR 1.125(b) and filing fees (2) the petition fee of \$1620, and (3) a proper statement of unintentional delay.

This application is being referred to the Office of Patent Application Processing for preexamination processing.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3215.

Charlema Grant

Petitions Attorney

Office of Petitions

Doc Code: PET.GREEN

Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (05-10)
Approved for use through 05/31/2010, OMS 0651-0062
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office: U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM					
Attorn Numb	ey Docket 3449-1419PUS1 er:	Application Number (if known):	12/772,985	Filling date: May 03, 2010	
First N Invent	iamed on: Sung Min HWANG				
Title	LIGHT EMITTING DEVICE AND LIGHT	EMITTING DEVICE	PACKAGE HAVING	THE SAME	
	LICANT HEREBY REQUESTS ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICA			N TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR	
This	petition must be timely filed elec	tronically using t	he USPTO electro	onic filing system, EFS-Web.	
1.	By filing this petition:				
				equests early publication under (d) accompanies this request.	
2.	2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements set forth in the notice titled "Pilot Program for Green Technologies Including Greenhouse Gas Reduction," as modified by the notice titled "Elimination of Classification Requirement in the Green Technology Pilot Program," each of which was published in the Federal Register, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention.				
3.	This request is accompanied by	statements of s	pecial status for th	ne eligibility requirement.	
4.	The application contains no mo	re than three (3)	independent clain	ns and twenty (20) total claims.	
5.	5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.				
6.	6. Other attachments:				
Signal	Signature MAY 2 0 2011			Date MAY <b>2 0</b> 2011	
Name (Print/	Jame David A. Bilodeau Print/Typed) Registration Number 42325			Registration Number 42325	
37 CF	Note: Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature, if necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature, see below:				
	*Total of forms are submitted:				

The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to fife (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 OFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form anxion suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.



## United States Patent and Trademark Office

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.	
12/772,985	05/03/2010	Sung Min Hwang	3449-1419PUS1	4980	
2292 DIDCH STEW	7590 05/27/2011 ART KOLASCH & BIRCH	EXAMINER			
PO BOX 747			GURLEY, L	GURLEY, LYNNE ANN	
FALLS CHURCH, VA 22040-0747			ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER	
		•	2811		
			NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE	
			05/27/2011	ELECTRONIC	

## Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

mailroom@bskb.com



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

BIRCH STEWART KOLASCH & BIRCH PO BOX 747 FALLS CHURCH VA 22040-0747

In re Application of

HWANG et al. : DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/772,985 : TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: May 03, 2010 : THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY

Attorney Docket No. 3449-1419PUS1 : PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed on May 20, 2011, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

#### The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1 - 8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Lee W. Young at 571-272-4549.

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 2811 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

Lee W. Young

Quality Assurance Specialist Technology Center 2800

Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

CHOATE, HALL & STEWART/CITRIX SYSTEMS, INC. TWO INTERNATIONAL PLACE BOSTON MA 02110

MAILED

NOV 22 2010

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of

Richard HAYTON, et al

Application No. 12/773,007

Filed: May 3, 2010

Attorney Docket No. 2006579-2067 (CTX-516)

**DECISION ON PETITION** 

TO WITHDRAW

FROM RECORD

This is a decision on the Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent under 37 C.F.R. § 1.36(b) filed November 10, 2010.

The request is **NOT APPROVED**.

The Office will no longer approve requests from practitioners to withdraw from applications where the requesting practitioner is acting, or has acted, in a representative capacity pursuant to 37 CFR 1.34. In these situations, the practitioner is responsible for the correspondence the practitioner files in the application while acting in a representative capacity. As such, there is no need for the practitioner to obtain the Office's permission to withdraw from representation. However, practitioners acting in a representative capacity, like practitioners who have a power of attorney in the application, remain responsible for noncompliance with 37 CFR 1.56, as well as 37 CFR 10.18, with respect to documents they file.

A review of the file record indicates that Brenda Herschbach Jarrell does not have power of attorney in this patent application. See 37 C.F.R. § 10.40. Accordingly, the request to withdraw under 37 C.F.R. § 1.36(b) is not applicable.

All future communications from the Office will continue to be directed to the above-identified address until otherwise properly notified.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-6735.

/DCG/ Diane C. Goodwyn Petitions Examiner Office of Petitions Doc Code: PPH.PCT.652

Document Description: Petition to make special under PCT-Patent Pros Hwy

PTO/SB/20PCT-KR (06-10) Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY - PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY (PCT-PPH) PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE KOREAN INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY OFFICE (KIPO) AND THE USPTO Filing date: 2010-05-4 Application No: 12773045 First Named Inventor: Jos Bastiaens Title of the Method of Incorporating an Additive into a Polymer Composition and Dispersion Used Therein Invention: THIS REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM ALONG WITH THE REQUIRED DOCUMENTS MUST BE SUBMITTED VIA EFS-WEB. INFORMATION REGARDING EFS-WEB IS AVAILABLE AT HTTP://WWW.USPTO.GOV/EBC/EFS\_HELP.HTML APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM AND PETITIONS TO MAKE THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION SPECIAL UNDER THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM. The above-identified application is (1) a national stage entry of the corresponding PCT application, or (2) a national stage entry of another PCT application which claims priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (3) a national application that claims domestic/ foreign priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (4) a national application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application, or (5) a continuing application of a U.S. application that satisfies one of (1) to (4) above, or (6) a U.S. application that claims domestic benefit to a U.S. provisional application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application. The corresponding PCT PCT/IB2011/051960 application number(s) is/are: The international filing date of the corresponding PCT application(s) is/are: 2011-05-03 I. List of Required Documents: a. A copy of the latest international work product (WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, or IPER) in the above-identified corresponding PCT application(s) Is attached. Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application. A copy of all claims which were indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability in the above-identified corresponding PCT application(s). Is attached. Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application. c. English translations of the documents in a, and b, above are attached (if the documents are not in the English language). A statement that the English translation is accurate is attached for the document in b. above.

Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058 U.S.Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

U.S.Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM

		Between The	KIPO AND THE USPTO (continued)		
Application No.:			and the second		
First Named Inventor:					
WO/ISA, N Is attach  Has alre	WO/IPE/ ned eady bee all doci	A, IPER) of the correspond in filed in the above-identified	ding PCT application.	nternational work products (ISR,  1-08-15  ion publications)	
		en filed in the above-identif	ied U.S. application on 2010	)-08-24	
II. Claims Corre	sponde	ence Table:			
Claims in US Appli	Claims in US Application Patentable Claims in the corresponding PCT Application PCT Application				
1		9	subst	antively identical	
2-7, 10-13  9  US claims depend from and further limit PCT claim 9			om and further limit PCT claim 9		
III. All the claims in the US application sufficiently correspond to the patentable claims in the corresponding PCT application.					
Signature (2)	nic	harl Buch	ana	Date 2011-09-08	
Name (Print/Typed) J. N		ael Buchanan		Registration Number 44571	

### **Privacy Act Statement**

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

- 1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
- 2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
- 3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
- 4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
- 5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
- 6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
- 7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant ( i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
- 8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
- 9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.



## United States Patent and Trademark Office

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/773,045	05/04/2010 Jos Bastiaens		07NOR0010-US-NP	5130
	7590 11/07/201 LBURN LLP - SABIC		EXAM	INER
20 Church Stree		THOMAS, JAISON P		
22nd Floor Hartford, CT 06103			ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
11	Tation, or cores		1766	
			NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
			11/07/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

usptopatentmail@cantorcolburn.com





Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

11/7/11

BC

In re application of : DECISION ON REQUEST TO Jos Bastiaens et al. : PARTICIPATE IN PATENT Serial No. 12/773,045 : PROSECUTION HIGHWAY

Filed: May 04, 2010 : PROGRAM AND

Attorney Docket No: 07NOR0010-US-NP : PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL

UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(a)

This is a decision on the request for reconsideration to participate in the PCT Patent Prosecution Highway (PCT-PPH) pilot program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed September 08, 2011, to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **GRANTED**.

A grantable request to participate in the PCT-PPH pilot program and petition to make special require:

- (1) The U.S. application must disclose an eligible relationship to one or more PCT applications where the ISA or IPEA are the APO, IPA, JPO, KIPO, NBPR, NPI, EPO, Rospatent, IPOS, SPTO, PRV, UK IPO or USPTO;
- (2) At least one claim in the PCT application has novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability and must be free of any observations in Box VIII in the latest work product in the international stage or applicant must identify and explain why the claim(s) is/are not subject to the observation in Box VIII;
- (3) Applicant must submit a copy of the claim(s) from the PCT application(s) that have novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate, if the claims are not in the English language;
- (4) All the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the claim(s) that have novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability in the PCT application(s);
- (5) Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;
- (6) Applicant must submit a copy of the latest international work product from the PCT application indicating that the claim(s) have novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability along with an English translation thereof if the latest international work

Application No. 12/773,045

product is not in the English language; and

(7) Applicant must submit an IDS listing the documents cited by the PCT examiner in the international work product along with copies of documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications.

The request to participate in the PPH program and petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

The application is being forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

Any inquiry regarding this decision should be directed to Blaine Copenheaver, Quality Assurance Specialist, at (571) 272-1156.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc/index.html.

/Blaine Copenheaver/

Blaine Copenheaver Quality Assurance Specialist Technology Center 1700



Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
\* + P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

KAMRATH & ASSOCIATES P.A. 4825 OLSON MEMORIAL HIGHWAY SUITE 245 GOLDEN VALLEY MN 55422

MAILED

DEC 0 6 2010

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of

Alex Horng et al

Application No. 12/773,109

Filed: May 4, 2010

Attorney Docket No. PK11505US

**DECISION ON PETITION** 

This is a decision on the communication filed August 4, 2010, entitled "PETITION FOR CORRECTED FILING RECEIPT."

#### The petition is **DISMISSED**.

Petitioner files the above petition and states that "In reply to RESPONSE TO REQUEST FOR CORRECTED FILING RECEIPT mailed June 2, 2010, it should be noted that a typographical error appeared in the DECLARATION filed in the above application. Please compare the signature of "SHAN DUO-NIEN" with the incorrectly typed name. Thus, the inventor's name has not changed, rather it is desired that the patent office records reflect the correct spelling of the inventor's name.

However, because the printed name of the joint inventor as (To-Nien San) is entirely different from the signature name of (SHAN DUO-NIEN), a petition under 37 CFR 1.48(a) is required to name SHAN DUO-NIEN as a joint inventor and to delete the name of To-Nien San as a joint inventor. The processing fee for the petition is \$130.00 (37 CFR 1.17(i)).

;-2-

Further correspondence with respect to this matter should be delivered through one of the following mediums:

By mail:

Mail Stop PETITIONS Commissioner for Patents Post Office Box 1450

Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

By hand:

**Customer Service Window** 

Mail Stop Petitions Randolph Building 40l Dulany Street Alexandria, VA 22314

By fax:

(571) 273-8300

ATTN: Office of Petitions

By internet:

**EFS-Web** 

www.uspto.gov/ebc/efs\_help.html (for help using EFS-Web call the Patent Electronic Business Center

at (866) 217-9197)

Any questions concerning this matter may be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3208.

/KOC/ Karen Creasy Petitions Examiner Office of Petitions



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

LOCKE LORD BISSELL & LIDDELL LLP 600 TRAVIS SUITE 2800 HOUSTON TX 77002-3095

**MAILED** 

APR 092012

**OFFICE OF PETITIONS** 

In re Application of

Gary Thelen Leseman et al.

Application No. 12/773,133

Filed: May 4, 2010

Attorney Docket No. 0023453.007US

**DECISION ON PETITION** 

TO WITHDRAW

FROM RECORD

This is a decision on the renewed Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent of record under 37 CFR § 1.36(b), filed March 13, 2012.

The request is **NOT APPROVED**.

A review of the file record indicates that D. Brit Nelson or any attorney/agents associated with Customer Number 22904 does not have power of attorney or was ever given power of attorney in the above-identified application.

Accordingly, the request to withdraw under 37 CFR § 1.36(b) is not applicable.

All future communications from the Office will continue to be directed to the address of record until otherwise properly notified by the applicant.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at 571-272-4584.

/JoAnne Burke/ JoAnne Burke Petitions Examiner Office of Petitions



## United States Patent and Trademark Office

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	CATION NO. FILING DATE FIRST NAMED INVENTOR		ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.	
12/773,304	05/04/2010	Kenneth J. Stethem	AEG-005CPC1	5673	
51414 GOODWIN P	7590 04/21/2011 ROCTER LLP	· .	EXAMINER		
PATENT ADM	MINISTRATOR		PIERCE, W	ILLIAM M	
53 STATE ST EXCHANGE			ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER	
BOSTON, MA	A 02109-2881		3711		
			NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE	
			04/21/2011	ELECTRONIC	

## Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

HMCPEAKE@GOODWINPROCTER.COM PATENTBOS@GOODWINPROCTER.COM PSOUSA-ATWOOD@GOODWINPROCTER.COM



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 . www.uspto.gov

GOODWIN PROCTER LLP PATENT ADMINISTRATOR 53 STATE STREET EXCHANGE PLACE BOSTON MA 02109-2881

In re Application of

STETHEM, KENNETH J. et al

Appl. No.: 12/773,304 Filed: May 4, 2010 : DECISION ON PETITION

Under 37 CFR 1.59

Atty. Docket No :

AEG-005CPC1

For: ELECTROMUSCULAR INCAPACITATION DEVICE AND

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.59(b), filed April 6, 2011 to expunge information from the above identified application. The petition fee of \$200.00 set forth in 37 CFR 1.17(g) has been charged to Deposit Account in accordance with the petition.

The decision on the petition is held in abeyance.

In the petition, petitioner requests that the information submitted on April 6, 2011 is a proprietary material and never made public before under MPEP § 724. In the petition, petitioner states either: (A) that the information contains trade secret material, proprietary material and/or material that is subject to a protective order which has not been made public; or (B) that the information submitted was unintentionally submitted and the failure to obtain its return would cause irreparable harm to the party who submitted the information or to the party in interest on whose behalf the information was submitted, and the information has not otherwise been made public.

The decision on the petition is also held in abeyance because prosecution on the merits is not closed. Accordingly, it is not appropriate to make a final determination of whether or not the material requested to be expunged is "material," with "materiality" being defined as any information which the examiner considers as being important to a determination of patentability of the claims. Thus, the decision on the petition to expunge must be held in abeyance at this time. Petitioner is urged to provide a clear identification of the information to be expunged prior to the conclusion of the prosecution of the application.

During prosecution on the merits, the examiner will determine whether or not the identified document is considered to be "material." If the information is not considered by the examiner to be material, the information will be removed from the official file. Currently, the information has been closed from public view for the remainder of prosecution.

Questions concerning this decision should be directed to Special Programs Examiner Henry C. Yuen at 571-272-4856.

Decision held in ABEYANCE.

Angela R. Sykes, Director Technology Center 3700 Doc Code: PPH.PCT.652

Document Description: Petition to make special under PCT-Patent Pros Hwy

PTO/SB/20PCT-KR (06-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY - PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY (PCT-PPH) PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE KOREAN INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY OFFICE (KIPO) AND THE USPTO						
Application No:	12/773,314 Filing date: May 4, 2010					
First Named Inventor:	Gabriel Salanta et al.					
Title of the Invention: On-Vehicle	e Nitrogen Oxide Aftertreatment System	ก				
SUBMITTED VIA EFS-W HTTP://WWW.USPTO.GO	/EB. INFORMATION REGARDING EFS-WEB IS OV/EBC/EFS_HELP.HTML	S AVAILABLE A				
	REQUESTS PARTICIPATION IN THE PC APPLICATION SPECIAL UNDER THE PC					
of another PCT application domestic/ foreign priori priority claim in the corto (4) above, or (6) a U	The above-identified application is (1) a national stage entry of the corresponding PCT application, or (2) a national stage entry of another PCT application which claims priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (3) a national application that claims domestic/ foreign priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (4) a national application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application, or (5) a continuing application of a U.S. application that satisfies one of (1) to (4) above, or (6) a U.S. application that claims domestic benefit to a U.S. provisional application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application.					
	The corresponding PCT PCT/US2011/025043 application number(s) is/are:					
	The international date of the corresponding PCT application(s) is/are: February 16, 2011					
I. List of Required Documents:  a. A copy of the latest international work product (WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, or IPER) in the above–identified corresponding PCT application(s)  Is attached.						
Is <u>not</u> attache	ed because the document is already in the U	J.S. application	on.			
	<ul> <li>A copy of all claims which were indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability in the above-identified corresponding PCT application(s).</li> <li>Is attached.</li> </ul>					
Is <u>not</u> attache	ed because the document is already in the U	J.S. application	on.			
c. English translations of the documents in a. and b. above are attached (if the documents are not in the English language). A statement that the English translation is accurate is attached for the document in b. above.						

Registration Number 44390

U.S.Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE KIPO AND THE USPTO (continued)					
Application No.:	12/773	12/773,314			
First Named Inventor:	Gabrie	Salanta et al.			
d. (1) An information disclosure statement listing the documents cited in the international work products (ISR, WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, IPER) of the corresponding PCT application.  Is attached  January 23, 2012  (2) Copies of all documents (except) for U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications)  Are attached.  January 23, 2012  Have already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on					
II. Claims Corre	sponde	nce Table:			
Claims in US Appli	Claims in US Application Patentable Claims in the corresponding PCT Application Explanation regarding the correspondence				
1-19		1-19	US Claims 1-19 and PCT Claims 1-19 are identical		
III. All the claims in the US application sufficiently correspond to the patentable claims in the corresponding PCT application.					
Signature /Donald G. Walker/ Date January 24, 2012					

Name

(Print/Typed)

DONALD G. WALKER

#### **Privacy Act Statement**

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

- The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
- 2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
- 3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
- 4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
- 5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
- 6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
- 7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant ( i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
- 8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
- 9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.





Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MAILED

HARNESS, DICKEY & PIERCE, P.L.C. P.O. BOX 828 BLOOMFIELD HILLS MI 48303

FEB 1 0 2012 OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of

SALANTA, et al

**Application No.: 12/773,314** 

Filed: May 4, 2010

**Attorney Docket No.: 20110197569** 

For: ON-VEHICLE NITROGEN OXIDE

AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM

: DECISION ON REQUEST TO

: PARTICIPATE IN THE PATENT

: PROSECUTION HIGHWAY

: PROGRAM AND PETITION

: TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER

: 37 CFR 1.102(a)

This is a decision on the request to participate in the PCT Patent Prosecution Highway (PCT-PPH) pilot program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed on January 24, 2012, to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **GRANTED**.

#### **Discussion**

A grantable request to participate in the PCT-PPH pilot program and petition to make special require:

- (1) The U.S. application must have an eligible relationship to one or more PCT applications where the ISA or IPEA are the JPO, EPO, Australia, Austria, KIPO, NPI, Russia, Finland, Spain, Sweden, China or USPTO;
- (2) At least one claim in the PCT application has novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability and must be free of any observations in Box VIII in the latest work product in the international stage or applicant must identify and explain why the claim(s) is/are not subject to the observation in Box VIII;
- (3) Applicant must submit a copy of the claim(s) from the PCT application(s) that have novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate, if the claims are not in the English language;
- (4) All the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the claim(s) that have novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability in the PCT application(s);
- (5) Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;
- (6) Applicant must submit a copy of the latest international work product from the PCT application indicating that the claim(s) have novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability

along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate if the latest international work product is not in the English language;

(7) Applicant must submit an IDS listing the documents cited by the PCT examiner in the international work product along with copies of documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications.

The request to participate in the PCT-PPH pilot program and petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-6735.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at <a href="http://www.uspto.gov/ebc.index.html">http://www.uspto.gov/ebc.index.html</a>.

This application is being forwarded to Technology Center 3748 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Diane Goodwyn/
Diane Goodwyn
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

#### UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

GROSSMAN TUCKER PERREAULT & PFLEGER, PLLC 55 SOUTH COMMERICAL STREET

MAILED

MANCHESTER, NH 03101

SEP 202011

In re Application of

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

Rainer J. Rothbauer et al

Application No. 12/773,344

**NOTICE** 

Filed: May 4, 2010

Attorney Docket No. SWR3458

This is a notice regarding your request for acceptance of a fee deficiency submission under 37 CFR 1.28. On September 1, 1998, the Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit held that 37 CFR 1.28(c) is the sole provision governing the time for correction of the erroneous payment of the issue fee as a small entity. See DH Technology v. Synergystex International, Inc. 154 F.3d 1333, 47 USPQ2d 1865 (Fed. Cir. Sept. 1, 1998).

The Office no longer investigates or rejects original or reissue applications under 37 CFR 1.56. 1098 Off. Gaz. Pat. Office 502 (January 3, 1989). Therefore, nothing in this Notice is intended to imply that an investigation was done.

Your fee deficiency submission under 37 CFR 1.28 is hereby ACCEPTED.

Telephone inquiries related to this communication should be directed to Irvin Dingle at (571) 272-3210.

Irvin Dingle

Petitions Examiner Office of Petitions



Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

HENRY M FEIEREISEN, LLC HENRY M FEIEREISEN 708 THIRD AVENUE SUITE 1501 NEW YORK NY 10017

MAILED

SEP 22 2010

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of

Bussink, et al.

**DECISION ON PETITION** 

Application No. 12/773,385

Filed: 4 May, 2010

Attorney Docket No. BUSSINK-3

This is a decision on the petition filed on 15 July, 2010, pursuant to 37 C.F.R. §1.47.

## **NOTE:**

Petitioner appears to have placed much of the showing in the statement and documents of those who, upon review of Office records do not appear to be registered to practice before the Office, and therefore are not presumed to be aware of the requirements of the Rules of Practice (See, generally: 37 C.F.R. §1.47 and MPEP §409.03, and §409.03(a)).

Petitioners are required to make independent inquiry and report the results of same to the Office. <sup>1</sup>

Petitioner will find it of benefit to review and then work through the requirements of the petition in satisfaction of those requirements. (See, generally: MPEP §409.03, and §409.03(a)—the applicable statute (35 U.S.C.§ 116).

The petition pursuant to 37 C.F.R. §1.47(a) is **DISMISSED**.

Rule 47 applicant is given TWO (2) MONTHS from the mailing date of this decision to reply, correcting the below-noted deficiencies. Any reply should be entitled "Request for

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> <u>See</u> supplement of 17 June, 1999. The Patent and Trademark Office is relying on petitioner's duty of candor and good faith and accepting a statement made by Petitioner. <u>See Changes to Patent Practice and Procedure</u>, 62 <u>Fed. Reg.</u> at 53160 and 53178, 1203 <u>Off. Gaz. Pat. Office</u> at 88 and 103 (responses to comments 64 and 109)(applicant obligated under 37 C.F.R. §10.18 to inquire into the underlying facts and circumstances when providing statements to the Patent and Trademark Office). See specifically, the regulations at 37 C.F.R. §10.18.

Reconsideration of Petition Pursuant to 37 C.F.R. §1.47(a)," and should only address the deficiencies noted below, except that the reply <u>may</u> include an oath or declaration executed by the non-signing inventor. **FAILURE TO RESPOND WILL RESULT IN ABANDONMENT OF THE APPLICATION.** Any extensions of time will be governed by 37 C.F.R. §1.136(a).

This is **not** a final agency action within the meaning of 5 U.S.C. §704.

A grantable petition pursuant to 37 C.F.R. §1.47(a) requires: (1) petition and fee; (2) proof that the non-signing inventor cannot be reached or refuses to sign the oath or declaration after having been presented with the application papers (specification: description, claims and drawings); (3) an acceptable oath or declaration in compliance with 35 U.S.C. §§ 115 and 116; and (4) a statement of the last known address of the non-signing inventor(s)—with diligence in the effort to ascertain the validity of the address set forth as the reasonably believed to be last known/current/valid address.

Petitioner does not seem to have worked through the requirements of the petition, as set forth above, in satisfaction of those requirements. (See, generally: MPEP §409.03, and §409.03(a)—the applicable statute (35 U.S.C.§ 116).

In particular, Petitioner has not as of this writing satisfied the requirement(s) of the petition as listed above and discussed below.

Petitioners always are reminded that for transmission by Email of any document to be accepted by the Office, written acknowledgment of receipt and readability of the message and all applicable attachments of required materials must be provided.

#### **BACKGROUND**

The record reflects as follows:

The application was deposited on 4 May, 2010, without, *inter alia*, a fully executed oath/declaration

On 17 May, 2010, the Office mailed a Notice of Missing Parts requiring, *inter alia*, a fully executed oath/declaration.

On 15 July, 2010, Petitioner Henry M. Felereisen (Reg. No. 31,084) filed, *inter alia*, a petition with fee pursuant to 37 C.F.R. §1.47(a), with an oath/declaration executed by co-inventor Bussink for himself and on behalf of non-signing inventors Stephen Lins (M.r Lins) and Johannes Fraudorfer (Mr. Fraudorfer); statements by Max W. Tilmann (Mr. Tilmann), the foreign representative of/and Mr. Bussink about events relating to Email transmission of

documents and as to averred statements of other third parties; but <u>no</u> showing that the entire application (description, claims, abstract and drawings) were sent to Mr. Lins and Mr. Fraudorfer and no first person statements no showing of receipt and readability thereof as to the Email transmissions <u>and</u> the application attachment(s). Petitioner also submitted a statement as to an addresses for Mr. Lins and Mr. Fraudorfer but the record does not appear to provide confirmation of an ability to deliver to any address a copy of the complete application (description, claims, abstract and drawings) to them. Thus, there was no evidence that the documents averred to have been sent were in fact received, because there was no evidence that the materials even were delivered and in the absence of that showing there again was no showing of a diligent search as to the currency of addresses.

Petitioner will find it beneficial to step through the requirements of a grantable petition under 37 C.F.R. §1.47(a) (i.e., (1) petition and fee; (2) proof that the non-signing inventor cannot be reached or refuses to sign the oath or declaration after having been presented with the application papers (specification: description, claims and drawings); (3) an acceptable oath or declaration in compliance with 35 U.S.C. §§ 115 and 116; and (4) a statement of the last known address of the non-signing inventor(s)—with diligence in the effort to ascertain the validity of the address set forth as the reasonably believed to be last known/current/valid address) and satisfy himself that he has complied with these requirements on submission of any renewed petition. (See also: the guidance in the Commentary at MPEP §409.03, and §409.03(a), et seq.)

Petitioners always are reminded that for transmission by Email of any document to be accepted by the Office, written acknowledgment of receipt and readability of the message and all applicable attachments of required materials must be provided.

Again, Petitioner has not worked through the requirements of the petition.

Thus, the present incompleteness of the record makes granting of the instant petition inappropriate.

The availability of applications and application papers online to applicants/practitioners who diligently associate their Customer Number with the respective application(s) now provides an applicant/practitioner on-demand information as to events/transactions in an application. Thus, now if one wishes to know the progress in and/or status of an application or the accuracy of the data therein, one need only look at the file online.

Out of an abundance of caution, Petitioners always are reminded that those registered to practice and all others who make representations before the Office <u>must</u> inquire into the underlying facts

Application No. 12/773,385

of representations made to the Office and support averments with the appropriate documentation—since all owe to the Office the continuing duty to disclose.<sup>2</sup>

The instant petition under 37 C.F.R. §1.47(a) is **dismissed**.

Further correspondence with respect to this matter should be addressed as follows:

By mail: Mail Stop PETITIONS

Commissioner for Patents Post Office Box 1450

Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

By hand: Customer Service Window

Mail Stop Petitions Randolph Building 401 Dulany Street Alexandria, VA 22314

By FAX: (571) 273-8300

ATTN: Office of Petitions

While telephone inquiries regarding this decision may be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3214—it is noted, however, that all practice before the Office is in writing (see: 37 C.F.R. §1.2³) and the proper authority for action on any matter in this regard are the statutes (35 U.S.C.), regulations (37 C.F.R.) and the commentary on policy (MPEP). Therefore, no telephone discussion may be controlling or considered authority for Petitioner's action(s).

/John J. Gillon, Jr./ John J. Gillon, Jr. Senior Attorney Office of Petitions

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> See supplement of 17 June, 1999. The Patent and Trademark Office is relying on petitioner's duty of candor and good faith and accepting a statement made by Petitioner. See Changes to Patent Practice and Procedure, 62 Fed. Reg. at 53160 and 53178, 1203 Off. Gaz. Pat. Office at 88 and 103 (responses to comments 64 and 109)(applicant obligated under 37 C.F.R. §10.18 to inquire into the underlying facts and circumstances when providing statements to the Patent and Trademark Office). See specifically, the regulations at 37 C.F.R. §10.18.

The regulations at 37 C.F.R. §1.2 provide:

<sup>§1.2</sup> Business to be transacted in writing.

All business with the Patent and Trademark Office should be transacted in writing. The personal attendance of applicants or their attorneys or agents at the Patent and Trademark Office is unnecessary. The action of the Patent and Trademark Office will be based exclusively on the written record in the Office. No attention will be paid to any alleged oral promise, stipulation, or understanding in relation to which there is disagreement or doubt.



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

HENRY M FEIEREISEN, LLC HENRY M FEIEREISEN 708 THIRD AVENUE SUITE 1501 NEW YORK NY 10017

MAILED
MAY 1 0 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of Bussink, et al. Application No. 12/773,385

Filed: 4 May, 2010

Attorney Docket No. BUSSINK-3

**DECISION ON PETITION** 

This is a decision on the petition filed on 16 March, 2011, pursuant to 37 C.F.R. §1.47.

# **NOTE:**

Once again Petitioner appears to have placed much of the showing in the statement and documents of those who, upon review of Office records do not appear to be registered to practice before the Office, and therefore are not presumed to be aware of the requirements of the Rules of Practice (See, generally: 37 C.F.R. §1.47 and MPEP §409.03, and §409.03(a)).

Petitioners are required to make independent inquiry and report the results of same to the Office.<sup>1</sup>

Petitioner is cautioned that the instant petition is construed to state that Petitioner has made an independent inquiry into the matter and has satisfied himself as to the accuracy of the representations made by a third-party not registered to practice before the Office.

If Petitioner has not made such an inquiry, he must do so—the duty is non-delegable.

Should that inquiry cause Petitioner to question the representations made in the instant petition, he <u>must</u> so immediately Notice the Office—the duty is non-delegable.

See supplement of 17 June, 1999. The Patent and Trademark Office is relying on petitioner's duty of candor and good faith and accepting a statement made by Petitioner. See Changes to Patent Practice and Procedure, 62 Fed. Reg. at 53160 and 53178, 1203 Off. Gaz. Pat. Office at 88 and 103 (responses to comments 64 and 109)(applicant obligated under 37 C.F.R. §10.18 to inquire into the underlying facts and circumstances when providing statements to the Patent and Trademark Office). See specifically, the regulations at 37 C.F.R. §10.18.

The petition pursuant to 37 C.F.R. §1.47(a) is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition pursuant to 37 C.F.R. §1.47(a) requires: (1) petition and fee; (2) proof that the non-signing inventor cannot be reached or refuses to sign the oath or declaration after having been presented with the application papers (specification: description, claims and drawings); (3) an acceptable oath or declaration in compliance with 35 U.S.C. §§ 115 and 116; and (4) a statement of the last known address of the non-signing inventor(s)—with diligence in the effort to ascertain the validity of the address set forth as the reasonably believed to be last known/current/valid address.

Petitioners always are reminded that for transmission by Email of any document to be accepted by the Office, written acknowledgment of receipt and readability of the message and all applicable attachments of required materials must be provided.

#### **BACKGROUND**

The record reflects as follows:

The application was deposited on 4 May, 2010, without, *inter alia*, a fully executed oath/declaration

On 17 May, 2010, the Office mailed a Notice of Missing Parts requiring, *inter alia*, a fully executed oath/declaration.

On 15 July, 2010, Petitioner Henry M. Felereisen (Reg. No. 31,084) filed, *inter alia*, a petition with fee pursuant to 37 C.F.R. §1.47(a), with an oath/declaration executed by co-inventor Bussink for himself and on behalf of non-signing inventors Stephen Lins (M.r Lins) and Johannes Fraudorfer (Mr. Fraudorfer); statements by Max W. Tilmann (Mr. Tilmann), the foreign representative of/and Mr. Bussink about events relating to Email transmission of documents and as to averred statements of other third parties; but <u>no</u> showing that the entire application (description, claims, abstract and drawings) were sent to Mr. Lins and Mr. Fraudorfer and no first person statements no showing of receipt and readability thereof as to the Email transmissions <u>and</u> the application attachment(s). Petitioner also submitted a statement as to addresses for Mr. Lins and Mr. Fraudorfer but the record does not appear to provide confirmation of an ability to deliver to any address a copy of the complete application (description, claims, abstract and drawings) to them. Thus, there was no evidence that the documents averred to have been sent were in fact received, because there was no evidence that the materials even were delivered and in the absence of that showing there again was no showing of a diligent search as to the currency of addresses. The petition was dismissed on 25 September, 2010.

On 16 March, 2011, Petitioner re-advanced his petition, again placing all of the responsibility for fact-finding and statement in the declaration of a third-party not registered to practice before the Office. The representation as to the first person conversation of Mr. Bussink with Mr. Lins comports with Office requirement, however the report of the conversation with Mr. Lins as to the conversation between Mr. Lins and Mr. Fraudorfer does not. As to the latter, the Office will construe the statement as that the entire application was sent to Mr. Fraudorfer and he has not replied. Petitioner seems not to have made further inquiry to support a diligence showing regarding the reliability of the addresses. As to both matters, the Office now places Petitioner on Notice: Petitioner is cautioned that the instant petition is construed to state that Petitioner has made an independent inquiry into the matter and has Petitioner is cautioned that the instant petition is construed to state that Petitioner has made an independent inquiry into the matter and has satisfied himself as to the accuracy of the representations made by a third-party not registered to practice before the Office. If Petitioner has not made such an inquiry, he must do so, and should that inquiry cause Petitioner to question the representations made in the instant petition, he <u>must</u> so immediately Notice the Office—these duties are non-delegable. It appears that Petitioner provided a showing satisfying the requirements under the Rule to wit: showing/proof that the non-signing inventor Lins has expressly refused to sign and Fraudorfer has not replied and so constructively refused to to sign the oath or declaration after having been presented with the application papers (specification: description, claims and drawings); an acceptable oath or declaration in compliance with 35 U.S.C. §§ 115 and 116; and a statement of the last known address of the non-signing inventor(s)—with diligence in the effort to ascertain the validity of the address set forth as the reasonably believed to be last known/current/valid address. Thus, Petitioner sought to satisfy the requirements pursuant to the Rule and the guidance in the Commentary at MPEP §409.03, and §409.03(a) et seq.), and provide a showing that the nonsigning inventor could not be found/refused to sign after diligent effort.

The availability of applications and application papers online to applicants/practitioners who diligently associate their Customer Number with the respective application(s) now provides an applicant/practitioner on-demand information as to events/transactions in an application. Thus, now if one wishes to know the progress in and/or status of an application or the accuracy of the data therein, one need only look at the file online.

Out of an abundance of caution, Petitioners always are reminded that those registered to practice and all others who make representations before the Office must inquire into the underlying facts of representations made to the Office and support averments with the appropriate documentation—since all owe to the Office the continuing duty to disclose.<sup>2</sup>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> <u>See</u> supplement of 17 June, 1999. The Patent and Trademark Office is relying on petitioner's duty of candor and good faith and accepting a statement made by Petitioner. <u>See Changes to Patent Practice and Procedure</u>, 62 <u>Fed. Reg.</u> at 53160 and 53178, 1203 <u>Off. Gaz. Pat. Office</u> at 88 and 103 (responses to comments 64 and 109)(applicant obligated under 37 C.F.R. §10.18 to inquire into the underlying facts and circumstances when providing statements to the Patent and Trademark Office). See specifically, the regulations at 37 C.F.R. §10.18.

## CONCLUSION

The instant petition under 37 C.F.R. §1.47(a) is **granted** (status is accorded pursuant to 37 C.F.R. §1.47(a).)

As provided in 37 C.F.R. §1.47(c), this Office will forward notice of this application's filing to the non-signing inventors at the addresses given in the petition. Notice of the filing of this application will also be published in the Official Gazette.

The instant application is released to the Office of Patent Application Processing (OPAP) for such processing as required in due course.

Telephone inquiries regarding this decision may be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3214—it is noted, however, that all practice before the Office is in writing (see: 37 C.F.R. §1.2<sup>3</sup>) and the proper authority for action on any matter in this regard are the statutes (35 U.S.C.), regulations (37 C.F.R.) and the commentary on policy (MPEP). Therefore, no telephone discussion may be controlling or considered authority for Petitioner's action(s).

/John J. Gillon, Jr./ John J. Gillon, Jr. Senior Attorney Office of Petitions

The regulations at 37 C.F.R. §1.2 provide: §1.2 Business to be transacted in writing.

All business with the Patent and Trademark Office should be transacted in writing. The personal attendance of applicants or their attorneys or agents at the Patent and Trademark Office is unnecessary. The action of the Patent and Trademark Office will be based exclusively on the written record in the Office. No attention will be paid to any alleged oral promise, stipulation, or understanding in relation to which there is disagreement or doubt



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

STEPHAN LINS **WASENWEG 20B** 6800 FELDKIRCH **AUSTRIA** 

MAILED MAY 102011 OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of Bussink, et al. Application No. 12/773,385

Filed: 4 May, 2010

Attorney Docket No. BUSSINK-3

**CORRESPONDENCE** 

# Dear Stephan Lins:

You are named as an inventor in the above-identified United States patent application, filed under the provisions of 35 U.S.C. §116 (United States Code), and 37 C.F.R. §1.47 (Code of Federal Regulations), Rules of Practice in Patent Cases. Should a patent be granted on the application you will be designated therein as an inventor.

As a named inventor you are entitled to inspect any paper in the file wrapper of the application, order copies of all or any part thereof (at a prepaid cost per 37 C.F.R. §1.19) or make your position of record in the application. Alternatively, you may arrange to do any of the preceding through a registered patent attorney or agent presenting written authorization from you. If you care to join the application, counsel of record (see below) would presumably assist you. Joining the application would entail the filing of an appropriate oath or declaration by you pursuant to 37 C.F.R. §1.63.

Should you elect to join in the application, the contact information for Counsel of Record is set forth at the end of this Communication.

Should you seek to identify independent Counsel, you may find the Patent Attorneys/Agents Search engine of assistance (https://oedci.uspto.gov/OEDCI/).

Requests for information regarding your application should be directed to the File Information Unit at (703) 308-2733. Information regarding how to pay for and order a copy of the application, or a specific paper in the application, should be directed to the Certification Division at (571) 272-3150 or 1 (800) 972-6382 (outside the Washington, DC area).

Telephone inquiries regarding this communication may be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3214—it is noted, however, that all practice before the Office is in writing (see: 37 C.F.R. §1.2¹) and the proper authority for action on any matter in this regard are the statutes (35 U.S.C.), regulations (37 C.F.R.) and the commentary on policy (MPEP). Therefore, no telephone discussion may be controlling or considered authority for Petitioner's/your action(s) and/or inactions. Moreover, the Office can neither advise you nor recommend Counsel in this matter.

John J. Gillon, Jr./ John J. Gillon, Jr. Senior Attorney Office of Petitions

Counsel of Record:
HENRY M FEIEREISEN, LLC
HENRY M FEIEREISEN
708 THIRD AVENUE
SUITE 1501
NEW YORK NY 10017

The regulations at 37 C.F.R. §1.2 provide: §1.2 Business to be transacted in writing.

All business with the Patent and Trademark Office should be transacted in writing. The personal attendance of applicants or their attorneys or agents at the Patent and Trademark Office is unnecessary. The action of the Patent and Trademark Office will be based exclusively on the written record in the Office. No attention will be paid to any alleged oral promise, stipulation, or understanding in relation to which there is disagreement or doubt



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 2313-1450

JOHANNES FRAUNDORFER PRIMELWEG 3B 6922 WOLFURT AUSTRIA MAILED
MAY 1 0 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of

Bussink, et al.

Application No. 12/773,385

Filed: 4 May, 2010

Attorney Docket No. BUSSINK-3

**CORRESPONDENCE** 

Dear Johannes Fraundorfer:

You are named as an inventor in the above-identified United States patent application, filed under the provisions of 35 U.S.C. §116 (United States Code), and 37 C.F.R. §1.47 (Code of Federal Regulations), Rules of Practice in Patent Cases. Should a patent be granted on the application you will be designated therein as an inventor.

As a named inventor you are entitled to inspect any paper in the file wrapper of the application, order copies of all or any part thereof (at a prepaid cost per 37 C.F.R. §1.19) or make your position of record in the application. Alternatively, you may arrange to do any of the preceding through a registered patent attorney or agent presenting written authorization from you. If you care to join the application, counsel of record (see below) would presumably assist you. Joining the application would entail the filing of an appropriate oath or declaration by you pursuant to 37 C.F.R. §1.63.

Should you elect to join in the application, the contact information for Counsel of Record is set forth at the end of this Communication.

Should you seek to identify independent Counsel, you may find the Patent Attorneys/Agents Search engine of assistance (<a href="https://oedci.uspto.gov/OEDCI/">https://oedci.uspto.gov/OEDCI/</a>).

Requests for information regarding your application should be directed to the File Information Unit at (703) 308-2733. Information regarding how to pay for and order a copy of the application, or a specific paper in the application, should be directed to the Certification Division at (571) 272-3150 or 1 (800) 972-6382 (outside the Washington, DC area).

Telephone inquiries regarding this communication may be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3214—it is noted, however, that all practice before the Office is in writing (see: 37 C.F.R. §1.2¹) and the proper authority for action on any matter in this regard are the statutes (35 U.S.C.), regulations (37 C.F.R.) and the commentary on policy (MPEP). Therefore, no telephone discussion may be controlling or considered authority for Petitioner's/your action(s) and/or inactions. Moreover, the Office can neither advise you nor recommend Counsel in this matter.

John J. Gillon, Jr./ John J. Gillon, Jr. Senior Attorney Office of Petitions

Counsel of Record:
HENRY M FEIEREISEN, LLC
HENRY M FEIEREISEN
708 THIRD AVENUE
SUITE 1501
NEW YORK NY 10017

The regulations at 37 C.F.R. §1.2 provide: §1.2 Business to be transacted in writing.

All business with the Patent and Trademark Office should be transacted in writing. The personal attendance of applicants or their attorneys or agents at the Patent and Trademark Office is unnecessary. The action of the Patent and Trademark Office will be based exclusively on the written record in the Office. No attention will be paid to any alleged oral promise, stipulation, or understanding in relation to which there is disagreement or doubt



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY GLOBAL RESEARCH ONE RESEARCH CIRCLE BLDG. K1-3A59 NISKAYUNA NY 12309

MAILED

MAR 0 5 2012

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of

Nelson, et al.

Application No. 12/773,484

Filed: May 4, 2010

Attorney Docket No. 243124-2

: ON PETITION

This is a decision on the petition under the unintentional provisions of 37 CFR 1.137(b), filed January 25, 2012, to revive the above-identified application.

The petition is GRANTED.

The application became abandoned August 7, 2011 for failure to timely submit a proper reply in response to the decision mailed May 6, 2011. This decision precedes Notice of Abandonment.

A grantable petition pursuant to 37 C.F.R. § 1.137(b) must be accompanied by: (1) the required reply to the outstanding Office action or notice, unless previously filed; (2) the petition fee as set forth in 37 C.F.R. § 1.17(m); (3) a statement that the entire delay in filing the required reply from the due date for the reply until the filing of a grantable petition pursuant to 37 C.F.R. § 1.137(b) was unintentional; and (4) any terminal disclaimer (and fee set forth in 37 C.F.R. § 1.20(d)) required pursuant to 37 C.F.R. § 1.137(c).

The petition satisfies the requirements of 37 CFR 1.137(b) in that petitioner has supplied (1) the reply in the form of a Request for Continued Examination (RCE), including fee and submission required by 37 CFR 1.114; (2) the required petition fee; and (3) a proper statement of unintentional delay.

This application is being referred to Technology Center AU 1633 for processing of the RCE and for appropriate action by the Examiner in the normal course of business on the amendment submitted in accordance with 37 CFR 1.114.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3205.

/ALESIA M. BROWN/

Alesia M. Brown Attorney Advisor Office of Petitions

Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

DAVID W. HIGHET, VP & CHIEF IP COUNSEL BECTON, DICKINSON AND COMPANY 1 BECTON DRIVE MC 110
FRANKLIN LAKES NJ 07417-1880

**MAILED** 

DEC 3 0 2010

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of Ajit Dastane et al. Application No. 12/773,525 Filed: May 4, 2010

**DECISION ACCORDING STATUS** 

UNDER 37 CFR 1.47(a)

Attorney Docket No. P-6055/1D1

This is in response to the petition filed December 13, 2010 under 37 CFR 1.47(a).

The petition under 37 CFR 1.47(a) is **GRANTED**.

The above-identified application was filed on May 4, 2010 without an executed oath or declaration. Accordingly, on May 13, 2010, a "Notice To File Missing Parts Of Nonprovisional Application" ("Notice To File Missing Parts") was mailed, requiring, *inter alia*, an executed oath or declaration in compliance with 37 CFR 1.63 and a surcharge for its late filing.

In response, a five month extension of time request and the instant petition, seeking status under 37 CFR 1.47, was filed. Petitioners claim that joint inventor Dimitrios Manoussakis refuses to execute the declaration.

A grantable petition under 37 CFR 1.47(a) requires: (1) proof that the non-signing inventor cannot be reached or refuses to sign the oath or declaration after having been presented with the application papers (specification, claims and drawings); (2) an acceptable oath or declaration in compliance with 35 U.S.C. §§ 115 and 116; (3) the petition fee; and (4) a statement of the last known address of the non-signing inventor.

The petition bears proof that the application papers were forwarded to and received by joint inventor Manoussakis, but to date has not returned an executed copy of the oath or declaration and thus by his actions, refuses to cooperate with the filing of the instant application.

The above-identified application and papers have been reviewed and found in compliance with 37 CFR 1.47(a). In view thereof, this application is hereby <u>accorded Rule 1.47(a)</u> status.

Thus, as provided in Rule 1.47c, this Office will forward notice of this application's filing

to the non-signing inventor at the address given in the petition. Notice of the filing of this application will also be published in the Official Gazette.

The late filing surcharge, petition fee, filing fees and the extension of time fee have been applied.

This matter is being referred to the Office of Patent Application Processing for further pre-examination processing.

Telephone inquiries concerning this matter may be directed to the undersigned Petitions Attorney at (571) 272-3212.

Patricia Faison-Ball

Senior Petitions Attorney

Office of Petitions



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

DAVID W. HIGHET, ESQ.
BECTON DICKINSON AND COMPANY
1 BECTON DRIVE
FRANKLIN LAKES NJ 07417-1880

**MAILED** 

APR 0.2 2012

**OFFICE OF PETITIONS** 

In re Application of Ajit Dastane et al.

Application No. 12/773,525

Filed: May 4, 2010

Attorney Docket No.: 3896-120404 (P-6055/1

D1)

ON PETITION

This is a decision on the petition filed March 22, 2012 under 37 CFR 1.137(b),<sup>1</sup> to revive the above-identified application.

# The petition is **GRANTED**.

This application became abandoned for failure to timely reply to the non-Final Office Action mailed May 5, 2011. A shortened statutory period of three months was set for replying to the non-Final Office Action. No extensions of time having been requested, this application became abandoned August 8, 2011. Accordingly, a Notice of Abandonment was mailed December 8, 2011.

Also, the address shown on the petition differs from the address of record. The mere inclusion, in a paper filed in the application for another purpose, of an address differing from the previously provided correspondence address, without mentioning the fact that an address change was made, does not constitute a proper change of address notification."

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Effective December 1, 1997, the provisions of 37 CFR 1.137(b) now provide that where the delay in reply was unintentional, a petition may be filed to revive an abandoned application or a lapsed patent pursuant to 37 CFR 1.137(b). A <u>grantable</u> petition filed under the provisions of 37 CFR 1.137(b) <u>must</u> be accompanied by:

<sup>(1)</sup> the required reply, unless previously filed. In a nonprovisional application abandoned for failure to prosecute, the required reply may be met by the filing of a continuing application. In a nonprovisional application filed on or after June 8, 1995, and abandoned for failure to prosecute, the required reply may also be met by the filing of a request for continued examination in compliance with § 1.114. In an application or patent, abandoned or lapsed for failure to pay the issue fee or any portion thereof, the required reply must be the payment of the issue fee or any outstanding balance thereof. In an application abandoned for failure to pay the publication fee, the required reply must include payment of the publication fee.

<sup>(2)</sup> the petition fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.17(m);

<sup>(3)</sup> a statement that the entire delay in filing the required reply from the due date for the reply until the filing of a grantable petition pursuant to 37 CFR 1.137(b) was unintentional. The Director may require additional information where there is a question whether the delay was unintentional; and

<sup>(4)</sup> any terminal disclaimer (and fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.20(d)) required pursuant to 37 CFR 1.137(c)).

See MPEP sections 601.03 and 711.02(c ). A courtesy copy of this decision is being mailed to the address found on the petition but in the future, dual correspondences will not be mailed.

This matter is being referred to Technology Center 1772 for appropriate action on the amendment filed March 22, 2012.

Telephone inquiries concerning this matter should be directed to the undersigned Petitions Attorney at (571) 272-3212.

Patricia Faison-Ball Senior Petitions Attorney

Office of Petitions

CC:

LARA QUEEN THE WEBB LAW FIRM ONE GATEWAY CENTER 420 FT. DUQUESNE BLVD., SUITE 1200 PITTSBURGH, PA 15222



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

HAMILTON BROOK SMITH & REYNOLDS, P.C. 530 VIRGINIA ROAD P.O. BOX 9133 CONCORD, MA 01742-9133

MAILED APR 0 4 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of Ian Mes

Application No. 12/773,531

Filed: May 4, 2010

Attorney Docket No. SEMICONDUCTOR MEMORY ASYNCHRONOUS PIPELINE

ON PETITION

This is a decision on the petition, filed March 31, 2011 under 37 CFR 1.313(c)(2) to withdraw the above-identified application from issue after payment of the issue fee.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

The above-identified application is withdrawn from issue for consideration of a submission under 37 CFR 1.114 (request for continued examination). See 37 CFR 1.313(c)(2).

Petitioner is advised that the issue fee paid on March 16, 2011 in the above-identified application cannot be refunded. If, however, the above-identified application is again allowed, petitioner may request that it be applied towards the issue fee required by the new Notice of Allowance.

Telephone inquiries should be directed to Irvin Dingle at (571) 272-3210.

This matter is being referred to Technology Center AU 2187 for processing of the request for continued examination under 37 CFR 1.114 and for consideration of the concurrently filed Information Disclosure Statement.

/Irvin Dingle/ Irvin Dingle Petitions Examiner Office of Petitions

¹ The request to apply the issue fee to the new Notice may be satisfied by completing and returning the new Issue Fee Transmittal Form PTOL-85(b), which includes the following language thereon: Commissioner for Patents is requested to apply the Issue Fee and Publication Fee (if any) or re-apply any previously paid issue fee to the application identified above. Petitioner is advised that, whether a fee is indicated as being due or not, the Issue Fee Transmittal Form must be completed and timely submitted to avoid abandonment. Note the language in bold text on the first page of the Notice of Allowance and Fee(s) Due (PTOL-85).



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

PHILIP S. JOHNSON JOHNSON & JOHNSON ONE JOHNSON & JOHNSON PLAZA NEW BRUNSWICK NJ 08933-7003

MAILED

MAY 202011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of

Birkbeck et al.

Application No. 12/773,566

Filed: May 4, 2010

Attorney Docket No. DEP6316USNP

**DECISION ON PETITION** 

This is a decision on the petition under the unintentional provisions of 37 CFR 1.137(b), filed March 24, 2011, to revive the above-identified application.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

The above-identified application became abandoned for failure to reply in a timely manner to the Notice to File Corrected Application Papers (Notice) mailed May 19, 2010, which set a shortened statutory period for reply of two (2) months. No extensions of time under the provisions of 37 CFR 1.136(a) were obtained. Accordingly, the above-identified application became abandoned on July 20, 2010. A Notice of Abandonment was mailed on February 4, 2011.

The petition satisfies the requirements of 37 CFR 1.137(b) in that petitioner has supplied (1) Replacement drawings, (2) the petition fee of \$1,620.00, and (3) a proper statement of unintentional delay.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-7751.

This application is being referred to the Office of Patent Application Processing for further processing in accordance with this decision on petition.

/Joan Olszewski/ Joan Olszewski Petitions Examiner Office of Petitions



Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

SCHEEF & STONE, L.L.P. 500 N. AKARD SUITE 2700 DALLAS TX 75201

MAILED

FEB 01 2011

**OFFICE OF PETITIONS** 

In re Application of

Kui YAO et al.

Application No. 12/773,593

Filed: May 04, 2010

Attorney Docket No. 2599.102

NOTICE UNDER 37 CFR. 1.28(c)

This is a notice regarding your request for acceptance of a fee deficiency submission under 37 CFR 1.28.

The Office no longer investigates or rejects original or reissue applications under 37 CFR 1.56. **1098 Off. Gaz. Pat. Office 502 (January 3, 1989)**. Therefore, nothing in this Notice is intended to imply that an investigation was done.

Your fee deficiency submission under 37 CFR 1.28 is hereby ACCEPTED.

This application is no longer entitled to small entity status. Accordingly, all future fees paid in this application must be paid at the large entity rate.

Inquiries related to this communication should be directed to Michelle R. Eason at (571) 272-4231.

Thurman K. Page Petitions Examiner

Office of Petitions

Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

DR. BANGER SHIA
PATENT OFFICE OF BANG SHIA
102 LINDENCREST CT.
SUGAR LAND TX 77479-5201

MAILED
APR 1 1 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of

Sheng-Kai Tang

Application No. 12/773,612

NOTICE

Filed: May 04, 2010

Attorney Docket No. 8777US0140 (GM-42)

This is a notice regarding your request for acceptance of a fee deficiency submission under 37 CFR 1.28 February 22, 2011.

The Office no longer investigates or rejects original or reissue applications under 37 CFR 1.56. 1098 Off. Gaz. Pat. Office 502 (January 3, 1989). Therefore, nothing in this Notice is intended to imply that an investigation was done.

Your fee deficiency submission under 37 CFR 1.28 is hereby ACCEPTED.

This application is no longer entitled to small entity status. Accordingly, all future fees paid in this application must be paid at the large entity rate.

Inquiries related to this communication should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-2783.

/Tredelle D. Jackson/ Paralegal Specialist Office of Petitions

	Paper No.:
DATE : Fe	bruary 9, 2012
TO SPE OF : ART UNIT178	87 SPE Callie E. Shosho.
SUBJECT : Request for Certific	ate of Correction for Appl. No.: <u>12/773,621</u> Patent No.: <u>8,029,910 B2</u>
Please respond to this reques	st for a certificate of correction within 7 days.
FOR IFW FILES:	
·	changes/corrections as shown in the <b>COCIN</b> document(s) in lo new matter should be introduced, nor should the scope or nged.
Please complete the response using document code COCX.	e (see below) and forward the completed response to scanning
FOR PAPER FILES:	
	changes/corrections as shown in the attached certificate of this form (see below) and forward it with the file to:
Randolph Square Bui 2800 South Randolph	<del>-</del>
Randolph Square Bui 2800 South Randolph Arlington, VA 22206	lding
Randolph Square Bui 2800 South Randolph Arlington, VA 22206 the change to delete the Foreign Appl	Iding Street ication Priority Data be approved as requested by applicant?  Antonio Johnson
Randolph Square Bui 2800 South Randolph Arlington, VA 22206 the change to delete the Foreign Appl	Iding Street ication Priority Data be approved as requested by applicant?
Randolph Square Bui 2800 South Randolph Arlington, VA 22206 the change to delete the Foreign Appl	Iding Street  ication Priority Data be approved as requested by applicant?  Antonio Johnson  Certificates of Correction Branch (571)272-0483 Fax – (571)270-
Randolph Square Bui 2800 South Randolph Arlington, VA 22206 the change to delete the Foreign Appl CIN dated 1-24-2012	Iding Street  ication Priority Data be approved as requested by applicant?  Antonio Johnson  Certificates of Correction Branch (571)272-0483 Fax – (571)270-
Randolph Square Bui 2800 South Randolph Arlington, VA 22206 the change to delete the Foreign Appl CIN dated 1-24-2012  Thank You For Your Assista	Iding Street  ication Priority Data be approved as requested by applicant?  Antonio Johnson  Certificates of Correction Branch (571)272-0483 Fax – (571)270-
Randolph Square Bui 2800 South Randolph Arlington, VA 22206 the change to delete the Foreign Appl CIN dated 1-24-2012  Thank You For Your Assista The request for issuing the Note your decision on the appropriate box.	Iding Street  ication Priority Data be approved as requested by applicant?  Antonio Johnson  Certificates of Correction Branch (571)272-0483 Fax – (571)270-  ance  above-identified correction(s) is hereby:  All changes apply
Randolph Square Bui 2800 South Randolph Arlington, VA 22206 the change to delete the Foreign Appl CIN dated 1-24-2012  Thank You For Your Assista The request for issuing the Note your decision on the appropriate box.  Approved	Iding Street  ication Priority Data be approved as requested by applicant?  Antonio Johnson  Certificates of Correction Branch (571)272-0483 Fax – (571)270-  ance  above-identified correction(s) is hereby:  All changes apply
Randolph Square Bui 2800 South Randolph Arlington, VA 22206 the change to delete the Foreign Appl CIN dated 1-24-2012  Thank You For Your Assista The request for issuing the Note your decision on the appropriate box.  Approved  Approved in Pa	Iding Street  ication Priority Data be approved as requested by applicant?  Antonio Johnson  Certificates of Correction Branch (571)272-0483 Fax – (571)270-  ance  above-identified correction(s) is hereby:  All changes apply.  Specify below which changes do not apply.
Randolph Square Bui 2800 South Randolph Arlington, VA 22206 the change to delete the Foreign Appl CIN dated 1-24-2012  Thank You For Your Assista The request for issuing the Note your decision on the appropriate box.  Approved  Approved  Denied  Comments:	Iding Street  ication Priority Data be approved as requested by applicant?  Antonio Johnson  Certificates of Correction Branch (571)272-0483 Fax - (571)270-  ance  above-identified correction(s) is hereby:  All changes apply.  All changes apply.  Specify below which changes do not apply.  State the reasons for denial below.

Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 Aww.usbto.gov

# MAILED

JAN 03 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

TOWNSEND AND TOWNSEND AND CREW, LLP TWO EMBARCADERO CENTER EIGHTH FLOOR SAN FRANCISCO CA 94111-3834

In re Application of
Andresen, et al.

Application No. 12/773,726 : DECISION ON PETITION

Filed: May 4, 2010

Attorney Docket No. 026711-002800US:

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.53, filed November 9, 2010, to accord the above-identified application a filing date of May 4, 2010.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

Application papers in the above-identified application were filed on May 4, 2010. However, on May 24, 2010, the Initial Patent Examination Division mailed Applicants a "Notice to File Missing Parts of Nonprovisional Application." Applicant was notified that the application papers had been accorded a filing date; however, the statutory basic filing fee and oath or declaration were missing. In addition as the specification was filed in a language other than English, applicant was instructed to submit an English translation of the specification, together with a statement that the translation was accurate (as well as a \$130 surcharge). This Notice set an extendable period for reply of two months. On July 29, 2010 (Certificate of Mailing dated July 23, 2010), applicants submitted a reply to the Notice to File Missing Parts. However, on August 18, 2010, the Office mailed a Notice of Incomplete Reply, stating that the Abstract and page 9 of the specification were missing. In addition, the Notice

pointed out that the filing date was no longer May 4, 2010, but was July 29, 2010. The Notice of Incomplete Reply did not set a new period for reply, but rather stated that the period would continue to run from the mail date of the May 24, 2010 Notice to File Missing Parts.

In reply, applicants have admitted that the English language translation of the specification submitted on July 29, 2010, lacked the Abstract (page 12) and page 9 of the specification. Applicants have included a substitute English language translation of the specification, together with a new verification of the English language document. Applicants have also submitted a Preliminary Amendment, seeking to add Figure 1 (as the application contains method claims, the application is entitled to a filing date without drawings).

It is obvious from reviewing the record that the application is entitled to a filing date as of the date the German language specification was filed, or May 4, 2010.

Applicants submitted a one month extension of time. However, as the Notice to File Missing Parts was mailed on May 24, 2010, a four month extension of time is necessary. Accordingly, \$1730 for a four month extension of time has been charged to Deposit Account No. 20-1430, as authorized.

The application is being forwarded to the Office of Patent Application Processing for further processing with a <u>filing date of May 4, 2010</u>, the date the German language specification was filed in the Office, and using the English language copy of the specification filed November 9, 2010.

Telephone inquiries related to this decision should be directed to the undersigned at 571-272-3207.

ly

Cliff Congo Petitions Attorney Office of Petitions **Doc Code: PET.GREEN** 

**Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot** 

PTO/SB/420 (11-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2011. OMB 0651-0062
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

	orney Docket nber: 07.001	Application Number 12/773,740 (if known):	Filing date: 05-04-2010		
Firs Inve	t Named entor: Marc Allen				
Title	e: Renewable Energy Monitorin	g System & Method			
		JESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GRPPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on	REEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FO		
Thi	By filing this petition:  Applicant is requesting	iled electronically using the USPTO ele g early publication: Applicant hereloublication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.	by requests early publication under		
2.	elect an invention that me	<b>5 5</b>	without traverse in a telephonic interview and Green Technology Pilot Program, if the Office invention. See Instruction Sheet.		
3.	This request is accompa	nied by statements of special status fo	r the eligibility requirement.		
4.	The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.				
5.	The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.				
6.	Other attachments: State	ment in Support of Petition to Make Special			

	Date 2010 12 12				
Name Alan M. Flum (Print/Typed)	Registration Number <sup>64843</sup>				
Note: Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature see below*.					

The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box** 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

#### Instruction Sheet for

# Petition to Make Special Under the Green Technology Pilot Program

(Not to be Submitted to the USPTO)

The following is a summary of the requirements (for more information see the notices (i) "Pilot Program for Green Technologies Including Greenhouse Gas Reduction," (ii) "Elimination of Classification Requirement in the Green Technology Pilot Program," and (iii) "Expansion and Extension of the Green Technology Pilot Program," available on the USPTO web site at http://www.uspto.gov/patents/init\_events/green\_tech.jsp):

- The application must be a non-reissue, non-provisional utility application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111

   (a), or an international application that has entered the national stage in compliance with 35 U.S.C.
   371, irrespective of the filing date of the application. Reexamination proceedings are excluded from this pilot program.
- 2) The application must contain three or fewer independent claims and twenty or fewer total claims. The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. For an application that contains more than three independent claims or twenty total claims, or multiple dependent claims, applicant must file a preliminary amendment in compliance with 37 CFR 1.121 to cancel the excess claims and/or the multiple dependent claims at the time the petition to make special is filed.
- 3) The claims must be directed to a single invention that materially enhances the quality of the environment, or that materially contributes to: (1) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources; (2) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources; or (3) green house gas emission reduction (see the eligibility requirements of sections II and III of the notice (i) cited above). The petition must include a statement that, if the USPTO determines that the claims are directed to multiple inventions (e.g., in a restriction requirement), applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview, and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements in section II or III of the notice (i) cited above.
- The petition to make special must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web, and selecting the document description of "Petition for Green Tech Pilot" on the EFS-Web screen. Applicant should use form PTO/SB/420, which is available as a Portable Document Format (PDF) fillable form in EFS-Web and on the USPTO Web site.
- The petition to make special must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office action (which may be an Office action containing only a restriction requirement) appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. Applicant may check the status of the application using PAIR.
- The petition to make special must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

#### **Privacy Act Statement**

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

- 1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
- 2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
- 3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
- 4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
- 5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
- 6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
- 7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (*i.e.*, GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
- 8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
- 9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.



# United States Patent and Trademark Office

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.usplo.gov

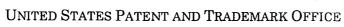
APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE		FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO
12/773,740	2/773,740 05/04/2010		Marc Allen	07.001	6607
91020 Stone Creek L	7590 LC	01/06/2011		EXAMINER  ART UNIT PAPER NUMBER	
Alan M Flum 2019 NE 179	Street P67				
Ridgefield, W	A 98642			2192	
		,			
				NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
,				01/06/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

alan@stonecreekpatents.com





Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

STONE CREEK LLC ALAN M. FLUM 2019 NE 179 Street P67 Ridgefield WA 98642

In re Application of ALLEN, Marc Application No. 12/773,740 Filed: May 4, 2010 Attorney Docket No. **07.001** 

DECISION ON PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed December 12, 2010, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

### The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent

Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system: 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1 - 8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Partie Commence

Halloni (A) This

a and hallings

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 2192 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Eddie C. Lee at 571-272-1732.

/Eddie C. Lee/

Eddie C. Lee Quality Assurance Specialist Technology Center 2100

# REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY - PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY (PCT-PPH) PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE KOREAN INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY OFFICE (KIPO) AND THE USPTO Application No.: 12/773,763 Filing Date: May 4, 2010 First Named Inventor: Faith, Patrick Title of the PRE-AUTHORIZATION OF A TRANSACTION USING PREDICTIVE MODELING Invention: THIS REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM ALONG WITH THE REQUIRED DOCUMENTS MUST BE SUBMITTED VIA EFS-WEB. INFORMATION REGARDING EFS-WEB IS AVAILABLE AT HTTP://WWW.USPTO.GOV/EBC/EFS HELP.HTML. APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT PPH PROGRAM AND PETITIONS TO MAKE THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION SPECIAL UNDER THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM. The above-identified application is (1) a national stage entry of the corresponding PCT application, or (2) a national stage entry of another PCT application which claims priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (3) a national application that claims domestic/ foreign priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (4) a national application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application. The corresponding PCT application number(s) is/are: PCT/US2010/03356 The international date of the corresponding May 4, 2010 PCT is/are: I. List of Required Documents: a. A copy of the latest international work product (WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, or IPER) in the above-identified corresponding PCT application(s) Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application. b. A copy of all claims which were indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability in the above-identified corresponding PCT application(s) Is attached. Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application. English translations of the documents in a. and b. above are attached (if the documents are not in the English language). A statement that the English translation is accurate is attached for the document in b. above. (1) An information disclosure statement listing the documents cited in the international work products (ISR, WO/ISA, WO/IOEA, IPER) of the corresponding PCT application Is attached. (2) Copies of all documents (except for U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications) Are attached. Have already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on \_\_\_\_ January 6, 2011

# REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE KIPO AND THE USPTO (continued) 12/773,763 Application No.: First Named Inventor: Faith, Patrick II. Claims Correspondence Table: Patentable Claims Claims in US Application in the corresponding Explanation regarding the correspondence PCT Application 1-21 29-49 III. All the claims in the US application sufficiently correspond to the patentable claims in the corresponding PCT application.

Signature A and	Muli	Date 3-16-11
Name (Print/Typed) David B. Ra	aczkowski	Registration Number 52.145



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.	
12/773,763	05/04/2010	Patrick Faith	016222-046210US	6661	
66945 7590 06/28/2011 KILPATRICK TOWNSEND & STOCKTON LLP/VISA TWO EMBARCADERO CENTER, 8TH FLOOR			EXAMINER		
	SCO, CA 94111	H FLOOK	ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER	
			3627		
		•			
			NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE	
			06/28/2011	ELECTRONIC	

# Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

ipefiling@kilpatricktownsend.com jlhice@kilpatrick.foundationip.com



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

KILPATRICK TOWNSEND & STOCKTON LLP/VISA TWO EMBARCADERO CENTER, 8TH FLOOR SAN FRANCISCO CA 94111

In re application of:

FAITH, Patrick, et al. Application No.: 12/773,763

Filed: May 4, 2010

For: PRE-AUTHORIZATION OF A

TRANSACTION USING PREDICTIVE

MODELING

**DECISION ON REQUEST TO** 

PARTICIPATE IN PATENT

**PROSECUTION HIGHWAY** 

PROGRAM AND PETITION

TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER

37 C.F.R. 1.102(d)

This is a decision on the request filed March 16, 2011 to participate in the pilot Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program between the USPTO and the KIPO based on PCT treaty work products and the petition under 37 C.F.R. § 1.102(d). to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **GRANTED**.

A grantable request to participate in this PPH pilot program and petition to make special require (see 1355 OG 319):

- (1) The relationship between the corresponding U.S. application for which participation in the PCT-PPH pilot program is requested and the PCT application satisfies one of the following requirements:
- (a) The U.S. application is a national stage entry of the corresponding PCT application.
- (b) The U.S. application is a national application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application.
- (c) The U.S. application is a national stage entry of another PCT application (which can be filed in any competent receiving office) which claims priority to the corresponding PCT application.
- (d) The U.S. application is a national application claiming foreign/domestic priority to the corresponding PCT application.
- (e) The U.S. application is a continuing application (continuation. divisional, or continuation-in-part) of the U.S. application which satisfies one of the above (a) through (d) scenarios.

2) The latest work product in the international phase of the PCT application corresponding to the U.S. application, namely, the WO/ISA, or the WO/IPEA, or the IPER, indicates at least one claim in the PCT application has novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability. In case any observation is described in Box VIII of the WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, or IPER which forms the basis for the PCT-PPH request, applicant must identify and explain why the claim(s) is/are not subject to any observation described in Box VIII irrespective of whether an amendment is submitted to correct the observation described in Box VIII. The U.S. application will not be eligible to participate in the PCT-PPH pilot program if applicant does not identify and explain why the claim(s) is/are not subject to the observation described in Box VIII.

## (3) Claim Correspondence:

- (a) All of the claims in each U.S. application for which a request for participation in the PCT-PPH pilot program is made must sufficiently correspond to or be amended to sufficiently correspond to one or more of those claims indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability and be free of any observation described in Box VIII in the latest work product of the corresponding PCT application.
- (b) Claims are considered to "sufficiently correspond" where, accounting for differences due to translations and claim format requirements, the claims in the U.S. application are of the same or similar scope as the claims indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability and free of any observation described in Box VIII in the latest work product of the corresponding PCT application, or the claims in the U.S. application are narrower in scope than the claims indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability and free of any observation described in Box VIII in the latest work product of the corresponding PCT application.
- (c) In this regard, a claim that is narrower in scope occurs when a claim indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability and free of any observation described in Box VIII in the latest work product of the corresponding PCT application is amended to be further limited by an additional feature that is supported in the written description of the U.S. application. The claim(s) with the narrower scope must be written in dependent form in the U.S. application for which participation in the PCT-PPH pilot program is requested.
- (4) Substantive examination of the U.S. application for which participation in the PCT-PPH pilot program is requested has not begun.
- (5) Applicant must file a request for participation in the PCT-PPH pilot program and a request that the U.S. application be advanced out of turn for examination by order of the Director to expedite the business of the Office under 37 CFR 1.102(a).

- (6) Unless already filed in the U.S. application for which participation in the PCT-PPH pilot program is requested, applicant must submit a copy of the latest international work product, WO/ISA, or WO/IPEA or IPER, which indicated that the claim(s) has/have novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability along with an English translation thereof if the copy of the latest international work product is not in the English language. A statement that the English translation is accurate is not required. Where the required documents have been previously filed in the U.S. application, applicant may simply refer to these documents and indicate in the request for participation in the PCT-PPH pilot program when these documents were previously filed in the U.S. application. Where the U.S. application and the corresponding PCT application satisfy the relationship noted in (1)(a) above, applicant need not submit a copy of the latest international work product along with an English translation thereof since a copy of these documents is already contained in the file wrapper of the U.S. application.
- (7) Unless already filed in the U.S. application for which participation in the PCT-PPH pilot program is requested, applicant must submit a copy of the claims from the corresponding PCT application which were indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability in the latest work product of the PCT application along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate if the claims are not in the English language. Where the required documents have been previously filed in the U.S. application, applicant may simply refer to these documents and indicate in the request for participation in the PCT-PPH pilot program when these documents were previously filed in the U.S. application. If the claims in the U.S. application for which participation in the PCT-PPH pilot program is requested are identical to the claims from the corresponding PCT application, and are in the English language, applicant may just indicate such in the PCT-PPH request and it will not be necessary for applicant to submit a copy of the claims from the corresponding PCT application.
- (8) Applicant is required to submit a claims correspondence table in English. The claims correspondence table must indicate how all the claims in the U.S. application sufficiently correspond to the claims indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability in the latest international work product.
- (9) Applicant must submit an information disclosure statement (IDS) listing the documents cited in the international work products (ISR, WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, IPER) of the PCT application corresponding to the U.S. application for which participation in the PCT-PPH pilot program is requested (unless such an IDS has already been filed in the U.S. application, in which case applicant may simply refer to the previously filed

IDS and indicate in the request for participation in the PCT-PPH pilot program when the IDS was previously filed in the U.S. application). Applicant must submit copies of all the documents cited in the international work products of the PCT application corresponding to the U.S. application (unless the copies have already been filed in the U.S. application, in which case applicant may simply refer to the previously filed copies of the documents and indicate in the request for participation in the PCT-PPH pilot program when the copies were previously filed in the U.S. application) except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications.

(10) The request for participation in the PCT-PPH pilot program and all the supporting documents must be submitted to the USPTO via EFS-Web and indexed with the following document description: "Petition to make special under PCT-Patent Pros Hwy."

In light of the petition and supporting documents filed March 16, 2011, the request to participate in the PPH program complies with the above requirements and the above identified application has been accorded "special" status.

The application is being forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

Any inquiry regarding this decision should be directed to Robert Weinhardt, Business Practice Specialist, at (571) 272-6633.

All other queries concerning the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system or the examiner of record in the application.

**Robert Weinhardt** 

Business Practice Specialist

**Technology Center 3600** 

RW/6/23/11

# REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY - PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY (PCT-PPH) PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE KOREAN INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY OFFICE (KIPO) AND THE USPTO 12/773,767 Filing Date: May 4, 2010 Application No.: Faith, Patrick First Named Inventor: Title of the TRANSACTION AUTHORIZATION USING TIME-DEPENDENT TRANSACTION PATTERNS Invention: THIS REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM ALONG WITH THE REQUIRED DOCUMENTS MUST BE SUBMITTED VIA EFS-WEB. INFORMATION REGARDING EFS-WEB IS AVAILABLE AT HTTP://WWW.USPTO.GOV/EBC/EFS\_HELP.HTML. APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT PPH PROGRAM AND PETITIONS TO MAKE THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION SPECIAL UNDER THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM. The above-identified application is (1) a national stage entry of the corresponding PCT application, or (2) a national stage entry of another PCT application which claims priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (3) a national application that claims domestic/ foreign priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (4) a national application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application. The corresponding PCT application number(s) is/are: PCT/US2010/03356 The international date of the corresponding PCT is/are: May 4, 2010 I. List of Required Documents: a. A copy of the latest international work product (WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, or IPER) in the above-identified corresponding PCT application(s) Is <u>not</u> attached because the document is already in the U.S. application. b. A copy of all claims which were indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability in the above-identified corresponding PCT application(s) Is attached. Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application. English translations of the documents in a. and b. above are attached (if the documents are not in the English language). A statement that the English translation is accurate is attached for the document in b. above. (1) An information disclosure statement listing the documents cited in the international work products (ISR, WO/ISA, WO/IOEA, IPER) of the corresponding PCT application X Has already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on \_\_\_\_\_\_\_ January 6, 2011 (2) Copies of all documents (except for U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications) Are attached.

January 6, 2011

Have already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on \_\_\_\_

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE KIPO AND THE USPTO					
(continued)					
Application No.:	12/77	73,767			
First Named Inventor:	Faith	, Patrick			
II. Claims Corres	ponde	ence Table:			
Claims in US Applic	cation	Patentable Claims in the corresponding PCT Application	Explanation regarding the correspondence		
1-21		50-70	·		
			1		
-					
III. All the claims in the US application sufficiently correspond to the patentable claims in the corresponding PCT application.					

	1 2		_
Signature	ail Millili	Date 3-16-1/	
Name (Print/Typed)	David B. Raczkowski	Registration Number 52,145	



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.usplo.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.		
12/773,767	12/773,767 05/04/2010 Patrick Faith		016222-046240US	6669		
66945 KILPATRICK	7590 06/21/2011 TOWNSEND & STOC	EXAM	EXAMINER			
TWO EMBAR	TWO EMBARCADERO CENTER, 8TH FLOOR SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94111			KRAMER, JAMES A		
SAN FRANCI				PAPER NUMBER		
		3693				
			NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE		
			06/21/2011	ELECTRONIC		

# Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

ipefiling@kilpatricktownsend.com jlhice@kilpatrick.foundationip.com





JUN 2 0 2011

Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.usplo.gov

KILPATRICK TOWNSEND & STOCKTON LLP/VISA TWO EMBARCADERO CENTER, 8TH FLOOR SAN FRANCISCO CA 94111

In re application of:

FAITH, Patrick, et al. Application No.: 12/773767

Filed: May 4, 2010

For: TRANSACTION AUTHORIZATION

USING TIME-DEPENDENT TRANSACTION PATTERNS

**DECISION ON REQUEST TO** 

PARTICIPATE IN PATENT

PROSECUTION HIGHWAY PROGRAM AND PETITION

TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER

37 C.F.R. 1.102(d)

This is a decision on the request filed March 16, 2011 to participate in the pilot Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program between the USPTO and the KIPO based on PCT treaty work products and the petition under 37 C.F.R. § 1.102(d), to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **GRANTED**.

A grantable request to participate in this PPH pilot program and petition to make special require (see 1355 OG 319):

- (1) The relationship between the corresponding U.S. application for which participation in the PCT-PPH pilot program is requested and the PCT application satisfies one of the following requirements:
- (a) The U.S. application is a national stage entry of the corresponding PCT application.
- (b) The U.S. application is a national application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application.
- (c) The U.S. application is a national stage entry of another PCT application (which can be filed in any competent receiving office) which claims priority to the corresponding PCT application.
- (d) The U.S. application is a national application claiming foreign/domestic priority to the corresponding PCT application.
- (e) The U.S. application is a continuing application (continuation, divisional, or continuation-in-part) of the U.S. application which satisfies one of the above (a) through (d) scenarios.

2) The latest work product in the international phase of the PCT application corresponding to the U.S. application, namely, the WO/ISA, or the WO/IPEA, or the IPER, indicates at least one claim in the PCT application has novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability. In case any observation is described in Box VIII of the WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, or IPER which forms the basis for the PCT-PPH request, applicant must identify and explain why the claim(s) is/are not subject to any observation described in Box VIII irrespective of whether an amendment is submitted to correct the observation described in Box VIII. The U.S. application will not be eligible to participate in the PCT-PPH pilot program if applicant does not identify and explain why the claim(s) is/are not subject to the observation described in Box VIII.

#### (3) Claim Correspondence:

- (a) All of the claims in each U.S. application for which a request for participation in the PCT-PPH pilot program is made must sufficiently correspond to or be amended to sufficiently correspond to one or more of those claims indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability and be free of any observation described in Box VIII in the latest work product of the corresponding PCT application.
- (b) Claims are considered to "sufficiently correspond" where, accounting for differences due to translations and claim format requirements, the claims in the U.S. application are of the same or similar scope as the claims indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability and free of any observation described in Box VIII in the latest work product of the corresponding PCT application, or the claims in the U.S. application are narrower in scope than the claims indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability and free of any observation described in Box VIII in the latest work product of the corresponding PCT application.
- (c) In this regard, a claim that is narrower in scope occurs when a claim indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability and free of any observation described in Box VIII in the latest work product of the corresponding PCT application is amended to be further limited by an additional feature that is supported in the written description of the U.S. application. The claim(s) with the narrower scope must be written in dependent form in the U.S. application for which participation in the PCT-PPH pilot program is requested.
- (4) Substantive examination of the U.S. application for which participation in the PCT-PPH pilot program is requested has not begun.
- (5) Applicant must file a request for participation in the PCT-PPH pilot program and a request that the U.S. application be advanced out of turn for examination by order of the Director to expedite the business of the Office under 37 CFR 1.102(a).

- (6) Unless already filed in the U.S. application for which participation in the PCT-PPH pilot program is requested, applicant must submit a copy of the latest international work product, WO/ISA, or WO/IPEA or IPER, which indicated that the claim(s) has/have novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability along with an English translation thereof if the copy of the latest international work product is not in the English language. A statement that the English translation is accurate is not required. Where the required documents have been previously filed in the U.S. application. applicant may simply refer to these documents and indicate in the request for participation in the PCT-PPH pilot program when these documents were previously filed in the U.S. application. Where the U.S. application and the corresponding PCT application satisfy the relationship noted in (1)(a) above, applicant need not submit a copy of the latest international work product along with an English translation thereof since a copy of these documents is already contained in the file wrapper of the U.S. application.
- (7) Unless already filed in the U.S. application for which participation in the PCT-PPH pilot program is requested, applicant must submit a copy of the claims from the corresponding PCT application which were indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability in the latest work product of the PCT application along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate if the claims are not in the English language. Where the required documents have been previously filed in the U.S. application, applicant may simply refer to these documents and indicate in the request for participation in the PCT-PPH pilot program when these documents were previously filed in the U.S. application. If the claims in the U.S. application for which participation in the PCT-PPH pilot program is requested are identical to the claims from the corresponding PCT application, and are in the English language, applicant may just indicate such in the PCT-PPH request and it will not be necessary for applicant to submit a copy of the claims from the corresponding PCT application.
- (8) Applicant is required to submit a claims correspondence table in English. The claims correspondence table must indicate how all the claims in the U.S. application sufficiently correspond to the claims indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability in the latest international work product.
- (9) Applicant must submit an information disclosure statement (IDS) listing the documents cited in the international work products (ISR, WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, IPER) of the PCT application corresponding to the U.S. application for which participation in the PCT-PPH pilot program is requested (unless such an IDS has already been filed in the U.S. application, in which case applicant may simply refer to the previously filed

IDS and indicate in the request for participation in the PCT-PPH pilot program when the IDS was previously filed in the U.S. application). Applicant must submit copies of all the documents cited in the international work products of the PCT application corresponding to the U.S. application (unless the copies have already been filed in the U.S. application, in which case applicant may simply refer to the previously filed copies of the documents and indicate in the request for participation in the PCT-PPH pilot program when the copies were previously filed in the U.S. application) except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications.

(10) The request for participation in the PCT-PPH pilot program and all the supporting documents must be submitted to the USPTO via EFS-Web and indexed with the following document description: "Petition to make special under PCT-Patent Pros Hwy."

In light of the petition and supporting documents filed March 16, 2011, the request to participate in the PPH program complies with the above requirements and the above identified application has been accorded "special" status.

The application is being forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

Any inquiry regarding this decision should be directed to Robert Weinhardt, Business Practice Specialist, at (571) 272-6633.

All other queries concerning the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system or the examiner of record in the application.

Robert Weinhardt

**Business Practice Specialist** 

**Technology Center 3600** 

RW/6/19/11

# REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY - PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY (PCT-PPH) PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE KOREAN INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY OFFICE (KIPO) AND THE USPTO May 4, 2010 Application No.: 12/773,770 Filing Date: First Named Inventor: Faith, Patrick Title of the FREQUENCY-BASED TRANSACTION PREDICTION AND PROCESSING Invention: THIS REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM ALONG WITH THE REQUIRED DOCUMENTS MUST BE SUBMITTED VIA EFS-WEB. INFORMATION REGARDING EFS-WEB IS AVAILABLE AT HTTP://WWW.USPTO.GOV/EBC/EFS HELP.HTML. APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT\_PPH PROGRAM AND PETITIONS TO MAKE THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION SPECIAL UNDER THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM. The above-identified application is (1) a national stage entry of the corresponding PCT application, or (2) a national stage entry of another PCT application which claims priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (3) a national application that claims domestic/ foreign priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (4) a national application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application. The corresponding PCT application number(s) is/are: PCT/US2010/03356 The international date of the corresponding May 4, 2010 PCT is/are: I. List of Required Documents: a. A copy of the latest international work product (WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, or IPER) in the above-identified corresponding PCT application(s) Is attached. Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application. b. A copy of all claims which were indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability in the above-identified corresponding PCT application(s) Is attached. Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application. English translations of the documents in a. and b. above are attached (if the documents are not in the English language). A statement that the English translation is accurate is attached for the document in b. above. (1) An information disclosure statement listing the documents cited in the international work products (ISR, WO/ISA, WO/IOEA, IPER) of the corresponding PCT application M (2) Copies of all documents (except for U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications) Are attached.

Have already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on \_\_\_\_

# REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE KIPO AND THE USPTO (continued) Application No.: 12/773,770 First Named Inventor: Faith, Patrick II. Claims Correspondence Table: Patentable Claims Claims in US Application in the corresponding Explanation regarding the correspondence PCT Application 1-28 1-28 III. All the claims in the US application sufficiently correspond to the patentable claims in the corresponding PCT application.

Signature	at Mallala:	Date 3-16-11
1		
, , ,	10000	$\mathbf{i}$
Name	•	
(Print/Typed)	David B. Raczkowski	Registration Number 52,145



# United States Patent and Trademark Office

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/773,770	05/04/2010	Patrick Faith	016222-046250US	6676
66945 KILPATRICK	7590 06/21/2011 TOWNSEND & STOC	KTON LI P/VISA	EXAM	INER
TWO EMBAR	CADERO CENTER, 81		GOLDBER	G, IVAN R
SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94111			ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
	•		3623	<u> </u>
			NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
			06/21/2011	ELECTRONIC

# Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

ipefiling@kilpatricktownsend.com jlhice@kilpatrick.foundationip.com



NN 5 0 5011

Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.usplo.gov

KILPATRICK TOWNSEND & STOCKTON LLP/VISA TWO EMBARCADERO CENTER, 8TH FLOOR SAN FRANCISCO CA 94111

In re application of:

Faith, Patrick, et al. Application No.: 12/773,770

Filed: May 4, 2010

For: FREQUENCY-BASED TRANSACTION

PREDICTION AND PROCESSING

**DECISION ON REQUEST TO** 

**PARTICIPATE IN PATENT** 

PROSECUTION HIGHWAY

**PROGRAM AND PETITION** 

TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER

37 C.F.R. 1.102(d)

This is a decision on the request filed March 16, 2011 to participate in the pilot Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program between the USPTO and the KIPO based on PCT treaty work products and the petition under 37 C.F.R. § 1.102(d). to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **GRANTED**.

A grantable request to participate in this PPH pilot program and petition to make special require (see 1355 OG 319):

- (1) The relationship between the corresponding U.S. application for which participation in the PCT-PPH pilot program is requested and the PCT application satisfies one of the following requirements:
- (a) The U.S. application is a national stage entry of the corresponding PCT application.
- (b) The U.S. application is a national application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application.
- (c) The U.S. application is a national stage entry of another PCT application (which can be filed in any competent receiving office) which claims priority to the corresponding PCT application.
- (d) The U.S. application is a national application claiming foreign/domestic priority to the corresponding PCT application.
- (e) The U.S. application is a continuing application (continuation, divisional, or continuation-in-part) of the U.S. application which satisfies one of the above (a) through (d) scenarios.

2) The latest work product in the international phase of the PCT application corresponding to the U.S. application, namely, the WO/ISA, or the WO/IPEA, or the IPER, indicates at least one claim in the PCT application has novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability. In case any observation is described in Box VIII of the WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, or IPER which forms the basis for the PCT-PPH request, applicant must identify and explain why the claim(s) is/are not subject to any observation described in Box VIII irrespective of whether an amendment is submitted to correct the observation described in Box VIII. The U.S. application will not be eligible to participate in the PCT-PPH pilot program if applicant does not identify and explain why the claim(s) is/are not subject to the observation described in Box VIII.

#### (3) Claim Correspondence:

- (a) All of the claims in each U.S. application for which a request for participation in the PCT-PPH pilot program is made must sufficiently correspond to or be amended to sufficiently correspond to one or more of those claims indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability and be free of any observation described in Box VIII in the latest work product of the corresponding PCT application.
- (b) Claims are considered to "sufficiently correspond" where, accounting for differences due to translations and claim format requirements, the claims in the U.S. application are of the same or similar scope as the claims indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability and free of any observation described in Box VIII in the latest work product of the corresponding PCT application, or the claims in the U.S. application are narrower in scope than the claims indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability and free of any observation described in Box VIII in the latest work product of the corresponding PCT application.
- (c) In this regard, a claim that is narrower in scope occurs when a claim indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability and free of any observation described in Box VIII in the latest work product of the corresponding PCT application is amended to be further limited by an additional feature that is supported in the written description of the U.S. application. The claim(s) with the narrower scope must be written in dependent form in the U.S. application for which participation in the PCT-PPH pilot program is requested.
- (4) Substantive examination of the U.S. application for which participation in the PCT-PPH pilot program is requested has not begun.
- (5) Applicant must file a request for participation in the PCT-PPH pilot program and a request that the U.S. application be advanced out of turn for examination by order of the Director to expedite the business of the Office under 37 CFR 1.102(a).

- (6) Unless already filed in the U.S. application for which participation in the PCT-PPH pilot program is requested, applicant must submit a copy of the latest international work product, WO/ISA, or WO/IPEA or IPER, which indicated that the claim(s) has/have novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability along with an English translation thereof if the copy of the latest international work product is not in the English language. A statement that the English translation is accurate is not required. Where the required documents have been previously filed in the U.S. application, applicant may simply refer to these documents and indicate in the request for participation in the PCT-PPH pilot program when these documents were previously filed in the U.S. application. Where the U.S. application and the corresponding PCT application satisfy the relationship noted in (1)(a) above, applicant need not submit a copy of the latest international work product along with an English translation thereof since a copy of these documents is already contained in the file wrapper of the U.S. application.
- (7) Unless already filed in the U.S. application for which participation in the PCT-PPH pilot program is requested, applicant must submit a copy of the claims from the corresponding PCT application which were indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability in the latest work product of the PCT application along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate if the claims are not in the English language. Where the required documents have been previously filed in the U.S. application, applicant may simply refer to these documents and indicate in the request for participation in the PCT-PPH pilot program when these documents were previously filed in the U.S. application. If the claims in the U.S. application for which participation in the PCT-PPH pilot program is requested are identical to the claims from the corresponding PCT application, and are in the English language. applicant may just indicate such in the PCT-PPH request and it will not be necessary for applicant to submit a copy of the claims from the corresponding PCT application.
- (8) Applicant is required to submit a claims correspondence table in English. The claims correspondence table must indicate how all the claims in the U.S. application sufficiently correspond to the claims indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability in the latest international work product.
- (9) Applicant must submit an information disclosure statement (IDS) listing the documents cited in the international work products (ISR, WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, IPER) of the PCT application corresponding to the U.S. application for which participation in the PCT-PPH pilot program is requested (unless such an IDS has already been filed in the U.S. application, in which case applicant may simply refer to the previously filed

IDS and indicate in the request for participation in the PCT-PPH pilot program when the IDS was previously filed in the U.S. application). Applicant must submit copies of all the documents cited in the international work products of the PCT application corresponding to the U.S. application (unless the copies have already been filed in the U.S. application, in which case applicant may simply refer to the previously filed copies of the documents and indicate in the request for participation in the PCT-PPH pilot program when the copies were previously filed in the U.S. application) except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications.

(10) The request for participation in the PCT-PPH pilot program and all the supporting documents must be submitted to the USPTO via EFS-Web and indexed with the following document description: "Petition to make special under PCT-Patent Pros Hwy."

In light of the petition and supporting documents filed March 16, 2011, the request to participate in the PPH program complies with the above requirements and the above identified application has been accorded "special" status.

The application is being forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

Any inquiry regarding this decision should be directed to Robert Weinhardt, Business Practice Specialist, at (571) 272-6633.

All other queries concerning the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system or the examiner of record in the application.

Robert Weinhardt

Business Practice Specialist

**Technology Center 3600** 

RW/6/19/11

Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

ADELI & TOLLEN, LLP 11940 SAN VICENTE BLVD., SUITE 100 LOS ANGELES, CA 90049 MAILED SEP 3.0 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of

Sadanand Sahasrabudhe, et al. :

Application No. 12/773,808 : NOTICE

Filed: May 4, 2010

Attorney Docket No.: FRST.P0005

This is in response to the communication filed September 23, 2011, requesting acceptance of a fee deficiency submission under 37 CFR 1.28.

The present communication is not signed by a registered practitioner of record. However, in accordance with 37 CFR 1.34(a), the signature of Nathaniel Ross appearing on the petition shall constitute a representation to the United States Patent and Trademark Office that he is authorized to represent the particular party on whose behalf he acts.

On September 1, 1998, the Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit held that 37 CFR 1.28(c) is the sole provision governing the time for correction of the erroneous payment of the issue fee as a small entity. See DH Technology v. Synergystex International, Inc. 154 F.3d 1333, 47 USPQ2d 1865 (Fed. Cir. Sept. 1, 1998).

The Office no longer investigates or rejects original or reissue applications under 37 CFR 1.56. 1098 Off. Gaz. Pat. Office 502 (January 3, 1989). Therefore, nothing in this Notice is intended to imply that an investigation was done.

Your fee deficiency submission under 37 CFR 1.28 is hereby ACCEPTED.

This application no longer qualifies for small entity status. Accordingly, any future fees must be paid at the large entity rate.

Inquiries related to this communication should be directed to the Office of Petitions Staff at (571) 272-3282.

/SDB/

Sherry D. Brinkley Petitions Examiner Office of Petitions



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

MAILED

ADELI & TOLLEN, LLP 11940 SAN VICENTE BLVD., SUITE 100 LOS ANGELES, CA 90049

OCT 03 2011

**OFFICE OF PETITIONS** 

In re Application of

Sadanand Sahasrabudhe, et al. Application No. 12/773,808

CORRECTED NOTICE

Filed: May 4, 2010

Attorney Docket No.: FRST.P0012

This is a corrected notice regarding your request for acceptance of a fee deficiency submission under 37 CFR 1.28, filed September 23, 2011.

The Notice mailed September 30, 2011 is hereby vacated.

Counsel explains that fees were inadvertently paid at the small entity rate. Accordingly, the present request under 37 CFR 1.28 was filed, including authorization to charge the fee deficiency of \$719 to counsel's deposit account. However, since counsel was not an authorized user of the deposit account, the requisite fees could not be charged to the deposit account.

As a fee deficiency has not been paid, a fee deficiency cannot be accepted at this time. This communication is being treated under 1.27(g)(3) as a notification of a loss of entitlement to small entity status.

Applicant is given **ONE MONTH** to submit a complete listing of all the fees erroneously paid as a small entity and the balance of the fee deficiency to avoid the return of the present fee deficiency paper. This time period is not extendable under 37 CFR 1.136(a).

Further correspondence with respect to this matter should be delivered through one of the following mediums:

By mail:

Mail Stop PETITIONS Commissioner for Patents Post Office Box 1450

Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

By hand:

Customer Service Window

Mail Stop Petitions Randolph Building 40l Dulany Street Alexandria, VA 22314

By fax:

(571) 273-8300

ATTN: Office of Petitions

By Internet:

EFS-Web<sup>1</sup>

Any questions concerning this matter may be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3204.

/SDB/

Sherry D. Brinkley Petitions Examiner Office of Petitions

www.uspto.gov/ebc/efs help.html (for help using EFS-Web call the Patent Electronic Business Center at (866) 217-9197)



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

ADELI & TOLLEN, LLP 11940 San Vicente Blvd., Suite 100 LOS ANGELES CA 90049

MAILED

JAN 12 2012

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of :
Sadanand Sahasrabudhe, et al. :

Application No. 12/773,808 Filed: May 4, 2010

Attorney Docket No. FRST. P0012

NOTICE

This notice is in response to the communication filed October 18, 2011, which is being treated as a supplement to the communication of September 23, 2011, requesting, in effect, acceptance of a fee deficiency submission under 37 CFR 1.28.

The present communication includes a list of the fees to be paid and the fee deficiency required.

The Office no longer investigates or rejects original or reissue patent under 37 CFR 1.56. 1098 Off. Gaz. Pat. Office 502 (January 3, 1989). Therefore, nothing in this Notice is intended to imply that an investigation was done.

Your fee deficiency submission under 37 CFR 1.28 is hereby **ACCEPTED** and status as a small entity has been changed.

Accordingly, all future fees paid in this application must be paid at the large entity rate.

Inquiries related to this communication should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3204.

/SDB/

Sherry D. Brinkley Petitions Examiner Office of Petitions



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

MICHAEL A DESANCTIS
HAMILTON DESANCTIS & CHA LLP
FINANCIAL PLAZA AT UNION SQUARE
225 UNION BOULEVARD, SUITE 150
LAKEWOOD CO 80228

MAILED
APR 1 7 2012
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of Williams, et al.

Application No. 12/773,838

Filed: May 4, 2010

Attorney Docket No. CARI-000121

ON PETITION

This is a decision on the petition to withdraw the holding of abandonment filed March 21, 2012.

The petition is **DISMISSED**.

The above-identified application became abandoned on February 3, 2012, for failure to file a timely and proper response to the Notice of Allowance and Issue Fee Due, mailed November 2, 2011. The notice required payment of the issue and publication fees, and set a statutory period for reply of three-months from its mailing date. Extensions of time were not available under 37 CFR 1:136(a). A Notice of Abandonment was mailed February 22, 2012.

The instant petition was filed March 21, 2012, and states, in pertinent part, that:

- 1. A Notice of Allowance was mailed by the USPTO on November 2, 2011 ("Notice of Allowance").
- 2. Subsequently, the USPTO issued a Supplemental Notice of Allowance having a notification date of December 23, 2011, and setting a three-month period for response ("Supplemental Notice of Allowance").
- 3. The Patent Publication Branch Office of Data Management issued a Notice of Abandonment having a notification date of February 22, 2012 ("Notice of Abandonment").

#### Point to be Reviewed

Whether the Notice of Abandonment was erroneously issued in view of the fact that the three-month period for response to the Supplemental Notice of Allowance, commencing on December 23, 2011, and ending on March 23, 2012, has yet to run.

Excerpt taken from "Petition to Withdraw Holding of Abandonment (under 37 CFR 1.181(a)), filed March 21, 2012, pgs. 1-2.

## In re Application No. 12/773,838

Petitioner's argument has been considered, but is not persuasive. Contrary to applicants' assertion, the application became abandoned for failure to pay the issue and publication fees in response to the Notice of Allowance and Issue Fee Due mailed November 2, 2011. The Notice mailed November 2, 2011, set a statutory period for reply of three months from its mailing date. The Notice of November 2, 2011, and its deadline for reply were unaffected by the mailing of the Supplemental Notice of Allowability mailed December 23, 2011. The Supplemental Notice of Allowability set a period for reply of three months from its mailing date, but did not appear to indicate to what applicant should respond. It appears to simply provide applicant with notice of an examiner's amendment, but does not speak to the requirement made by the Notice of Allowance and Issue Fee Due mailed November 2, 2011, to pay the issue and publication fees. The periods for reply set by the Notice of Allowance and Issue Fee Due and the Supplemental Notice of Allowability are exclusive. The record demonstrates that applicant did not pay the issue and publication fees until March 21, 2012, which is more than three months from the mailing date of the Notice of Allowance and Issue Fee that required payment of the fees. The application was properly held abandoned on February 3, 2012, as a proper response to the Notice of Allowance and Issue Fee Due was not timely filed. The petition is dismissed accordingly.

Alternatively, petitioner may revive the application based on unintentional abandonment under 37 CFR 1.137(b). A grantable petition pursuant to 37 CFR 1.137(b) must be accompanied by the required reply, the required petition fee (\$1860.00 for a large entity and \$930.00 for a verified small entity), and a statement that the **entire** delay in filing the required reply from the due date for the reply until the filing of a grantable petition pursuant to 37 CFR 1.137(b) was unintentional.

Further correspondence with respect to this matter should be addressed as follows:

By mail:

Commissioner for Patents

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Box 1450

Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 -

By facsimile:

(571) 273-8300

Attn: Office of Petitions

Telephone inquiries regarding this decision should be directed to the undersigned (571) 272-3222.

/Kenya A. McLaughlin/

Kenya A. McLaughlin Petitions Attorney Office of Petitions



Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

LAUBSCHER & LAUBSCHER, P.C. 1160 SPA ROAD SUITE 2B ANNAPOLIS MD 21403 MAILED

MAR 25 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of

Henricus Wilhelmus Frederikus Bosgoed

Application No. 12/774,085

Filed: May 5, 2010

Attorney Docket No: 25654

**ON PETITION** 

This is a decision on the petition filed February 10, 2011 to withdraw the holding of abandonment which is being treated under 37 CFR 1.181.

The petition to withdraw the holding of abandonment is **GRANTED**.

The application was held abandoned on July 20, 2010, for failure to file a timely response to the Notice to File Missing Parts sent via electronic notification on May 19, 2010. A two month period for reply was set. No response and no extension of time having been filed, accordingly, a Notice of Abandonment was sent via electronic notification on February 7, 2011.

Petitioner asserts that a response to the Notice to File Missing Parts was filed on June 7, 2010 and provides a copy of the response and a copy of a post card receipt, dated June 7, 2010 by the USPTO, as proof of timely filing.

A review of the record and of the materials filed with the instant petition, it appears that the application serial number was incorrectly identified on the response. However, while the requirement for filing papers with the USPTO is that every paper bear an appropriate application no. or identifier, a review of the materials submitted show that other identifiable information was found to be on the papers filed as the response and could therefore have been properly matched. As such, the papers were not matched.

In view of the evidence submitted, it can be concluded that a response to the Notice to File Missing Parts was timely filed.

Accordingly, the Notice of Abandonment mailed February 7, 2011 was sent in error and is hereby withdrawn. No petition fee is due and none has been charged.

This matter is being referred to the Office of Patent Application Processing for further preexamination processing.

Telephone inquiries concerning this matter may be directed to the undersigned Petitions Attorney at (571) 272-3212.

Patricia Faison-Ball

Senior Petitions Attorney

Office of Petitions



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/774,099	12/774,099 05/05/2010 Kaoru SOMEYA		10059/LH	7266
1933 HOLTZ, HOL	7590 11/22/2011 TZ, GOODMAN & CHICI	K PC	EXAM	INER
220 Fifth Aver			CHEN, JU	JNPENG
	16TH Floor NEW YORK, NY 10001-7708			PAPER NUMBER
		•	2618	
	•		<u></u>	<del></del>
			MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
			11/22/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.





Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

HOLTZ, HOLTZ, GOODMAN & CHICK PC
220 Fifth Avenue
16TH Floor
NEW YORK NY 10001-7708

In re Application of Kaoru SOMEYA

**Application No.: 12/774,099** 

Filed: 05 May 2010

Attorney Docket No.: 10059/LH For: RADIO WAVE RECEIVER

: DECISION ON REQUEST TO

: PARTICIPATE IN THE PATENT

: PROSECUTION HIGHWAY

: PROGRAM AND PETITION

: TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER

: 37 CFR 1.102(a)

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed 09 November 2011, to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **GRANTED**.

#### Discussion

A grantable request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition to make special require:

- 1. The U.S. application is
  - a. a Paris Convention application which either
    - i. validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) and 37 CFR 1.55 to one or more applications filed in the JPO, or
    - ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
  - b. a national stage application under the PCT (an application which entered the national stage in the U.S. from a PCT international application after compliance with 35 U.S.C. 371), which PCT application
    - i. validly claims priority to an application filed in the JPO, or
    - ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
    - iii. contains no priority claim, or
  - c. a so-called bypass application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111(a) which validly claims benefit under 35 U.S.C. 120 to a PCT application, which PCT application
    - i. validly claims priority to an application filed in the JPO, or
    - ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
    - iii. contains no priority claim;

- 2. Applicant must submit a copy of:
  - a. The allowable/patentable claim(s) from the JPO application(s);
  - b. An English translation of the allowable/patentable claim(s) and
  - c. A statement that the English translation is accurate;
- 3. Applicant must:
  - a. Ensure all the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the JPO application(s) and
  - b. Submit a claims correspondence table in English;
- 4. Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;
- 5. Applicant must submit:
  - a. Documentation of prior office action:
    - i. a copy of the office action(s) just prior to the "Decision to Grant a Patent" from each of the JPO application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claim(s) or
    - ii. if the allowable/patentable claims(s) are from a "Notification of Reasons for Refusal" then the Notification of Reasons for Refusal or
    - iii. if the JPO application is a first action allowance then no office action from the JPO is necessary should be indicated on the request/petition form;
  - b. An English language translation of the JPO Office action from (5)(a)(i)-(ii) above
  - c. A statement that the English translation is accurate;
- 6. Applicant must submit:
  - a. An IDS listing the documents cited by the JPO examiner in the JPO office action (unless already submitted in this application)
  - b. Copies of the documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications (unless already submitted in this application);

The request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Lee W. Young at 571-272-4549.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at <a href="http://www.uspto.gov/ebc.index.html">http://www.uspto.gov/ebc.index.html</a>.

This application will be forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision once this application's formality reviews have been completed.

Lee W. Young

Quality Assurance Specialist Technology Center 2600



# United States Patent and Trademark Office

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.usplo.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.	
12/774,112	05/05/2010	Toshiaki UDA	MNL-2018-2517	7293	
23117	23117 7590 10/11/2011 NIXON & VANDERHYE, PC 901 NORTH GLEBE ROAD, 11TH FLOOR			EXAMINER  CRONIN, STEPHEN K	
NIXON & VA 901 NORTH G					
ARLINGTON,			ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER	
			3747		
			MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE	
			10/11/2011	PAPER	

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

NIXON & VANDERHYE, PC 901 NORTH GLEBE ROAD, 11TH FLOOR ARLINGTON VA 22203

In re Application of

UDA, TOSHIAKI

Application No. 12/774,112

Filed: May 05, 2010

For:

Attorney Docket No. MNL-2018-2517

CONTROLLING DEVICE AND METHOD OF ESTIMATING VALVE OPENING FOR

INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINE

: DECISION ON REQUEST TO

PARTICIPATE IN PATENT

PCT/PROSECUTION HIGHWAY

PROGRAM AND PETITION

TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER

37 CFR 1.102(a)

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed October 06, 2011 to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are granted.

A grantable request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition to make special require:

(1) The U.S. application must validly claim priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) to one or more applications filed in the JPO;

(2) Applicant must submit a copy of the allowable/patentable claim(s) from the JPO/PCT application(s) along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate;

(3) All the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the JPO application(s);

(4) Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;

(5) Applicant must submit a copy of all the office actions from each of the JPO/PCT application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claim(s) along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate; and

(6) Applicant must submit an IDS listing the documents cited by the JPO examiner in the JPO office action along with copies of documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent applications.

In light of the petition being properly submitted, the request to participate in the PPH program and the petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

The applicant is encouraged to cite and submit all relevant prior art references, if any, to facilitate examination in this application. Upon completion of pre-examination processing, this application will be forwarded to an examiner for examination.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Henry C. Yuen at 571-272-4485. All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application should be directed to Stephen Cronin SPE of Art Unit 3747, and 571-272-4536 for Class 123 and also accessible in the PAIR system at <a href="http://www.uspto.gov/ebc.index.html">http://www.uspto.gov/ebc.index.html</a>.

Petition is granted.

/Henry C. Yuen/

Henry C. Yuen, Special Programs Examiner Technology Center 3700 – Mechanical Engineering, Manufacturing and Products 571-272-4856



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

Jellett Law, PS Matthew Jellett, Esq. 910 Harris Ave Suite A205 BELLINGHAM WA 98225

**MAILED**APR 1 1/2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of

Victor Kingsun Wai Application No. 12/774,171 Filed: May 5, 2010

Attorney Docket No. P210670CIP

DECISION ON PETITION TO WITHDRAW FROM RECORD

This is a decision on the Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent of record under 37 CFR § 1.36(b), filed March 12, 2011.

The request is APPROVED.

A grantable request to withdraw as attorney/agent of record must be signed by every attorney/agent seeking to withdraw or contain a clear indication that one attorney is signing on behalf of another/others. The Office requires the practitioner(s) requesting withdrawal to certify that he, she, or they have: (1) given reasonable notice to the client, prior to the expiration of the response period, that the practitioner(s) intends to withdraw from employment; (2) delivered to the client or a duly authorized representative of the client all papers and property (including funds) to which the client is entitled; and (3) notified the client of any responses that may be due and the time frame within which the client must respond, pursuant to 37 CFR 10.40.

The request was signed by Matthew Jellett on behalf of all attorneys of record who are associated with Customer Number 62772.

All attorneys/agents associated with Customer Number 62772 have been withdrawn. Applicant is reminded that there is no attorney of record at this time.

The correspondence address of record has been changed and all future correspondence will be directed to the first named inventor Victor Way at the address indicated below.

There is no outstanding Office action mailed that requires a reply from the applicant.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at 571-272-4584.

/JoAnne Burke/ JoAnne Burke Petitions Examiner Office of Petitions

cc: Victor Wai

130-10691 Shellbridge Way

Richmond BC V6X-2W8 CA CANADA



Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

OYEN, WIGGS, GREEN & MUTALA LLP 480 – THE STATION 601 WEST CORDOVA STREET VANCOUVER BC V6B CA CANADA

# MAILED

JAN 14 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of

Tanya Pankiw et al

Application No. 12/774,186

Filed: May 5, 2010

Attorney Docket No. P120 0102/GSO

**DECISION REFUSING STATUS** 

UNDER 37 CFR 1.47(a)

This is in response to the petition under 37 CFR 1.47(a), filed October 5, 2010.

The petition is dismissed.

Rule 47 applicant is given TWO MONTHS from the mailing date of this decision to reply, correcting the below-noted deficiencies. Any reply should be entitled "Request for Reconsideration of Petition Under 37 CFR 1.47(a)," and should only address the deficiencies noted below, except that the reply <u>may</u> include an oath or declaration executed by the non-signing inventor. **FAILURE TO RESPOND WILL RESULT IN ABANDONMENT OF THE APPLICATION.** Any extensions of time will be governed by 37 CFR 1.136(a).

A grantable petition under 37 CFR 1.47(a) requires: (1) proof that the non-signing inventor cannot be reached or refuses to sign the oath or declaration after having been presented with the application papers (specification, claims and drawings); (2) an acceptable oath or declaration in compliance with 35 U.S.C. §§ 115 and 116; (3) the petition fee; and (4) a statement of the last known address of the non-signing inventor. Applicant lacks items (1) set forth above.

As to item (1), the applicable statute (35 U.S.C.§ 116) requires that a "diligent effort" have been expended in attempting to find or reach the non-signing inventor. See MPEP 409.03(a). The showing currently fails to demonstrate, with a documented showing, that a diligent effort was made to find or locate non-signing inventor Tanya Pankiw, such that the declaration can be accepted under 37 CFR 1.47(a). Where inability to find or locate a named inventor(s) is alleged,

a statement of facts should be submitted that fully describes the exact facts which are relied on to establish that a *diligent effort* was made to locate the inventor.

Petitioner has not demonstrated that all efforts were expended in trying to locate non-signing inventor Tanya Pankiw. In this regard, petitioner should, at the very least, conduct a search of the regional or national registry(s). The results of such search should be made in any future petition for reconsideration. See MPEP 409.03(d). Additionally, petitioner should state whether he has access to Tanya Pankiw's personnel records and, if so, what does inspection of the records reveal as to a current address, forwarding address, or an address of the nearest living relative? What does inspection of the phone directories for those address locations reveal? Further, the petition fails to indicate that correspondence was ever mailed unsuccessfully to the inventor's last known address. Therefore, at the very least, petitioner should mail correspondence to the inventor's last known address, return receipt and/or forwarding address requested. If a forwarding address is provided, petitioner should then mail a complete copy of the application papers (specification, claims, drawings, oath, etc.) to Ms. Pankiw's address, return receipt requested, along with a cover letter of instructions which includes a deadline or a statement that no response will constitute a refusal. This sort of ultimatum lends support to a finding of refusal by conduct. If the papers are returned and all other attempts to locate or reach the inventor, e.g., through personnel records, co-workers, E-mail, the Internet or the telephone, etc., continue to fail, then applicant will have established that the inventor cannot be reached after diligent effort or has refused to join in the application. The statements of facts must be signed, where at all possible, by a person having firsthand knowledge of the facts recited therein and should be accompanied by documentary evidence in support of the statement of facts. It is important that the forthcoming communication contain statements of fact as opposed to conclusions.

Where there is an express or oral refusal, that fact, along with the time and place of the refusal, must be stated in an affidavit or declaration by the party to whom the refusal was made. Where there is a written refusal, a copy of the document(s) evidencing that refusal must be made part of the affidavit or declaration.

When it is concluded by the rule 47 applicant that an omitted inventor's conduct constitutes a refusal, all facts upon which that conclusion is based should be stated in an affidavit or declaration. If there is documentary evidence to support facts alleged in the affidavit or declaration, such evidence must be submitted.

Whenever an omitted inventor gives a reason for refusing to sign the application oath or declaration, that reason should be stated in the affidavit or declaration.

Further correspondence with respect to this matter should be delivered through one of the following mediums:

By mail:

Mail Stop PETITIONS

Commissioner for Patents Post Office Box 1450

Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

By hand:

**Customer Service Window** 

Mail Stop Petitions Randolph Building 401 Dulany Street Alexandria, VA 22314

By fax:

(571) 273-8300

ATTN: Office of Petitions

By internet:

**EFS-Web** 

www.uspto.gov/ebc/efs\_help.html (for help using EFS-Web call the Patent Electronic Business Center

at (866) 217-9197)

Any questions concerning this matter may be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3208.

/KOC/ Karen Creasy Petitions Examiner Office of Petitions



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

OYEN, WIGGS, GREEN & MUTALA LLP 480 – THE STATION 601 WEST CORDOVA STTEET VANCOUVER BC V6B 1G1 CANADA

MAILED

APR 0 1 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of

Tanya Pankiw et al

Application No. 12/774,186

Filed: May 5, 2010

Attorney Docket No. P120

0102/DHT/TWB

DECISION NOTING JOINDER OF

INVENTOR AND PETITION

UNDER 37 CFR 1.47(a)

Papers filed on March 9, 2011 in response to a "Decision Refusing Status Under 37 CFR 1.47(a)," mailed January 14, 2011, included a Declaration signed by a previously non-signing inventor, Tanya Pankiw, in compliance with 37 CFR 1.63.

#### The petition is **DISMISSED AS MOOT**.

In view of the <u>joinder</u> of the inventor, further consideration under § 1.47(a) is not necessary. This application does <u>not</u> have any Rule 1.47 status and no such status should appear on the record for this file. This application need <u>not</u> be returned to this Office for any further consideration under 37 CFR 1.47(a).

This application is being referred to Technology Center AU 1616 for examination by the examiner in due course.

Telephone inquiries should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3208.

/KOC/ Karen Creasy Petitions Examiner Office of Petitions



COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE
P.O. BOX 1450
ALEXANDRIA, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Paper No.

MAILED

WPAT, PC
INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY ATTORNEYS
7225 BEVERLY ST.
ANNANDALE VA 22003

JUI 1 1/2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of :

Wang et al. :

Application No. 12/774,281 : DECISION ON PETITION

Filed: May 5, 2010 : PURSUANT TO

Attorney Docket No.: 67307-007 : 37 C.F.R. § 1.137(B)

Title: THREE-LINK TOGGLE TYPE : POSITIONING PLATFORM :

This is a decision on the petition, pursuant to 37 C.F.R.  $\S$  1.137(b), to revive the above-identified application, filed on May 3, 2011.

This petition is DISMISSED.

The above-identified application became abandoned for failure to reply in a timely manner to the Notice of Missing Parts (notice), mailed May 19, 2010, which set a shortened statutory period for reply of two months, and indicated that both an executed oath or declaration and the fee that is associated with the late submission of the same would be required. No extensions of time under the provisions of 37 C.F.R. § 1.136(a) were requested, and no response was received. Accordingly, the above-identified application became abandoned on July 20, 2010. A notice of abandonment was mailed on February 15, 2011.

A grantable petition pursuant to 37 C.F.R. § 1.137(b) must be accompanied by:

- (1) The reply required to the outstanding Office action or notice, unless previously filed;
- (2) The petition fee as set forth in 37 C.F.R.
  § 1.17(m);
- (3) A statement that the entire delay in filing the

Application No. 12/774,281
Decision on Petition under 37 C.F.R. § 1.137(b)

required reply from the due date for the reply until the filing of a grantable petition pursuant to this paragraph was unintentional. The Commissioner may require additional information where there is a question whether the delay was unintentional, and;

(4) Any terminal disclaimer (and fee as set forth in 37 C.F.R. § 1.20(d)) required pursuant to paragraph (d) of this section.

With this petition, Petitioner has submitted the proper statement of unintentional delay, the petition fee, a fully-executed declaration, and the surcharge associated with the late submission of the same.

The second and third requirements of Rule 1.137(b) have been satisfied. The fourth requirement is not applicable, as a terminal disclaimer is not required.

The first requirement of Rule 1.137(b) has not been satisfied because Petitioner did not submit the required reply to the Office action. The required reply is the reply sufficient to have avoided abandonment, had such reply been timely filed. In order for the application to be revived, Petitioner must submit a reply which satisfies 37 C.F.R. § 1.137(b)(1). Petitioner has not satisfied this requirement, due to the fact that the declaration that was submitted on May 3, 2011 is not legible.

MPEP § 608.01 sets forth, in pertinent part:

Applicants must make every effort to file patent applications in a form that is clear and reproducible. If the papers are not of the required quality, substitute typewritten or mechanically printed papers of suitable quality will be required. See 37 CFR 1.125 for filing substitute typewritten or mechanically printed papers constituting a substitute specification required by the Office. See also MPEP § 608.01(q). All papers which are to become a part of the permanent records of the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office must be legibly written either by a typewriter or mechanical printer in permanent dark ink or its equivalent in portrait orientation on flexible, strong, smooth, nonshiny, durable, and white paper. Typed, mimeographed, xeroprinted, multigraphed or nonsmearing carbon copy forms of reproduction are acceptable.

Where an application is filed with papers that do not comply with 37 CFR 1.52, the Office of Initial Patent Examination will mail a "Notice to File Corrected Application Papers" indicating the deficiency and setting a time period within which the applicant must correct the deficiencies to avoid abandonment. The failure

<sup>1</sup> See M.P.E.P. § 711.03(c).

to submit application papers in compliance with 37 CFR 1.52 does not effect the grant of a filing date, and original application papers that do not comply with 37 CFR 1.52 will be retained in the application file as the original disclosure of the invention. The USPTO will not return papers simply because they do not comply with 37 CFR 1.52.

Legibility includes ability to be photocopied and photomicrographed so that suitable reprints can be made and ability to be electronically reproduced by use of digital imaging and optical character recognition. This requires a high contrast, with black lines and a white background. Gray lines and/or a gray background sharply reduce photo reproduction quality. Legibility of some application papers may become impaired due to abrasion or aging of the printed material during examination and ordinary handling of the file. It may be necessary to require that legible and permanent copies be furnished at later stages after filing, particularly when preparing for issue.

Emphases added.

On renewed petition, <u>Petitioner should include a legible copy of</u> the fully-executed declaration.

Any reply must be submitted within **TWO MONTHS** from the mail date of this decision. Extensions of time under 37 C.F.R. § 1.136(a) are permitted. The reply should include a cover letter entitled "Renewed Petition Under 37 C.F.R. § 1.137(b)." This is not a final agency action within the meaning of 5 U.S.C § 704.

The renewed petition should indicate in a prominent manner that the attorney handling this matter is Paul Shanoski, and may be submitted by mail, hand-delivery, or facsimile. Registered users of EFS-Web may alternatively submit a response to this decision via EFS-Web.

If responding by mail, Petitioner is advised <u>not</u> to place the undersigned's name on the envelope. Only the information that appears in the footnote should be included - adding anything else to the address will delay the delivery of the response to the undersigned.

It is noted that the address listed on the petition differs from the address of record. The application file does not indicate a change of correspondence address has been filed in this case,

<sup>2</sup> Mail Stop Petition, Commissioner for Patents, United States Patent and Trademark Office, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA, 22313-1450.

<sup>3</sup> Customer Window, Randolph Building, 401 Dulaney Street, Alexandria, VA,

<sup>4 (571) 273-8300:</sup> please note this is a central facsimile number.

<sup>5</sup> https://sportal.uspto.gov/authenticate/authenticateuserlocalepf.html

although the address given on the petition differs from the address of record. If Petitioner desires to receive future correspondence regarding this application, the change of correspondence address must be submitted. A courtesy copy of this decision will be mailed to Petitioner. However, all future correspondence will be directed to the address of record until such time as appropriate instructions are received to the contrary. Petitioner will not receive future correspondence related to this application unless Change of Correspondence Address, Patent Form (PTO/SB/122) is submitted for the above-identified application. For Petitioner's convenience, a blank Change of Correspondence Address, Patent Form (PTO/SB/122), may be found at http://www.uspto.gov/web/forms/sb0122.pdf.

It is not apparent whether the person signing the statement of unintentional delay was in a position to have firsthand or direct knowledge of the facts and circumstances of the delay at issue. Nevertheless, such statement is being treated as having been made as the result of a reasonable inquiry into the facts and circumstances of such delay. In the event that such an inquiry has not been made, Petitioner must make such an inquiry. If such inquiry results in the discovery that the delay was intentional, Petitioner must notify the Office.

Telephone inquiries regarding this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3225.

/Paul Shanoski/ Paul Shanoski Senior Attorney Office of Petitions

cc: Justin King 1940 Duke St. Suite 200 Alexandria, VA 22314

<sup>6</sup> See 37 C.F.R. § 10.18(b); cf. Changes to Patent Practice and Procedure; Final Rule Notice, 62 Fed. Reg. 53131, 53178 (October 10, 1997), 1203 Off. Gaz. Pat. Office 63, 103 (October 21, 1997).

<sup>7</sup> Petitioner will note that all practice before the Office should be in writing, and the action of the Office will be based exclusively on the written record in the Office. See 37 C.F.R. § 1.2. As such, Petitioner is reminded that no telephone discussion may be controlling or considered authority for any further action(s) of Petitioner.



### UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE
P.O. BOX 1450
ALEXANDRIA, VA 22313·1450
·WWW.USPTO.GOV

MAILED

SFP 23 2011

Paper No.

WPAT, PC
INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY ATTORNEYS
7225 BEVERLY ST.
ANNANDALE VA 22003

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of :

Wang et al.

Application No. 12/774,281

Filed: May 5, 2010 : Attorney Docket No.: 67307-007

Title: THREE-LINK TOGGLE TYPE

POSITIONING PLATFORM

DECISION ON RENEWED

PETITION PURSUANT TO

37 C.F.R. § 1.137(B)

This is a decision on the renewed petition pursuant to 37 C.F.R. \$ 1.137(b), to revive the above-identified application, filed on September 7, 2011.

This renewed petition is GRANTED.

The above-identified application became abandoned for failure to reply in a timely manner to the Notice of Missing Parts (notice), mailed May 19, 2010, which set a shortened statutory period for reply of two months, and indicated that both an executed oath or declaration and the fee that is associated with the late submission of the same would be required. No extensions of time under the provisions of 37 C.F.R. § 1.136(a) were requested, and no response was received. Accordingly, the above-identified application became abandoned on July 20, 2010. A notice of abandonment was mailed on February 15, 2011.

A grantable petition pursuant to 37 C.F.R. § 1.137(b) must be accompanied by:

- (1) The reply required to the outstanding Office action or notice, unless previously filed;
- (2) The petition fee as set forth in 37 C.F.R.
  § 1.17(m);

- (3) A statement that the entire delay in filing the required reply from the due date for the reply until the filing of a grantable petition pursuant to this paragraph was unintentional. The Commissioner may require additional information where there is a question whether the delay was unintentional, and;
- (4) Any terminal disclaimer (and fee as set forth in 37 C.F.R. § 1.20(d)) required pursuant to paragraph (d) of this section.

An original petition pursuant to 37 C.F.R. § 1.137(b) was filed on May 3, 2011, along with the proper statement of unintentional delay, the petition fee, a fully-executed declaration, and the surcharge associated with the late submission of the same.

The original petition pursuant to 37 C.F.R. § 1.137(b) was dismissed via the mailing of a decision on July 11, 2011, which indicated that the second and third requirements of Rule 1.137(b) have been satisfied, the fourth requirement is not applicable as a terminal disclaimer is not required, and that the declaration which was submitted with the original petition was illegible.

With this renewed petition, a legible declaration has been included. It follows that the first requirement of Rule 1.137(b) has been satisfied.

The Office of Patent Application Processing (OPAP) will be notified of this decision, and jurisdiction over the application is transferred to OPAP, so that the application may receive further processing. Petitioner will receive appropriate notifications regarding the fees owed, if any, and other information in due course from OPAP.

Petitioner may find it beneficial to view Private PAIR within a fortnight of the present decision to ensure that the revival has been acknowledged by OPAP in response to this decision. It is noted that all inquiries with regard to any failure of that change in status should be directed to OPAP where that change of status must be effected - the Office of Petitions cannot effectuate a change of status.

The general phone number for OPAP is 571-272-4000. Telephone

inquiries **regarding this decision** should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3225.

It is noted that the address listed on the petition differs from the address of record. The application file does not indicate a change of correspondence address has been filed in this case, although the address given on the petition differs from the address of record. If Petitioner desires to receive future correspondence regarding this application, the change of correspondence address must be submitted. A courtesy copy of this decision will be mailed to Petitioner. However, all future correspondence will be directed to the address of record until such time as appropriate instructions are received to the contrary. Petitioner will not receive future correspondence related to this application unless Change of Correspondence Address, Patent Form (PTO/SB/122) is submitted for the aboveidentified application. For Petitioner's convenience, a blank Change of Correspondence Address, Patent Form (PTO/SB/122), may be found at http://www.uspto.gov/web/forms/sb0122.pdf.

/Paul Shanoski/
Paul Shanoski
Senior Attorney
Office of Petitions

cc: Justin King 1940 Duke St. Suite 200 Alexandria, VA 22314

<sup>1</sup> Petitioner will note that all practice before the Office should be in writing, and the action of the Office will be based exclusively on the written record in the Office. See 37 C.F.R. § 1.2. As such, Petitioner is reminded that no telephone discussion may be controlling or considered authority for any further action(s) of Petitioner.



### UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 2213-1450

HOLTZ, HOLTZ, GOODMAN & CHICK PC 220 Fifth Avenue 16TH Floor NEW YORK NY 10001-7708

MAILED
NOV 3 0 2010
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of

Moshe Meller

Application No. 12/774,349

Filed: May 5, 2010

Attorney Docket No. 09326/LH

DECISION ON PETITION
TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER

37 CFR 1.102(c)(1)

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1), filed October 5, 2010, to make the above-identified application special based on applicant's age as set forth in M.P.E.P. § 708.02, Section IV.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1) and MPEP § 708.02, Section IV: Applicant's Age must be accompanied by evidence showing that at least one of the applicants is 65 years of age, or more, such as a birth certificate or a statement by applicant. No fee is required

The instant petition includes a statement by an attorney on behalf of inventor Moshe Meller attesting to his age. The above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Kimberly Inabinet at 571-272-4618.

All other inquiries concerning either the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 3672 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Kimberly Inabinet/

Kimberly Inabinet Petitions Examiner Office of Petitions



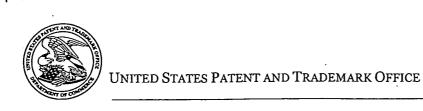
## United States Patent and Trademark Office

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.usplo.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/774,388	05/05/2010	Vincenzo Lordi	IL-12225/LLNLP074	7900
78980	7590 04/10/2012		EXAM	INER
LLNL/Zilka-Kotab  Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory		TANINGCO, MARCUS H		
	L-703, P.O. Box 808 Livermore, CA 94551		ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
Livennore, CA			2884	
			MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
			04/10/2012	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.



Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

LLNL/Zilka-Kotab Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory L-703, P.O. Box 808 Livermore CA 94551

In re Application of Vincenzo Lordi et al.

Appl. No.: 12/774,388

Filed: May 5, 2010

Attorney Docket No.: IL-1225/LLNLP074

For: ROOM TEMPERATURE ALUMINUM ANTIMONIDE RADIATION DETECTOR AND

METHODS THEREOF

**DECISION ON PETITION** 

This is a response to the petition filed May 5, 2011, to expunge a petition decision mailed April 4, 2011 from the above identified application.

The petition is GRANTED.

Petitioner asserts that the petition decision mailed April 4, 2011 was mailed in error to Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory because all the application information on the decision was not related to the instant application and requests that the petition be expunged from the file record.

A review of the file record indicates that the decision mailed April 4, 2011 was clearly intended for another application and the instant application does not include any petition that necessitate a decision. The decision is hereby removed from the file record however a copy of this decision will remain with the application file. Inconvenience to the applicant is regretted.

Any inquiry regarding this decision should be directed to Hien H. Phan, Quality Assurance Specialist, at (571) 272-1606.

Technology Center 2800

Semiconductors, Electrical and Optical

Systems and Components



### UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

Decision Date: November 17,2011

In re Application of:

Ming-Chi WENG

DECISION ON PETITION

UNDER CFR 1.313(c)(2)

Application No: 12774404

Filed: 05-May-2010 Attorney Docket No: 3319/0284PUS1

This is an electronic decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.313(c)(2), filed November 17,2011 to withdraw the above-identified application from issue after payment of the issue fee.

The petition is **GRANTED.** 

The above-identified application is withdrawn from issue for consideration of a submission under 37 CFR 1.114 (request for continued examination). See 37 CFR 1.313(c)(2).

Petitioner is advised that the issue fee paid in this application cannot be refunded. If, however, this application is again allowed, petitioner may request that it be applied towards the issue fee required by the new Notice of Allowance.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the Patent Electronic Business Center (EBC) at 866-217-9197.

This application file is being referred to Technology Center AU 2873 for processing of the request for continuing examination under 37 CFR 1.114.

Office of Petitions

Doc Code: PET.AUTO Document Description: Petition automatically granted by EFS-Web		PTO/SB/140 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office Department of Commerce		
Electronic Petition Request	PETITION TO WITHDRAW AN APPLIC THE ISSUE FEE UNDER 37 CFR 1.313(	CATION FROM ISSUE AFTER PAYMENT OF		
Application Number	12774404			
Filing Date	05-May-2010			
First Named Inventor	Ming-Chi WENG			
Art Unit	2873			
Examiner Name	LOHA BEN			
Attorney Docket Number	3319/0284PUS1	3319/0284PUS1		
Title DISPLAY METHOD OF ELECTROPHORESIS DISPLAY DEVICE		DISPLAY DEVICE		
An application may be withdrawn from issue for further action upon petition by the applicant. To request that the Office withdraw an application from issue, applicant must file a petition under this section including the fee set forth in § 1.17(h) and a showing of good and sufficient reasons why withdrawal of the application from issue is necessary.  APPLICANT HEREBY PETITIONS TO WITHDRAW THIS APPLICATION FROM ISSUE UNDER 37 CFR 1.313(c).				
A grantable petition requires the following items:  (1) Petition fee; and (2) One of the following reasons:  (a) Unpatentability of one or more claims, which must be accompanied by an unequivocal statement that one or more claims are unpatentable, an amendment to such claim or claims, and an explanation as to how the amendment causes such claim or claims to be patentable; (b) Consideration of a request for continued examination in compliance with § 1.114 (for a utility or plant application only); or (c) Express abandonment of the application. Such express abandonment may be in favor of a continuing application, but not a CPA under 37 CFR 1.53(d).				
Petition Fee				
Applicant claims SMALL ENTITY status. See 37 CFR 1.27.				
Applicant is no longer claiming SMALL ENTITY status. See 37 CFR 1.27(g)(2).				
Applicant(s) status remains as SMALL ENTITY.				
Applicant(s) status remains as other than SMALL ENTITY				
Reason for withdrawal from issue				

One or more claims are unpatentable				
Consideration of a request for continued examination (RCE) (List of Required Documents and Fees)				
Applicant hereby expressly abandons the instant application (any attorney/agent signing for this reason must have power of attorney pursuant to 37 CFR 1.32(b)).				
RCE request, submission, and fee.				
I certify, in accordance with 37 CFR 1.4(d)(4) that:  The RCE request ,submission, and fee have already been filed in the above-identified application on				
Are attached.				
THIS PORTION MUST BE COMPLETE	D BY THE SIGNATORY OR SIGNATORIES			
I certify, in accordance with 37 CFR	1.4(d)(4) that I am:			
An attorney or agent registered to practice before the Patent and Trademark Office who has been given power of attorney in this application.				
An attorney or agent registered	An attorney or agent registered to practice before the Patent and Trademark Office, acting in a representative capacity.			
A sole inventor				
A joint inventor; I certify that I am authorized to sign this submission on behalf of all of the inventors				
A joint inventor; all of whom are signing this e-petition				
The assignee of record of the entire interest that has properly made itself of record pursuant to 37 CFR 3.71				
Signature	/Joe McKinney Muncy/			
Name	Joe McKinney Muncy			
Registration Number 32334				



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

Sanchelima & Associates, P.A. Jesus Sanchelima, Esq. 235 S.W. LE Jeune Road Miami, FL 33134

MAILED SEP 0 9 2011 OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of

Ruben Guionvart, et al.

Application No. 12/774,406

Filed: May 5, 2010

Attorney Docket No. 290241

**DECISION ON PETITION** 

TO WITHDRAW FROM RECORD

This is a decision on the Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent of record under 37 C.F.R. § 1.36(b), filed August 25, 2011.

The request is **APPROVED**.

A grantable request to withdraw as attorney/agent of record must be signed by every attorney/agent seeking to withdraw or contain a clear indication that one attorney is signing on behalf of another/others. A request to withdraw will not be approved unless at least 30 (thirty) days would remain between the date of approval and the later of the expiration date of a time to file a response or the expiration date of the maximum time period which can be extended under 37 C.F.R. § 1.136(a).

The request was signed by Jesus Sanchelima, Esq. on behalf of all attorneys of record. All attorneys/agents associated have been withdrawn. Applicant is reminded that there is no attorney of record at this time.

All future correspondence will be directed to the first named inventor Ruben Guionvart at the address indicated below.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Terri Johnson at 571-272-2991.

/Terri Johnson/ Terri Johnson **Petitions Examiner** Office of Petitions

Ruben Guinovart 7941 S.W. 176 Street cc: Miami, FL 33157



### UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS PO. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NUMBER

FILING OR 371(C) DATE

FIRST NAMED APPLICANT

ATTY. DOCKET NO./TITLE

12/774,406

05/05/2010

Ruben Guinovart

290241 **CONFIRMATION NO. 7933** 

1818 SANCHELIMA & ASSOCIATES, P.A. JESUS SANCHELIMA, ESQ. 235 S.W. LE JEUNE ROAD MIAMI, FL 33134



Date Mailed: 09/06/2011

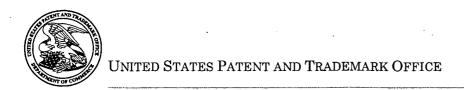
### NOTICE REGARDING CHANGE OF POWER OF ATTORNEY

This is in response to the Power of Attorney filed 08/25/2011.

• The withdrawal as attorney in this application has been accepted. Future correspondence will be mailed to the new address of record. 37 CFR 1.33.

/tsjohnson/

Office of Data Management, Application Assistance Unit (571) 272-4000, or (571) 272-4200, or 1-888-786-0101



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450

### MAILED

AUG 0 8 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

U.S. ARMY SOLDIER SYSTEMS CENTER LEGAL OFFICE, A306 15 KANSAS STREET NATICK MA 01760-5035

In re Application of

David P. ZIEGLER et al.

Application No. 12/774,458

Submitted: May 5, 2010

Atty. Docket No.: NA-1389

.

ON PETITION

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.137(b) filed June 3, 2011, requesting that the above-referenced application be revived and also a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.53(e) that the application be accorded a filing date of May 5, 2010.

Application papers in the above-identified were deposited on May 5, 2010. However, on May 17, 2010, the Office of Patent Application Processing mailed applicants a "Notice of Incomplete Nonprovisional Application, (Notice)" notifying applicants that the application papers had not been accorded a filing date because the application was deposited without drawings. No response was filed within the two-month period set in the Notice. A Notice of Termination of Proceedings Under 37 CFR 1.53(e) was mailed August 24, 2010.

Petitioner's arguments and evidence have been considered. A review of the application confirms that, as filed on May 5, 2010, the application contained at least one method claim. MPEP 601.01(f) provides that:

It has been USPTO practice to treat an application that contains at least one or method claim as an application for which a drawing is not necessary for an understanding of the invention under 35 U.S.C. 113 (first sentence).

Thus, pursuant to § 601.01(f), a drawing is not considered essential for a filing date. The instant application is entitled to a filing date without drawings present in the application.

To the extent the instant petition requests a filing date of May 5, 2010, with no drawings present in the application, the petition is **GRANTED**.

Given the basis for granting this petition, the fee of \$2020.00 charged previously, has been credited to the Deposit Account 19-2201.

Pursuant to this decision, the application will be referred to Office of Patent Application Processing for:

- X correction of the filing date to May 5, 2010
- X for indication in Office records, as appropriate, that "0" sheets of drawings were present on filing and
- X for issuance of a corrected filing receipt.

Telephone inquires regarding this decision should be directed to Robert DeWitty, Petitions Attorney, Office of Petitions (571-272-8427).

hony Knight

Director

Office of Petitions

<u>S/N 12/774,469</u> <u>PATENT</u>

### IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

First Inventor: R. Samuel Boorse Examiner Duong, Thanh P.

Serial No.: 12/774,469 Group Art Unit 1774

Filed: May 5, 2010 Docket No.: EH5455/5521/5526/5612

Confirmation No.: 8062

Title: INTEGRATED SCR AND AMOX CATALYST SYSTEMS

# <u>PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM – STATEMENT OF SPECIAL STATUS</u>

Commissioner for Patents P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

In accordance with the requirements of the Petition to Make Special Under the Green Technology Pilot Program, filed herewith, Applicant respectfully submits the following statements:

- 1. Applicant hereby agrees to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview, and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements of the program, if the USPTO determines that the claims are directed to multiple inventions (e.g., in a restriction requirement).
- 2. The claims of the above-referenced application are directed to a single invention that materially contributes to greenhouse gas emission reduction.
- 3. The application disclosure is clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes to (1) development of renewable energy resources or energy conservation, or (2) greenhouse gas emission reduction.

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM – STATEMENT OF SPECIAL STATUS

Serial Number: 12/774,469

Filing Date: May 5, 2010

4.

Title: Integrated SCR and AMOX Catalyst Systems

Docket: EH5455/5521/5526/5612

the USPTO, in accordance with 37 C.F.R. 1.33(b), explaining how the materiality standard is met is provided. The claimed invention of the above-referenced application materially contributes to greenhouse emission reduction technologies. Specifically, the above-referenced

To avoid any doubt, a statement signed by the attorney/agent registered to practice before

application relates treatment of soot, hydrocarbons, CO, ammonia with a first catalyst coating

including a platinum group metal and a second catalyst including a catalyst for selective catalytic

reduction catalyst of nitrogen oxide (NO<sub>X</sub>), a known greenhouse gas.

The publication fee set forth in 37 C.F.R. § 1.18(d) accompanies this submission. It is believed that no additional fees are due at this time, but, if any fees are due, the USPTO is

authorized to charge Deposit Account No. 50-3329.

Respectfully submitted,

Dated: October 14, 2011 By: /Scott S. Servilla Reg. #40806/

Scott S. Servilla
Reg. No. 40806
Diehl Servilla LLC
33 Wood Avenue South
Second Floor, Suite 210
Iselin, NJ 08830
(732) 815-0404
Attorney for Applicant

**Doc Code: PET.GREEN** 

signature, see below\*.

\*Total of 1

\_\_\_\_ forms are submitted.

**Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot** 

PTO/SB/420 (03-11)

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM				
Attorney Docket Number: EH5455/5521/5526/5612 Application Number 12/774,469 Fili	ng date: <b>May</b> 5, 2010			
First Named Inventor: R. Samuel Boorse	D Samual Baarea			
Title: Integrated SCR and AMOX Catalyst Systems				
APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.				
This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.				
1. By filing this petition:				
Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.				
2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements for the Green Technology Pilot Program, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention. See Instruction Sheet.				
3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.				
4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.				
5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.				
6. Other attachments: Amendment in compliance with 37 C.F.R. 1.121				
/Scott S. Servilla, Reg. #40806/ Date October 14, 2011				
Name (Print/Typed) Scott S. Servilla Registration Number 40806				

<u>Note</u>: Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

GOOGLE / FENWICK SILICON VALLEY CENTER 801 CALIFORNIA ST. **MOUNTAIN VIEW CA 94041** 

MAILED APR 26 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of:

NIELSEN, et al.

Application No.: 12/774,484

Filed: May 5, 2010

Attorney Docket No.: 24207-16858

**DECISION ON PETITION** 

UNDER 37 CFR 3.81(b)

This is a decision on the (1) Request for Certificate of Correction under 37 CFR § 1.323 and the Request for Patent to Issue with Correct Assignment Information under 37 CFR § 3.81(b), filed April 19, 2011. Together, these requests are being treated as a petition under 37 CFR 3.81(b)<sup>1</sup> to correct the assignee's name and residence on the Fee(s) Transmittal form PTOL-85(b) by way of a Certificate of Correction in the patent to be issued from the above-identified application. A petition under 37 CFR 1.182 requesting expedited handling of the petition under 37 CFR 3.81(b) was also filed on April 19, 2011.

The petition under 37 CFR 3.81(b) is **GRANTED**.

The petition under 37 CFR 1.182 for expedited handling is **GRANTED**.

Petitioner states that the correct assignee's name and residence are "Google, Inc", "Mountain View, California" and that an incorrect assignee's name was included on the Fee(s) Transmittal form PTOL-85(b) at the time of payment of the Issue Fee. Accordingly, petitioner requests that a Certificate of Correction be issued to reflect the correct assignee name and residence on the Title Page of the Letters Patent to be issued from the application.

37 CFR 3.81(b), effective June 25, 2004, reads:

After payment of the issue fee: Any request for issuance of an application in the name of the assignee submitted after the date of payment of the issue fee, and any request for a patent to be corrected to state the name of the assignee, must state that the assignment was submitted for recordation as set forth in § 3.11 before issuance of the patent, and must include a request for a certificate of correction under § 1.323 of this chapter (accompanied by the fee set forth in  $\S$  1.20(a) and the processing fee set forth in  $\S$  1.17(i) of this chapter.

See MPEP 1309, subsection II; and Official Gazette of June 22, 2004.

The requisite fees for the present petitions were either paid as a charge to Deposit Account 19-2555 per the deposit account authorization in the present petition under 37 CFR 1.81(b). More specifically, the following requisite petition and Certificate of Correction fees have been charge via the deposit account: \$130.00 (Fee Code 1464) as set forth under 37 CFR 1.20(a), the \$100.00 fee (Fee Code 1811) as set forth under in 37 CFR 1.20(a), and the \$400.00 fee (Fee Code 1462) set forth under 37 CFR 1.17(f).

A review of the "PART B – FEE(S) TRANSMITTAL" (PTOL-85), filed April 12, 2011, reveals that the name and residence of the assignee were erroneously identified in Item 3 thereof. United States Patent and Trademark Office records reflect that:

--Google, Inc., Mountain View, CA--

Is, in fact, the recorded assignee of record. Accordingly, as the request complies with the provisions of 37 CFR 3.81(b), it would be appropriate for a Certificate of Correction to be processed after issuance of this application into a patent.

Inquiries related to this communication should be directed to Brian W. Brown at (571) 272-5338.

Any questions concerning the issuance of a Certificate of Correction should be directed to the Certificates of Correction Branch at (571) 272-4200.

This matter is being referred to the Certificates of Correction Branch for processing of a Certificate of Correction after issuance of this application into a patent.

Brian W. Brown
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

#### IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

In re Patent Application of: Docket No.: 2000891-2638US

Phillip W. POWELL, et al. Confirmation No.: 8148

**Serial No.:** 12/774,507 **Group Art Unit:** 2829

Filed: May 5, 2010 Examiner: NA

For: VOLTAGE CONSERVATION USING ADVANCE METERING

INFRASTRUCTURE AND SUBSTATION CENTRALIZED VOLTAGE

CONTROL

Mail Stop Petitions Commissioner for Patents P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

### PETITION UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(c)(2)(ii) TO MAKE SPECIAL

Dear Technology Center 2800 Director:

Applicants hereby petition that the subject application be accorded "special" status pursuant to 37 CFR 1.102(c)(2)(ii). As noted in the title of the patent application, the subject invention materially contributes to more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, therefore "special" status is sought. This petition is requested in good faith that the application does in fact qualify for special status.

Pursuant to 37 C.F.R. § 1.102(c) applicants believe that no fees are required at this time. However, should any fees be due to maintain the pendency of this application, the Applicants hereby authorize such fees to be charged to our Deposit Account No. 23-1951.

Please contact the undersigned if any further information is needed to expedite handling of this Petition.

Respectfully submitted,

/SAFET METJAHIC/ Safet Metjahic Reg. No. 58,677

Date: August 10, 2010 MCGUIRE WOODS LLP 1750 Tysons Boulevard Suite 1800 McLean, VA 22102-4215 Telephone No. 212.548.7034 Facsimile No. 703.712.5240



## United States Patent and Trademark Office

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.usplo.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/774,507	05/05/2010	PHILLIP W. POWELL	2000891-2638US	8148
23345 MCGUIREWO	7590 09/14/2010 DODS, LLP		EXAM	INER
1750 TYSONS SUITE 1800	BLVD		ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
MCLEAN, VA	22102		2121	
			MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
			09/14/2010	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

### UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

McGuire Woods LLP 1750 Tysons Blvd Suite 1800 Mclean VA 22102

In re Application of POWELL, Phillip et al. Application No. 12/774,507 Filed: May 5, 2010 Attorney Docket No. 2000891-2638US

DECISION ON PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed August 11, 2010, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010).

Same Barrell

The petition is **DENIED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications and be filed prior to the date of the notice, December 8, 2009 (see *Requirements* (1) on page 64667 (left column) of the December 8, 2009 Fed. Reg. Notice).

The present application is a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) filed after December 8, 2009. Accordingly, this application is not eligible in the Green Technology Pilot Program.

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 2121 for action in its regular turn.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Eddie C. Lee at 571-272-1732.

/Eddie C. Lee/

Eddie C. Lee Quality Assurance Specialist Technology Center 2100

### IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

In re Patent Application of:

Docket No.:

2000891-2638US

Phillip W. POWELL, et al.

**Confirmation No.:** 

8148

Serial No.:

12/774,507

Group Art Unit:

2829

Filed:

May 5, 2010

**Examiner:** 

NA

For:

**VOLTAGE CONSERVATION USING ADVANCE METERING** 

INFRASTRUCTURE AND SUBSTATION CENTRALIZED VOLTAGE

**CONTROL** 

Mail Stop Petitions Commissioner for Patents P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

### RENEWED PETITION UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(c)(2)(ii) TO MAKE SPECIAL

Dear Technology Center 2800 Director:

Applicants hereby submit a renewed petition UNDER 37 CFR 1.102 to make the above identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in the **Federal Register** / Vol. 75, No. 217 / Wednesday, November 10, 2010 / Notice 64909. Applicants request that the subject application be accorded "special" status pursuant to 37 CFR 1.102(c)(2)(ii). As noted in the title of the patent application, the subject invention materially contributes to more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, therefore "special" status is sought. This petition is requested in good faith that the application does in fact qualify for special status.

Pursuant to 37 C.F.R. § 1.102(c) applicants believe that no fees are required at this time. However, should any fees be due to maintain the pendency of this application, the Applicants hereby authorize such fees to be charged to our Deposit Account No. 23-1951.

Please contact the undersigned if any further information is needed to expedite handling of this Petition.

Respectfully submitted,

/SAFET METJAHIC/

Safet Metjahic Reg. No. 58,677

Date: December 1, 2010

McGuire Woods LLP 1750 Tysons Boulevard Suite 1800 McLean, VA 22102-4215 Telephone No. 212.548.7034 Facsimile No. 703.712.5240



## United States Patent and Trademark Office

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.usplo.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/774,507	05/05/2010	PHILLIP W. POWELL	2000891-2638US	8148
MCGUIREWO	-		EXAM	INER
1750 TYSONS SUITE 1800	BLAD		ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
MCLEAN, VA	22102		2121	
			MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
			12/09/2010	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.





Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

MCGUIREWOODS, LLP 1750 TYSONS BLVD **SUITE 1800** MCLEAN VA 22102

In re Application of POWELL, Phillip et al. Application No. 12/774,507

Filed: May 5, 2010

For: VOLTAGE CONSERVATION USING

ADVANCED METERING

INFRASTRUCTURE AND SUBSTATION CENTRALIZED VOLTAGE CONTROL

**DECISION ON PETITION** TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY **PILOT PROGRAM** 

This is a decision on the renewed petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed December 1, 2010, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

### The petition is **DISMISSED**.

If reconsideration of this decision is desired, a petition for reconsideration must be filed within ONE (1) MONTH OR THIRTY (30) DAYS from the mail date of this decision, whichever is longer. No extension of this time limit can be granted under 37 CFR 1.136(a) or (b). The petition for reconsideration should include an exhaustive attempt to provide the lacking item(s) noted below, since, after a decision on the petition for reconsideration, no further reconsideration or review of the matter will be undertaken by the Director.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The

application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

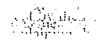
The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The petition lacks item(s) 1, 3, 4, 5, and 8 above for the reasons explained in more detail below.

Regarding item 1, the application contains a total of 38 claims. Regarding items 3 and 4, the petition lacks the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. Additionally, the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), thus, the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. Regarding item 5, the petition lacks a statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. Lastly, item 8 requires the petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

Applicant is encouraged to visit the USPTO website identified below for the latest updates, requirements and forms relating to the Green Technology Pilot Program: <a href="http://www.uspto.gov/patents/init\_events/green\_tech.jsp#heading-2">http://www.uspto.gov/patents/init\_events/green\_tech.jsp#heading-2</a>

Any reconsideration of this decision should be submitted through the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web, and selecting the document description of "Petition for Green Tech Pilot" on the EFS-Web screen.



Any inquiry regarding this decision should be directed to Eddie C. Lee at (571) 272 - 1732.

| Eddie C. Lee|

Eddie C. Lee

Quality Assurance Specialist, TC 2100

**Doc Code: PET.GREEN** 

**Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot** 

PTO/SB/420 (11-10)

Approved for use through 01/31/2011. OMB 0651-0062

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM					
Nu	orney Docket 2000891-2638US	Application Number (if known): 12/774,507	Filing date: May 5, 2010		
Fire	st Named Phillip W. POWELL rentor:				
Title	e: Voltage conservation using a	DVANCED METERING INFRASTRUCTURE	AND SUBSTATION CENTRALIZED VOLTAGE CONTROL		
AP TH	PLICANT HEREBY REQUEST IE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLIC	S TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GR CATION. See Instruction Sheet on	EEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR page 2.		
Thi	This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.  1. By filing this petition:				
	Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.				
2.	2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements for the Green Technology Pilot Program, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention. See Instruction Sheet.				
3.	3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.				
4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.					
5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.					
6.	6. Other attachments:				
·····	nature Somet lutr		Date January 10, 2011		
	Name Safet Metjahic (Print/Typed) Registration Number 58,677				
UFF	te: Signatures of all the inventors or ass R 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1 n below*.	ignees of record of the entire interest or t 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If nece	their representative(s) are required in accordance with 31 issary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature		
	*Total of forms are submit	ited.			

The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450, DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

### IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

In re Patent Application of: Docket No.: 2000891-2638US

Phillip W. POWELL, et al. Confirmation No.: 8148

**Serial No.:** 12/774,507 **Group Art Unit:** 2829

Filed: May 5, 2010 Examiner: NA

For: VOLTAGE CONSERVATION USING ADVANCE METERING

INFRASTRUCTURE AND SUBSTATION CENTRALIZED VOLTAGE

**CONTROL** 

Mail Stop Petitions Commissioner for Patents P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

# PETITION FOR RECONSIDERATION OF DISMISSAL OF APPLICANTS' PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(c)(2)(ii)

Dear Technology Center 2800 Director:

This petition for reconsideration is being submitted in response to the Decision on Petition to Make Special Under the Green Technology Pilot Program ("Decision"), mailed December 9, 2010, which set a one (1) month time period to expire on January 10, 2011 (January 9, 2011 being a Sunday) for any requests for reconsideration of the Decision. Since this petition is submitted on or before January 10, 2011, Applicants believe that the petition is timely and that no fees are required at this time for consideration of the same, except for the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d), which is provided herewith. However, should any fees be due to maintain the pendency of this application or for consideration of the instant petition, the Applicants hereby authorize such fees to be charged to our Deposit Account No. 23-1951.

The Decision noted that

[i]n order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic' interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The Decision stated that Applicants' Renewed Petition Under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(2)(ii), filed December 1, 2010 ("December 1 Petition"), to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies, lacked items 1, 3, 4, 5, and 8 above for the following reasons:

Regarding item 1, the application contains a total of 38 claims. Regarding items 3 and 4, the petition lacks the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. Additionally, the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), thus, the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. Regarding item 5, the petition lacks a statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. Lastly, item 8 requires the petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The Decision granted Applicants one (1) month or thirty (30) days from the December 9, 2010 Decision mail date, whichever is longer. The Decision explained that the petition for reconsideration should include an exhaustive attempt to provide the items 1, 3, 4, 5, and 8, which the Decision identified to be lacking. Applicants believe that the following provides a full and comprehensive response to the items 1, 3, 4, 5, and 8 identified by the Decision.

### Item 1

The Decision noted that the application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than twenty (20) total claims ("Item 1"). The Decision stated that the instant application did not meet this requirement because the application contained a total of thirty-eight (38) claims. Applicants respectfully request reconsideration in this regard, since the application should now contain no more than twenty (20) claims in total, and no more than three (3) independent claims.

Applicants have filed a Preliminary Amendment that cancels eighteen (18) of the original thirty-eight (38) claims, thereby reducing the total number of claims to twenty (20), with only three (3) independent claims. Accordingly, Applicants believe that the application, upon entry of the Preliminary Amendment, complies with the requirement set out in Item 1 and, therefore, respectfully request favorable reconsideration of the petition with respect to Item 1.

### Items 3 and 4

The Decision noted that the petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy

resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction ("Item 3"). The Decision further noted that where the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met ("Item 4"). The Decision stated that the petition lacks the basis for seeking special status as to Items 3 and 4. The Decision further stated that it was not clear from the face of the disclosure that the claimed invention met the materiality standard under category (A) or (B) of Items 3 and 4. In this regard, the Decision required that this petition "must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met."

In the December 1 Petition, the Applicants stated that "the subject invention materially contributes to more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources." The December 1 Petition referred to the title of the application as evidence that the disclosure on its face clearly provided proof that the claimed invention materially contributes, e.g., under category (B)(ii) of Item 3 – i.e., the claimed invention B) materially contributes to ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources. Moreover, claim 1 of the application, as originally filed, recites:

"A voltage control and energy conservation system, comprising: a substation configured to supply electrical power to a plurality of user locations; a smart meter located at one of the plurality of user locations and configured to generate smart meter data based on a measured component of electrical power received by the smart meter; and a voltage controller configured to generate an energy delivery parameter based on the smart meter data, wherein the substation is further configured to adjust a voltage set point value of the electrical power supplied to the plurality of

user locations based on the energy delivery parameter, and wherein the smart meter is configured to operate in a report-by-exception mode and *sua sponte* send the smart meter data to the voltage controller when the measured component of electrical power is determined to be outside of a target component band."

Thus, based on Applicants' afore-noted statement, the disclosure of the instant application, and the recitations of claim 1, it is clear that the claimed invention meets, for example, the materiality standard of category (B)(ii).

While the Applicants believe that the statement provided in the December 1 Petition, together with claim 1 and the application disclosure, was sufficient to meet the scope and spirit of the requirements of Items 3 and 4, in an effort to expedite handling of this petition, Applicants hereby state that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B) of Items 3 and 4. Applicants hereby further state and explain that the claimed invention B) materially contributes to ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources in the following manner.

As noted in paragraph [0002] of the application specification, the disclosure, including the claimed invention, relates to a method, an apparatus, a system and a computer program for conserving energy. FIG. 2 shows a non-limiting embodiment of the claimed invention, which B) materially contributes to ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources. Referring to FIG. 2, a voltage control and conservation (VCC) system 200 is provided, which is configured to monitor energy usage at an energy delivery (ED) system 300 and determine one or more energy delivery parameters C<sub>ED</sub> at an energy control (EC) system 400. (*See* application specification, paragraph [0056].) The EC system 400 may then provide the one or more energy delivery parameters C<sub>ED</sub> to an energy regulation (ER) system 500 to adjust the energy

delivered to a plurality of users for maximum energy conservation. (*See* Id.) Maximum energy conservation may be achieved by the VCC system 200 by, for example, but not limited to, maintaining the electrical power  $E_{Delivered}(t)$  delivered to the users 150, 160 within a band  $V_{Band-1}$  equal to, for example, 111V to 129V for rural applications, where  $V_{SP}$  is set to 120V and  $\Delta V$  is set to a deviation of seven-and-one-half percent (+/- 7.5%), or within a band  $V_{Band-2}$  equal to, for example, 114V to 126V for urban applications, where  $V_{SP}$  is set to 120V and  $\Delta V$  is set to a deviation of five (+/- 5%). (*See* application specification, paragraph [0068].) The bands  $V_{Band-1}$  (e.g., 111V to 129V) and  $V_{Band-2}$  (e.g., 114V to 126V) may be set to voltage bands, for example, in which household appliances, commercial equipment, and the like, operate at their peak efficiency, thereby conserving power and reducing the required amount of energy necessary to be spent to generate the electric power that is delivered to the users.

Applicants believe that the claimed invention will create societal benefit and assist in the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources by reducing the need for the production of more electric generation. The claimed invention conserves energy by allowing an electricity transmission and distribution company to control voltage by more efficiently distributing electric power over its networks and thereby slowing the need for the development of new generation capacity to meet the growing electricity demand of the population. It is anticipated that the claimed invention could reduce the demand for electricity generation by approximately 4%, or more.

Thus, Applicants believe that they have stated and provided an example of how the invention meets the materiality standard of Items 3 and 4. Accordingly, Applicants believe that the petition complies with the requirements set out in Items 3 and 4.

Therefore, Applicants respectfully request favorable reconsideration of Applicants' petition with respect to Items 3 and 4.

#### Item 5

The Decision noted that the petition must provide a statement that applicants will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic' interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner ("Item 5"). The Decision stated that the petition lacks a statement that applicants will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner.

Applicants hereby state that they will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic' interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner.

Accordingly, Applicants respectfully request favorable reconsideration of Applicants' petition with respect to Item 5.

#### Item 8

The Decision noted that the petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) ("Item 8"). The Decision stated that Item 8 requires that the petition be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d). In this regard, Applicants note that the instant application, application no. 12/774,507, was published as U.S. Patent Application Publication No. US 2010/0286840 A1 on November 11, 2010. Since the December 1 Petition was filed on December 1, 2010, after the publication date of the instant application, Applicants believed (and continue to believe) that a request for early publication was not necessary because the application was already published. The

Phillip W. POWELL, et al.

publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) is provided herewith. Accordingly, given the

fact that Item 8 appears to have been rendered moot by the publication of the application,

and the publication fee is provided herewith, Applicants respectfully request favorable

reconsideration of Applicants' petition with respect to Item 8.

Applicants believe that all of the requirements to make the instant application

special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program, as set forth in 74 FR 64666, have been

met. Accordingly, Applicants respectfully request that the Applicants' Petition to Make

Special Under the Green Technology Pilot Program be reconsidered and granted for the

reasons of record, and that the application be assigned special status and handled with

special dispatch.

Please contact the undersigned if any further information is needed to expedite

handling of this Petition.

Respectfully submitted,

/SAFET METJAHIC/

Safet Metjahic Reg. No. 58,677

Date: January 10, 2011

McGuire Woods LLP

1750 Tysons Boulevard

**Suite 1800** 

McLean, VA 22102-4215

Telephone No. 212.548.7034

Facsimile No. 703.712.5240

8



# United States Patent and Trademark Office

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO
12/774,507	05/05/2010	PHILLIP W. POWELL	2000891-2638US	8148
23345 MCGUIREWO	7590 01/28/2011 DODS LLP		EXAM	INER
1750 TYSONS	1750 TYSONS BLVD		GAMI, TEJAL	
SUITE 1800 MCLEAN, VA	x 22102		ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
MODELLY, VI	. 22.02		2121	
		•	MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
			01/28/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.



#### UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

MCGUIREWOODS, LLP 1750 TYSONS BLVD SUITE 1800 MCLEAN VA 22102

In re Application of:

POWELL, Phillip et al. Application No. 12/774,507

Filed: May 5, 2010

Attorney Docket No. 2000891-2638US

**DECISION ON PETITION** 

TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER

THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY

PILOT PROGRAM

. PARA OFFICE

This is a decision on the renewed petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed January 10, 2011, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

### The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent

Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

phythysics of

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1-8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 2121 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Eddie C. Lee at 571-272-1732.

/Eddie C. Lee/

Eddie C. Lee Quality Assurance Specialist Technology Center 2100



COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE
P.O. BOX 1450
ALEXANDRIA, VA 22313-1450
www.uspio.gov

Paper No.

BAINWOOD HUANG &
ASSOCIATES LLC
2 CONNECTOR ROAD
WESTBOROUGH MA 01581

MAILED

FEB 162011 OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of Steve Marshall, George Alexander Rocco Localszo, Paul Tempest Jonathan Green and Malcolm Clark Application No. 12/774,528 Filed: May 5, 2010 Attorney Docket No. 1009-082

: DECISION REFUSING STATUS : UNDER 37 C.F.R. § 1.47(a)

This is a decision on the "PETITION UNDER 37 C.F.R. 1.47 FOR APPLICATION MADE ON BEHALF OF NON-SIGNING INVENTOR(S)" filed October 1, 2010.

The petition is DISMISSED.

Rule 47 applicant is given **TWO MONTHS** from the mailing date of this decision to reply, correcting the below-noted deficiencies. Any reply should be entitled "Request for Reconsideration of Petition Under 37 CFR 1.47(a)," and should only address the deficiencies noted below, except that the reply may include an oath or declaration executed by the non-signing inventor. Failure to respond will result in abandonment of the application. Any extensions of time will be governed by 37 CFR 1.136(a).

The above-identified application was filed on May 5, 2010, with an application data sheet identifying the inventors but without an executed oath or declaration. Accordingly, on May 18, 2010, the Office mailed a NOTICE TO FILE MISSING PARTS OF NONPROVISIONAL APPLICATION, requiring an executed oath or declaration and the surcharge for its late filing.

In response, on October 1, 2010, applicants filed the instant petition, made timely by an accompanying petition and fee for extension of time for response within the third month.

Applicants assert that status under § 1.47(a) is proper because non-signing inventors Green, Localszo and Alexander have refused to join the present application after a diligent effort has been made. The petition includes proof in the form of a statement of facts of patent attorney Dr. Neil Forsyth; a declaration executed by inventor Malcolm Clark on behalf of the assignee on behalf of the non-signing inventors; the petition fee; the late surcharge; and a statement of the last known addresses of the non-signing inventors.

A grantable petition under 37 CFR 1.47(a) requires: (1) proof that the non-signing inventor cannot be reached or found, after diligent effort, or refuses to sign the oath or declaration after having been presented with the application papers (specification, claims and drawings); (2) an acceptable oath or declaration in compliance with 35 U.S.C. §§ 115 and 116; (3) the petition fee; and (4) a statement of the last known address of the non-signing inventor.

Requirements (1), (3) and (4) have been satisfied. declaration of patent attorney Forsyth, and supporting documentary evidence, petitioner has shown that inventors Green, Localszo and Alexander have refused to join in the application. The petition includes a showing that the non-signing inventors were presented the application papers by email. The petition includes copies of their read receipts and DHL tracking receipts, evidencing successful delivery. In addition, the petition includes a showing, including a copy of the cover letter, supporting a conclusion that all of the application papers were presented to each non-signing inventor by DHL courier. The inventors' conduct in not responding to the requests to sign the declaration made by email and post constitute a refusal to join in the application. The required petition fee of \$200 has been charged to petitioner's Deposit Account, as authorized. Applicant states that the last known address of the non-signing inventors is as set forth in the inventor's declaration which accompanies the petition.

However, the petition is not grantable because it does not satisfy requirement (2). The declaration submitted October 1, 2010 is not acceptable. The declaration is executed by co-

inventor CEO Malcolm Clark on behalf of the assignee and on behalf of the non-signing inventors. 37 CFR 1.47(a) and 35 U.S.C. 116, second paragraph, requires all available joint inventors to file an application "on behalf of" themselves and on behalf of a joint inventor who "cannot be found or reached after diligent effort" or who refuses to "join in an application."

In addition to other requirements of law (35 U.S.C. 111(a) and 115), an application deposited in the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office pursuant to 37 CFR 1.47(a) must meet the following requirement:

(A) All the available joint inventors must (1) make oath or declaration on their own behalf as required by 37 CFR 1.63 or 1.175 (see MPEP § 602, § 605.01, and § 1414) and (2) make oath or declaration on behalf of the nonsigning joint inventor as required by 37 CFR 1.64. An oath or declaration signed by all the available joint inventors with the signature block of the nonsigning inventor(s) left blank may be treated as having been signed by all the available joint inventors on behalf of the nonsigning inventor(s), unless otherwise indicated.

In this instance, inventors Marshall, Tempest, and Clark are available to join in the application.

On renewed petition, a proper declaration executed by all of the available joint inventors on behalf of themselves and on behalf of the non-signing inventor is required.

Further correspondence with respect to this matter should be addressed as follows:

By mail:

Mail Stop Petition

Commissioner for Patents

P.O. Box 1450

Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

By FAX:

(571) 273-8300

Attn: Office of Petitions

ATTN: NANCY JOHNSON

By hand:

Customer Service Window

Randolph Building 401 Dulany Street Alexandria, VA 22314

Telephone inquiries related to this decision may be directed to he undersigned at (571) 272-3219.

Senior Petitions Attorney Office of Petitions



COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE
P.O. BOX 1450
ALEXANDRIA, VA 22313-1450

Paper No.

BAINWOOD HUANG &
ASSOCIATES LLC
2 CONNECTOR ROAD
WESTBOROUGH MA 01581

MAILED

APR 1.3 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of :

Steve Marshall, George Alexander

Rocco Localszo, Paul Tempest

Jonathan Green and Malcolm Clark Application No. 12/774,528

Filed: May 5, 2010

Attorney Docket No. 1009-082

: DECISION ACCORDING STATUS

: UNDER 37 C.F.R. § 1.47(a)

This is a decision on the "REQUEST FOR RECONSIDERATION OF PETITION UNDER 37 C.F.R. 1.47 FOR APPLICATION MADE ON BEHALF OF NON-SIGNING INVENTOR(S)" filed April 6, 2011.

The petition is GRANTED.

The above-identified application was filed on May 5, 2010, with an application data sheet identifying the inventors but without an executed oath or declaration. In response to the NOTICE TO FILE MISSING PARTS OF NONPROVISIONAL APPLICATION mailed May 18, 2010, on October 1, 2010, applicants filed the initial petition. Applicants asserted that status under § 1.47(a) is proper because non-signing inventors Green, Localszo and Alexander have refused to join the present application after a diligent effort has been made.

The petition was dismissed as all the requirements of 37 CFR 1.47(a) were met, except the declaration submitted was not properly executed by all of the available inventors on behalf of themselves and on behalf of the non-signing inventors. Applicants submitted declarations properly executed by joint inventors Tempest and Marshall on behalf of themselves and on behalf of the non-signing inventors. However, the declaration executed by inventor Clark was executed if only he was signing

on behalf of the non-signing inventor. As the rules require that all available inventors sign on behalf of themselves and on behalf of the non-signing inventors, the declaration was not acceptable.

On renewed petition, a proper declaration executed by joint inventor Clark on behalf of himself and on behalf of the non-signing inventors was filed. This declaration filed April 6, 2001, in combination with the declarations executed by Tempest and Marshall filed October 1, 2010 have been reviewed and found in compliance with \$1.63.

All requirements have now been met.

In view thereof, this application is hereby accorded Rule 1.47(a) status.

As provided in new Rule 1.47(c), this Office will forward notice of this application's filing to the non-signing inventor at the address given in the petition. Notice of the filing of this application will also be published in the Official Gazette.

Telephone inquiries related to this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3219.

Nancy Johnson

Senior Patitions Attorney

Office of Petitions





COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE P.O. BOX 1450 ALEXANDRIA, VA 22313-1450

MR. JONATHAN GREEN c/o Virtuforge Ltd. 4 Mountsorrel Drive West Bridgford Nottingham NG2 6LJ United Kingdom

## MAILED

APR 1.3 2011 **OFFICE OF PETITIONS** 

In re Application of Steve Marshall, George Alexander Rocco Localszo, Paul Tempest

Jonathan Green and Malcolm Clark Application No. 12/774,528

Filed: May 5, 2010

Attorney Docket No. 1009-082

### Dear Mr. Green:

You are named as a joint inventor in the above-identified United States patent application filed under the provisions of 35 U.S.C. 116 (United States Code) and 37 CFR 1.47(a), Rules of Practice in Patent Cases. Should a patent be granted on the application you will be designated therein as a joint inventor.

As a named inventor you are entitled to inspect any paper in the file wrapper of the application, order copies of all or any part thereof (at a prepaid cost per 37 CFR 1.19) or make your position of record in the application. Alternatively, you may arrange to do any of the preceding through a registered patent attorney or agent presenting written authorization from you. you care to join the application, counsel of record (see below) would presumably assist you. Joining in the application would entail the filing of an appropriate oath or declaration by you pursuant to 37 CFR 1.63. However, no action on your part is required for this patent to issue with you as a named inventor.

Telephone inquiries regarding this communication should be directed to Petitions Attorney Nancy Johnson at (571) 272-3219. Requests for information regarding your application should be directed to the File Information Unit at (703) 308-2733. Information regarding how to pay for and order a copy of the application, or a specific paper in the application, should be directed to the Certification Division at (571) 272-3150 or 1-800-972-6382 (outside the Washington D.C. area).

Nancy Johnson

Senior Petitions Attorney

Office of Petitions

JAMES F. THOMPSON, ESQ. BAINWOOD HUANG & ASSOCIATES LLC 2 CONNECTOR ROAD WESTBOROUGH MA 01581





COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE
P.O. BOX 1450
ALEXANDRIA, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MR. ROCCO LOCALSZO 30 BOYNTON DRIVE NOTTINGHAM NG3 3EP United Kingdom

**MAILED** 

APR 1.3 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of
Steve Marshall, George Alexander :

Rocco Localszo, Paul Tempest :

Jonathan Green and Malcolm Clark

Application No. 12/774,528

Filed: May 5, 2010

Attorney Docket No. 1009-082

LETTER

Dear Mr. Localszo:

You are named as a joint inventor in the above-identified United States patent application filed under the provisions of 35 U.S.C. 116 (United States Code) and 37 CFR 1.47(a), Rules of Practice in Patent Cases. Should a patent be granted on the application you will be designated therein as a joint inventor.

As a named inventor you are entitled to inspect any paper in the file wrapper of the application, order copies of all or any part thereof (at a prepaid cost per 37 CFR 1.19) or make your position of record in the application. Alternatively, you may arrange to do any of the preceding through a registered patent attorney or agent presenting written authorization from you. If you care to join the application, counsel of record (see below) would presumably assist you. Joining in the application would entail the filing of an appropriate oath or declaration by you pursuant to 37 CFR 1.63. However, no action on your part is required for this patent to issue with you as a named inventor.

Telephone inquiries regarding this communication should be directed to Petitions Attorney Nancy Johnson at (571) 272-3219.

Requests for information regarding your application should be directed to the File Information Unit at (703) 308-2733. Information regarding how to pay for and order a copy of the application, or a specific paper in the application, should be directed to the Certification Division at (571) 272-3150 or 1-800-972-6382 (outside the Washington D.C. area).

Nanck Johnson

Senior Petitions Attorney

Office of Petitions

JAMES F. THOMPSON, ESQ. BAINWOOD HUANG & ASSOCIATES LLC 2 CONNECTOR ROAD WESTBOROUGH MA 01581





COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE
P.O. BOX 1450
ALEXANDRIA, VA 22313-1450
www.usoto.oo

GEORGE ALEXANDER
104 Loughborough Road
West Bridgford
NOTTINGHAM
NG2 7JH
United Kingdom

MAILED

APR 1.3 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of
Steve Marshall, George Alexander :

Rocco Localszo, Paul Tempest :

Jonathan Green and Malcolm Clark

Application No. 12/774,528

Filed: May 5, 2010

Attorney Docket No. 1009-082

LETTER

#### Dear Mr. Alexander:

You are named as a joint inventor in the above-identified United States patent application filed under the provisions of 35 U.S.C. 116 (United States Code) and 37 CFR 1.47(a), Rules of Practice in Patent Cases. Should a patent be granted on the application you will be designated therein as a joint inventor.

As a named inventor you are entitled to inspect any paper in the file wrapper of the application, order copies of all or any part thereof (at a prepaid cost per 37 CFR 1.19) or make your position of record in the application. Alternatively, you may arrange to do any of the preceding through a registered patent attorney or agent presenting written authorization from you. If you care to join the application, counsel of record (see below) would presumably assist you. Joining in the application would entail the filing of an appropriate oath or declaration by you pursuant to 37 CFR 1.63. However, no action on your part is required for this patent to issue with you as a named inventor.

Telephone inquiries regarding this communication should be directed to Petitions Attorney Nancy Johnson at (571) 272-3219. Requests for information regarding your application should be

directed to the File Information Unit at (703) 308-2733. Information regarding how to pay for and order a copy of the application, or a specific paper in the application, should be directed to the Certification Division at (571) 272-3150 or 1-800-972-6382 (outside the Washington D.C. area).

Nancy Johnson

Senior Petitions Attorney

Office of Petitions

JAMES F. THOMPSON, ESQ. BAINWOOD HUANG & ASSOCIATES LLC 2 CONNECTOR ROAD WESTBOROUGH MA 01581

**Doc Code: PET.GREEN** 

**Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot** 

PTO/SB/420 (11-10)

Approved for use through 01/31/2011. OMB 0651-0062
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

	PETITION TO MAKE SPEC	CIAL UNDER THE GREEN	FECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM		
	orney Docket mber: 81204832	Application Number (if known): 12/774,541	Filing date: May 5, 2010		
Firs Inv	st Named entor: Robert F. Novak				
Title	e: GAS SENSOR SHIELD WITHOUT PERF	ORATIONS			
		TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREATION. See Instruction Sheet on p	EN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR		
Th 1.	is petition must be timely filed ele By filing this petition:	ectronically using the USPTO elec	etronic filing system, EFS-Web.		
	Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.				
2.	2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements for the Green Technology Pilot Program, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention. See Instruction Sheet.				
3.	3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.				
4.	4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.				
5.	The application does not contain	any multiple dependent claims.			
6.	Other attachments:				
			0 10 111		

Signature	Date 2/9/11
Name (Print/Typed) Ohn D. Rossell	Registration Number 47,048
<b>Note:</b> Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If n see below*.	
X *Total of 1 forms are submitted.	

The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

## IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

**Applicants** 

: Robert F. Novak et al.

Application No.

: 12/774,541

Filed

: May 5, 2010

Title

: GAS SENSOR SHIELD WITHOUT PERFORATIONS

Group Art Unit

3748

Confirmation No.

: 8217

Docket No.

: 81204832

Commissioner for Patents

P.O. Box 1450

Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

#### **CERTIFICATE OF TRANSMISSION**

I hereby certify that this correspondence is being transmitted via the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office electronic filing system (EFS-Web) to the USPTO on:

February 9, 2011
Date

## STATEMENTS OF SPECIAL STATUS

Applicants respectfully request consideration of the following statement concerning the basis for the special status as well as the following statement pertaining to the materiality standard.

## I. Statement concerning the basis for special status.

Applicants submit that special status is sought on the following bases: (1) the claimed invention materially contributes to the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources; and/or (2) the claimed invention materially contributes to greenhouse gas emission reduction; and/or (3) the claimed invention materially enhances the quality of the environment.

### II. Statement pertaining to the materiality standard.

As a preliminary matter, Applicants note that the following statement refers explicitly to the elements of independent claim 1, which is the broadest claim in many respects.

Docket No. 81204832

Regarding basis (1), Applicants submit that the claimed invention materially contributes to the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources by improving fuel economy (e.g., more efficiently utilizing and conserving fossil fuels). Specifically, the claimed invention reduces fuel consumption by helping to maintain desired air-fuel ratios in an engine. As explained in the Background and Summary of the subject application, oxygen sensors may be placed in the intake and/or exhaust manifolds to sense oxygen levels. Such gas sensors can be utilized for determining an accurate air-fuel ratio, for example, and engine operating parameters (e.g., sparking timing, fuel injection, etc.) may be adjusted accordingly, thereby improving or maintaining engine performance.

In order to protect a sensing element of the sensor from debris such as soot, a sensing element of the sensor may be covered by a shield that is perforated so that the gas flow may reach the sensing element. Further, the gas sensors may be operated at high temperatures (e.g., 700-800 °C) in order to lower the impedance of the metal oxide used to sense oxygen and minimize deposits which may degrade the sensor while the sensor is in operation. When the gas sensor is positioned in certain locations, fuel vapors may pass through the sensor shield and interact with heating elements of the sensor to ignite. The ignited constituents may then interact with other gasses or substances in the vicinity of the sensor, degrading operation of the sensor and thereby degrading engine operation.

The claimed invention addresses these issues by providing a porous, metal, non-perforated shield to cover the sensing element. For example, claim 1 recites:

A method for an engine in a vehicle, comprising:

delivering a fuel to a cylinder of the engine;

combusting the fuel with a gas flow through the cylinder that enters the cylinder from an intake manifold and leaves the cylinder through an exhaust passage; and

generating an indication of oxygen in the gas flow via a heated gas sensor, the gas sensor having a porous metal shield without perforations.

That is, fuel is delivered to a cylinder of an engine, where it is combusted with a gas flow that enters from an intake manifold and leaves through an exhaust passage. Oxygen levels in the gas flow are indicated by a heated gas sensor that has a porous metal shield without perforations.

In one example, the fuel may be gasoline and the gas sensor may be positioned in the intake manifold of the engine. Due to a high operating temperature of the sensor, fuel vapor in the intake manifold may ignite in the vicinity of a sensing element of the sensor. By using a porous metal shield without perforations to cover the sensing element, the gas flow in the intake manifold can still permeate the shield so that an indication of gas concentration can be generated and, if fuel vapor in the gas flow is ignited in the vicinity of the sensing element, flame propagation can be retarded by the shield and contained to within the shield. Thus, degradation of the oxygen sensor can be reduced by mitigating the interaction of the ignited fuel vapor with other gasses and substances in the vicinity of the sensor and accurate determination of air-fuel ratios can be maintained. By maintaining desired air-fuel ratios, inadvertent fuel-rich operation can be avoided, thus increasing fuel economy.

Regarding basis (2), Applicants submit that the claimed invention materially contributes to greenhouse gas emission reduction as follows. CO<sub>2</sub> is a greenhouse gas produced as a product of fuel combustion. As explained above and set forth in claim 1, maintaining accurate oxygen sensing can reduce unwanted operation at rich fuel levels, leading to increased fuel economy, reducing the amount of fuel combusted and thus reducing emissions of CO<sub>2</sub>.

Regarding basis (3), Applicants submit that the claimed invention materially enhances the quality of the environment by reducing NOx, HC, and CO emissions, which negatively impact the environment. Such emissions are lowered by more accurate control of air-fuel ratio, via more accurate sensing of the oxygen sensor according to the method of claim 1. As explained above and set forth in claim 1, utilizing a porous, non-perforated metal shield can reduce degradation and inaccurate readings of oxygen sensors. Accurate oxygen sensors can allow engines to operate at desired air-fuel ratios to lower emissions and thus enhance the quality of the environment.

Page 3 of 4

Application No. 12/774,541 Application Filing Date: May 5, 2010 Docket No. 81204832 Please charge any cost incurred in this filing, along with any other costs, to Deposit Account No. 06-1510.

Respectfully submitted,

ALLEMAN HALL MCCOY RUSSELL &

TUTTLE LLP

John D. Russell

Registration No. 47,048

Customer No. 36865

Attorney/Agent for Applicants/Assignee

806 S.W. Broadway, Suite 600

Portland, Oregon 97205

Telephone: (503) 459-4141 Facsimile: (503) 459-4142



# United States Patent and Trademark Office

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.	
12/774,541	05/05/2010	Robert F. Novak	81204832	8217	
36865 7590 02/22/2011 ALLEMAN HALL MCCOY RUSSELL & TUTTLE, LLP 806 S.W. BROADWAY, SUITE 600 PORTLAND, OR 97205			EXAMINER		
			ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER	
		3748			
			. MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE	
			02/22/2011	PAPER	

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

ALLEMAN HALL MCCOY RUSSELL & TUTTLE, LLP 806 S.W. BROADWAY, SUITE 600 PORTLAND OR 97205

In re Application of

NOVAK, ROBERT F. et al : DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/774,541 : TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: May 5, 2010 : THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY

Attorney Docket No. 81204832 : PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed Feb. 9, 2011, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

#### The petition is dismissed.

If reconsideration of this decision is desired, a petition for reconsideration must be filed within ONE (1) MONTH OR THIRTY (30) DAYS from the mail date of this decision, whichever is longer. No extension of this time limit can be granted under 37 CFR 1.136(a) or (b). The petition for reconsideration should include an exhaustive attempt to provide the lacking item(s) noted below, since, after a decision on the petition for reconsideration, no further reconsideration or review of the matter will be undertaken by the Director.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by

a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The petition lacks item # 4.

In regard to item 4, petitioner should note that the instant petition includes a statement identifying the basis for the special status (i.e., whether the instant invention (1) materially enhances the quality of the environment or materially contributes to (2) development of renewable energy resources or energy conservation, or (3) greenhouse gas reduction) as required by sections II and III of the notice. However, as stated in the notice, applicant must also provide a statement pertaining to the materiality standard if the application disclosure is not clear on its face as to the materiality of the basis for the special status of the invention. This petition lacks such a statement and it is not agreed that the application on its face meets that materiality standard. For example, it is not clear how the claimed heated sensor and a porous shield without perforations will provide and enhance the quality of the environment or contribute to energy conservation or greenhouse gas reduction.

Any reconsideration of this decision should be submitted through the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web, and selecting the document description of "Petition for Green Tech Pilot" on the EFS-Web screen.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Henry C. Yuen at 571-272-4856.

The application is currently undergoing pre-examination processing. The application will be forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 3748 for action in its regular turn.

/Henry C. Yuen/

Henry C. Yuen Quality Assurance Specialist Technology Center 3700

# IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

: GAS SENSOR SHIELD WITHOUT PERFORATIONS

**Applicants** 

: Robert F. Novak et al.

Application No.

: 12/774,541

Filed

: May 5, 2010

Title

Group Art Unit

Confirmation No.

: 8217

Docket No.

: 81204832

Commissioner for Patents

P.O. Box 1450

Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

#### **CERTIFICATE OF TRANSMISSION**

I hereby certify that this correspondence is being transmitted via the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office electronic filing system (EFS-Web) to the USPTO on:

March 22, 2011

## REQUEST FOR RECONSIDERATION

Responsive to the denial of Applicants' Petition under 37 CFR 1.102 filed February 9, 2011, Applicants respectfully request consideration of the following statement explaining how the materiality standard is met to satisfy requirement #4.

### Statement of Facts

- 1. Applicants filed a Petition under 37 CFR 1.102 on February 9, 2011 (hereinafter referred to as "the Petition"), to make the subject application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies.
- 2. In a Decision on Petition mailed February 22, 2011, the Petition was dismissed as lacking item #4, i.e., failing to include a statement pertaining to the materiality standard. As best understood by Applicants, the statement pertaining to the materiality standard included in the Petition was not accepted as the Office requires clarification on how the invention as claimed meets the materiality standard.

Docket No. 81204832

3. By way of this Request for Reconsideration, Applicants provide a revised statement pertaining to the materiality standard.

### Basis of the Petition

Applicants respectfully request consideration of the following revised statement pertaining to the materiality standard.

First, Applicants submit that the claimed invention materially contributes to the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources by improving fuel economy (e.g., more efficiently utilizing and conserving fossil fuels). Specifically, the claimed invention reduces fuel consumption by accurately sensing intake and/or exhaust oxygen levels to maintain desired air-fuel ratios in an engine. As explained in the Background and Summary of the subject application, oxygen sensors may be placed in the intake and/or exhaust manifolds to sense oxygen levels. Such gas sensors can be utilized for determining an accurate air-fuel ratio, for example, and engine operating parameters (e.g., sparking timing, fuel injection, etc.) may be adjusted accordingly, thereby improving or maintaining engine performance. By accurately sensing air-fuel ratios, unnecessary fuel-rich operation can be identified, and engine operating parameters may be adjusted to mitigate the rich operation, thus lowering fuel consumption.

In order to protect a sensing element of the sensor from debris such as soot, a sensing element of the sensor may be covered by a shield that is perforated so that the gas flow may reach the sensing element. Further, the gas sensors may include heating elements in order to operate at high temperatures (*e.g.*, 700-800 °C) to lower the impedance of the metal oxide used to sense oxygen and minimize deposits which may degrade the sensor while the sensor is in operation. However, when the gas sensor is positioned in certain locations, fuel vapors may pass through the sensor shield and interact with these heating elements of the sensor, thus causing the fuel vapors to ignite. Due to the perforations in the sensor shield, the ignited constituents may then interact with other gasses or substances in the vicinity of the sensor, degrading operation of the sensor. Degraded oxygen sensors may cause inaccurate oxygen sensing, leading to miscalculation of air-fuel ratios, which may allow the engine to operate under rich conditions, thus wasting fuel.

The claimed invention addresses these issues by providing a porous, metal, non-perforated shield to cover the sensing element. For example, claim 1 recites:

A method for an engine in a vehicle, comprising:

delivering a fuel to a cylinder of the engine;

combusting the fuel with a gas flow through the cylinder that enters the cylinder from an intake manifold and leaves the cylinder through an exhaust passage; and

generating an indication of oxygen in the gas flow via a heated gas sensor, the gas sensor having a porous metal shield without perforations.

That is, fuel is delivered to a cylinder of an engine, where it is combusted with a gas flow that enters from an intake manifold and leaves through an exhaust passage. Oxygen levels in the gas flow are indicated by a heated gas sensor that has a porous metal shield without perforations.

In one example, the fuel may be gasoline and the gas sensor may be positioned in the intake manifold of the engine. Due to a high operating temperature of the sensor, fuel vapor in the intake manifold may ignite in the vicinity of a sensing element of the sensor. By using a porous metal shield without perforations to cover the sensing element, the gas flow in the intake manifold can still permeate the shield so that an indication of gas concentration can be generated. However, because the shield does not contain perforations, if fuel vapor in the gas flow is ignited in the vicinity of the sensing element, flame propagation can be retarded by the shield and contained to within the shield. Thus, degradation of the oxygen sensor can be reduced by mitigating the interaction of the ignited fuel vapor with other gasses and substances in the vicinity of the sensor and accurate determination of air-fuel ratios can be maintained. By maintaining desired air-fuel ratios, inadvertent fuel-rich operation can be avoided, thus increasing fuel economy.

Second, Applicants submit that the claimed invention materially contributes to greenhouse gas emission reduction as follows. CO<sub>2</sub> is a greenhouse gas produced as a product of fuel combustion. As explained above and set forth in claim 1, maintaining accurate oxygen sensing by retarding flame propagation within an oxygen sensor can reduce unwanted operation at rich fuel levels, leading to increased fuel economy, reducing the amount of fuel combusted and thus reducing emissions of CO<sub>2</sub>.

Third, Applicants submit that the claimed invention materially enhances the quality of the environment by reducing NOx, HC, and CO emissions, which negatively

impact the environment. Such emissions are lowered by more accurate control of air-fuel ratio, via more accurate sensing of the oxygen sensor according to the method of claim 1. As explained above and set forth in claim 1, utilizing a porous, non-perforated metal shield can reduce degradation and inaccurate readings of oxygen sensors. Accurate oxygen sensors can allow engines to operate at desired air-fuel ratios to lower emissions and thus enhance the quality of the environment.

Request for Relief

For the above reasons, Applicants respectfully request reconsideration of the Petition under 37 CFR 1.102 filed February 9, 2011 to make the subject application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies.

Please charge any cost incurred in the filing of this Request for Reconsideration, along with any other costs, to Deposit Account No. 06-1510.

Respectfully submitted,

ALLEMAN HALL MCCOY RUSSELL &

TUTTLEŁŁR

John D. Ryssell

Registration No. 47,048

Customer No. 36865

Attorney/Agent for Applicants/Assignee

806 S.W. Broadway, Suite 600

Portland, Oregon 97205

Telephone: (503) 459-4141

Facsimile: (503) 459-4142



# United States Patent and Trademark Office

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/774,541	05/05/2010	Robert F. Novak	81204832	8217
36865 7590 04/14/2011 ALLEMAN HALL MCCOY RUSSELL & TUTTLE, LLP 806 S.W. BROADWAY, SUITE 600			EXAMINER	
			KWON, JOHN	
PORTLAND, OR 97205			ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
			3747	
			·	
		•	MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
			04/14/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

ALLEMAN HALL MCCOY RUSSELL & TUTTLE, LLP 806 S.W. BROADWAY, SUITE 600 PORTLAND OR 97205

In re Application of

NOVAK, ROBERT F. et al : DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/774,541 : TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: May 5, 2010 : THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY

Attorney Docket No. 81204832 : PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed March 22, 2011, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is granted.

If reconsideration of this decision is desired, a petition for reconsideration must be filed within ONE (1) MONTH OR THIRTY (30) DAYS from the mail date of this decision, whichever is longer. No extension of this time limit can be granted under 37 CFR 1.136(a) or (b). The petition for reconsideration should include an exhaustive attempt to provide the lacking item(s) noted below, since, after a decision on the petition for reconsideration, no further reconsideration or review of the matter will be undertaken by the Director.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by

a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1 - 8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Henry C. Yuen at 571-272-4856.

This application will be forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 3748 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Henry C. Yuen/

Henry C. Yuen Quality Assurance Specialist Technology Center TC 3700



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

FOLEY & LARDNER LLP 975 PAGE MILL ROAD PALO ALTO CA 94304

MAILED

JAN 3 1 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of

**BOOHER** 

Application No. 12/774,554

Filed: May 5, 2010

Attorney Docket No. 087503-0301

**DECISION ON PETITION** 

TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER

37 CFR 1.102(c)(1)

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1), filed December 28, 2010, to make the above-identified application special based on applicant's age as set forth in M.P.E.P. § 708.02, Section IV.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1) and MPEP § 708.02, Section IV: Applicant's Age must be accompanied by evidence showing that at least one of the applicants is 65 years of age, or more, such as a birth certificate or a statement by applicant. No fee is required

The instant petition includes a declaration statement signed by Applicant Jon Booher. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-6735.

All other inquiries concerning either the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center at (571) 272-1600.

The application is being forwarded to Technology Center Art Unit 1652 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Diane C. Goodwyn/ Diane C. Goodwyn Petitions Examiner Office of Petitions **Doc Code: PET.GREEN** 

**Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot** 

PTO/SB/420 (11-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2011. OMB 0651-0062
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

PETITION TO MAKE SPEC			ECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM	
Attorney Docket Number: 83147362	Application Number (if known):	12/774,561	Filing date: May 5, 2010	
First Named Robert G. Ognjanovski				
Title: CAPLESS FUEL-FILLING CLOSURE ASS	EMBLY			
APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICA			EN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR ge 2.	
This petition must be timely filed electrical.  By filing this petition:	ectronically using	the USPTO electi	ronic filing system, EFS-Web.	
Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.				
2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements for the Green Technology Pilot Program, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention. See Instruction Sheet.				
3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.				
4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.				
5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.				
6. Other attachments:				
Signature Date 2/9/11				
Name John D. Russell (Print/Typed) Registration Number 47,048				
<b>Note:</b> Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 3 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature see below*.				
*Total of forms are submitte	d			

The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.** 

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

# IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Applicants

: Robert G. Ognjanovski et al.

Application No.

: 12/774,561

Filed

: May 5, 2010

Title

: CAPLESS FUEL-FILLING CLOSURE ASSEMBLY

Group Art Unit

: 3781

Confirmation No.

: 8267

Docket No.

: 83147362

Commissioner for Patents

P.O. Box 1450

Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

#### **CERTIFICATE OF TRANSMISSION**

I hereby certify that this correspondence is being transmitted via the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office electronic filing system (EFS-Web) to the USPTO on:

February 9, 2011
Date

## STATEMENTS OF SPECIAL STATUS

Applicants respectfully request consideration of the following statement concerning the basis for the special status as well as the following statement pertaining to the materiality standard.

I. Statement concerning the basis for special status.

Applicants submit that special status is sought on the following bases: (1) the claimed invention materially contributes to the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources; and/or (2) the claimed invention materially contributes to greenhouse gas emission reduction; and/or (3) the claimed invention materially enhances the quality of the environment.

II. Statement pertaining to the materiality standard.

As a preliminary matter, Applicants note that the following statement refers explicitly to the elements of independent claim 1, which is the broadest claim in many respects.

Regarding basis (1), Applicants submit that the claimed invention materially contributes to the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources by improving fuel economy (e.g., more efficiently utilizing and conserving fossil fuels).

Page 1 of 3

Application No. 12/774,561

Application Filing Date: May 5, 2010

Docket No. 83147362

Specifically, the claimed invention eliminates the need for a removable fuel cap. By providing a capless fuel system with improved sealing, the likelihood of a vehicle operator forgetting to replace the fuel cap following refueling is eliminated, and also the likelihood of inadvertent fuel vapors escaping, even when the system is intended to be sealed, is reduced. Therefore, any fuel vapors that might otherwise be released to the atmosphere are kept contained in the gas tank for combustion, rather than being wasted. For example, claim 1 recites:

A closure assembly for a capless fuel filling system of a vehicle, comprising:

a rotatable top closure ring; and

a plurality of iris blades rotatably engaged with the top closure ring so as to be rotatable between a closed position with the plurality of iris blades collectively forming a seal for a fuel filling tube, and an open position allowing access to the fuel filling tube, depending on a top closure ring rotational position.

The closure assembly for the capless fuel filling system is comprised of a rotatable top closure ring and a plurality of iris blades rotatably engaged with the top closure ring so as to be rotatable between a closed position with the plurality of iris blades collectively forming a seal for a fuel filling tube, and an open position allowing access to the fuel filling tube, depending on a top closure ring rotational position. The iris arrangement of the closure assembly of claim 1 thus forms a robust seal that is less likely to become compromised because the plurality of iris blades is rotatably engaged with the rotatable top closure ring, and thus do not rotate open unless the rotatable top closure ring is rotated. Accordingly, even if a force is applied to the plurality of iris blades in the direction of insertion of the fuel nozzle, the closure assembly remains in the closed position with the seal intact. In this way, an improved seal of the fuel system is obtained, reducing the amount of varpors that may escape into the atmosphere, while at the same time still enabling capless operation. As such, fuel economy is improved by maintain more fuel in the fuel system for combustion in the engine, rather than be wasted.

Regarding basis (2), Applicants submit that the claimed invention materially contributes to greenhouse gas emission reduction as follows. CO<sub>2</sub> is a greenhouse gas produced as a product of fuel combustion. As explained above and set forth in claim 1, capless fuel filling systems can reduce the release of fuel vapors, leading to increased fuel economy, reducing the amount of fuel combusted and thus reducing emissions of CO<sub>2</sub>.

Regarding basis (3), Applicants submit that the claimed invention materially enhances the quality of the environment by reducing the amount of fuel vapors released to the atmosphere. As explained above, the capless fuel filling system of claim 1 provide increased sealing, and the reduce unintended emissions of hydrocarbons to the environment, thus improving the quality of the environment, while still enabling capless operation that also improved the quality of the environment by avoiding the situation where the operator forgets to replace the cap.

Please charge any cost incurred in this filing, along with any other costs, to Deposit Account No. 06-1510.

Respectfully submitted,

ALLEMAN HALL MCCOY RUSSELL &

TUTTLE LLP

John D. Kussell

Registration No. 47,048 Customer No. 36865

Attorney/Agent for Applicants/Assignee

806 S.W. Broadway, Suite 600

Portland, Oregon 97205 Telephone: (503) 459-4141

Facsimile: (503) 459-4142

Docket No. 83147362



### United States Patent and Trademark Office

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED I	NVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/774,561	05/05/2010	Robert G. Ogr	njanovski	83147362	8267
36865 7590 02/22/2011 ALLEMAN HALL MCCOY RUSSELL & TUTTLE, LLP				EXAM	INER
806 S.W. BROADWAY, SUITE 600 PORTLAND, OR 97205				ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
			<u></u>	3781	
		<b>V</b>			
•				MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
				02/22/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

# ALLEMAN HALL MCCOY RUSSELL & TUTTLE, LLP 806 S.W. BROADWAY, SUITE 600 PORTLAND OR 97205

In re Application of

OGNJANOVSKI, ROBERT G. et al

Application No. 12/774,561

Filed: May 5, 2010

Attorney Docket No. 83147362

DECISION ON PETITION

TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER

THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY

PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed Feb. 9, 2011, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

#### The petition is **dismissed**.

If reconsideration of this decision is desired, a petition for reconsideration must be filed within ONE (1) MONTH OR THIRTY (30) DAYS from the mail date of this decision, whichever is longer. No extension of this time limit can be granted under 37 CFR 1.136(a) or (b). The petition for reconsideration should include an exhaustive attempt to provide the lacking item(s) noted below, since, after a decision on the petition for reconsideration, no further reconsideration or review of the matter will be undertaken by the Director.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by

a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The petition lacks item # 4.

In regard to item 4, petitioner should note that the instant petition includes a statement identifying the basis for the special status (i.e., whether the instant invention (1) materially enhances the quality of the environment or materially contributes to (2) development of renewable energy resources or energy conservation, or (3) greenhouse gas reduction) as required by sections II and III of the notice. However, as stated in the notice, applicant must also provide a statement pertaining to the materiality standard if the application disclosure is not clear on its face as to the materiality of the basis for the special status of the invention. This petition lacks such a statement and it is not agreed that the application on its face meets that materiality standard. Petitioner states that the claimed invention relates to enhancement of environmental quality by reducing fuel vapor. This is not convincing. For example, it is not clear how the claimed seal or lock formed by iris blades will provide and enhance the quality of the environment or contribute to development of renewable energy resources or energy conservation or greenhouse gas reduction. In particular, claims are directed to a seal or a container lock which has no direct relationship with the quality of the environment or contribution to development of renewable energy resources or energy conservation or greenhouse gas reduction

Any reconsideration of this decision should be submitted through the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web, and selecting the document description of "Petition for Green Tech Pilot" on the EFS-Web screen.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Henry C. Yuen at 571-272-4856.

The application will be forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 3781 for action in its regular turn.

/Henry C. Yuen/

Henry C. Yuen Quality Assurance Specialist Technology Center 3700

Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

MORGAN LEWIS & BOCKIUS, LLP (PA) 2 PALO ALTO SQUARE 3000 EL CAMINO REAL, SUITE 700 PALO ALTO, CA 94306

MAILED OCT 24 2011

In re Application of

Richard H. Xu

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

Application No. 12/774,605

**DECISION ON PETITION** 

Filed: May 5, 2010

TO WITHDRAW

Attorney Docket No.: 069308-5011-US

FROM RECORD

This is a decision on the Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent of record under 37 C.F.R. § 1.36(b), filed October 5, 2011.

The request is **NOT APPROVED**.

A grantable request to withdraw as attorney/agent of record must be signed by every attorney/agent seeking to withdraw or contain a clear indication that one attorney is signing on behalf of another/others.

The request is filed by Dion M. Bregman on behalf of the practitioners of record associated with Customer Number 24341.

The Office no longer accepts an address change to the new practitioner identified in the request, absent the filing of a power of attorney to the new representative. The Office will, however, change the correspondence address of record to the most current address provided for (1) the intervening assignee of the entire interest or (2) the first named inventor.

The request to withdraw from record cannot be approved at this time, since the correspondence address provided is not the intervening assignee of the entire interest or the first named inventor.

All future communications from the Office will continue to be directed to the above-listed address until otherwise notified by applicant.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to undersigned at 571-272-3210. All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of this application should be directed to the Technology Center.

Petitions Examiner Office of Petitions



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

JUN 2 0:2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

CAVIUM NETWORKS
ATTN: ART CHADWICK
805 EAST MIDDLEFIELD ROAD
MOUNTAIN VIEW CA 94043

In re Application of
Mighani, et al.

Application No. 12/774,608 : ON PETITION

Filed: May 5, 2010

Attorney Docket No. CAV-0002US

This is a decision on the petition to revive under 37 CFR 1.137(b), filed June 9, 2011.

The petition under 37 CFR 1.137(b) is **GRANTED**.

The above-identified application became abandoned for failure to timely file a reply to the Notice to File Missing Parts, mailed May 18, 2010. This Notice set an extendable period for reply of two (2) months for applicants to submit \$110 for 1 independent claim over 3. No reply having been received, the application became abandoned on July 19, 2010. The Office mailed a Notice of Abandonment on February 4, 2011.

With the instant petition, applicants paid the petition fee, made the proper statement of unintentional delay, and submitted the required reply in the form of \$110 for the 1 independent claim.

The application is being forwarded to the Office of Patent Application Processing for pre-examination processing.

Telephone inquiries related to this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571)272-3207.

ll 4

Cliff Congo Petitions Attorney Office of Petitions



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

MORGAN, LEWIS & BOCKIUS, LLP. (PA) 2 PALO ALTO SQUARE 3000 EL CAMINO REAL, SUITE 700 PALO ALTO, CA 94306

MAILED

OCT 18 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of Richard H. Xu, et. al.

Application No. 12/774,629

Filed: May 5, 2010

Attorney Docket No. 069308-5013-US

DECISION ON PETITION

TO WITHDRAW FROM RECORD

This is a decision on the Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent of record under 37 CFR §§ 1.36(b) or 10.40 filed October 5, 2011.

#### The request is **NOT APPROVED**.

A review of the file record indicates that Dion M. Bregman and the attorneys/agents associated with Customer Number 24341 do not have power of attorney in this patent application, but may have been employed or otherwise engaged in the proceedings in this patent application.

The Office will no longer approve requests from practitioners to withdraw from application where the requesting practitioners is acting, or has acted, in a representative capacity pursuant to 37 CFR 1.34. In these situations, the practitioner is responsible for the correspondence the practitioner files in the application while acting in a representative capacity. As such, there is no need for the practitioner to obtain the Office's permission to withdraw from representation. However, practitioners acting in a representative capacity, like practitioners who have power of attorney in the application, remain responsible for noncompliance with 37 CFR 1.56, as well as 37 CFR 10.18, with respect to the documents they file.

The Office strongly encourages practitioner(s) requesting withdrawal from representation as practitioner of record in an application to review the record to determine whether he or she is, in fact, of record and how he or she was made of record. The practitioner(s) should determine whether he or she was appointed by naming each practitioner individually or through the use of a Customer Number. If the practitioner(s) were appointed by a specific designation, then the request should ask that each specified practitioner be withdrawn and should list each practitioner(s) in the Request. Similarly, if practitioner(s) was appointed by a Customer Number, the practitioner(s) should ensure that the correct number is provided in the Request. Additionally, as set forth in MPEP 403(I), the addition or deletion of a

practitioner from the list of persons associated with a Customer Number should be done by way of a Request for Customer umber Data Change (PTO/SB/124) and not a Request for Withdrawal As Attorney or Agent and Change of Correspondence Address (PTO/SB/83).

Additionally, the request cannot be approved because the requested change in the correspondence address is improper.

The Office will no longer change the correspondence address to that of a new practitioner unless the Request is accompanied by a power of attorney to a new practitioner (e.g., Form PTO/SB/82). However, the Office will only accept correspondence address changes to the most current address information provided for the assignee of the entire interest that properly became of record under 37 CFR 3.71, or, if no assignee of the entire interest has properly been made of record, the most current address information provided for the first named inventor. 37 CFR 3.71(c) states:

An assignee becomes of record either in a national patent application or a reexamination proceeding by filing a statement in compliance with § 3.73(b) that is signed by a party who is authorized to act on behalf of the assignee.

Therefore, as there is currently no Statement under 37 CFR 3.73(b) with the current assignee information of record in the present application, and since the current address information for the first named inventor was not provided, the Office cannot change the correspondence address to the address listed in the Request to Withdraw.

In view of the above, all future communications from the Office will continue to be directed to the above-listed address unless otherwise notified by the applicant.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3226.

Petitions Examiner of Petitions

CC: Bellet Eliasnia C/O Silicon Valley Bank 2400 Hanover Street Palo Alto, CA 94304

<sup>1</sup> See USPTO Form No. PTO/SB/96.

#### SPE RESPONSE FOR CERTIFICATE OF CORRECTION

		Раре	er No.:20111229		
DATE	: December 29, 2011				
TO SPE OF	: ART UNIT 2617				
SUBJECT	: Request for Certificate of Correc	tion on Patent No.: 8041393			
A response is I	requested with respect to the accomp	canying request for a certificate of	correction.		
Please complete this form and return with file, within <b>7</b> days to: <b>Certificates of Correction Branch - PK 3-910</b> Palm location <b>7590</b> - Tel. No. 305-8201					
With respect to the change(s) requested, correcting Office and/or Applicant's errors, should the patent read as shown in the certificate of correction? No new matter should be introduced, nor should the scope or meaning of the claims be changed.					
Thank You F	or Your Assistance	Certificates of Correction	Branch		
	for issuing the above-identified on the appropriate box.	correction(s) is hereby:			
⊠ Ap <sub>l</sub>	proved	All changes apply.			
□ Арј	proved in Part	Specify below which changes do I	not apply.		
□ Denied		State the reasons for denial below.			
Comments:					
		SPE: /Jinsong Hu/	Art Unit 2617		



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

Decision Date: August 12,2011

In re Application of : DECISION ON REQUEST TO WITHDRAW AS

Nanette Heavner ATTORNEY/AGENTOF RECORD

Application No: 12774674

Filed: 05-May-2010 Attorney Docket No: HEA01-P301

This is an electronic decision on the Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent of record under 37 CFR § 1.36(b), filed August 12,2011

The request is **APPROVED.** 

The request was signed by Joseph A. Paparella (registration no. 56577) on behalf of all attorneys/agents associated with Customer Number 000056902. All attorneys/agents associated with Customer Number 000056902 have been withdrawn.

Since there are no remaining attorneys of record, all future communications from the Office will be directed to the first named inventor or assignee that has properly made itself of record pursuant to 37 CFR 3.71, with correspondence address:

Name Nanette C. Heavner (Via Last Known Address)

Name2

Address 1 2207 52nd Street

Address 2

City Kentwood

State MI

Postal Code 49508

Country US

As a reminder, requester is required to inform the first named inventor or assignee that has properly made itself of record pursuant to 37 CFR 3.71 of the electronically processed petition.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the Patent Electronic Business Center (EBC) at 866-217-9197.

Office of Petitions

Doc Code: PET.AUTO Document Description: Petition a	automatically granted by EFS-Web	PTO/SB/83 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office Department of Commerce			
Electronic Petition Request	EY OR AGENT AND CHANGE OF				
Application Number 12774674					
Filing Date	05-May-2010				
First Named Inventor	amed Inventor Nanette Heavner				
Art Unit	3765	3765			
Examiner Name	GARY WELCH				
Attorney Docket Number	HEA01-P301				
Title STRESS-MITIGATING SYSTEM AND METHOD THEREFOR					
	orney or agent for the above identified paten associated with Customer Number:	t application and000056902			
The reason(s) for this request are	those described in 37 CFR:				
10.40(c)(1)(iv)					
Certifications					
I/We have given reasonable intend to withdraw from emp	notice to the client, prior to the expiration of the oloyment	response period, that the practitioner(s)			
I/We have delivered to the c to which the client is entitled	lient or a duly authorized representative of the cli	ent all papers and property (including funds)			
✓ I/We have notified the client	of any responses that may be due and the time f	rame within which the client must respond			
Change the correspondence addre properly made itself of record purs	ess and direct all future correspondence to the firs uant to 37 CFR 3.71:	t named inventor or assignee that has			
Name	Nanette C. Heavner (Via Last Known Address)				
Address	2207 52nd Street				
City	Kentwood				
State	MI				
Postal Code	49508				
Country	US				

Signature	/jap/
Name	Joseph A. Paparella
Registration Number	56577



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

RAJ ABHYANKER, P.C. 1580 WEST, EL CAMINO REAL, SUITE 8 MOUNTAIN VIEW CA 94040

MAILED

APR 2 6 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of

Santosh Kumar

Application No. 12/774,756

DECISION ON PETITION

Deposited: May 6, 2010

Atty Docket No. 00091.00002US1

This is a decision on the petition filed on February 2, 2011, under 37 CFR 1.137(b), to revive the above-identified application.

The petition is DISMISSED AS MOOT.

The petition is dismissed as moot in view of the Notice mailed February 9, 2011, entitled "Letter Regarding a New Notice and/or the Status of the Application," which notified applicant to disregard the previous notice mailed on May 21, 2010. A Notice to File Corrected Application Papers was also mailed on February 9, 2011, in which applicant was given **TWO MONTHS** from the date of the Notice to correct the informalities indicated in the Notice.

In view of the above, the petition under 37 CFR 1.137(b) submitted on February 2, 2011, is dismissed as moot. Also, no fee current of record for the petition filed February 2, 2011.

Telephone inquiries concerning this matter may be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3208.

This application is being referred to the Office of Patent Application Processing for pre-examination processing.

/KOC/ Karen Creasy Petitions Examiner Office of Petitions



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

FRASER TREBILCOCK DAVIS & DUNLAP, P.C. 124 WEST ALLEGAN STREET SUITE 1000 LANSING MI 48933

**MAILED** 

AUG 1 6 2010

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of Hause, et al.
Application No. 12/774,818
Filed: 6 May, 2010
Attorney Docket No. Aerotech 4.1-11

**DECISION ON PETITION** 

This is the decision on the petition filed on 19 July, 2010, pursuant to 37 C.F.R. §1.47(a).

The petition as considered under 37 C.F.R. §1.47(a) is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition under 37 C.F.R. §1.47(a) requires: (1) petition and fee; (2) proof that the non-signing inventor cannot be reached or refuses to sign the oath or declaration after having been presented with the application papers (specification: description, claims and drawings); (3) an acceptable oath or declaration in compliance with 35 U.S.C. §§ 115 and 116; and (4) a statement of the last known address of the non-signing inventor(s)—with diligence in the effort to ascertain the validity of the address set forth as the reasonably believed to be last known/current/valid address.

(Petitioners always are reminded that for transmission by Email of any document to be accepted by the Office, <u>written acknowledgment of receipt and readability will be required.</u>)

#### BACKGROUND

#### The record indicates:

The instant application was filed on 6 May, 2010, without, *inter alia*, a fully executed oath/declaration.

On 18 May, 2010, the Office mailed a Notice of Missing Parts indicating, *inter alia*, that a fully executed oath/declaration (signed and dated) was required.

On 19 July, 2010, Petitioner Mary M. Moyne (Reg. No. 35,962) filed, *inter alia*, a petition pursuant to 37 C.F.R. §1.47, an oath/declaration signed by co-inventors Hause, Demerly, Hansen and Witt for themselves and on behalf of non-signing inventor John VanCamp (Mr. VanCamp). Petitioner made a showing that the entire application (description, claims, abstract, drawings) was sent to the non-signing inventor (through his Counsel) and that the non-signing inventor could not reached or refused to sign the oath/declaration after having been presented with the entire application (specification: description, claims, abstract and drawings); and a statement of the last known address of the non-signing inventor with a showing of diligence in the effort to ascertain the validity of the address set forth as the reasonably believed to be last known/current/valid address. The showing presented of record indicates a failure to reply and constructive refusal to sign.

Thus, Petitioner sought to satisfy the requirements pursuant to the Rule and the guidance in the Commentary at MPEP §409.03, and §409.03(a) et seq.), and provide a showing of constructive refusal to sign by the non-signing inventor.

The availability of applications and application papers online to applicants/practitioners who diligently associate their Customer Number with the respective application(s) now provides an applicant/practitioner on-demand information as to events/transactions in an application. Thus, now if one wishes to know the progress in and/or status of an application or the accuracy of the data therein, one need only look at the file online.

Out of an abundance of caution, Petitioners always are reminded that those registered to practice and all others who make representations before the Office must inquire into the underlying facts of representations made to the Office and support averments with the appropriate documentation—since all owe to the Office the continuing duty to disclose.<sup>1</sup>

#### **CONCLUSION**

The instant petition under 37 C.F.R. §1.47(a) is **granted** (status is accorded pursuant to 37 C.F.R. §1.47(a).)

As provided in 37 C.F.R. §1.47(c), this Office will forward notice of this application's filing to the non-signing inventors at the addresses given in the petition. Notice of the filing of this application will also be published in the Official Gazette.

The instant application is released to the Office of Patent Application Processing (OPAP) for such processing as required in due course.

<sup>1</sup> See supplement of 17 June, 1999. The Patent and Trademark Office is relying on petitioner's duty of candor and good faith and accepting a statement made by Petitioner. See Changes to Patent Practice and Procedure, 62 Fed. Reg. at 53160 and 53178, 1203 Off. Gaz. Pat. Office at 88 and 103 (responses to comments 64 and 109)(applicant obligated under 37 C.F.R. §10.18 to inquire into the underlying facts and circumstances when providing statements to the Patent and Trademark Office). See specifically, the regulations at 37 C.F.R. §10.18.

Application No. 12/774,818

Telephone inquiries regarding this decision may be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3214—it is noted, however, that all practice before the Office is in writing (see: 37 C.F.R. §1.2<sup>2</sup>) and the proper authority for action on any matter in this regard are the statutes (35 U.S.C.), regulations (37 C.F.R.) and the commentary on policy (MPEP). Therefore, no telephone discussion may be controlling or considered authority for Petitioner's action(s).

/John J. Gillon, Jr./ John J. Gillon, Jr. Senior Attorney Office of Petitions

The regulations at 37 C.F.R. §1.2 provide: §1.2 Business to be transacted in writing.

All business with the Patent and Trademark Office should be transacted in writing. The personal attendance of applicants or their attorneys or agents at the Patent and Trademark Office is unnecessary. The action of the Patent and Trademark Office will be based exclusively on the written record in the Office. No attention will be paid to any alleged oral promise, stipulation, or understanding in relation to which there is disagreement or doubt



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

JOHN VANCAMP 3582 CABARET TRAIL OKEMOS, MI 48864

**MAILED** 

AUG 16 2010

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of Hause, et al.
Application No. 12/774,818
Filed: 6 May, 2010
Attorney Docket No. Aerotech 4.1-11

**COMMUNICATION** 

#### Dear John VanCamp:

You are named as an inventor in the above-identified United States patent application, filed under the provisions of 35 U.S.C. §116 (United States Code), and 37 C.F.R. §1.47 (Code of Federal Regulations), Rules of Practice in Patent Cases. Should a patent be granted on the application you will be designated therein as an inventor.

As a named inventor you are entitled to inspect any paper in the file wrapper of the application, order copies of all or any part thereof (at a prepaid cost per 37 C.F.R. §1.19) or make your position of record in the application. Alternatively, you may arrange to do any of the preceding through a registered patent attorney or agent presenting written authorization from you. If you care to join the application, counsel of record (see below) would presumably assist you. Joining the application would entail the filing of an appropriate oath or declaration by you pursuant to 37 C.F.R. §1.63.

Should you elect to join in the application, the contact information for Counsel of Record is set forth at the end of this Communication.

Should you seek to identify independent Counsel, you may find the Patent Attorneys/Agents Search engine of assistance (https://oedci.uspto.gov/OEDCI/).

Requests for information regarding your application should be directed to the File Information Unit at (703) 308-2733. Information regarding how to pay for and order a copy of the application, or a specific paper in the application, should be directed to the Certification Division at (571) 272-3150 or 1 (800) 972-6382 (outside the Washington, DC area).

#### Application No. 12/774,818

Telephone inquiries regarding this communication may be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3214—it is noted, however, that all practice before the Office is in writing (see: 37 C.F.R. §1.2¹) and the proper authority for action on any matter in this regard are the statutes (35 U.S.C.), regulations (37 C.F.R.) and the commentary on policy (MPEP). Therefore, no telephone discussion may be controlling or considered authority for Petitioner's action(s) Moreover, the Office can neither advise you nor recommend Counsel in this matter.

/John J. Gillon, Jr./ John J. Gillon, Jr. Senior Attorney Office of Petitions

Counsel of Record: FRASER TREBILCOCK DAVIS & DUNLAP, P.C. 124 WEST ALLEGAN STREET SUITE 1000 LANSING MI 48933

The regulations at 37 C.F.R. §1.2 provide: §1.2 Business to be transacted in writing.

All business with the Patent and Trademark Office should be transacted in writing. The personal attendance of applicants or their attorneys or agents at the Patent and Trademark Office is unnecessary. The action of the Patent and Trademark Office will be based exclusively on the written record in the Office. No attention will be paid to any alleged oral promise, stipulation, or understanding in relation to which there is disagreement or doubt



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

BROOKS KUSHMAN P.C. 1000 TOWN CENTER TWENTY-SECOND FLOOR SOUTHFIELD, MI 48075

MAILED FEB 04 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of Sven Meyer-Noack, et. al. Application No. 12/774,868

Filed: May 6, 2010

Attorney Docket No. 0595-1257

**ON PETITION** 

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.181 filed August 18, 2010, to vacate the Notice of Incomplete Reply mailed in the above-identified application.

A review of the record shows that a Notice to File Missing Parts of Nonprovisional Application was mailed on May 20, 2010, which set a two months period for reply from the mail date of the Notice to file an executed oath/declaration and the \$130 surcharge. On July 20, 2010, the record shows that an assignment along with the \$40 fee and a \$130 surcharge were filed. On August 10, 2010, a Notice of Incomplete Reply (Nonprovisional) was mailed stating that the Office received the reply submitted on July 20, 2010, but that the reply did not include the executed oath/declaration. In response, the present petition was filed on August 18, 2010.

Petitioner asserts that "...the attached E-Filing Receipt bearing EFS ID No. 8049230, the applicant's response, filed July 20, 2010, did in fact include a declaration."

MPEP 502.05 III states in part "The Electronic Acknowledgement Receipt establishes the date of receipt by the USPTO of documents submitted via EFS-Web. The electronic documents are itemized in the Electronic Acknowledgement Receipt, which will contain a full listing of the documents submitted to the USPTO as described by the user during the submission process, including the count of pages and/or byte sizes for each document. Thus, the Electronic Acknowledgement Receipt is the electronic equivalent of the postcard receipt described in MPEP § 503."

Since a copy of the Electronic Acknowledgement Receipt submitted on July 20, 2010, clearly itemizes a Response to Pre-Exam Formalities Notice, an Oath or Declaration and a Fee Worksheet<sup>1</sup>, the petition is **granted**.

In view of the above, the Notice of Incomplete Reply is hereby vacated.

The Power of Attorney filed on December 7, 2010, has been accepted and made of record. A Notice of Acceptance accompanies this decision.

This application file is being referred to the Office of Patent Application Processing for appropriate action in the normal course of business on the reply received with the present petition.

Pelephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at

Andrea/Smith

Petitions Examiner

272-3226.

Office of Petitions

Enclosure: Notice of Acceptance of Power of Attorney

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> The file record does not include the originally submitted papers of July 20, 2010.



22045

#### United States Patent and Trademark Office

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Sox 1459 Alexandra, Viginia 22313-1450 www.uspio.gov

APPLICATION NUMBER

FILING OR 371(C) DATE

FIRST NAMED APPLICANT

ATTY. DOCKET NO./TITLE

12/774,868

BROOKS KUSHMAN P.C. 1000 TOWN CENTER TWENTY-SECOND FLOOR SOUTHFIELD, MI 48075

05/06/2010

Sven MEYER-NOACK

0595-1257

**CONFIRMATION NO. 8937 POA ACCEPTANCE LETTER** 

Date Mailed: 02/01/2011

#### NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF POWER OF ATTORNEY

This is in response to the Power of Attorney filed 12/07/2010.

The Power of Attorney in this application is accepted. Correspondence in this application will be mailed to the above address as provided by 37 CFR 1.33.

/amsmith/

Office of Data Management, Application Assistance Unit (571) 272-4000, or (571) 272-4200, or 1-888-786-0101



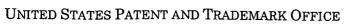
### United States Patent and Trademark Office

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.usplo.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/774,906	05/06/2010	Mark A. Zaremski	M907B 9028	
30406 7590 08/11/2010 ROBERT L. MARSH 54 DANADA DRIVE			EXAM	INER
			FULTON, CHRIST	ISTOPHER W
P.O. BOX 446 WHEATON, I			ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
,			2841	
		,		
			MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
			08/11/2010	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.





Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

ROBERT L. MARSH 54 DANADA DRIVE P.O. BOX 4468 WHEATON IL 60189-4468

In re Application of:

ZAREMSKI, Mark A.

Serial No.: 12/774,906 Filed: May 6, 2010

Title: RULER WITH ABRASIVE EDGE

DECISION ON PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL FOR NEW APPLICATION UNDER 37

C.F.R. § 1.102 & M.P.E.P. § 708.2

This is a decision on the petition filed on May 6, 2010 to make the above-identified application special for accelerated examination procedure under 37 C.F.R. § 1.102(d).

The petition to make the application special is **DISMISSED**.

#### REGULATION AND PRACTICE

A grantable petition to make special under 37 C.F.R. § 1.102(d) and pursuant to the "Change to Practice for Petitions in Patent Applications to Make Special and for Accelerated Examination" published in the Federal Register on June 26, 2006 (71 Fed. Reg. 36323), must satisfy the following conditions:

## I. Conditions Regarding the Application:

- 1. the application must be a non-reissue utility or design application filed under 37 CFR 1.111(a);
- 2. the application, the petition and the required fees must be filed electronically using the USPTO's electronic filing system (EFS), or EFS-web; if not filed electronically, a statement asserting that EFS and EFS-web were not available during the normal business hours.
- 3. at the time of filing, the application must be complete under 37 CFR 1.51 and in condition for examination;
- 4. the application must contain three or fewer independent claims and twenty or fewer total claims and the claims must be directed to a single invention.

#### II. Conditions Regarding the Petition:

The petition must:

1. be filed with the application;

- 2. include a statement that applicant agrees not to separately argue the patentability of any dependent claim during any appeal in the application;
- 3. include a statement that applicant agrees to make an election without traverse in a telephone interview;
- 4. include a statement that applicant agrees to conduct such an interview when requested by the examiner; and
- 5. include a statement, made based on a good faith belief, that a preexamination search in compliance with the following requirements, was conducted, including an identification of the field of search by United States class and subclass, where applicable, and for database searches, the search logic or chemical structure or sequence used as a query, the name of the file(s) searched and the database service, and the date of the search.

The preexamination search must:

- 5.1 involve U.S. patents and patent application publications, foreign patent documents, and non-patent literature, unless the applicant can justify with reasonable certainty that no references more pertinent than those already identified are likely to be found in the eliminated sources and includes such a justification with this statement;
- 5.2. be directed to the claimed invention and encompass all of the features of the claims, giving the claims the broadest reasonable expectation; and
- 5.3. encompass the disclosed features that may be claimed.6. must provide in support of the petition an accelerated examination support document.An accelerated examination support document must include:
- 6.1. an information disclosure statement (IDS) in compliance with 37 CFR 1.98 citing each reference deemed most closely related to the subject matter of each of the claims;
- 6.2. an identification of all the limitations in the claims that are disclosed by the reference specifying where the limitation is disclosed in the cited reference;
- 6.3. a detailed explanation of how each of the claims are patentable over the references cited with particularity required by 37 CFR 1.111(b) and (c);
- 6.4. a concise statement of the utility of the invention as defined in each of the independent claims (unless the application is a design application);
- 6.5. a showing of where each limitation of the claims finds support under 35 USC 112, first paragraph, in the written description of the specification. If applicable, the showing must also identify: (1) each means- (or step) plus-function claim element that invokes consideration under 35 USC 112, sixth paragraph; and (2) the structure, material, or acts in the specification that corresponds to each means- (or step) plus-function claim element that invokes consideration under 35 USC 112, sixth paragraph; if the application claims the benefit of one or more applications under title 35, United States Code, the showing must also include where each limitation of the claims finds support under 35 USC 112, first paragraph, in each such application in which such supports exists; and
- 6.6. an identification of any cited references that may be disqualified under 35 USC 103(c).

#### **REVIEW OF FACTS**

The conditions regarding the application (section I, subsections 1-4) discussed above are considered to have been met. Additionally, the conditions regarding the petition (section II, subsections 1-5) are considered to have been met. However, the petition fails to comply with the all the conditions set forth in section II, subsection 6. Therefore, the petition fails to meet the required conditions to be accorded special status under the accelerated examination procedure.

Regarding the requirements of section II, subsection 6.5, the petition is required to provide a showing of where *each limitation* (italics added) of the claims finds support under 35 USC 112, first paragraph in the *written description* (italics added) of the specification. While the examination support document provides a showing for the current application, as set forth in item 6.5 on page 2 of this decision, "if the application claims the benefit of one or more applications under title 35, United States Code, the showing must also include where each limitation of the claims finds support under 35 USC 112, first paragraph, in each such application in which such supports exists." The current application claims the benefit of a parent application under title 35 United States Code 120 to US patent application 12/643,416 and benefit to a provisional application under United States Code 119, as noted on page 1 of the specification, but the examination support document fails to provide a showing of support in each application. For these reasons, the petition does not meet the requirement of section II, subsection 6.5.

#### **DECISION**

For the above-stated reasons, the petition is <u>dismissed</u>. The application will therefore be taken up by the examiner for action in its regular turn.

Petitioner is given a single opportunity to perfect the petition. Any request for reconsideration of this decision must be submitted within 1 (one) month or 30 (thirty) days, whichever is longer, from the date of this decision in order to be considered timely. Any request for reconsideration must address the deficiencies indicated above.

Petition is reminded that, upon granting of the special status of the application on request for reconsideration, the application will be processed expeditiously. However, due to the dismissal of the instant petition, examination may not be completed within twelve months of the filing date of the application.

Any inquiries regarding this decision should be directed to Quality Assurance Specialist Jose' G.

Dees at (571) 272-1569.

Jose G. Dees, Quality Assurance Specialist

Technology Center 2800

Semiconductors, Electrical and Optical Systems and Components



Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

ROBERT L. MARSH 54 DANADA DRIVE P.O. BOX 4468 WHEATON IL 60189-4468

**MAILED** 

NOV 01 2010

**OFFICE OF PETITIONS** 

In re Application of

Mark A. Zaremski

Application No. 12/774,906

Filed: May 6, 2010

Attorney Docket No. M907B

**DECISION ON PETITION** 

UNDER 37 CFR 1.137(b)

This is a decision on the petition, filed October 6, 2010, which is being treated as a petition under 37 CFR 1.137(b) to revive the instant nonprovisional application for failure to timely notify the U.S. Patent and Trademark (USPTO) of the filing of an application in a foreign country, or under a multinational treaty that requires publication of applications eighteen months after filing. See 37 CFR 1.137(f).

#### The petition is **GRANTED**.

Petitioner states that the instant nonprovisional application is the subject of an application filed in an eighteen-month publication country on July 14, 2010. However, the USPTO was unintentionally not notified of this filing within 45 days subsequent to the filing of the subject application in an eighteenmonth publication country.

In view of the above, this application became abandoned pursuant to 35 U.S.C. § 122(b)(2)(B)(iii) and 37 CFR 1.213(c) for failure to timely notify the Office of the filing of an application in a foreign country or under a multilateral international agreement that requires publication of applications 18 months after filing.

A petition to revive an application abandoned pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b)(2)(B)(iii) for failure to notify the USPTO of a foreign filing must be accompanied by:

- (1) the required reply which is met by the notification of such filing in a foreign country or under a multinational treaty;
- (2) the petition fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.17(m); and
- (3) a statement that the entire delay in filing the required reply from the due date of the reply until the filing of a grantable petition was unintentional.

The instant petition has been found to be in compliance with 37 CFR 1.137(b). Accordingly, the failure to timely notify the USPTO of a foreign or international filing within 45 days after the date of filing of such foreign or international application as provided by 35 U.S.C. § 122(b)(2)(B)(iii) and 37 CFR 1.213(c) is accepted as having been unintentionally delayed.

The previous Request and Certification under 35 U.S.C. § 122(b)(2)(B)(i) has been rescinded. A Notice Regarding Rescission of Nonpublication Request which sets forth the projected publication date of January 20, 2011 accompanies this decision on petition.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Terri Johnson at (571) 272-2991.

This application is being referred to Technology Center Art Unit 2841 for examination in due course.

/Terri Johnson/ Terri Johnson Petitions Examiner Office of Petitions

ATTACHMENT: Notice Regarding Rescission of Nonpublication Request



#### United States Patent and Trademark Office

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Viginia 22313-1450

APPLICATION NUMBER

FILING OR 371(C) DATE

FIRST NAMED APPLICANT

ATTY. DOCKET NO./TITLE

12/774,906

05/06/2010

Mark A. Zaremski

M907B

30406 ROBERT L. MARSH 54 DANADA DRIVE P.O. BOX 4468

WHEATON, IL 60189-4468

CONFIRMATION NO. 9028 NONPUBLICATION RESCISSION LETTER



Date Mailed: 08/31/2010

# Communication Regarding Rescission Of Nonpublication Request and/or Notice of Foreign Filing

Applicant's rescission of the previously-filed nonpublication request and/or notice of foreign filing is acknowledged. The paper has been reflected in the Patent and Trademark Office's (USPTO's) computer records so that the earliest possible projected publication date can be assigned.

The projected publication date is 01/20/2011.

If applicant rescinded the nonpublication request <u>before or on the date</u> of "foreign filing," then no notice of foreign filing is required.

If applicant foreign filed the application <u>after filing the above application and before</u> filing the rescission, and the rescission did not also include a notice of foreign filing, then a notice of foreign filing (not merely a rescission) is required to be filed within 45 days of the date of foreign filing. <u>See</u> 35 U.S.C. § 122(b)(2)(B)(iii), and <u>Clarification of the United States Patent and Trademark Office's Interpretation of the Provisions of 35 U.S.C.</u> § 122(b)(2)(B)(ii)-(iv), 1272 Off. Gaz. Pat. Office 22 (July 1, 2003).

If a notice of foreign filing is required and is not filed within 45 days of the date of foreign filing, then the application becomes abandoned pursuant to 35 U.S.C. § 122(b)(2)(B)(iii). In this situation, applicant should either file a petition to revive or notify the Office that the application is abandoned. <u>See</u> 37 CFR 1.137(f). Any such petition to revive will be forwarded to the Office of Petitions for a decision. Note that the filing of the petition will not operate to stay any period of reply that may be running against the application.

Questions regarding petitions to revive should be directed to the Office of Petitions at (571) 272-3282.

<sup>1</sup> Note, for purpose of this notice, that "foreign filing" means "filing an application directed to the same invention in another country, or under a multilateral international agreement, that requires publication of applications 18 months after filing".

/ttran/		
		•

Office of Data Management, Application Assistance Unit (571) 272-4000, or (571) 272-4200, or 1-888-786-0101



# United States Patent and Trademark Office

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/774,906	05/06/2010	Mark A. Zaremski	M907B 9028	
30406 7590 12/08/2010 ROBERT L. MARSH			EXAM	INER .
54 DANADA DRIVE P.O. BOX 4468 WHEATON, IL 60189-4468			FULTON, CHRIS	LISTOPHER W
			ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
			2841	-
	•		MAIL DATÉ	DELIVERY MODE
	•		12/08/2010	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

ROBERT L. MARSH 54 DANADA DRIVE P.O. BOX 4468 WHEATON IL 60189-4468

In re Application of: ZAREMSKI, Mark

Serial No.: 12/774,906

Filed: May 6, 2010

Title: RULER WITH ABRASIVE EDGE

DECISION ON PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL FOR NEW APPLICATION UNDER 37 C.F.R. § 1.102 & M.P.E.P. §

708.02

This is a decision on the request for reconsideration of the petition to make the above-identified application special for accelerated examination procedure under 37 C.F.R. § 1.102(d) filed September 2, 2010. The petition to make special under 37 C.F.R. § 1.102(d) was dismissed on August 11, 2010.

The petition to make the application special is GRANTED.

The application is eligible for accelerated examination and the petition complies with the conditions for granting the application special status pursuant to the "Change to Practice for Petitions in Patent Applications to Make Special and for Accelerated Examination" published June 26, 2006, in the Federal Register. (71 Fed. Reg. 36323).

The prosecution of the instant application will be conducted expeditiously according to the following guidelines.

1. The application will be docketed to an examiner and taken up for action within two weeks of the date of this decision.

#### 2. Restriction Practice:

If the examiner determines that the claims are not directed to a single invention, a telephone request to elect one single invention will be made pursuant to MPEP 812.01. As a prerequisite to the grant of this petition, the applicant has agreed to make an oral election, by telephone, without traverse. If the applicant refuses to make an election without traverse, or the examiner cannot reach the applicant after a reasonable effort, the examiner will treat the first claimed invention (invention defined by claim 1) as having being constructively elected without traverse for examination.

#### 3. Office action:

If it is determined that, after appropriate consultation, there is a potential rejection or any other issue to be addressed, the examiner will telephone the applicant and arrange an interview to discuss and resolve the issue. An Office action, other than a Notice of Allowance and Fee(s) Due (Notice of Allowance), will not be issued unless either: 1) an interview was conducted but did not result in agreed to action that places the application in condition for allowance, or, 2) a determination is made that an interview would be unlikely to result in the application being placed in condition for allowance, and 3) an internal conference has been held to review any rejection of any claim.

#### 4. Time for Reply:

An Office action other than a Notice of Allowance or a final Office action will set a shortened statutory period of one month or thirty days, whichever is longer, for reply with no extension of time available under 37 CFR 1.136(a). Failure to timely file a reply within this non-extendible period for reply will result in the abandonment of the application.

#### 5. Reply by Applicant:

A timely reply to an Office action other than the Notice of Allowance must be submitted electronically via EFS or EFS-web and limited to addressing the rejections, objections and requirement made. Any amendment that attempts to: 1) add claims which would result in more than three pending independent claims or more than twenty pending total claims; 2) present claims not encompassed by the pre-examination search or an updated accelerated examination support document; or 3) present claims that are directed a non-elected invention or an invention other than that previously claimed and examined in the application, will be treated as not fully responsive and will not be entered.

For any amendment to the claims (including any new claim) that is not encompassed by the accelerated examination support document, applicant must provide an updated accelerated examination support document that encompasses the amended or new claims at the time of filing of the amendment.

To proceed expeditiously with the examination, it is recommended that a reply with amendments made to any claim or with any new claim being added be accompanied by an updated accelerated examination support document or a statement explaining how the amended or new claim is supported by the original accelerated examination support document.

#### 6. Information Disclosure Statement (IDS):

Any IDS filed during prosecution must be submitted electronically via EFS or EFS-web, accompanied by an updated accelerated examination support document, and be in compliance with 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98.

#### 7. Post-Allowance Processing:

To expedite processing of the allowed application into a patent, the applicant must: 1) pay the required fees within one month of the date of the Notice of Allowance, and 2) not file any post allowance papers not required by the Office. In no event may the issue fee be paid and accepted later than three months from the date of the Notice of Allowance.

#### 8. After-Final and Appeal Procedures:

To expedite prosecution, after receiving the final Office action, applicant must: 1) promptly file a notice of appeal, an appeal brief and appeal fees; and 2) not request a preappeal brief conference.

Any amendment, affidavit or other evidence filed after final Office action must comply with applicable rules and the requirements outlined in numbered paragraphs 5 and 6 above.

On appeal, the application will proceed according to normal appeal procedures. After appeal, the application will again be treated special.

#### 9. Proceedings Outside the Normal Examination Process:

If the application becomes involved in a proceeding that is outside the normal examination process (e.g., a secrecy order, national security review, interference proceeding, petitions under 37 CFR 1.181, 182 or 183), the application will be treated special before and after such proceeding.

#### 10. Final Disposition:

The twelve month goal of this accelerated examination procedure ends with a final disposition. The mailing of a final Office action, a Notice of Allowance, the filing of a Notice of Appeal, or the filing of a Request for Continued Examination (RCE) is the final disposition.

If, during prosecution, a paper is not filed electronically using EFS-web, a reply is filed but is not fully responsive, the application is involved in an appeal, or a proceeding outside normal examination process, the application will still be examined expeditiously, however, the final disposition may occur more than twelve months from the filing of the application.

Any inquiry regarding this decision should be directed to Quality Assurance Specialist Jose' G. Dees at (571) 272-1569.

Jose' G. Dees, Quality Assurance Specialist

Technology Center 2800

Semiconductors, Electrical and Optical Systems and Components



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

POLSINELLI SHUGHART PC STE. 4200 161 N. CLARK ST. CHICAGO IL 60601

MAILED

SEP 29 2011

**OFFICE OF PETITIONS** 

**DECISION** 

In re Application of

Liu, et al.

:

Application No. 12/774,926

Filed/Deposited: 6 May, 2010

Attorney Docket No. 060275.0101.06USCN

This is a decision on the papers filed on 22 August, 2011, for revival of an application abandoned due to unintentional delay pursuant to 37 C.F.R. §1.137(b).

The petition pursuant to 37 C.F.R. §1.137(b) is **GRANTED**.

As to the Allegations of Unintentional Delay

The requirements of a grantable petition pursuant to 37 C.F.R. §1.137(b) are the petition and fee therefor, a reply, a proper statement and/or showing of unintentional delay under the regulation, and, where applicable, a terminal disclaimer and fee

Petitioners' attentions always are directed to the guidance in the Commentary at MPEP §711.03(c)(II).

#### **BACKGROUND**

The record reflects as follows:

Petitioner failed to reply timely and properly to the final Office action mailed on 24 January, 2011, with reply due absent an extension of time on or before 24 April 2011.

The application went abandoned by operation of law after midnight 24 April, 2011.

It does not appear that the Office mailed a Notice of Abandonment before a petition was filed.

On 28 June, 2011, Petitioner filed, *inter alia*, a petition pursuant to 37 C.F.R. §1.137(b), with fee, a reply in the form of an amendment and a statement of unintentional delay

Petitioners' attentions always are directed to the guidance in the Commentary at MPEP §711.03(c) as to the showing regarding unintentional delay and a petition pursuant to 37 C.F.R. §1.137(b).

The availability of applications and application papers online to applicants/practitioners who diligently associate their Customer Number with the respective application(s) now provides an applicant/practitioner on-demand information as to events/transactions in an application.

Out of an abundance of caution, Petitioners always are reminded that those registered to practice and all others who make representations before the Office must inquire into the underlying facts of representations made to the Office and support averments with the appropriate documentation—since all owe to the Office the continuing duty to disclose.<sup>1</sup>

#### STATUTES, REGULATIONS

Congress has authorized the Commissioner to "revive an application if the delay is shown to the satisfaction of the Commissioner to have been "unavoidable." 35 U.S.C. §133 (1994). And the regulations at 37 C.F.R. §1.137(a) and (b) set forth the requirements for a Petitioner to revive a previously unavoidably or unintentionally, respectively, abandoned application.<sup>2</sup>,<sup>3</sup>

Moreover, the Office has set forth in the Commentary at MPEP §711.03(c)(I) the showing and timeliness requirements for a proper showing for relief under 37 C.F.R. §1.181 in these matters.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> See supplement of 17 June, 1999. The Patent and Trademark Office is relying on petitioner's duty of candor and good faith and accepting a statement made by Petitioner. See Changes to Patent Practice and Procedure, 62 Fed. Reg. at 53160 and 53178, 1203 Off. Gaz. Pat. Office at 88 and 103 (responses to comments 64 and 109)(applicant obligated under 37 C.F.R. §11.18, formerly §10.18, to inquire into the underlying facts and circumstances when providing statements to the Patent and Trademark Office).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> See: Changes to Patent Practice and Procedure; Final Rule Notice, 62 Fed. Reg. at 53158-59 (October 10, 1997), 1203 Off. Gaz. Pat. Office at 86-87 (October 21, 1997).

The language of 35 U.S.C. §133 and 37 C.F.R. §1.137(a) is clear, unambiguous, and without qualification: the delay in tendering the reply to the outstanding Office action, as well as filing the first petition seeking revival, must have been unavoidable for the reply now to be accepted on petition. (Therefore, by example, an <u>unavoidable</u> delay in the payment of the Filing Fee might occur if a reply is shipped by the US Postal Service, but due to catastrophic accident, the delivery is not made.) Delays in responding properly raise the question whether delays are unavoidable. Where there is a question whether the delay was unavoidable, Petitioners must meet the burden of establishing that the delay was unavoidable within the meaning of 35 U.S.C. §133 and 37 C.F.R. §1.137(a) And the Petitioner must be diligent in attending to the matter. Failure to do so does not constitute the care required under <u>Pratt</u>, and so cannot satisfy the test for diligence and due care. (By contrast, <u>unintentional</u> delays are those that do not satisfy the very strict statutory and regulatory requirements of unavoidable delay, <u>and</u> also, by definition, are not intentional.))

#### Application No. 12/774,926

Decisions on reviving abandoned applications on the basis of "unavoidable" delay have adopted the reasonably prudent person standard in determining if the delay was unavoidable:

The word 'unavoidable' . . . is applicable to ordinary human affairs, and requires no more or greater care or diligence than is generally used and observed by prudent and careful men in relation to their most important business. It permits them in the exercise of this care to rely upon the ordinary and trustworthy agencies of mail and telegraph, worthy and reliable employees, and such other means and instrumentalities as are usually employed in such important business. If unexpectedly, or through the unforeseen fault or imperfection of these agencies and instrumentalities, there occurs a failure, it may properly be said to be unavoidable, all other conditions of promptness in its rectification being present.<sup>4</sup>

# As to Allegations of Unintentional Delay

The requirements of a grantable petition pursuant to 37 C.F.R. §1.137(b) are the petition and fee therefor, a reply, a proper statement of unintentional delay under the regulation, and, where applicable, a terminal disclaimer and fee.

It appears that the requirements under the rule have been satisfied.

#### CONCLUSION

Accordingly, the petition pursuant to 37 C.F.R. §1.137(b) is granted.

The instant application is released to the Technology Center/AU 1644 for further processing in due course.

Petitioner may find it beneficial to view Private PAIR within a fortnight of the instant decision to ensure that the revival has been acknowledged by the TC/AU in response to this decision. It is noted that all inquiries with regard to status need be directed to the TC/AU where that change of status must be effected—that does not occur in the Office of Petitions.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> In re Mattullath, 38 App. D.C. 497, 514-15 (1912)(quoting Ex parte Pratt, 1887 Dec. Comm'r Pat. 31, 32-33 (1887)); see also Winkler v. Ladd, 221 F. Supp. 550, 552, 138 USPQ 666, 167-68 (D.D.C. 1963), aff'd, 143 USPQ 172 (D.C. Cir. 1963); Ex parte Henrich, 1913 Dec. Comm'r Pat. 139, 141 (1913). In addition, decisions on revival are made on a "case-by-case basis, taking all the facts and circumstances into account." Smith v. Mossinghoff, 671 F.2d 533, 538, 213 USPQ 977, 982 (D.C. Cir. 1982). Finally, a petition cannot be granted where a petitioner has failed to meet his or her burden of establishing that the delay was "unavoidable." Haines v. Quigg, 673 F. Supp. 314, 316-17, 5 USPQ2d 1130, 1131-32 (N.D. Ind. 1987).

## Application No. 12/774,926

Telephone inquiries regarding this decision may be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3214—it is noted, however, that all practice before the Office is in writing (see: 37 C.F.R. §1.2<sup>5</sup>) and the proper authority for action on any matter in this regard are the statutes (35 U.S.C.), regulations (37 C.F.R.) and the commentary on policy (MPEP). Therefore, no telephone discussion may be controlling or considered authority for Petitioner's action(s).

/John J. Gillon, Jr./ John J. Gillon, Jr. Senior Attorney Office of Petitions

The regulations at 37 C.F.R. §1.2 provide:

<sup>§1.2</sup> Business to be transacted in writing.

All business with the Patent and Trademark Office should be transacted in writing. The personal attdance of applicants or their attorneys or agents at the Patent and Trademark Office is unnecessary. The action of the Patent and Trademark Office will be based exclusively on the written record in the Office. No attention will be paid to any alleged oral promise, stipulation, or understanding in relation to which there is disagreement or doubt.



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

SLATER & MATSIL, L.L.P. 17950 PRESTON ROAD, SUITE 1000 DALLAS TX 75252

MAILED
JAN 19 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of

Li, et al.

Application No. 12/774,989

Filed/Deposited: 6 May, 2010

Attorney Docket No. HW 0812317US

**DECISION** 

This is a decision on the petition filed on 14 July, 2010, seeking to have accorded a filing date of 6 May, 2010, for the above-identified application based upon a showing that the omitted drawing/figures were present in the prior-filed application to which this application claimed benefit (pursuant to 37 C.F.R. §1.78 and/or §1.55) on deposit.

### The petition is **DISMISSED**.

The instant application was deposited on 6 May, 2010.

On 3 June, 2010, the Office of Patent Application Processing (OPAP) mailed a Notice of Incomplete Nonprovisional Application, stating that the application had not been accorded a filing date because it had been deposited without drawings as required under 35 U.S.C. §113 (first sentence).

The Office indicated that Petitioner could:

- demonstrate on petition the presence of the drawings/figures by presentation of evidence of deposit (e.g., date-stamped receipt card, EFS Acknowledgement Receipt); or
- submit the drawings/figures and accept the date of submission as the filing date.

The Office gave Petitioner two (2) months within which to reply.

On 14 July, 2010, Petitioner filed, *inter alia*, filed a petition pursuant to 37 C.F.R. §1.57, seeking a filing date of 6 May, 2010, for the application.

Application No. 12/774,989

Petitioner appears to have filed drawings and amendment under the rule—any determination as to that amendment will be made by the Examiner.

Petitioner's arguments and evidence have been considered. However, a review of the application confirms that, as filed, the application contained at least one method/process/composition claim. MPEP §601.01(f) provides that:

It has been USPTO practice to treat an application that contains at least one process or method claim as an application for which a drawing is not necessary for an understanding of the invention under 35 U.S.C. §113 (first sentence). The same practice has been followed in composition applications.

Thus, pursuant to §601.01(f), a drawing is not considered essential for a filing date. The instant application is entitled to a filing date without drawings present in the application.

Accordingly, the Office should have granted the application a filing date and mailed a Notice of Omitted Items instead of a Notice of Incomplete Nonprovisional Application.

The express incorporation by reference entitled Petitioner to file an amendment under 37 C.F.R. §1.57(b) to add the subject matter of the non-provisional application into the disclosure of this application. Please note that no petition is required for that purpose, but that an amendment must be filed, and that the amendment must comply with 37 C.F.R. §1.57(b) and 37 C.F.R. §1.121 (See: MPEP §201.06(c)(IV).)

The Petition fee is waived and will be refunded *via* deposit account. Should Petitioner later find that a petition fee was not refunded, Petitioner should request a refund from the Office of Finance and enclose therewith a copy of this decision.

Pursuant to this decision, the application will be referred to the Office of Patent Application Processing (OPAP) for:

- X correction of the filing date to 6 May, 2010;
- X <u>indication in Office records, as appropriate, that "0" sheets of drawings were</u> present on filing and
- X issuance of a filing receipt.

Application No. 12/774,989

Telephone inquiries concerning this matter should be directed to John J Gillon, Jr., attorney, at (571) 272-3214. Inquiries regarding initial patent application processing should be directed to OPAP at (703) 308-9210.

Chris Bottorff

Supervisory Petitions Examiner

Office of Petitions

Chiple Brook

Application No.: 12/775,002 PATENT
Statement Of Special Status Attorney Docket No.: 027101-000510US

Dated January 4, 2011

#### IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

In re application of:

James D. Thackston

Application No.: 12/775,002

Filed: May 6, 2010

For: GENERATOR WITH FALLING

**STATOR** 

Customer No.: 20350

Confirmation No.: 9224

Examiner: N. PONOMARENKO

Art Unit: 2839

STATEMENT OF SPECIAL STATUS

Mail Stop Petitions Commissioner for Patents P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

### Commissioner:

Applicant hereby states that, in accordance with the requirements of the Green Technology Pilot Program, the claims of the present application are directed to a single invention that materially enhances the quality of the environment, or that materially contributes to: (1) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources; (2) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources; or (3) green house gas emission reduction. For example, the claims of the present application are directed to systems and methods of providing electrical generators that are particularly suited to hydroelectric power generation by using pressure vessels with an internal biasing structure. The pressure vessel may be rotated by an external fluid flow and electrical power generated by a relative motion of the pressure vessel with respect to the biasing structure. Disclosed systems and methods may also find applicability in generating hydroelectric power in areas that are currently underutilized, such as open ocean currents.

Application No.: 12/775,002 **PATENT** 

Page 2 Attorney Docket No.: 027101-000510US

Thus, according to aspects of the claimed invention, electrical power generation may be achieved in ways that are expected to enhance the quality of the environment, as well as contribute to (1) further development of renewable energy resources; (2) more efficient

utilization and conservation of energy resources; or (3) green house gas emission reduction,

through expanded use of, and/or improvements in, relatively clean hydroelectric power.

The attached petition includes a statement that, if the USPTO determines that the

claims are directed to multiple inventions, Applicant will agree to make an election without

traverse in a telephonic interview, and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements

in section II or III of the notice (i) "PilotProgram for Green Technologies Including Greenhouse

Gas Reduction."

The publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request. The

Commissioner is hereby authorized to charge any additional fees associated with this paper or

during the pendency of this application, or credit any overpayment, to Deposit Account No.

20-1430.

Respectfully submitted,

/James E. Golladay/

James E. Golladay

Reg. No. 58,182

Customer No. 20350

TOWNSEND and TOWNSEND and CREW LLP

Two Embarcadero Center, Eighth Floor San Francisco, California 94111-3834

Tel: 202-481-9900

Fax: 415 576-0300

JEG:sde

63081208 v1

**Doc Code: PET.GREEN** 

**Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot** 

PTO/SB/420 (11-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2011. OMB 0651-0062
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

PETITION TO MAKE SPEC			ECHNOLOGY PIL	_OT PROGRAM
Attorney Docket Number: 027101-000510US	Application Number (if known):	er 12/775,002	Filing date: May 6, 2010	0
First Named Inventor: James Thackston				
Title: Generator With Falling Stator				
APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICA				PILOT PROGRAM FOR
This petition must be timely filed ele  1. By filing this petition:	ctronically using	g the USPTO elec	etronic filing system, E	FS-Web.
Applicant is requesting early 37 CFR 1.219 and the publica	publication: A	Applicant hereby th in 37 CFR 1.18	requests early publ 3(d) accompanies this	ication under s request.
2. By filing this petition: applicant i elect an invention that meets the determines that the claims are n	e eligibility requir	ements for the G	een Technology Pilot	Program, if the Office
3. This request is accompanied by	statements of s	special status for t	he eligibility requireme	ent.
4. The application contains no mo	ore than three (3	s) independent cla	ims and twenty (20) to	tal claims.
5. The application does not contain	any multiple depe	endent claims.		
6. Other attachments:				
/James E. Golladay/			Date January 4	, 2011
Name James E. Golladay (Print/Typed)			Registration Nun	nber 58,182
<b>Note:</b> Signatures of all the inventors or assig CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4 see below*.				
*Total of forms are submitted	ed.			

The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box** 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.



# United States Patent and Trademark Office

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/775,002	05/06/2010	James D. Thackston	027101-000510US	9224
20350 KILPATRICK	7590 01/12/201 TOWNSEND & STOO		, EXAM	INER
TWO EMBAR	CADERO CENTER		PONOMARENK	O, NICHOLAS
EIGHTH FLOO SAN FRANCI	SCO, CA 94111-3834		ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
			2839	
		·	MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
			01/12/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 2213-1450

KILPATRICK TOWNSEND & STOCKTON LLP TWO EMBARCADERO CENTER EIGHTH FLOOR SAN FRANCISCO CA 94111-3834

In re Application of

James D. THACKSTON : DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/775,002 : TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: May 06, 2010 : THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY

Attorney Docket No. 027101-000510US : PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed on January 04, 2010, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

### The petition is **DISMISSED**.

If reconsideration of this decision is desired, a petition for reconsideration must be filed within ONE (1) MONTH OR THIRTY (30) DAYS from the mail date of this decision, whichever is longer. No extension of this time limit can be granted under 37 CFR 1.136(a) or (b). The petition for reconsideration should include an exhaustive attempt to provide the lacking item(s) noted below, since, after a decision on the petition for reconsideration, no further reconsideration or review of the matter will be undertaken by the Director.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications and be filed prior to the date of the notice, December 8, 2009.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the

Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The petition lacks item 4.

In regard to item 4, applicant's statement pertaining to how the materiality standard is met does not satisfy the requirements for this pilot. The materiality standard does not permit an applicant to speculate as to how a hypothetical end-user might specially apply the invention in a manner that could contribute to the development of a green technology. Any argument that the claimed invention can be used with hydroelectric powere is considered speculate as to how a hypothetical end-user might specially apply the claimed invention.

Any reconsideration of this decision should be submitted through the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web, and selecting the document description of "Petition for Green Tech Pilot" on the EFS-Web screen.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Lee W. Young at 571-272-4549.

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 2839 for action in its regular turn.

Lee W. Young

Quality Assurance Specialist Technology Center 2800

Appl. No. 12/775,002 Amdt. dated February 11, 2011 Preliminary Amendment

#### IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

In re application of:

James D. Thackston

Application No.: 12/775,002

Filed: May 6, 2010

For: GENERATOR WITH FALLING

**STATOR** 

Customer No.: 20350

Mail Stop Petition Commissioner for Patents P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 Confirmation No. 9224

Examiner: Nicholas Ponomarenko

Technology Center/Art Unit: 2839

PRELIMINARY AMENDMENT AND REQUEST FOR RECONSIDERATION OF DECISION ON PETITION FOR GREEN TECH PILOT PROGRAM

**PATENT** 

Attorney Docket No.: 027101-000510US

### Commissioner:

In response to the Decision on Petition for Green Tech Pilot program, mailed January 12, 2011, please enter the following amendments and remarks:

**Amendments to the Claims** are reflected in the listing of claims which begins on page 2 of this paper.

Remarks/Arguments begin on page 6 of this paper.

Appl. No. 12/775,002

Amdt. dated February 11, 2011

Attorney Docket No.: 027101-000510US

Preliminary Amendment

### **Amendments to the Claims:**

This listing of claims will replace all prior versions, and listings of claims in the application:

### **Listing of Claims:**

1. (Currently Amended) A <u>hydroelectric</u> generator comprising:

a rotatable cylindrical pressure vessel, said pressure vessel having an inner and outer surface;

a plurality of electromagnets disposed on said inner surface of said pressure vessel;

a biasing structure configured to rotate within, and independently of, said pressure vessel and extending at least partly along a lengthwise dimension of said pressure vessel, said biasing structure having an axis of rotation that is substantially parallel and coincident with a center axis of said pressure vessel, and a center of gravity of said biasing structure at a radius away from said center axis of said pressure vessel;

a plurality of armature coils disposed on an outer portion of said biasing structure, said plurality of armature coils positioned such that a relative motion between said electromagnets and said plurality of armature coils induces a current in said armature coils when a current is applied to said electromagnets; and

a transfer mechanism configured to transfer electrical current from first electrical conductors connected to said armature windings to an outside of said pressure vessel.

- 2. (Currently Amended) A hydroelectric generator comprising:
  - a rotatable pressure vessel, said pressure vessel having an inner and outer surface;
  - a plurality of first magnets disposed on said inner surface of said pressure vessel;

a biasing structure extending at least partly along a lengthwise dimension of said pressure vessel, said biasing structure having an axis of rotation that is within a circumference of said pressure vessel, a center of gravity of said biasing structure at a radius away from a center axis of said pressure vessel; and

a plurality of armature coils disposed on said biasing structure and positioned such that relative motion between said first magnets and said plurality of armature coils induces a current in said armature coils.

Appl. No. 12/775,002 Amdt. dated February 11, 2011

Preliminary Amendment

3. (Original) The generator of claim 2, wherein said axis of rotation of said biasing structure is located substantially coincident with said center axis of said pressure vessel.

**PATENT** 

Attorney Docket No.: 027101-000510US

- 4. (Original) The generator of claim 2, wherein said biasing structure further comprises a rotatable shaft configured to rotate independently of said pressure vessel, said shaft parallel to and coincident with said center axis of said pressure vessel.
- 5. (Original) The generator of claim 2, wherein said first magnets are electromagnets and said relative motion between said first magnets and said plurality of armature coils induces a current in said armature coils when current is applied to said first magnets.
- 6. (Original) The generator of claim 2, wherein said pressure vessel has no openings penetrating said inner surface and said outer surface through which mechanical energy is transmitted.
- 7. (Original) The generator of claim 2, wherein said first magnets are electromagnets, the generator further comprising:
- a control system connected to said first magnets, said control system configured to selectively apply current to said first magnets during rotation of said pressure vessel.
- 8. (Original) The generator of claim 7, wherein said control system is configured to stop supplying current to selected first magnets of said plurality of first magnets based on at least one of:

when said selected first magnets are outside of an effective range with respect to said armature coils; and

- a position of said selected first magnets with respect to said biasing structure.
- 9. (Original) The generator of claim 4, wherein said shaft has a hollow interior and first electrical conductors located in said hollow interior of said shaft, said first electrical conductors connected to said armature windings.

Appl. No. 12/775,002

Amdt. dated February 11, 2011

Preliminary Amendment

Attorney Docket No.: 027101-000510US

10. (Original) The generator of claim 2, further comprising:

a transfer mechanism configured to transfer electrical current from first electrical conductors connected to said armature windings to an outside of said pressure vessel.

11. (Original) The generator of claim 10, further comprising:

second electrical conductors completing an electrical circuit between said transfer mechanism and windings of said first magnets.

- 12. (Original) The generator of claim 2, further comprising:
  - a thermally conducting fluid filling an interior of said pressure vessel.
- 13. (Original) The generator of claim 2, wherein said first magnets are electromagnets, the generator further comprising:
  - a starter mechanism comprising:

a rotor having permanent magnets disposed around said rotor; starter armature coils disposed opposite said permanent magnets; and third electrical conductors completing an electrical circuit between said starter armature coils and said first magnets,

wherein said permanent magnets and said starter armature coils are positioned opposite to one another at a distance such that relative rotation between said permanent magnets and said starter armature coils produces a current in said starter armature coils.

- 14. (Original) The generator of claim 13, wherein said electrical circuit between said starter armature coils and said first magnets comprises a rectifier between said starter armature coils and said first magnets.
- 15. (Original) The generator of claim 2, wherein said biasing structure is configured to maintain an operational rotational orientation using a gravitational force to offset a rotational force created by an electro-magnetic interaction of said first magnets and said armature coils.

Appl. No. 12/775,002

Amdt. dated February 11, 2011

Attorney Docket No.: 027101-000510US

Preliminary Amendment

16. (Original) The generator of claim 2, wherein said biasing structure is configured such that a gravitational force acting on said biasing structure contributes to a relative rotation between said biasing structure and said pressure vessel when said pressure vessel is rotating.

- 17. (Original) The generator of claim 2, wherein at least some of said plurality of first magnets are electromagnets and are configured to be powered, at least temporarily, by a current delivered from outside said pressure vessel through a transfer mechanism.
- 18. (Currently Amended) A method of generating electricity hydroelectric power with a generator including a pressurized rotatable pressure vessel and a biasing structure that is within the pressure vessel and extends at least partly along a lengthwise dimension of the pressure vessel, the method comprising:

at least partially submerging the generator underwater; allowing the pressure vessel to rotate relative to the biasing structure; providing a current to electromagnets disposed within the pressure vessel; and controlling an operating angle of the biasing structure by adjusting the current.

19. (Original) The method of claim 18, wherein said providing a current to electromagnets disposed within the pressure vessel includes providing an initial current at least partly from a power source that is external to the pressure vessel, and providing an operating current at least partly from a power source that is internal to the pressure vessel.

### **REMARKS/ARGUMENTS**

Claims 1-19 are pending in this application. By this Amendment, claims 1, 2 and 18 are amended. The amendments introduce no new matter. Reconsideration of the Decision on Petition mailed January 12, 2011 ("Decision") is respectfully requested based on the above amendments and the following remarks.

The Decision states that the previously submitted statement on the materiality of the claims as directed to hydroelectric power was allegedly insufficient. The amendments mentioned above are directed to clarifying that the claimed systems and methods are directed to hydroelectric power generators and/or generation. Applicant respectfully submits that the materiality of the present application is met based on claims directed to an invention that materially enhances the quality of the environment, or that materially contributes to: (1) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources; (2) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources; or (3) green house gas emission reduction, insofar as hydroelectric power generation is recognized as a clean, renewable, energy source.

Accordingly, reconsideration of the Decision, and acceptance of the present application to examination under the Green Tech Pilot program, are respectfully requested.

The Commissioner is hereby authorized to charge any additional fees or credit any overpayment in connection with this paper to Deposit Account No. 20-1430. If the Examiner believes a telephone conference would expedite prosecution of this application, please telephone the undersigned at 202-481-9900.

Respectfully submitted,

/James E. Golladay/ James E. Golladay Reg. No. 58,182

KILPATRICK TOWNSEND & STOCKTON LLP

Two Embarcadero Center, Eighth Floor San Francisco, California 94111-3834

Tel: 202-481-9900 Fax: 415-576-0300

JEG:sde 63142536 v1



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/775,002	05/06/2010	James D. Thackston	027101-000510US	9224
20350 KII PATRICK	7590 02/24/2011 TOWNSEND & STOCKT	ONIIP	EXAM	INER
TWO EMBAR	CADERO CENTER	ON LEI	PONOMARENK	O, NICHOLAS
EIGHTH FLO SAN FRANCI	OR SCO, CA 94111-3834		ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
	,		2839	
			NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
			02/24/2011	ELECTRONIC

### Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

Docket@kilpatricktownsend.com ipefiling@kilpatricktownsend.com jlhice@kilpatrick.foundationip.com



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.usplo.gov

KILPATRICK TOWNSEND & STOCKTON LLP TWO EMBARCADERO CENTER EIGHTH FLOOR SAN FRANCISCO CA 94111-3834

In re Application of

James D. THACKSTON : DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/775,002 : TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: May 06, 2010 : THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY

Attorney Docket No. 027101-000510US : PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed on January 04, 2010 and renewed on February 11, 2011, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

### The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1-8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Lee W. Young at 571-272-4549.

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 2839 for action in its regular turn.

Lee W. Young

Quality Assurance Specialist Technology Center 2800



## United States Patent and Trademark Office

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/775,048	05/06/2010	MASAYOSHI MURAMATSU	Q118806	9335
23373 SUGHRUE MI	7590 07/20/2011 ION PLI C		EXAM	IINER
2100 PENNSY	LVANIA AVENUE, N.W	•	MEAH, MOI	HAMMAD Y
SUITE 800 WASHINGTO	N. DC 20037		ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
	,		. 1652	
			NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
		•	07/20/2011	ELECTRONIC

## Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

sughrue@sughrue.com PPROCESSING@SUGHRUE.COM USPTO@SUGHRUE.COM



JUL 2 0 2011

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

SUGHRUE MION, PLLC 2100 PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE, N.W. SUITE 800 WASHINGTON, DC 20037

In re Application of : MURAMATSU ET AL. :

Application No. 12/775,048 Filed: May 6, 2010

Attorney Docket No. Q118806

DECISION ON REQUEST TO

PARTICIPATE IN PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY

PROGRAM AND PETITION

TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER

37 CFR 1.102(a)

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed June 14, 2011, to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **GRANTED**.

A grantable request to participate in the PPH program and petition to make special require:

- (1) The U.S. application is (a) a Paris Convention application which either (i) validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) and 37 CFR 1.55 to one or more applications filed in the JPO, or (ii) validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or (b) a national stage application under the PCT (an application which entered the national stage in the U.S. from a PCT international application after compliance with 35 U.S.C. 371), which PCT application (i) validly claims priority to an application filed in the JPO, or (ii) validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or (iii) contains no priority claim, or (c) a so-called bypass application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111(a) which validly claims benefit under 35 U.S.C. 120 to a PCT application, which PCT application (i) validly claims priority to an application filed in the JPO, or (ii) validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or (iii) contains no priority claims;
- (2) The JPO application(s) have at least one claim that was determined by the JPO to be allowable/patentable;
- (3) All the claims in each U.S. application for which a request for participation in the PPH program is made must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claims in the JPO application(s);
- (4) Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;
- (5) Applicant must submit a copy of the Office action from the JPO application just prior to the "Decision to Grant a Patent" (e.g., the latest "Notification of Reasons for Refusal") from each of the JPO application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claims that are the basis for the

request, along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate:

- (6) Applicant must submit a copy of the allowable/patentable claims from the JPO application(s) along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate:
- (7) Applicant must submit a claim correspondence table in English; and
- (8) Applicant must submit an information disclosure statement (IDS) listing the documents cited by the JPO examiner in the JPO office action (unless such an IDS has already been filed in the U.S. application).

The request to participate in the PPH program and petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Cecilia Tsang at 571-272-0562.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application should be directed to Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system at the http://www.uspto.gov/ebc/index.html.

The application is being forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

Cecilia Tsang

Supervisory Patent Examiner

TC 1600



## United States Patent and Trademark Office

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/775,052	05/06/2010	Kory A. GUNNERSON	PAT-IP-02555-2004-US-DIV	9344
173 Whirlpool	7590 03/26/2012 CORPORATION - MD 0750	)	EXAM	INER
500 RENAISS	ANCE DRIVE - SUITE 102	<b>,</b>	GOLIGHTLY, I	ERIC WAYNE
ST. JOSEPH, 1	MI 49085		ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
			1714	
			MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
	• •		03/26/2012	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.



Mailed:

In re Application of : Gunnerson et al. :

Serial No. 12/775,052 Filed: May 6, 2010

For: LID OPERATING MECHANISM FOR A

DRAWER-TYPE DISHWASHER

**DECISION ON** 

**PETITION** 

MAR 2 6 2012

This is a decision on the PETITION FILED UNDER 37 CFR 1.144 filed on January 31, 2012.

The Examiner made an initial restriction requirement on February 8, 2011 between method claims 1-7 and method claims 8-13. The restriction was based on a holding that the groups were related as combination/subcombination. Applicants traversed and in response added claim 14. Independent claim 14 contains all the limitations of independent claims 1 and 8 The Examiner withdrew the combination/subcombination restriction and then required an election of species between the following:

- (1) Species 1 loading dishware into a washing chamber, causing a rear wall of a drawer to abut a washing chamber lid, urging a compression slider to shift downward, causing the lid to be urged against an upper portion of the washing chamber, and activating the dishwasher to perform a washing operation; and
- (2) Species 2 when shifting a dishwasher drawer out of a outer housing of the dishwasher, providing a biasing force to a lifting slider through a lifting spring coupled to the lifting slider to shift a lid for the drawer to a raised position, and when shifting the drawer into the outer housing of the dishwasher, providing a biasing force to a compression slider through a compression spring to shift the lid to a lowered position against the drawer

The Examiner asserts that the species are independent or distinct because they require mutually exclusive steps. The Examiner further states that the species require a different field of search.

Applicants assert that since the Examiner has initially determined that the claims were related as a combination/subcombination and that the initial restriction was improper, a species restriction is also not proper. MPEP § 806.04(b) states that in applications claiming plural inventions capable of being viewed as related in two ways, for example, as both combination-subcombination and also as species under a claimed genus, both



applicable criteria for distinctness must be demonstrated to support a restriction requirement.

Applicants further assert that the claims as presented cannot define a species as set forth in MPEP 806.04(e). Species always refer to the different embodiments of the invention. Applicants assert that the present specification only illustrates a single preferred embodiment with each set of the claims sets covering this embodiment. Applicants also assert that to have a species restriction, the different species must be mutually exclusive (MPEP 806.04(f)) and one species cannot be utilized in combination with another species.

#### **DECISION**

Species may be either independent or related under the particular disclosure. Where species under a claimed genus are not connected in any of design, operation, or effect under the disclosure, the species are independent inventions. See MPEP § 802.01 and § 806.06. Where there is no disclosure of a relationship between species (see MPEP § 806.04(b)), they are independent inventions. A requirement for restriction is permissible if there is a patentable difference between the species as claimed and there would be a serious burden on the examiner if restriction is not required. See MPEP § 803 and § 808.02.

The Examiner has not explained why the initial combination/subcombination restriction was withdrawn in view of the additional claim14. It is not clear from the record how the basis of the initial restriction can support a species restriction. The Examiner has also not demonstrated with sufficient specificity that there would be a serious burden if restriction is not required as stated under MPEP 808.02. The Examiner has not identified the search field for the different species.

The petition is **GRANTED**.



The Examiner is directed to withdraw the requirement of a species restriction and claims 1-14 should be examined on the merits.

/KAREN M. YOUNG/

Karen M. Young, Director Technology Center 1700 Chemical and Materials Engineering

wk

WHIRLPOOL CORPORATION - MD 0750 500 RENAISSANCE DRIVE - SUITE 102 ST. JOSEPH MI 49085

Doc Code: PET.AUTO Document Description: Petition	automatically granted by EFS-Web	PTO/SB/83 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office Department of Commerce
Electronic Petition Request	REQUEST FOR WITHDRAWAL AS ATTORNEY CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS	OR AGENT AND CHANGE OF
Application Number	12775069	
Filing Date	06-May-2010	
First Named Inventor	Kamran Farid	
Art Unit	3788	
Examiner Name	JAMES VAN BUSKIRK	
Attorney Docket Number	1253-0317	
Title	APPARATUS FOR CONTAINING GOODS	
	orney or agent for the above identified patent associated with Customer Number:	application and 49698 ———————————————————————————————————
The reason(s) for this request are	those described in 37 CFR:	
10.40(b)(4)		
Certifications		
I/We have given reasonable intend to withdraw from em	notice to the client, prior to the expiration of the re ployment	esponse period, that the practitioner(s)
I/We have delivered to the control to which the client is entitled	lient or a duly authorized representative of the clie	nt all papers and property (including funds)
✓ I/We have notified the clien	t of any responses that may be due and the time fra	ame within which the client must respond
Change the correspondence addre coroperly made itself of record purs	ess and direct all future correspondence to the first suant to 37 CFR 3.71:	named inventor or assignee that has
Name	Julianne Bochinski Edible Arrangements Intern	ational, Inc.
Address	95 Barnes Road	
City	Wallingford	
State	СТ	
Postal Code	06492-1800	
Country	US	

	Signature	/Michael K. Kinney/	
Name Michael K. Kinney	Name	Michael K. Kinney	



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

Decision Date: February 2, 2012

In re Application of : DECISION ON REQUEST TO WITHDRAW AS

Kamran Farid
ATTORNEY/AGENTOF RECORD

Application No: 12775069

Filed: 06-May-2010 Attorney Docket No: 1253-0317

This is an electronic decision on the Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent of record under 37 CFR § 1.36(b), filed February 2, 2012

The request is **APPROVED.** 

The request was signed by Michael K. Kinney (registration no. 42740 ) on behalf of all attorneys/agents associated with Customer Number 49698 . All attorneys/agents associated with Cusotmer Number 49698 have been withdrawn.

Since there are no remaining attorneys of record, all future communications from the Office will be directed to the first named inventor or assignee that has properly made itself of record pursuant to 37 CFR 3.71, with correspondence address:

Name Julianne Bochinski

Name2 Edible Arrangements International, Inc.

Address 1 95 Barnes Road

Address 2

City Wallingford

State CT

Postal Code 06492-1800

Country US

As a reminder, requester is required to inform the first named inventor or assignee that has properly made itself of record pursuant to 37 CFR 3.71 of the electronically processed petition.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the Patent Electronic Business Center (EBC) at 866-217-9197.

Office of Petitions





Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

Paper No.

OBLON, SPIVAK, MCCLELLAND MAIER & NEUSTADT, L.L.P. 1940 DUKE STREET ALEXANDRIA VA 22314

MAILED
JUN 0 1 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of :

Hisashi Hosaka, Kosuke Kimura

Kuniichiro Naruse, Kazuma Igari : DECISION REFUSING STATUS
Sadamichi Bamba, Yukiko Akiyama : UNDER 37 CFR 1.47(a)

Mitsuo Okumura, Akira Kikuchi and Hidefumi Kashima

Application No. 12/775,132

Filed: May 6, 2010

Attorney Docket No. 358993US8CONT

This is a decision on the "PETITION UNDER 37 C.F.R. §1.47(a)," filed December 17, 2010.

The petition is DISMISSED.

Rule 47 applicant is given **TWO MONTHS** from the mailing date of this decision to reply, correcting the below-noted deficiencies. Any reply should be entitled "Request for Reconsideration of Petition Under 37 C.F.R. §1.47(a)," and should only address the deficiencies noted below, except that the reply may include an oath or declaration executed by the non-signing inventor. Failure to respond will result in abandonment of the application. Any extensions of time will be governed by 37 C.F.R. § 1.136(a).

The above-identified application was filed on May 6, 2010, with an application data sheet but without an oath or declaration. Accordingly, on May 20, 2010, applicants were mailed a "Notice to File Missing Parts of Nonprovisional Application," requiring submission of an executed oath or declaration and payment of the surcharge for late filing under § 1.16(e). This Notice set a two-month period for reply, with extensions of time obtainable under § 1.136(a).

In response, rule 47 applicants timely filed the instant petition, along with payment of the petition fee and of the late surcharge; and a declaration executed by inventors Hosaka, Kimura, Naruse, Igari, Bamba, Akiyama, Okumura, and Kikuchi on behalf of themselves and on behalf of non-signing inventor Kashima. This response was made timely by an accompanying petition and fee for extension of time for response within the fifth month. On petition, applicants assert that status under § 1.47(a) is proper because inventor Kashima cannot be found after diligent effort to execute the declaration.

A grantable petition under 37 C.F.R. § 1.47(a) requires: (1) proof that the non-signing inventor cannot be reached or found, after diligent effort, or refuses to sign the oath or declaration after having been presented with the application papers (specification, claims and drawings); (2) an acceptable oath or declaration in compliance with 35 U.S.C. §\$115 and 116; (3) the petition fee; and (4) a statement of the last known address of the non-signing inventor. The instant petition does not satisfy requirement (1).

The petition includes an acceptable declaration, payment of the petition fee and states a last known address for non-signing inventor Kashima.

However, rule 47 applicants have not submitted adequate proof that inventor Kashima could not be reached or found after diligent effort. In support thereof, applicants submit the declaration of Haru Yokomise. The last known address of inventor Kashima is his former place of employment. As it is his former place of employment, this cannot be said to be a place where the inventor currently customarily receives mail. Neither the former employer nor the employer to whom the inventor was temporarily staffed to was able to provide a forwarding address or an email address for the inventor.

There is some evidence that additional efforts were undertaken to locate the inventor. Specifically, Ms. Yokomise conducted an internet search. Unfortunately, the search results are not made of record. In addition, Ms. Yokomise's statement about her Google search through checking of telephone registries does not make clear that the search was sufficient to undercover an address to which the inventor could be sent the application papers. The petition does not explain the inability to search for a mailing address for the inventor using the internet or

other tools. In order to have the necessary proof required under 37 CFR § 1.47 that the inventor cannot be reached after diligent effort, applicants should submit details of the efforts to reach or locate the non-signing inventor in an affidavit or declaration of facts by a person with first hand knowledge of the details  $\underline{\text{and}}$  submit documentary evidence such as the results of any E-mail or Internet searches. The petition does not include such documentary evidence.

On renewed petition, applicants need to submit further evidence to support a conclusion that inventor Kashima cannot be located after diligent effort.

Further correspondence with respect to this matter should be addressed as follows:

By mail:

Mail Stop Petition

Commissioner for Patents

P.O. Box 1450

Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

By FAX:

(571) 273-8300

Attn: Office of Petitions

ATTN: NANCY JOHNSON

By hand:

Customer Service Window

Randolph Building 401 Dulany Street Alexandria, VA 22314

Telephone inquiries related to this decision may be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3219. Applicants may contact the undersigned to advise her of the filing of the required additional evidence to facilitate resolution of this matter.

Nancy Johnson

Serior Betitions Attorney

Office of Petitions



Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Paper No.

OBLON, SPIVAK, MCCLELLAND MAIER & NEUSTADT, L.L.P. 1940 DUKE STREET ALEXANDRIA VA 22314

MAILED

JAN 1 0 2012

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

Kuniichiro Naruse, Kazuma Igari : DECISION ACCORDING STATUS

Sadamichi Bamba, Yukiko Akiyama : UNDER 37 CFR 1.47(a)

Mitsuo Okumura, Akira Kikuchi and

Hidefumi Kashima :

Application No. 12/775,132 : Filed: May 6, 2010 :

Attorney Docket No. 358993US8CONT

This is a decision on the "REQUEST FOR RECONSIDERATION OF PETITION UNDER 37 C.F.R. §1.47(a)," filed December 30, 2011.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

The above-identified application was filed on May 6, 2010, with an application data sheet but without an oath or declaration. In response to the "Notice to File Missing Parts of Nonprovisional Application" mailed May 20, 2010 on December 17, 2010, applicants filed the initial petition requesting status under 37 CFR 1.47(a) on the basis that inventor Kashima cannot be found after diligent effort to execute the declaration. The petition included a declaration executed by inventors Hosaka, Kimura, Naruse, Igari, Bamba, Akiyama, Okumura, and Kikuchi on behalf of themselves and on behalf of non-signing inventor Kashima. By decision mailed June 1, 2011, the petition was dismissed for failure to submit adequate proof that the non-signing inventor cannot be reached or found, after diligent effort.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> The petition included an acceptable declaration, payment of the petition fee and stated a last known address for non-signing inventor Kashima.

On instant petition, applicants supplied an additional declaration of Haru Yokomise, with supporting documentary evidence including internet search results, to show that inventor Kashima cannot be reached or found to join in the application.

The decision has been reconsidered, in light of the additional showing on renewed petition. It is concluded that applicants have now made an adequate proof that inventor Kashima cannot be reached or found after diligent effort. All requirements of 37 CFR 1.47(a) have been met.

The declaration filed December 17, 2010 is in compliance with \$ 1.63. The petition fee and the last known address of inventor Kashima were all provided on initial petition.

In view thereof, this application is hereby accorded Rule 1.47(a) status.

As provided in new Rule 1.47(c), this Office will forward notice of this application's filing to the non-signing inventor at the address given in the petition. Notice of the filing of this application will also be published in the Official Gazette.

Telephone inquiries related to this decision may be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3219.

Mancy Johnson

Senior Petitions Attorney

Office of Petitions



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

Mr. Hidefumi Kashima c/o Fuji Soft ABC Corporation Akihabara Building Kanda Nerideicho Hkihadara, Chiyoda-Ku Tokyo, JP 101-0022

MAILED

JAN 1 0 2012

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

LETTER

In re Application of
Hisashi Hosaka, Kosuke Kimura
Kuniichiro Naruse, Kazuma Igari
Sadamichi Bamba, Yukiko Akiyama
Mitsuo Okumura, Akira Kikuchi and
Hidefumi Kashima
Application No. 12/775,132
Filed: May 6, 2010
Attorney Docket No. 358993US8CONT

Dear Mr. Kashima:

You are named as a joint inventor in the above-identified United States patent application filed under the provisions of 35 U.S.C. 116 (United States Code) and 37 CFR 1.47(a), Rules of Practice in Patent Cases. Should a patent be granted on the application you will be designated therein as a joint inventor.

As a named inventor you are entitled to inspect any paper in the file wrapper of the application, order copies of all or any part thereof (at a prepaid cost per 37 CFR 1.19) or make your position of record in the application. Alternatively, you may arrange to do any of the preceding through a registered patent attorney or agent presenting written authorization from you. If you care to join the application, counsel of record (see below) would presumably assist you. Joining in the application would entail the filing of an appropriate oath or declaration by you pursuant to 37 CFR 1.63. However, no action on your part is required for this patent to issue with you as a named inventor.

Telephone inquiries regarding this communication should be directed to Petitions Attorney Nancy Johnson at (571) 272-3219. Requests for information regarding your application should be directed to the File Information Unit at (703) 308-2733. Information regarding how to pay for and order a copy of the application, or a specific paper in the application, should be directed to the Certification Division at (571) 272-3150 or 1-800-972-6382 (outside the Washington D.C. area).

Mangy Johnson

Senior Petitions Attorney Office of Petitions

OBLON, SPIVAK, MCCLELLAND MAIER & NEUSTADT, L.L.P. 1940 DUKE STREET ALEXANDRIA VA 22314 Doc Code: PPH.PCT.652

Document Description: Petition to make special under PCT-Patent Pros Hwy

PTO/SB/20PCT-KR (06-10) Approved for use through 01/31/2012, OMB 0651-0058 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY - PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY (PCT-PPH) PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE KOREAN INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY OFFICE (KIPO) AND THE USPTO Application No: Filing date: 12/775171 May 6, 2010 First Named Inventor: T.T. Davis et al. NEUROLOGIC MONITORING SYSTEM AND METHOD THIS REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM ALONG WITH THE REQUIRED DOCUMENTS MUST BE SUBMITTED VIA EFS-WEB. INFORMATION REGARDING EFS-WEB IS AVAILABLE AT HTTP://WWW.USPTO.GOV/EBC/EFS\_HELP.HTML APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM AND PETITIONS TO MAKE THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION SPECIAL UNDER THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM. The above-identified application is (1) a national stage entry of the corresponding PCT application, or (2) a national stage entry of another PCT application which claims priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (3) a national application that claims domestic/ foreign priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (4) a national application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application, or (5) a continuing application of a U.S. application that satisfies one of (1) to (4) above, or (6) a U.S. application that claims domestic benefit to a U.S. provisional application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application. The corresponding PCT PCT/US2010/033913 application number(s) is/are: The international filing date of the corresponding PCT application(s) is/are: May 6, 2010 I. List of Required Documents: a. A copy of the latest international work product (WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, or IPER) in the above-identified corresponding PCT application(s) Is attached. Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application. A copy of all claims which were indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability in the above-identified corresponding PCT application(s). Is attached. Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application. English translations of the documents in a. and b. above are attached (if the documents are not in the English language). A statement that the English translation is accurate is attached for the document in b. above.

This collection of information is required by 35 U.S.C. 119, 37 CFR 1,55, and 37 CFR 1,102(d). The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public, which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1,11 and 1 14. This collection is astimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.Q. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450, DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS.

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE KIPO AND THE USPTO					
(continued)					
Application No.:	12/77	5171			
First Named Inventor:	Т.Т.	Davis et al.			
WO/ISA, No lis attach    Was aire   Was li   (2) Copies of   Are attach	WO/IPE/ ned eady bee sted i all docu ched.	A, IPER) of the correspond in filed in the above-identifulation in in the Information in iments (except) for U.S.	January ied U.S. application on isclosure Statement file patents or U.S. patent applicat	d October 19, 2010  ion publications)  v 14 2011	
II. Claims Corre	sponde	ence Table;			
Claims in US Appli	ication	Patentable Claims in the corresponding PCT Application	Explanation regarding the cor	respondence	
1-29 1-29		Clams 1-29 of the U.S. application are the same as			
	***************************************		Claims 1-29 of the	corresponding PCT application	
corresponding	PCT ap	pplication.	ciently correspond to the pa	tentable claims in the	
signature /Laur	а А.	Cruz/Jeun	le /	Date 2011-03-02	
Name (Print/Typed) Laura A. Cruz			<b>X</b>	Registration Number 46649	

## IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Applicant:

T.T. Davis et al.

Attorney Docket No.: NEGU134219

Application No.: 12/775171

Art Unit: 3736

Filed:

May 6, 2010

Confirmation No.: 9594

Title:

NEUROLOGIC MONITORING SYSTEM AND METHOD

# CLAIMS INDICATED AS HAVING NOVELTY, INVENTIVE STEP, AND INDUSTRIAL APPLICABILITY IN WRITTEN OPINION OF PCT/US2010/033913

Seattle, Washington 98101

March 2, 2011

## TO THE COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS:

A copy of all the claims indicated to have novelty, inventive step, and industrial pages 38-42 corresponding PCT from applicability is attached as (PCT/US2010/033913). The same claims have been presented for examination in U.S. Application No. 12/775171.

Respectfully submitted,

CHRISTENSEN O'CONNOR JOHNSON KINDNESSPLLC

Registration No. 46,649

Direct Dial No. 206.695.1725

LXC:aew

#### **CLAIMS**

The embodiments of the invention in which an exclusive property or privilege is claimed are defined as follows:

1. A method for monitoring neural function of a target nerve with the use of a neuromonitoring machine, the method comprising:

providing a stimulus to a proximal nerve and obtaining a response at a distal nerve;

providing a stimulus to a distal nerve and obtaining a response at a proximal nerve, wherein the distal nerve is distal to the target nerve and the proximal nerve is proximal to the target nerve; and

comparing the distal nerve response or the proximal nerve response to a baseline response.

- 2. The method of Claim 1, further comprising placing a proximal electrode at or in proximity to the proximal nerve and placing a distal electrode at or in proximity to the distal nerve.
- 3. The method of Claim 2, further comprising receiving a response with the proximal electrode and providing a stimulus with the proximal electrode.
- 4. The method of Claim 2, further comprising receiving a response with the distal electrode and providing a stimulus with the distal electrode.
- 5. The method of Claim 1, wherein the baseline response is a measurement of the target nerve function when the target nerve is not under compression or traction.
- 6. The method of Claim 1, wherein the proximal nerve is a L1, L2, or L3 nerve root.
- 7. The method of Claim 1, wherein the distal nerve is a nerve corresponding to a dermatome, a myotome, or the femoral nerve.
- 8. The method of Claim 1, further comprising obtaining one or more of nerve conduction velocity, elapsed time between stimulus and response, nerve latency time, or response amplitude.

9. The method of Claim 1, further comprising diminishing traction or compressive forces on the target nerve when the distal nerve response or the proximal nerve response is not substantially the same to the baseline response.

- 10. The method of Claim 1, further comprising testing sensory nerves orthodromically and antidromically.
- 11. The method of Claim 1, further comprising testing sensory nerves, motor nerves, or mixed neural structures having sensory and motor nerves.
  - 12. The method of Claim 1, further comprising conducting electromyography.
  - 13. A system for monitoring neural function of a nerve, comprising: a first electrode:
- a slave box connected to the first electrode, the slave box further comprising stimulus circuitry to deliver a stimulus to the first electrode and differential amplification circuitry to receive a response from the first electrode; and
- a switch to connect the first electrode to either the stimulus circuitry or the differential amplification circuitry.
- 14. The system of Claim 13, further comprising a second electrode, wherein the switch connects the second electrode to either a cathode in the stimulus circuitry or to a reference in the differential amplification circuitry.
- 15. The system of Claim 13, wherein the switch is a hard wired switch or a soft switch.
- 16. The system of Claim 13, comprising first and second slave boxes, and a first electrode connected to the first slave box and a second electrode connected to a second slave box, wherein the first slave box is configured to connect the first electrode to stimulus circuitry and differential amplification circuitry, and the second slave box is configured to connect the second electrode to stimulus circuitry and differential amplification circuitry.
- 17. The system of Claim 13, comprising a third and fourth electrode, wherein the third electrode is connected to the first slave box and the fourth electrode is connected

to the second slave box, the third electrode is configured to connect to a cathode of the stimulus circuitry and a reference of the differential amplification circuitry of the first slave box, and the fourth electrode is configured to connect to a cathode of the stimulus circuitry and to a reference of the differential amplification circuitry of the second slave box.

- 18. The system of Claim 13, further comprising a neuromonitoring machine that controls the connection of the first electrode to the stimulus circuitry and to the differential amplification circuitry.
- 19. The system of Claim 13, comprising a hard switch that controls the connection of the first electrode to the stimulus circuitry and the differential amplification circuitry.
- 20. The system of Claim 13, further comprising a ground electrode connected to the differential amplification circuitry.
  - 21. A localization probe for detecting the location of a nerve, comprising: a shaft having a distal end and a proximal end; and

an active tip on the distal end, wherein the active tip has an exposed portion of an electroconductive material surrounded by insulation, and the active tip is configured to rotate.

- 22. The probe of Claim 21, wherein the active tip defines a circumference having a portion of the circumference formed from the electroconductive material and the remainder of the circumference is formed from insulation.
- 23. The probe of Claim 21, wherein the electroconductive material extends the length of the probe and is connected to a stimulus circuit.
- 24. A method for monitoring a nerve with the use of a neuromonitoring machine, comprising:

obtaining a baseline response of a neural structure by stimulating a nerve at a proximal location and receiving a response at a distal location and stimulating a nerve at a distal location and receiving a response at a proximal location, the baseline response being defined as a response when the neural structure is not experiencing surgical trauma;

locating the neural structure by providing stimulation in a unidirectional manner and receiving a response from a nerve that is proximal to the stimulation location and distal to the stimulation location:

causing compression or tension in proximity to the localized neural structure while stimulating a nerve at a proximal location and receiving a response at a distal location and stimulating a nerve at a distal location and receiving a response at a proximal location; and

comparing the nerve responses obtained when the medical device is in proximity to the localized neural structure with the baseline response.

- 25. A neuromonitoring electrode, comprising:
- an electroconductive core material;
- an insulator material surrounding the core material;
- a blunt distal end having exposed core material; and
- a proximal end having exposed core material, wherein the neuromonitoring electrode is flexible.
  - 26. An arc introducer apparatus, comprising:
  - a rotating axis; and
- a radius arm connected to the rotating axis, the radius arm configured to connect to an arc introducer needle;

wherein the arc introducer apparatus is configured to be inserted over a guidewire.

- 27. The arc introducer apparatus of Claim 26, further comprising an arc introducer needle on the radius arm on an opposite side to the rotating axis.
- 28. The arc introducer apparatus of Claim 27, wherein the radius arm is rigid and essentially linear and the arc introducer needle is rigid and has a radius of curvature.
- 29. A method for placing a neuromonitoring electrode within a tissue of a body, comprising:

placing a guidewire within a body to reach a deep tissue;

inserting the radius introducer apparatus of Claim 27 over the guidewire to be approximately flush to a surface of the body;

adjusting a radius arm of the radius introducer apparatus to a length approximately equal to the depth of the guidewire inside the body;

pivoting the radius arm with the arc introducer needle to insert the arc introducer needle to reach a neural structure to be monitored; and

inserting a flexible neuromonitoring electrode through the arc introducer needle, and removing the arc introducer needle to place the electrode at or close to the neural structure to be monitored.



## United States Patent and Trademark Office

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

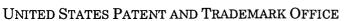
APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/775,171	05/06/2010	Timothy Taylor Davis	NEGU134219	9594
		I ISON, KINDNESS, PLLC	EXAM	INER
1420 FIFTH A SUITE 2800		ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER	
SEATTLE, W	SEATTLE, WA 98101-2347			
	N	, in the second of the second	NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
			03/07/2011	ELECTRONIC

## Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

efiling@cojk.com





Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

CHRISTENSEN, O'CONNOR, JOHNSON, KINDNESS, PLLC 1420 FIFTH AVENUE SUITE 2800 SEATTLE WA 98101-2347

In re Application of

DAVIS, TIMOTHY TAYLOR et al

Application No. 12/775,171

Filed: May 6, 2010

Attorney Docket No. NEGU134219

Title: NEUROLOGIC MONITORING SYSTEM

AND METHOD

**DECISION ON REQUEST TO** 

PARTICIPATE IN PATENT

PCT/PROSECUTION HIGHWAY

PROGRAM AND PETITION

TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER

: 37 CFR 1.102(a)

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed March 2, 2011, to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are granted.

A grantable request to participate in the PPH program and petition to make special require:

- (1) The U.S. application must disclose an eligible relationship to one or more PCT applications filed in the KIPO, JPO, EPO or USPTO;
- (2) Applicant must submit a copy of the allowable/patentable claim(s) from the PCT application(s) latest international work product (the written opinion or the IPER) along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate;
- (3) All the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the PCT application(s);
- (4) Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;
- (5) Applicant must submit a copy of the latest international work product from the PCT application containing the allowable/patentable claim(s) along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate; and
- (6) Applicant must submit an IDS listing the documents cited by the PCT examiner in the international work product along with copies of documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications.

In light of the petition being properly submitted, the request to participate in the PPH program and the petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

The applicant is encouraged to cite and submit all relevant prior art references, if any, to facilitate examination in this application.

Other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application should be directed to Max Hindenburg, the SPE of Art Unit 3736 at 571-272-4726 for Class 600/554 and also accessible in the PAIR system at <a href="http://www.uspto.gov/ebc.index.html">http://www.uspto.gov/ebc.index.html</a>.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system.

This application will be forwarded and docketed to an examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Henry C. Yuen, at 571-272-4856.

The petition is granted.

/Henry C. Yuen/

Henry C. Yuen, Special Programs Examiner Technology Center 3700 – Mechanical Engineering, Manufacturing and Products 571-272-4856



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

KELLEY DRYE & WARREN LLP STEVEN J. MOORE 400 ALTLANTIC STREET, 13TH FLOOR STAMFORD CT 06901

**MAILED** 

MAR 22 2011

**OFFICE OF PETITIONS** 

DECISION ON PETITION TO WITHDRAW

FROM RECORD

In re Application of

KALIKA, Leonid et al. Application No. 12/775,175

Filed: May 06, 2010

Attorney Docket No. STRX-109.1(P)(US)(C)

This is a decision on the Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent of record under 37 C.F.R. § 1.36(b), filed February 25, 2011.

## The request is **NOT APPROVED.**

The Office will no longer accept address changes to a new practitioner or law firm filed with a Request, absent the filing of a power of attorney to the new representative. The Office will either change the correspondence address of record to the most current address information provided for the assignee of the entire interest who properly became of record under 37 CFR 3.71 or, if no assignee of the entire interest has properly been made of record under 37 CFR 3.71, the most current address information provided for the first named inventor.

Accordingly, the request to withdraw from record cannot be approved because the request to change the correspondence address is not that of: (1) the first named inventor; or (2) an assignee of the entire interest under 37 C.F.R 3.71 who has properly intervened.

If an assignee has intervened in this application, then a Statement under 37 CFR 3.73(b) or a copy of the actual assignment must be submitted with a renewed request.

All future communications from the Office will continue to be directed to the above-identified address until otherwise properly notified.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at 571-272-2783

/Tredelle D. Jackson/ Paralegal Specialist Office of Petitions

## UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE



Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

KELLEY DRYE & WARREN LLP 13TH FLOOR 400 ATLANTIC STREET STAMFORD, CT 06901

MAILED

AUG 22 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of

Kalika et al.

Application No. 12/775,175

Filed: May 6, 2010

Attorney Docket No. STRX-109.1(P)(US)(C)

**DECISION ON PETITION** 

This is a decision on the petition under the unintentional provisions of 37 CFR 1.137(b), filed August 10, 2011, to revive the above-identified application.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

This application became abandoned for failure to timely pay the issue and publication fees on or before May 23, 2011, as required by the Notice of Allowance and Fee(s) Due mailed February 22, 2011. Accordingly, the application became abandoned on May 24, 2011. A Notice of Abandonment was mailed June 8, 2011.

The petition satisfies the requirements of 37 CFR 1.137(b) in that petitioner has supplied (1) the reply in the form of payment of the issue fee of \$755 and the publication fee of \$300, (2) the petition fee of \$810, and (3) a proper statement of unintentional delay.

It is not apparent whether the person signing the statement of unintentional delay was in a position to have firsthand or direct knowledge of the facts and circumstances of the delay at issue. There is no indication that the person signing the petition was ever given a power of attorney to prosecute the application. Nevertheless, such statement is being treated as having been made as the result of a reasonable inquiry into the facts and circumstances of such delay. See 37 CFR 10.18(b) and Changes to Patent Practice and Procedure; Final Rule Notice, 62 Fed. Reg. 53131, 53178 (October 10, 1997), 1203 Off. Gaz. Pat. Office 63, 103 (October 21, 1997). In the event that such an inquiry has not been made, petitioner must make such an inquiry. If such inquiry results in the discovery that it is not correct that the entire delay in filing the required reply from the due date for the reply until the filing of a grantable petition pursuant to 37 CFR 1.137(b) was unintentional, petitioner must notify the Office.

If the person signing the petition desires to receive future correspondence regarding this application, the appropriate power of attorney document must be submitted. While a courtesy copy of this decision is being mailed to the person signing the petition, all future correspondence will be directed to the address currently of record until appropriate instructions are received.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-6059.

This application is being referred to the Office of Data Management for processing into a patent.

/A. Kelley-Collier/ Alicia Kelley-Collier Petitions Examiner Office of Petitions

cc: SHABBI KHAN
BURNS & LEVINSON LLP
125 SUMMER STREET

BOSTON, MA 02110



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

#### STROOCK & STROOCK & LAVAN LLP 180 MAIDEN LANE NEW YORK NY 10038

MAILED

MAR 0 6 2012

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of

James Cornwell

Application No. 12/775,203

Filed: May 6, 2010

Attorney Docket No. 002561/0023

**DECISION ON PETITION** 

TO WITHDRAW FROM RECORD

I KOW KLEOKD

This is a decision on the Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent of record under 37 C.F.R. § 1.36(b), filed February 29, 2012.

The request is **APPROVED**.

A grantable request to withdraw as attorney/agent of record must be signed by every attorney/agent seeking to withdraw or contain a clear indication that one attorney is signing on behalf of another/others. A request to withdraw will not be approved unless at least 30 (thirty) days would remain between the date of approval and the later of the expiration date of a time to file a response or the expiration date of the maximum time period which can be extended under 37 C.F.R. § 1.136(a).

The request was signed by Brian M. Rothery on behalf of all attorneys/agents associated with customer number 26610. All attorneys/agents associated with customer number 26610 have been withdrawn.

Applicant is reminded that there is no attorney of record at this time.

The correspondence address has been changed and is copied below.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Kimberly Inabinet at 571-272-4618.

/Kimberly Inabinet/ Kimberly Inabinet Petitions Examiner Office of Petitions

cc: Kaonetics Technologies, Inc. c/o First Capital Business Development LLC 16293 East Dorado Place Centennial, CO 80015



## United States Patent and Trademark Office

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspic.gov

APPLICATION NUMBER FILING OR 371(C) DATE FIRST NAMED APPLICANT ATTY. DOCKET NO./TITLE

12/775,203

05/06/2010

James Cornwell

002561/0023 CONFIRMATION NO. 9672

26610 STROOCK & STROOCK & LAVAN LLP 180 MAIDEN LANE NEW YORK, NY 10038



Date Mailed: 03/02/2012

## NOTICE REGARDING CHANGE OF POWER OF ATTORNEY

This is in response to the Power of Attorney filed 02/29/2012.

• The withdrawal as attorney in this application has been accepted. Future correspondence will be mailed to the new address of record. 37 CFR 1.33.

/kainabinet/		
	<u> </u>	
Office of Data Management, Application Assistan	ce Unit (571) 272-4000, or (571) 272-4200, or 1-888	3-786-0101



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

FISH & RICHARDSON, P.C. (NY) P.O. BOX 1022 MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55440-1022 MAILED

JUN 15 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of

Marc Ecko

Application No. 12/775,287

Filed: May 6, 2010

Attorney Docket No. 25898-0002001

DECISION ON PETITION TO WITHDRAW FROM

RECORD

This is a decision on the Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent of record under 37 CFR §§ 1.36(b) or 10.40 filed May 23, 2011.

## The request is **NOT APPROVED**.

A review of the file record indicates that Michael A. Siem: (1) does not have power of attorney in this patent application; nor (2) has he been employed or otherwise engaged in the proceedings in this patent application. Accordingly, the request to withdraw under 37 CFR § 1.36(b) is not applicable.

Practitioner should note that the Office will no longer approve requests from practitioners to withdraw from application where the requesting practitioners is acting, or has acted, in a representative capacity pursuant to 37 CFR 1.34. In these situations, the practitioner is responsible for the correspondence the practitioner files in the application while acting in a representative capacity. As such, there is no need for the practitioner to obtain the Office's permission to withdraw from representation<sup>1</sup>.

In view of the above, all future communications from the Office will continue to be directed to the above-listed address until otherwise notified by applicant.

Telephone inq $\hat{\mu}$ iries concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-

Andrea Smith Petitions Examiner Office of Petitions

CC:

3226.

Marc Ecko Ecko Entertainment 28 West 23<sup>rd</sup> Street, 2<sup>nd</sup> Floor New York, NY 10010

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Practitioners acting in a representative capacity, like practitioners who have power of attorney in the application, remain responsible for noncompliance with 37 CFR 1.56, as well as 37 CFR 10.18, with respect to the documents they file.

**Commissioner for Patents** United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

FISH & RICHARDSON, P.C. (NY) P.O. BOX 1022 MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55440-1022

MAILED

AUG 25 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of

Marc Ecko

Application No. 12/775,287

Filed: May 6, 2010

Attorney Docket No. 25898-0002001

**DECISION ON PETITION** TO WITHDRAW FROM

**RECORD** 

This is a decision on the renewed Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent of record under 37 CFR §§ 1.36(b) or 10.40 filed August 15, 2011.

The request is **APPROVED**.

The request was signed by William P. O'Sullivan on behalf of himself and all the attorneys/agents associated with Customer Number 26211. Therefore, William P. O'Sullivan and all the attorneys/agents associated with Customer Number 26211 have been withdrawn.

Applicant is reminded that there are no attorneys/agents of record at this time.

All future communications from the Office will be directed to the sole inventor at the address listed below until otherwise properly notified by the applicant.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at

Andrea Smith Petitions Examiner Office of Petitions

CC:

Marc Ecko

Ecko Entertainment 40 West 23<sup>rd</sup> Street - 6<sup>th</sup> Floor New York, NY 10010



26211

P.O. BOX 1022

## United States Patent and Trademark Office

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS PO. Box 1450 Alexandria, Vignina 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NUMBER

FILING OR 371(C) DATE

FIRST NAMED APPLICANT

ATTY, DOCKET NO./TITLE

12/775,287

FISH & RICHARDSON P.C. (NY)

MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55440-1022

05/06/2010

Marc Ecko

25898-0002001

CONFIRMATION NO. 9848
POWER OF ATTORNEY NOTICE

Date Mailed: 08/19/2011

# NOTICE REGARDING CHANGE OF POWER OF ATTORNEY

This is in response to the Power of Attorney filed 08/15/2011.

• The withdrawal as attorney in this application has been accepted. Future correspondence will be mailed to the new address of record. 37 CFR 1.33.

/amsmith/

Office of Data Management, Application Assistance Unit (571) 272-4000, or (571) 272-4200, or 1-888-786-0101



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Guy Kevin Townsend 11750 Carmel Drive Lakewood CO 80215 **MAILED** 

JAN 03 2012

**OFFICE OF PETITIONS** 

In re Application of

Kevin G. Depew et al.

Application No. 12/775,307

Filed: May 6, 2010

Attorney Docket No. 82261715

**DECISION ON PETITION** 

TO WITHDRAW

FROM RECORD

This is a decision on the Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent of record under 37 CFR § 1.36(b), filed December 4, 2011.

The request is **NOT APPROVED**.

A review of the file record indicates that Guy Kevin Townsend or any attorneys/agents associated with Customer Number 77079 does not have power of attorney or was ever given power of attorney in this patent application. Accordingly, the request to withdraw under 37 CFR § 1.36(b) is not applicable.

All future communications from the Office will continue to be directed to the address of record until otherwise properly notified by the applicant.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to JoAnne Burke at 571-272-4584.

/JoAnne Burke/ JoAnne Burke Petitions Examiner Office of Petitions

## SPE RESPONSE FOR CERTIFICATE OF CORRECTION

			Paper No.:1102			
DATE	: February 23, 2011					
TO SPE OF	: ART UNIT 2833					
SUBJECT	: Request for Certificate of Correct	tion on Patent No.: 7,824,186				
A response is	requested with respect to the accomp	panying request for a certificate of c	correction.			
Certificates	lete this form and return with file, worker this file, wo					
read as showr	With respect to the change(s) requested, correcting Office and/or Applicant's errors, should the patent read as shown in the certificate of correction? No new matter should be introduced, nor should the scope or meaning of the claims be changed.					
Thank You F	For Your Assistance	Certificates of Correction	Branch			
	for issuing the above-identified on the appropriate box.	correction(s) is hereby:				
□Ар	proved	All changes apply.				
□Ар	proved in Part	Specify below which changes do r	not apply.			
⊠ De	nied	State the reasons for denial below				
Comments:						
The removal of a priority claim is not merely clerical. A later priority date allows additional prior art to be considered. It is further noted that the statements on the patent are not seen to be errors since priorty was claimed on both the Declaration and the Application Data Sheet.						
		SPE: /renee s luebke/	<b>Art Unit</b> 2833			

PTOL-306 (Rev. 7/03)

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE Patent and Trademark Office

## SPE RESPONSE FOR CERTIFICATE OF CORRECTION

			Paper No.:1104	
DATE	: April 12, 2011			
TO SPE OF	: ART UNIT 2833			
SUBJECT	: Request for Certificate of Correct	ction on Patent No.: 7,824,186		
A response is	requested with respect to the accomp	panying request for a certificate of c	correction.	
Certificates	lete this form and return with file, vol Correction Branch - PK 3-910 17590 - Tel. No. 305-8201			
<u>read as shown</u>	o the change(s) requested, correcting in the certificate of correction? No no claims be changed.			
Thank You F	or Your Assistance	Certificates of Correction	Branch	
	for issuing the above-identified on the appropriate box.	correction(s) is hereby:		
□ Ар	proved	All changes apply.		
□Ар	proved in Part	Specify below which changes do r	not apply.	
⊠ Der	nied	State the reasons for denial below.		
Comments:				
There is no error. The patent accurately reflects the status of 12/391612 which was filed as a continuation of PCT/CN2008/072951.				
		SPE: Renee S. Luebke	Art Unit 2833	



Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Leydig, Voit & Mayer, Ltd (for Huawei Technologies Co., Ltd) Two Prudential Plaza Suite 4900 180 North Stetson Avenue Chicago IL 60601

MAILED
SEP 2 7 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Patent No. 7,824,186
Issue Date: November 2, 2010
Application No. 12/775,350

Filed: May 6, 2010

Attorney Docket No. HW706415

: DECISION DISMISSING PETITION

: UNDER 37 CFR 1.78(a)(3) AND

: REQUEST FOR CERTIFICATE OF

: CORRECTION

.

This is a decision on the PETITION TO ACCEPT AN UNINTENTIONALLY DELAYED CLAIM OF PRIORITY UNDER 35 U.S.C. § 120, filed July 20, 2011, seeking to correct a claim for priority under 35 U.S.C. § 120 to nonprovisional Application No. 12/391,612, which petitioner states in error stated that the '612 application was a continuation of international application PCT/CN2008/072951 (and possibly to delete a claim for benefit to international application No. PCT/CN2008/072951) by way of a certificate of correction.

The petition under 37 CFR 1.78 is DISMISSED.

By decision mailed February 23, 2011, the initial REQUEST FOR CERTIFICATE OF CORRECTION OF PATENT FOR APPLICANTS' MISTAKE (37 CFR 1.323) filed February 8, 2011 was denied. It was noted that removal of a priority claim is not merely clerical.

Having reviewed the record, clarification of the relief requested is required. It is not clear how patentee seeks to correct the priority claim. The patent as issued states thereon that the application from which the patent issued is a:

Continuation of application No. 12/391,612 filed on Feb. 24, 2009, which is a continuation of application No. PCT/CN2008/072951, filed on Nov. 5, 2008.

Differing requests for certificate of correction have been filed in this patent. The certificate of correction submitted on petition filed July 20, 2011 would delete all reference to PCT/CN2008/072951 and thus, there would be no claim of priority to the PCT application. Whereas, the certificate of correction of record filed March 22, 2011 would delete the phrase "which is a continuation of" and insert the phrase "and a", and thereby, add a benefit claim to PCT/CN2008/072951. These are very different results. Moreover, the deleting of the reference to the PCT application may not be obtainable on petition. require filing of a reissue application. Whereas, adding an unintentionally delayed benefit claim may be achieved by petition under 37 CFR 1.78(a)(3) and issuance of a certificate of correction.

Assuming that patentee wishes to add a benefit claim under 35 U.S.C. 120 and 365(c) to the PCT application, patentee is further advised that the petition as filed, notwithstanding the conflicting certificates of correction, is not grantable under 37 CFR 1.78(a)(3).

A review of the file record discloses that the claim for the benefit of priority to the prior-filed international application was not made within the time period set forth in 37 CFR 1.78(a)(2)(ii). Moreover, no petition and amendment were filed during the pendency of the application to include a proper reference to the prior-filed application as required by 37 CFR 1.78(a)(2)(i) and 1.78(a)(2)(iii).

The instant application was filed May 14, 2010. Therefore, since this application was filed after November 29, 2000, a petition under 37 CFR 1.78(a)(3), along with submission of a Certificate of Correction, is the appropriate avenue of relief to accept a late claim for the benefit of priority to a priorfiled international application after issuance of the application into a patent. See MPEP 1481.

As stated in MPEP 1481, a Certificate of Correction can be used, with respect to 35 U.S.C. 120 priority, to correct:

- (A) the failure to make reference to a prior copending application pursuant to 37 CFR 1.78(a)(2); or
- (B) an incorrect reference to a prior copending application pursuant to 37 CFR 1.78(a)(2).

Moreover, where 35 U.S.C. 120 and 365(c) priority based on an international application is to be asserted or corrected in a patent via a Certificate of Correction, the following conditions must be satisfied:

- (A) all requirements set forth in 37 CFR 1.78(a)(1) must have been met in the application which became the patent to be
- (B) it must be clear from the record of the patent and the parent application(s) that priority is appropriate (see MPEP § 201.11);
- (C) the patentee must submit together with the request for the certificate, copies of documentation showing designation of states and any other information needed to make it clear from the record that the 35 U.S.C. 120 priority is appropriate (see MPEP § 201.13(b) as to the requirements for 35 U.S.C. 120 priority based on an international application; and (D) a grantable petition to accept an unintentionally delayed claim for the benefit of a prior application must be filed, including a surcharge as set forth in 37 CFR 1.17(t), as required by 37 CFR 1.78(a)(3).

If all the above-stated conditions are satisfied, a Certificate of Correction can be used to amend the patent to make reference to a prior copending application, or to correct an incorrect reference to the prior copending application, for benefit claims under 35 U.S.C. 120 and 365(c).

Before the undersigned is the petition under 37 CFR 1.78(a)(3). A petition for acceptance of a claim for late priority under 37 CFR 1.78(a)(3) must be accompanied by:

- the reference required by 35 U.S.C. § 120 and 37 CFR 1.78(a)(2)(i) of the prior-filed application, unless previously submitted;
- (2) the surcharge set forth in § 1.17(t); and
- a statement that the entire delay between the date the claim was due under 37 CFR 1.78(a)(2)(ii) and the date the claim was filed was unintentional. The Director may require additional information where there is a question whether the delay was unintentional.

Patentee has not submitted the reference required by 35 U.S.C. § 120 and 37 CFR 1.78(a)(2)(i) for acceptance of an unintentionally delayed claim for the benefit of priority under 35 U.S.C. § 120 to the above-noted, prior-filed PCT application. Such reference must be set forth in an amendment or application

data sheet in compliance with §1.121 and separate from the petition.

Thus, on renewed petition, patentee must submit a new certificate of correction and unambiguously indicate to the Office the relief requested, and submit an amendment or application data sheet in compliance with §1.121 (separate from the petition) setting forth the reference required by 35 U.S.C. § 120 and 37 CFR 1.78(a)(2)(i).

Any inquiries concerning this decision may be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3219.

Nancy Johnson

Senior Petitions Attorney

Office of Petitions



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

Leydig, Voit & Mayer, Ltd (for Huawei Technologies Co., Ltd) Two Prudential Plaza Suite 4900 180 North Stetson Avenue Chicago IL 60601

MAILED

JAN 1 0 2012

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Patent No. 7,824,186
Issue Date: November 2, 2010
Application No. 12/775,350

Filed: May 6, 2010

Attorney Docket No. HW706415

: DECISION DISMISSING PETITION : UNDER 37 CFR 1.78(a)(3) AND

: DENYING REQUEST FOR

: CERTIFICATE OF CORRECTION

:

This is a decision on the RENEWED PETITION TO ACCEPT AN UNINTENTIONALLY DELAYED CLAIM OF PRIORITY UNDER 35 U.S.C. § 120, filed December 13, 2011, seeking to correct a claim for priority under 35 U.S.C. § 120 to nonprovisional Application No. 12/391,612. In effect, patentee requests to delete the benefit claim under 35 U.S.C. 120 to international application PCT/CN2008/072951 by way of a certificate of correction<sup>1</sup>.

The petition under 37 CFR 1.78 is DISMISSED AS INAPPROPRIATE.

The renewed request for certificate of correction is denied.

By decision mailed February 23, 2011, the initial REQUEST FOR CERTIFICATE OF CORRECTION OF PATENT FOR APPLICANTS' MISTAKE (37 CFR 1.323) filed February 8, 2011 was denied. It was noted that removal of a priority claim is not merely clerical. By decision mailed September 27, 2011, the initial petition filed July 20, 2011 was dismissed. Clarification of the relief requested was required.

The patent states that: This application is a "Continuation of application No. 12/391,612, ... which is a continuation of PCT/CN2008/072951," when, in fact, the '612 application is not a continuation of the PCT application.

On instant renewed petition, patentee makes clear that the relief requested is not to have the Office accept (or add) a late benefit claim. Thus, relief under 37 CFR 1.78 is not appropriate.

Rather, patentee requests that the Office correct the claim for priority by deleting the benefit claim under 35 U.S.C. 120 and 365(c) to international application PCT/CN2008/072951 in the above-identified patent by way of issuance of a certificate of Because deletion of the benefit claim would have correction. the effect of lengthening the patent term, such relief is not obtainable by way of certificate of correction.

The term of a patent is measured from the prior application's filing date and removing the benefit claim under 35 U.S.C. 120, 121, or 365(c) would have the effect of lengthening the term of the patent<sup>2</sup>. In this instance, the patent term would then be measured from the later filing date of the '612 application. Such a correction is not of a nature that can be corrected by way of certificate of correction. Applicant may file a reissue application to correct their error in incorrectly making reference to the prior application. The term would not be lengthened and no reference to lengthening the term should be made.

The maximum term of the original patent is fixed at the time the patent is granted. While the term may be subsequently shortened, e.g., through the filing of a terminal disclaimer, it cannot be extended through the filing of a reissue. Accordingly, a deletion in a reissue application of an earlier-obtained benefit claim under 35 U.S.C. 120 will not operate to lengthen the term of the patent to be reissued. As stated in MPEP 1405:

if the only error identified in the reissue declaration is the need to delete a 35 U.S.C. 120 benefit claim, which the patentee seeks to now delete in the reissue application, (and no reference is made as to increasing the term of the patent), the examiner should not make a rejection under 35 251 based on lack of an appropriate error for reissue and failure to comply with 37 CFR 1.175. The examiner should examine the reissue application in accordance with 37 CFR 1.176 (MPEP §1440). A statement should, however, be made in an Office action pointing out the lack of effect (of the change in the patent) on the

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> It is noted that there is a foreign priority claim to an earlier-filed Chinese application. However, this is inconsequential as the term of the patent is not based on the date of filing of the foreign application.

patent term because 35 U.S.C. 251 only permits reissue "  $\,$ ... for the unexpired part of the term of the original patent."

Any inquiries concerning this decision may be directed to the #ndersigned at (571) 272-3219.

ior Patitions Attorney

Office of Petitions



Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.usplo.gov

SNR DENTON US LLP P.O. BOX 061080 CHICAGO, IL 60606-1080 MAILED NOV 16 2011

# OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of Kenneth W. Welch, Jr. Application No. 12/775,375 Filed: May 6, 2010 Attorney Docket No. INRI.0101N3US

DECISION ON PETITION TO WITHDRAW FROM RECORD

This is a decision on the Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent under 37 C.F.R. § 1.36(b) filed October 25, 2011.

# The request is **NOT APPROVED**.

The Office will no longer approve requests from practitioners to withdraw from application where the requesting practitioners is acting, or has acted, in a representative capacity pursuant to 37 CFR 1.34. In these situations, the practitioner is responsible for the correspondence the practitioner files in the application while acting in a representative capacity. As such, there is no need for the practitioner to obtain the Office's permission to withdraw from representation. However, practitioners acting in a representative capacity, like practitioners who have power of attorney in the application, remain responsible for noncompliance with 37 CFR 1.56, as well as 37 CFR 10.18, with respect to the documents they file.

A review of the file record indicates that SNR Denton US, LLP does not have power of attorney in this patent application. See 37 C.F.R. § 10.40. Accordingly, the request to withdraw under 37 C.F.R. § 1.36(b) is not applicable.

All future communications from the Office will continue to be directed to the below-listed address until otherwise properly notified by the applicant.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to undersigned at 571-272-1642. All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of this application should be directed to the Technology Center.

/AMW/ April M. Wise Petitions Examiner Office of Petitions



## UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

SRN DENTON US, LLP PO BOX 016080 CHICAGO, IL 60606-1080 MAILED

JAN 12 2012

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of

Kenneth W. Welch, Jr.

Application No. 12/775,375

Filed: May 6, 2010

Attorney Docket No. INRI.0102N3US

**DECISION ON PETITION** 

TO WITHDRAW

FROM RECORD

This is a decision on the renewed Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent of record under 37 C.F.R. § 1.36(b), filed December 13, 2011.

The request is **DISMISSED** as moot.

A review of the file record indicates that the power of attorney to SRN Denton US, LLP has been revoked by the assignee of the patent application on December 13, 2011. Accordingly, the request to withdraw under 37 C.F.R. § 1.36(b) is moot.

All future communications from the Office will continue to be directed to the below-listed address until otherwise notified by applicant.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to undersigned at 571-272-1642.

/AMW/ April M. Wise Petitions Examiner Office of Petitions



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

BEVER, HOFFMAN & HARMS, LLP 901 CAMPISI WAY SUITE 370 CAMPBELL, CA 95008 MAILED
MAR 2 6 2012
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of Hantschel et al.

Application No. 12/775,452

Filing Date: May 6, 2010 :

Attorney Docket No. A2241-US-DIV2

DECISION ON PETITION

UNDER 37 CFR 1.78(a)(3)

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.78(a)(3) filed February 8, 2012, to accept an unintentionally delayed claim under 35 U.S.C. § 120 for the benefit of priority to the prior-filed nonprovisional applications set forth in the amendment filed with the petition.

## The petition is **GRANTED**.

A petition for acceptance of a claim for late priority under 37 CFR 1.78(a)(3) is only applicable to those applications filed on or after November 29, 2000. Further, the petition is appropriate only after the expiration of the period specified in 37 CFR 1.78(a)(2)(ii). In addition, the petition under 37 CFR 1.78(a)(3) must be accompanied by:

- (1) the reference required by 35 U.S.C. § 120 and 37 CFR 1.78(a)(2)(i) of the priorfiled application, unless previously submitted;
- (2) the surcharge set forth in § 1.17(t); and
- (3) a statement that the entire delay between the date the claim was due under 37 CFR 1.78(a)(2)(ii) and the date the claim was filed was unintentional. The Director may require additional information where there is a question whether the delay was unintentional.

All of the above requirements having been satisfied, the late claim for priority under 35 U.S.C. § 120 is accepted as being unintentionally delayed.

The granting of the petition to accept the delayed benefit claim to the prior-filed applications under 37 CFR 1.78(a)(3) should not be construed as meaning that this application is entitled to the benefit of the prior-filed applications. In order for this application to be entitled to the benefit of the prior-filed applications, all other requirements under 35 U.S.C. § 120 and 37 CFR 1.78(a)(1) and (a)(2) must be met. Similarly, the fact that the corrected Filing Receipt accompanying this decision on petition

includes the prior-filed applications should not be construed as meaning that applicant is entitled to the claim for benefit of priority to the prior-filed applications noted thereon.

Accordingly, the examiner will, in due course, consider this benefit claim and determine whether the application is entitled to the benefit of the earlier filing date.

A corrected Filing Receipt, which includes the priority claim to the prior-filed nonprovisional applications, accompanies this decision on petition.

This application is being forwarded to Technology Center Art Unit 1716 for consideration by the examiner of applicant's entitlement to claim benefit of priority under 35 U.S.C. § 120 to the prior-filed applications.

Any inquiries concerning this decision may be directed to Senior Petitions Attorney Steven Brantley at (571) 272-3203. All other inquiries concerning either the examination procedures or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.

Charles Steven Brantley Senior Petitions Attorney

Office of Petitions

ATTACHMENT: Corrected Filing Receipt



### United States Patent and Trademark Office

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS PO. Box 1450 Alexandria, Vignia 22313-1450

ı	APPLICATION	FILING or	GRP ART				
1	NUMBER	371(c) DATE	UNIT	FIL FEE REC'D	ATTY.DOCKET.NO	TOT CLAIMS	IND CLAIMS
•	12/775,452	05/06/2010	1716	1090	A2241-US-DIV2	19	1

33726 BEVER, HOFFMAN & HARMS, LLP 901 CAMPISI WAY SUITE 370 CAMPBELL, CA 95008 CONFIRMATION NO. 1144
CORRECTED FILING RECEIPT



Date Mailed: 03/23/2012

Receipt is acknowledged of this non-provisional patent application. The application will be taken up for examination in due course. Applicant will be notified as to the results of the examination. Any correspondence concerning the application must include the following identification information: the U.S. APPLICATION NUMBER, FILING DATE, NAME OF APPLICANT, and TITLE OF INVENTION. Fees transmitted by check or draft are subject to collection. Please verify the accuracy of the data presented on this receipt. If an error is noted on this Filing Receipt, please submit a written request for a Filing Receipt Correction. Please provide a copy of this Filing Receipt with the changes noted thereon. If you received a "Notice to File Missing Parts" for this application, please submit any corrections to this Filing Receipt with your reply to the Notice. When the USPTO processes the reply to the Notice, the USPTO will generate another Filing Receipt incorporating the requested corrections

## Applicant(s)

Thomas Hantschel, Menlo Park, CA; David K. Fork, Los Altos, CA; Eugene M. Chow, Mountain View, CA; Dirk De Bruyker, Palo Alto, CA; Michel A. Rosa, Wavell Heights, AUSTRALIA;

## **Assignment For Published Patent Application**

Palo Alto Research Center Incorporated, Palo Alto, CA

Power of Attorney: The patent practitioners associated with Customer Number <u>028014</u>

## Domestic Priority data as claimed by applicant

This application is a DIV of 11/267,762 11/03/2005 PAT 7749448 which is a DIV of 10/213,059 08/05/2002 PAT 7241420

Foreign Applications (You may be eligible to benefit from the Patent Prosecution Highway program at the USPTO. Please see <a href="http://www.uspto.gov">http://www.uspto.gov</a> for more information.)

If Required, Foreign Filing License Granted: 05/14/2010

The country code and number of your priority application, to be used for filing abroad under the Paris Convention, is **US 12/775,452** 

Projected Publication Date: Not Applicable

Non-Publication Request: No

Early Publication Request: No

page 1 of 3

Title

Capillary-Channel Probes For Liquid Pickup, Transportation And Dispense Using Stressy Metal

. . . .

## **Preliminary Class**

216

## PROTECTING YOUR INVENTION OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES

Since the rights granted by a U.S. patent extend only throughout the territory of the United States and have no effect in a foreign country, an inventor who wishes patent protection in another country must apply for a patent in a specific country or in regional patent offices. Applicants may wish to consider the filing of an international application under the Patent Cooperation Treaty (PCT). An international (PCT) application generally has the same effect as a regular national patent application in each PCT-member country. The PCT process **simplifies** the filing of patent applications on the same invention in member countries, but **does not result** in a grant of "an international patent" and does not eliminate the need of applicants to file additional documents and fees in countries where patent protection is desired.

Almost every country has its own patent law, and a person desiring a patent in a particular country must make an application for patent in that country in accordance with its particular laws. Since the laws of many countries differ in various respects from the patent law of the United States, applicants are advised to seek guidance from specific foreign countries to ensure that patent rights are not lost prematurely.

Applicants also are advised that in the case of inventions made in the United States, the Director of the USPTO must issue a license before applicants can apply for a patent in a foreign country. The filing of a U.S. patent application serves as a request for a foreign filing license. The application's filing receipt contains further information and quidance as to the status of applicant's license for foreign filing.

Applicants may wish to consult the USPTO booklet, "General Information Concerning Patents" (specifically, the section entitled "Treaties and Foreign Patents") for more information on timeframes and deadlines for filing foreign patent applications. The guide is available either by contacting the USPTO Contact Center at 800-786-9199, or it can be viewed on the USPTO website at http://www.uspto.gov/web/offices/pac/doc/general/index.html.

For information on preventing theft of your intellectual property (patents, trademarks and copyrights), you may wish to consult the U.S. Government website, http://www.stopfakes.gov. Part of a Department of Commerce initiative, this website includes self-help "toolkits" giving innovators guidance on how to protect intellectual property in specific countries such as China, Korea and Mexico. For questions regarding patent enforcement issues, applicants may call the U.S. Government hotline at 1-866-999-HALT (1-866-999-4158).

# LICENSE FOR FOREIGN FILING UNDER Title 35, United States Code, Section 184 Title 37, Code of Federal Regulations, 5.11 & 5.15

#### **GRANTED**

The applicant has been granted a license under 35 U.S.C. 184, if the phrase "IF REQUIRED, FOREIGN FILING LICENSE GRANTED" followed by a date appears on this form. Such licenses are issued in all applications where the conditions for issuance of a license have been met, regardless of whether or not a license may be required as

page 2 of 3

set forth in 37 CFR 5.15. The scope and limitations of this license are set forth in 37 CFR 5.15(a) unless an earlier license has been issued under 37 CFR 5.15(b). The license is subject to revocation upon written notification. The date indicated is the effective date of the license, unless an earlier license of similar scope has been granted under 37 CFR 5.13 or 5.14.

This license is to be retained by the licensee and may be used at any time on or after the effective date thereof unless it is revoked. This license is automatically transferred to any related applications(s) filed under 37 CFR 1.53(d). This license is not retroactive.

The grant of a license does not in any way lessen the responsibility of a licensee for the security of the subject matter as imposed by any Government contract or the provisions of existing laws relating to espionage and the national security or the export of technical data. Licensees should apprise themselves of current regulations especially with respect to certain countries, of other agencies, particularly the Office of Defense Trade Controls, Department of State (with respect to Arms, Munitions and Implements of War (22 CFR 121-128)); the Bureau of Industry and Security, Department of Commerce (15 CFR parts 730-774); the Office of Foreign AssetsControl, Department of Treasury (31 CFR Parts 500+) and the Department of Energy.

#### **NOT GRANTED**

No license under 35 U.S.C. 184 has been granted at this time, if the phrase "IF REQUIRED, FOREIGN FILING LICENSE GRANTED" DOES NOT appear on this form. Applicant may still petition for a license under 37 CFR 5.12, if a license is desired before the expiration of 6 months from the filing date of the application. If 6 months has lapsed from the filing date of this application and the licensee has not received any indication of a secrecy order under 35 U.S.C. 181, the licensee may foreign file the application pursuant to 37 CFR 5.15(b).

#### SelectUSA

The United States represents the largest, most dynamic marketplace in the world and is an unparalleled location for business investment, innovation and commercialization of new technologies. The USA offers tremendous resources and advantages for those who invest and manufacture goods here. Through SelectUSA, our nation works to encourage, facilitate, and accelerate business investment. To learn more about why the USA is the best country in the world to develop technology, manufacture products, and grow your business, visit <u>SelectUSA.gov</u>.

DATE	: 03/23/12		
TO SPE OF	: ART UNIT: 1773 Attn: WAR	DEN JILL	. A (SPE)
SUBJECT	: Request for Certificate of Correction for Ap	opl. No.: 12/	775459 Patent No.: 808022
			CofC mailroom date: 03/15/2012
Please resp	ond to this request for a certificate o	of correction v	within 7 days.
FOR IFW FI	LES:		
IFW applica	ew the requested changes/correction tion image. No new matter should the claims be changed.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	plete the response (see below) and nent code <b>COCX</b> .	forward the	completed response to scanning
FOR PAPE	R FILES:		
	ew the requested changes/correction Please complete this form (see belo		
Rand	ficates of Correction Branch (Cof Jolph Square – 9D10-A Location 7580	C)	
•	e check Related U.S. Applica		<del>-</del>
Should this	data be replaced as it is request	ed or not	Certificates of Correction Branch
			703-756-1814 & 703-756-1593
	For Your Assistance		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	t for issuing the above-identified non the appropriate box.	correction(s	s) is hereby:
M	Approved	All changes a	apply.
	Approved in Part	Specify below	v which changes <b>do not</b> apply.
۵	Denied	State the reas	sons for denial below.
Comments			
Comments			

PTOL-306 (REV. 7/03)

 $\frac{1713}{1713}$ 

SPE Art Unit
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE Patent and Trademark Office



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

BEVER, HOFFMAN & HARMS, LLP 901 CAMPISI WAY SUITE 370 CAMPBELL CA 95008

MAILED
APR 0 4 2012
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Patent No. 8,080,221

Issue Date: December 20, 2011

Application No. 12/775,459

Filed: May 6, 2010

Attorney Docket No. A2241-US-DIV3

**DECISION DISMISSING PETITION** 

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.78(a)(3), filed March 15, 2012, requesting acceptance of a claim under 35 U.S.C. 120 for benefit of nonprovisional Application No. 11/267,762, filed November 3, 2005 (now Patent No. 7,749,448) by way of a Certificate of Correction.

A review of the file record reveals that petitioners did not make a claim for benefit of the above-noted, prior-filed nonprovisional application within the time period set forth in 37 CFR 1.78(a)(2)(ii). Moreover, petitioners failed to include a proper reference to the prior-filed applications as required by 37 CFR 1.78(a)(2)(i) and (a)(2)(iii). As this application was filed after November 29, 2000, a petition under 37 CFR 1.78(a)(3), accompanied a Certificate of Correction and the required fees, is the appropriate avenue of relief for adding or correcting a claim for benefit of a prior-filed nonprovisional application after issuance of the application into a patent. See MPEP 1481.03.

## The Office notes:

Where priority is based upon 35 U.S.C. 120 to a national application, the following conditions must be satisfied:

- (A) all requirements set forth in 37 CFR 1.78(a)(1) must have been met in the application which became the patent to be corrected;
- (B) it must be clear from the record of the patent and the parent application(s) that priority is appropriate (see MPEP § 201.11); and

(C) a grantable petition to accept an unintentionally delayed claim for the benefit of a prior application must be filed, including a surcharge as set forth in 37 CFR 1.17(t), as required by 37 CFR 1.78(a)(3).

MPEP 1481.03(II)(B) (emphasis in original).

If all the above-stated conditions are satisfied, a Certificate of Correction can be used to add or correct a claim under 35 U.S.C. 120 for benefit of a prior-filed nonprovisional application.

In this instance, petitioners have not satisfied condition (C) above because they did not submit a grantable petition under 37 CFR 1.78(a)(3).

A petition for acceptance of an unintentionally delayed claim under 37 CFR 1.78(a)(3) must be accompanied by:

- the reference required by 35 U.S.C. 120 and 37 CFR1.78(a)(2)(i) and (iii) to the prior-filed application (unless previously submitted);
- (2) the surcharge set forth in 37 CFR 1.17(t); and
- a statement that the entire delay between the date the claim was due under 37 CFR 1.78(a)(2)(ii) and the date the claim was filed was unintentional. The Director may require additional information where there is a question whether the delay was unintentional.

The petition fails to comply with item (1) above.

The reference required by 35 U.S.C. 120 and 37 CFR 1.78(a)(2)(i) has not been properly supplied. Specifically, petitioners did not submit the reference in compliance with 37 CFR 1.78(a) by filing an amendment to the first sentence(s) of the specification or in a supplemental ADS. Pursuant to 37 CFR 1.78(a)(2)(iii), the reference to the prior-filed nonprovisional application must be included in an application data sheet (§ 1.76) or the specification must contain or be amended to contain such reference in the first sentence(s) following the title.

In view of the above, the petition is **DISMISSED**.

Any renewed petition under 37 CFR 1.78(a)(3) must be accompanied by either a supplemental ADS or an amendment to the first sentence(s) of the specification. If applicant is claiming the benefit of Application No. 11/267,762 and Application No. 10/213,059, a reference to both prior applications must be made in a supplemental ADS or an amendment to the first sentence(s) of the

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> The Office notes that 37 CFR 1.33(b) requires that amendments and other papers, except for written assertions pursuant to 37 CFR 1.27(c)(2)(ii), filed in an application must be signed by an appropriate party. Therefore, any supplemental ADS or amendment submitted on renewed petition must be signed in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33(b).

specification. Additionally, it is strongly advised that the text of the correction requested be submitted on a Certificate of Correction form, PTO/SB/44. The Office suggests that petitioners submit a Certificate of Correction form, correcting the reference to the prior-filed nonprovisional applications on the front page and the first paragraph of the specification of the Letters Patent. Petitioners should identify the field code, as well as the column and line number. The appropriate form is enclosed for petitioners' convenience. No additional fee is required for filing a renewed petition or the Certificate of Correction.

Further correspondence with respect to this matter should be addressed as follows:

By mail: Mail Stop PETITIONS

Commissioner for Patents Post Office Box 1450

Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

By hand: Customer Service Window

Mail Stop Petitions Randolph Building 401 Dulany Street

Alexandria, VA 22314

By fax: (571) 273-8300

ATTN: Office of Petitions

Correspondence may also be submitted electronically via EFS-Web.

Any questions concerning this matter may be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3211.

/Christina Tartera Donnell/

Christina Tartera Donnell Senior Petitions Attorney Office of Petitions

Enclosure: Certificate of Correction form, PTO/SB/44



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

BEVER, HOFFMAN & HARMS, LLP 901 CAMPISI WAY SUITE 370 CAMPBELL CA 95008

MAILED

APR 1.7 2012

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Patent No. 8,080,221

Issue Date: December 20, 2011

Application No. 12/775,459

Filed: May 6, 2010

Attorney Docket No. A2241-US-DIV3

**DECISION DISMISSING PETITION** 

This is a decision on the renewed petition under 37 CFR 1.78(a)(3), filed April 13, 2012, requesting acceptance of a claim under 35 U.S.C. 120 for benefit of nonprovisional Application No. 11/267,762, filed November 3, 2005 (now Patent No. 7,749,448) by way of a Certificate of Correction.

A review of the file record reveals that petitioners did not make a claim for benefit of the above-noted, prior-filed nonprovisional application within the time period set forth in 37 CFR 1.78(a)(2)(ii). Moreover, petitioners failed to include a proper reference to the prior-filed applications as required by 37 CFR 1.78(a)(2)(i) and (a)(2)(iii). As this application was filed after November 29, 2000, a petition under 37 CFR 1.78(a)(3), accompanied a Certificate of Correction and the required fees, is the appropriate avenue of relief for adding or correcting a claim for benefit of a prior-filed nonprovisional application after issuance of the application into a patent. See MPEP 1481.03.

## The Office notes:

Where priority is based upon 35 U.S.C. 120 to a national application, the following conditions must be satisfied:

- (A) all requirements set forth in 37 CFR 1.78(a)(1) must have been met in the application which became the patent to be corrected;
- (B) it must be clear from the record of the patent and the parent application(s) that priority is appropriate (see MPEP § 201.11); and

Patent No. 8,080,221 Page 2

(C) a grantable petition to accept an unintentionally delayed claim for the benefit of a prior application must be filed, including a surcharge as set forth in 37 CFR 1.17(t), as required by 37 CFR 1.78(a)(3).

MPEP 1481.03(II)(B) (emphasis in original).

If all the above-stated conditions are satisfied, a Certificate of Correction can be used to add or correct a claim under 35 U.S.C. 120 for benefit of a prior-filed nonprovisional application.

In this instance, petitioners have not satisfied condition (C) above because they did not submit a grantable petition under 37 CFR 1.78(a)(3).

A petition for acceptance of an unintentionally delayed claim under 37 CFR 1.78(a)(3) must be accompanied by:

- the reference required by 35 U.S.C. 120 and 37 CFR1.78(a)(2)(i) and (iii) to the prior-filed application (unless previously submitted);
- (2) the surcharge set forth in 37 CFR 1.17(t); and
- a statement that the entire delay between the date the claim was due under 37 CFR 1.78(a)(2)(ii) and the date the claim was filed was unintentional. The Director may require additional information where there is a question whether the delay was unintentional.

The renewed petition fails to comply with item (1) above.

The reference required by 35 U.S.C. 120 and 37 CFR 1.78(a)(2)(i) has not been properly supplied on renewed petition. Pursuant to 37 CFR 1.78(a)(2)(iii), the reference to the prior-filed nonprovisional applications must be included in an application data sheet (§ 1.76) or the specification must contain or be amended to contain such reference in the first sentence(s) following the title.

With the present renewed petition, petitioners submitted a Request for Certificate of Correction of Patent and a completed Certificate of Correction form. However, the decision of April 4, 2012, specifically stated that as a condition for granting the petition under 37 CFR 1.78(a)(3) and the request for Certificate of Correction, petitioners <u>must</u> submit a supplemental ADS or an amendment to the first sentence(s) of the specification with any renewed petition under 37 CFR 1.78(a)(3). Again, petitioners did not submit the reference in compliance with 37 CFR 1.78(a) by filing an amendment to the first sentence(s) of the specification or in a supplemental ADS.

In view of the above, the renewed petition is **DISMISSED**.

Any renewed petition under 37 CFR 1.78(a)(3) must be accompanied by either a supplemental ADS or an amendment to the first sentence(s) of the specification. If petitioners are claiming the benefit of Application No. 11/267,762 and Application No. 10/213,059, a reference to both prior applications must be made in a supplemental ADS or an amendment to the first sentence(s) of the specification. No additional fee is required.

The Office reminds petitioners that any supplemental ADS or amendment filed on renewed petition <u>must be signed</u> in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33(b) <u>and appear on a separate physical sheet</u> from the petition or the request for Certificate of Correction. 37 CFR 1.121(a) states: "Amendments in applications, other than reissue applications, are made by filing a paper, in compliance with § 1.52, directing that specified amendments be made." The pertinent section of 37 CFR 1.52 states that the claim (in this case, the claim for benefit under 35 U.S.C. 120) must commence on a separate physical sheet. 37 CFR 1.4(c) further states that each distinct subject must be contained in a separate paper because different matters may be considered by different branches of the United States Patent and Trademark Office.

Further correspondence with respect to this matter should be addressed as follows:

By mail:

Mail Stop PETITIONS

Commissioner for Patents Post Office Box 1450

Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

By hand:

Customer Service Window

Mail Stop Petitions Randolph Building 401 Dulany Street Alexandria, VA 22314

By fax:

(571) 273-8300

ATTN: Office of Petitions

Correspondence may also be submitted electronically via EFS-Web.

Any questions concerning this matter may be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3211.

/Christina Tartera Donnell/

Christina Tartera Donnell Senior Petitions Attorney Office of Petitions



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/775,492	05/07/2010	CHIAO-LING PENG	US27750	1226
7590 01/31/2011		EXAM	INER	
Altis Law Group, Inc. ATTN: Steven Reiss			DZIERZYNSKI, EVAN P	
288 SOUTH MA			ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
CITY OF INDUSTRY, CA 91789			2875	
			NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
			01/31/2011	ELECTRONIC

# **DECISION GRANTING PETITION UNDER 37 CFR 1.138(d)**

The declaration of express abandonment is recognized

This is in response to the petition under 37 CFR 1.138(d), requesting for a refund of any previously paid search fee and excess claims fee in the above-identified application.

The petition is granted.

The express abandonment is recognized. Any previously paid search fee and excess claims fee are hereby refunded.

Telephone inquiries should be directed to the Office of Data Management at (571) 272-4200.

farmes

Patent Publication Branch Office of Data Management

> Sújustozno daves šeršžrodić a patik Elikariost ikraris (Subbato meživi 18176-). Un Posluči ikraris (Subbato meživi 18176-).



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/775,496	05/07/2010	PEI-YUAN HUNG	US27727	1237
7590 01/31/2011 Altis Law Group, Inc. ATTN: Steven Reiss 288 SOUTH MAYO AVENUE			EXAMINER NEILS, PEGGY A	
			CITY OF INDUSTRY, CA 91789	
	· ·		NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
			01/31/2011	ELECTRONIC

# **DECISION GRANTING PETITION UNDER 37 CFR 1.138(d)**

The declaration of express abandonment is recognized

This is in response to the petition under 37 CFR 1.138(d), requesting for a refund of any previously paid search fee and excess claims fee in the above-identified application.

The petition is granted.

The express abandonment is recognized. Any previously paid search fee and excess claims fee are hereby refunded.

Telephone inquiries should be directed to the Office of Data Management at (571) 272-4200.

Patent Publication Branch Office of Data Management

> REGUSTRANT CAMES 22/22/2011 WYRANER REGUSTRANTO IN ESTAN DECESSIO 2001-2 12/75450 RE FRENINI AAAL 20 88



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	. CONFIRMATION NO.
12/775,534	05/07/2010	Eveline Rudigier-Voigt	4875	1325
278 7590 · 10/28/2010 MICHAEL J. STRIKER 103 EAST NECK ROAD			EXAMINER	
HUNTINGTO			ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
	•		1795	
				,
			NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
		•	10/28/2010	ELECTRONIC

# Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

striker@strikerlaw.com





Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 vop.otazu.www

October 27, 2010

CST

In re application of

Eveline Rudigier-Voigt et al

Serial No. 12/775,534

Filed: May 7, 2010

For:

THIN-FILM SOLAR CELL AND

PROCESS FOR PRODUCING A

THIN-FILM SOLAR CELL

**DECISION ON REQUEST TO** 

PARTICIPATE IN PATENT

PROSECUTION HIGHWAY

**PROGRAM AND** 

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL

UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(a)

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program filed August 25, 2010.

The request and petition are **DISMISSED**.

A grantable request to participate in the PPH program and petition to make special require:

- (1) The U.S. application must validly claim priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) to one or more applications filed in the DPMA, note where the DPMA application with similar claims is not the same application from which the U.S. application claims priority that the applicant must identify the relationship between the DPMA application with similar claims and the DPMA priority application;
- (2) Applicant must submit a copy of:
  - a. The allowable/patentable claim(s) from the DPMA application(s) or if a copy of the allowable/patentable claims is available via the Dossier Access System (DAS) applicant may request the USPTO to obtain a copy from DAS; however, if the USPTO is unable to obtain a copy from the DAS, the applicant will be required to submit a copy;
  - b. An English translation of the allowable/ patentable claim(s), if applicable; and
  - c. A statement that the English translation is accurate, if applicable;

#### (3) Applicant must:

- a. Ensure all the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the DPMA application(s); and
- b. Submit a claims correspondence table in English;
- (4) Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;

Application No. 12/775,534

- (5) Applicant must submit:
  - a. Documentation of prior office action: a copy of the office action(s) from each of the DPMA application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claims(s);
  - b. An English language translation of the DPMA Office action; and
  - c. A statement that the English translation is accurate; and
- (6) Applicant must submit:
  - a. An IDS listing the documents cited by the DPMA examiner in the DPMA office action (unless already submitted in this application)
  - b. Copies of documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications (unless already submitted in this application).

The request to participate in the PPH program and petition fail because:

(3) All of the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the DPMA application(s).

Claim 5 of the present application does not appear to correspond to any of the claims indicated as allowable by the DPMA. It is noted that the PPH program with the JPO and the PPH program involving PCT's both allow applicant to add claims in the US application which are narrower in scope than those allowed by the other patent office, however the PPH program between the DPMA and the USPTO does not currently allow applicant to add dependent claims which are narrower in scope to those indicated as allowable by the DPMA.

Applicant is given a time period of **ONE MONTH OR THIRTY DAYS**, whichever is longer, from the mailing date of this decision to correct the deficiencies. **NO EXTENSION OF TIME UNDER 37 CFR 1.136 IS PERMITTED.** If the deficiencies are not corrected within the time period given, the application with await action in its regular turn

Any inquiry regarding this decision should be directed to Christine Tierney, Quality Assurance Specialist, at (571) 272-1055.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc/index.html.

/Christine Tierney/	
Christine Tierney	
Quality Assurance Specialist	
Technology Center 1700	



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.usplo.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/775,534 05/07/2010		05/07/2010 Eveline Rudigier-Voigt	4875	1325
<sup>278</sup> MICHAEL J. S	7590 01/03/2011 STRIKER		EXAMI	INER
103 EAST NEO	CK ROAD		ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
			1725	
			NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
			01/03/2011	ELECTRONIC

# Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

striker@strikerlaw.com





Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.usplo.gov

JAN - 3 2011

CST

In re application of

Eveline Rudigier-Voigt et al

Serial No. 12/775,534

Filed: May 7, 2010

For: THIN-FILM SOLAR CELL AND

PROCESS FOR PRODUCING A

THIN-FILM SOLAR CELL

DECISION ON REQUEST TO

PARTICIPATE IN PATENT

PROSECUTION HIGHWAY

PROGRAM AND

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL

UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(a)

This is a decision on the supplemental request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program, filed November 3, 2010.

The request and petition are **GRANTED**.

A grantable request to participate in the PPH program and petition to make special require:

(1) The U.S. application must validly claim priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) to one or more applications filed in the DPMA, note where the DPMA application with similar claims is not the same application from which the U.S. application claims priority that the applicant must identify the relationship between the DPMA application with similar claims and the DPMA priority application;

(2) Applicant must submit a copy of:

- a. The allowable/patentable claim(s) from the DPMA application(s) or if a copy of the allowable/patentable claims is available via the Dossier Access System (DAS) applicant may request the USPTO to obtain a copy from DAS; however, if the USPTO is unable to obtain a copy from the DAS, the applicant will be required to submit a copy;
- b. An English translation of the allowable/ patentable claim(s), if applicable; and
- c. A statement that the English translation is accurate, if applicable;

(3) Applicant must:

- a. Ensure all the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the DPMA application(s); and
- b. Submit a claims correspondence table in English;

Application No. 12/775,534

- (4) Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;
- (5) Applicant must submit:
  - a. Documentation of prior office action:
     a copy of the office action(s) from each of the DPMA application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claims(s);
  - b. An English language translation of the DPMA Office action; and
  - c. A statement that the English translation is accurate; and
- (6) Applicant must submit:
  - a. An IDS listing the documents cited by the DPMA examiner in the DPMA office action (unless already submitted in this application)
  - b. Copies of documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications (unless already submitted in this application).

The request to participate in the PPH program and petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

The application is being forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

Any inquiry regarding this decision should be directed to Christine Tierney, Quality Assurance Specialist, at (571) 272-1055.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc/index.html.

/Christine Tierney/	
Christine Tierney	
Quality Assurance Specialist	
Technology Center 1700	



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/775,560	05/07/2010	Brian S. Merrow	18523-0103002	1381
26173 FISH & RICH	7590 11/09/2010 ARDSON P.C.		EXAMINER	
P.O. BOX 1022			DATSKOVSKIY, MICHAIL V	
MINNEAPOL	IS, MN 55440-1022		ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
			2835	
			·	
			NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
			11/09/2010	ELECTRONIC

# Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

PATDOCTC@fr.com



Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.usplo.gov

FISH & RICHARDSON P.C. P.O. BOX 1022 MINNEAPOLIS MN 55440-1022

In re Application of: MERROW, Brian S. .

Serial No.: 12/775,560 Filed: May 7, 2010

Title: STORAGE DEVICE TESTING SYSTEM

COOLING

DECISION ON PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL FOR NEW APPLICATION UNDER 37 C.F.R. § 1.102 & M.P.E.P. § 708.02

This is a decision on the petition to make the above-identified application special for accelerated examination procedure under 37 C.F.R. § 1.102(d) filed May 7, 2010.

The petition to make the application special is **GRANTED**.

The application is eligible for accelerated examination and the petition complies with the conditions for granting the application special status pursuant to the "Change to Practice for Petitions in Patent Applications to Make Special and for Accelerated Examination" published June 26, 2006, in the Federal Register. (71 Fed. Reg. 36323).

The prosecution of the instant application will be conducted expeditiously according to the following guidelines.

1. The application will be docketed to an examiner and taken up for action within two weeks of the date of this decision.

## 2. Restriction Practice:

If the examiner determines that the claims are not directed to a single invention, a telephone request to elect one single invention will be made pursuant to MPEP 812.01. As a prerequisite to the grant of this petition, the applicant has agreed to make an oral election, by telephone, without traverse. If the applicant refuses to make an election without traverse, or the examiner cannot reach the applicant after a reasonable effort, the examiner will treat the first claimed invention (invention defined by claim 1) as having being constructively elected without traverse for examination.

#### 3. Office action:

If it is determined that, after appropriate consultation, there is a potential rejection or any other issue to be addressed, the examiner will telephone the applicant and arrange an interview to discuss and resolve the issue. An Office action, other than a Notice of Allowance and Fee(s) Due (Notice of Allowance), will not be issued unless either: 1) an interview was conducted but did not result in agreed to action that places the application in condition for allowance, or, 2) a determination is made that an interview would be unlikely to result in the application being placed in condition for allowance, and 3) an internal conference has been held to review any rejection of any claim.

# 4. Time for Reply:

An Office action other than a Notice of Allowance or a final Office action will set a shortened statutory period of one month or thirty days, whichever is longer, for reply with no extension of time available under 37 CFR 1.136(a). Failure to timely file a reply within this non-extendible period for reply will result in the abandonment of the application.

# 5. Reply by Applicant:

A timely reply to an Office action other than the Notice of Allowance must be submitted electronically via EFS or EFS-web and limited to addressing the rejections, objections and requirement made. Any amendment that attempts to: 1) add claims which would result in more than three pending independent claims or more than twenty pending total claims; 2) present claims not encompassed by the pre-examination search or an updated accelerated examination support document; or 3) present claims that are directed a non-elected invention or an invention other than that previously claimed and examined in the application, will be treated as not fully responsive and will not be entered.

For any amendment to the claims (including any new claim) that is not encompassed by the accelerated examination support document, applicant must provide an updated accelerated examination support document that encompasses the amended or new claims at the time of filing of the amendment.

To proceed expeditiously with the examination, it is recommended that a reply with amendments made to any claim or with any new claim being added be accompanied by an updated accelerated examination support document or a statement explaining how the amended or new claim is supported by the original accelerated examination support document.

# 6. Information Disclosure Statement (IDS):

Any IDS filed during prosecution must be submitted electronically via EFS or EFS-web, accompanied by an updated accelerated examination support document, and be in compliance with 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98.

# 7. Post-Allowance Processing:

To expedite processing of the allowed application into a patent, the applicant must: 1) pay the required fees within one month of the date of the Notice of Allowance, and 2) not file any post allowance papers not required by the Office. In no event may the issue fee be paid and accepted later than three months from the date of the Notice of Allowance.

# 8. After-Final and Appeal Procedures:

To expedite prosecution, after receiving the final Office action, applicant must: 1) promptly file a notice of appeal, an appeal brief and appeal fees; and 2) not request a preappeal brief conference.

Any amendment, affidavit or other evidence filed after final Office action must comply with applicable rules and the requirements outlined in numbered paragraphs 5 and 6 above.

On appeal, the application will proceed according to normal appeal procedures. After appeal, the application will again be treated special.

# 9. Proceedings Outside the Normal Examination Process:

If the application becomes involved in a proceeding that is outside the normal examination process (e.g., a secrecy order, national security review, interference proceeding, petitions under 37 CFR 1.181, 182 or 183), the application will be treated special before and after such proceeding.

#### 10. Final Disposition:

The twelve month goal of this accelerated examination procedure ends with a final disposition. The mailing of a final Office action, a Notice of Allowance, the filing of a Notice of Appeal, or the filing of a Request for Continued Examination (RCE) is the final disposition.

If, during prosecution, a paper is not filed electronically using EFS-web, a reply is filed but is not fully responsive, the application is involved in an appeal, or a proceeding outside normal examination process, the application will still be examined expeditiously, however, the final disposition may occur more than twelve months from the filing of the application.

Any inquiry regarding this decision should be directed to Quality Assurance Specialist Jose' G. Dees at (571) 272-1569.

Jose G. Dees, Quality Assurance Specialist

Zechnology Center 2800

Semiconductors, Electrical and Optical Systems and Components



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

YOUNG & THOMPSON 209 MADISON STREET, SUITE 500 ALEXANDRIA, VA 22314

MAILED

MAR 21 2011

In re Application of

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

Ralf GRADTKE, et al.

Application No. 12/775,599

Filed: May 7, 2010

Attorney Docket No. 0503-1120-3

DECISION ON PETITION TO WITHDRAW FROM RECORD

This is a decision on the Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent of record under 37 C.F.R. § 1.36(b), filed February 11, 2011.

The request is **NOT APPROVED**.

The request to withdraw as attorney/agent of record and change of correspondence address is hereby not accepted. Petitioner has not complied with current USPTO requirements, set forth in 37 CFR 10.40 concerning Request for Withdrawal as Attorney and Change of Correspondence Address. Specifically, pursuant to 37 CFR 10.40, the Office will require the practitioner(s) to certify that he, she or they have:

- (1) given reasonable notice to the client, prior to the expiration of the reply period, that the practitioner(s) intends to withdraw from employment;
- (2) delivered to the client or duly authorized representative of the client all papers and property (including funds) to which the client is entitled; and
- (3) notified the client of any replies that may be due and the time frame within which the client must respond.

Petitioner has not complied with the above certifications. Also, petitioner has not properly submitted forwarding correspondence address information for the application.

The Office will only accept correspondence address changes to the most current address information provided for the assignee of the entire interest <u>who properly became of record under 37 CFR 3.71</u>, or if no assignee of the entire interest has properly been made of record, the most current address information provided for the first named inventor. 37 CFR 3.71 (c) states:

An assignee becomes of record either in a national patent application or a reexamination proceeding by filing a statement in compliance with § 3.73 (b) that is signed by a party who is authorized to act on behalf of the assignee.

Inquires concerning either the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center at (571) 272-1600. Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-7253.

/Monica A. Graves/
Petitions Examiner, Office of Petitions



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.usplo.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/775,624	05/07/2010	Kazuaki ABE	10062/LH	1511
1933 7590 11/22/2011 HOLTZ, HOLTZ, GOODMAN & CHICK PC			EXAMINER	
220 Fifth Aven 16TH Floor	iue		ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
NEW YORK,	NY 10001-7708		2618	
			MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
			11/22/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.



Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

HOLTZ, HOLTZ, GOODMAN & CHICK PC
220 Fifth Avenue
16TH Floor
NEW YORK NY 10001-7708

In re Application of

ABE et al.

**Application No.: 12/775,624** 

Filed: 07 May 2010

Attorney Docket No.: 10062/LH

For: RADIO WAVE RECEIVER

: DECISION ON REQUEST TO

: PARTICIPATE IN THE PATENT

: PROSECUTION HIGHWAY

: PROGRAM AND PETITION

: TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER

: 37 CFR 1.102(a)

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed 11 November 2011, to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **GRANTED**.

#### Discussion

A grantable request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition to make special require:

- 1. The U.S. application is
  - a. a Paris Convention application which either
    - i. validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) and 37 CFR 1.55 to one or more applications filed in the JPO, or
    - ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
  - b. a national stage application under the PCT (an application which entered the national stage in the U.S. from a PCT international application after compliance with 35 U.S.C. 371), which PCT application
    - i. validly claims priority to an application filed in the JPO, or
    - ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
    - iii. contains no priority claim, or
  - c. a so-called bypass application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111(a) which validly claims benefit under 35 U.S.C. 120 to a PCT application, which PCT application
    - i. validly claims priority to an application filed in the JPO, or
    - ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
    - iii. contains no priority claim;

- 2. Applicant must submit a copy of:
  - a. The allowable/patentable claim(s) from the JPO application(s);
  - b. An English translation of the allowable/patentable claim(s) and
  - c. A statement that the English translation is accurate;
- 3. Applicant must:
  - a. Ensure all the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the JPO application(s) and
  - b. Submit a claims correspondence table in English;
- 4. Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;
- 5. Applicant must submit:
  - a. Documentation of prior office action:
    - i. a copy of the office action(s) just prior to the "Decision to Grant a Patent" from each of the JPO application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claim(s) or
    - ii. if the allowable/patentable claims(s) are from a "Notification of Reasons for Refusal" then the Notification of Reasons for Refusal or
    - iii. if the JPO application is a first action allowance then no office action from the JPO is necessary should be indicated on the request/petition form;
  - b. An English language translation of the JPO Office action from (5)(a)(i)-(ii) above
  - c. A statement that the English translation is accurate;
- 6. Applicant must submit:
  - a. An IDS listing the documents cited by the JPO examiner in the JPO office action (unless already submitted in this application)
  - b. Copies of the documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications (unless already submitted in this application);

The request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Lee W. Young at 571-272-4549.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at <a href="http://www.uspto.gov/ebc.index.html">http://www.uspto.gov/ebc.index.html</a>.

This application will be forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision once this application's formality reviews have been completed.

Lee W. Young

Quality Assurance Specialist Technology Center 2600



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/775,687	05/07/2010	GEOFFREY HOWARD GOLDMAN	ARL 09-24	1646
21364 11 S ADMV D	7590 05/12/2011 ESEARCH LABORATOF	P.V	EXAM	INER
ATTN: RDRL			BYTHROW	, PETER M
2800 POWDE ADELPHI, MI		÷.	ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
ADELI'II, MI	D 20/63-119/		3662	
		,	•	
			MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
			05/12/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

# MAY 1 2 2011

In re Application of

Geoffrey Goldman

SERIAL NO.: 12/775,687

FILED: May 7, 2010

FOR: RADAR SYSTEM AND ANTENNA WITH DELAY LINES AND METHOD

**THEREOF** 

**DECISION ON PETITION** 

This is a decision on the request filed May 7, 2010 to waive the requirements of 37 CFR 1.84(a) so as to permit the application to include a color drawing. Applicant has shown that the use of color is an essential element in the representation of the drawing.

Petition Granted.

/ Thomas H. Tarcza/

Thomas H. Tarcza SPE, Art Unit 3662 571-272-6979



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

SUGHRUE MION, PLLC 2100 PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE, N.W. SUITE 800 WASHINGTON, DC 20037

MAILED

SEP 26 2011

In re Application of Hiroyuki Kumasawa et al Application No. 12/775,702 Filed: May 7, 2010

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

: DECISION GRANTING PETITION

: UNDER 37 CFR 1.313(c)(2)

Attorney Docket No. CQ10517

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.313(c)(2), filed, September 23, 2011 to withdraw the above-identified application from issue after payment of the issue fee.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

The above-identified application is withdrawn from issue for consideration of a submission under 37 CFR 1.114 (request for continued examination). See 37 CFR 1.313(c)(2).

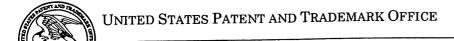
Petitioner is advised that the issue fee paid on September 19, 2011 in the above-identified application cannot be refunded. If, however, the above-identified application is again allowed, petitioner may request that it be applied towards the issue fee required by the new Notice of Allowance.

Telephone inquiries should be directed to Irvin Dingle at (571) 272-3210.

This matter is being referred to Technology Center AU 2181 for processing of the request for continued examination under 37 CFR 1.114 and for consideration of the concurrently filed Information Disclosure Statement.

/Irvin Dingle/
Irvin Dingle
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> The request to apply the issue fee to the new Notice may be satisfied by completing and returning the new Issue Fee Transmittal Form PTOL-85(b), which includes the following language thereon: Commissioner for Patents is requested to apply the Issue Fee and Publication Fee (if any) or re-apply any previously paid issue fee to the application identified above. Petitioner is advised that, whether a fee is indicated as being due or not, the Issue Fee Transmittal Form must be completed and timely submitted to avoid abandonment. Note the language in bold text on the first page of the Notice of Allowance and Fee(s) Due (PTOL-85).



Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

STEPTOE & JOHNSON, PLLC 400 WHITE OAKS BOULEVARD BRIDGEPORT, WV 26330 MAILED
AUG 2 7 2010
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of
Jeffrey A. Vanburen
Application No. 12/775,704
Filed: May 7, 2010
Attorney Docket No. 930040.00002

DECISION ON PETITION TO WITHDRAW FROM RECORD

This is a decision on the Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent of record under 37 C.F.R. § 1.36(b), filed July 29, 2010.

The request is APPROVED.

A grantable request to withdraw as attorney/agent of record must be signed by every attorney/agent seeking to withdraw or contain a clear indication that one attorney is signing on behalf of another/others.

The request was signed by Michael B. Pallay on behalf of himself. Michael B. Pallay has been withdrawn as attorney or agent of record; all other attorneys remain of record.

The correspondence address of record remains unchanged.

There are no pending Office actions at the present time.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to undersigned at 571-272-1642. All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of this application should be directed to the Technology Center.

/AMW/ April M. Wise Petitions Examiner Office of Petitions



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

BRIGGS AND MORGAN P.A. 2200 IDS CENTER 80 SOUTH 8<sup>TH</sup> ST. MINNEAPOLIS MN 55402

MAILED

FEB 23 2012

**OFFICE OF PETITIONS** 

In re Application of

William Mark Adams et al

Application No. 12/775,730 Filed: May 7, 2010

Attorney Docket No. 35222.19

**DECISION ON PETITION** 

This is a decision on the petition under the unintentional provisions of 37 CFR 1.137(b), filed December 13, 2011, to revive the above-identified application.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

The application became abandoned for failure to timely pay the issue and publication fees on or before December 7, 2011 as required by the Notice of Allowance mailed September 7, 2011. A Notice of Abandonment was mailed on December 16, 2011.

The petition satisfies the conditions for revival pursuant to the provisions of 37 CFR 1.137(b) in that (1) the reply in the form of the issue and publication fees; (2) the petition fee; and (3) the required statement of unintentional delay have been received. Accordingly, the reply to the Notice of Allowance mailed September 7, 2011, is accepted as having been unintentionally delayed.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3208.

This application is being referred to the Office of Data Management to be processed into a patent.

/KOC/ Karen Creasy Petitions Examiner Office of Petitions



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

Decision Date: February 9, 2012

In re Application of : DECISION ON REQUEST TO WITHDRAW AS

Peter Conijn ATTORNEY/AGENTOF RECORD

Application No : 12775805 Filed : 07-May-2010

Attorney Docket No: 1458-030

This is an electronic decision on the Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent of record under 37 CFR§ 1.36(b), filed February 9, 2012

#### The request is **APPROVED**

The request was signed by Robert J. Jondle (registration no. 33915 ) on behalf of all attorneys/agents associated with Customer Number 32905 . All attorneys/agents associated with Customer Number 32905 have been withdrawn.

Since there are no remaining attorneys of record, all future communications from the Office will be directed to the first named inventor or assignee that has properly made itself of record pursuant to 37 CFR 3.71, with Customer number 20872

As a reminder, requester is required to inform the first named inventor or assignee that has properly made itself of record pursuant to 37 CFR 3.71 of the electronically processed petition.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the Patent Electronic Business Center (EBC) at 866-217-9197.

Office of Petitions

Doc Code: PET.AUTO Document Description: Petition	n automatically granted by EFS-Web	PTO/SB/83 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office Department of Commerce				
Electronic Petition Request	Perition Request REQUEST FOR WITHDRAWAL AS ATTORNEY OR AGENT AND CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS					
Application Number	12775805	12775805				
Filing Date	07-May-2010	07-May-2010				
First Named Inventor	Peter Conijn					
Art Unit	1638					
Examiner Name	EILEEN O HARA					
Attorney Docket Number	1458-030					
Title	LETTUCE CULTIVAR 'HENRIETTE'					
The reason(s) for this request ar 10.40(b)(4)  Certifications	e those described in 37 CFR:					
	e notice to the client, prior to the expiration of t	the response period, that the practitioner(s)				
	client or a duly authorized representative of the	e client all papers and property (including funds)				
	nt of any responses that may be due and the tin	ne frame within which the client must respond				
	ress and direct all future correspondence to: ed inventor or assignee that has properly made tomer Number:	itself of record pursuant to 20872				
I am authorized to sign on behalf	f of myself and all withdrawing practitioners.					
Signature	/Robert J. Jondle/					
Name	Robert J. Jondle					
Registration Number	33915					

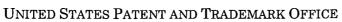


UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

. APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.	
12/775,810	05/07/2010	Tetsuo MINAI	26187	1925	
23389 7590 04/14/2011 SCULLY SCOTT MURPHY & PRESSER, PC 400 GARDEN CITY PLAZA SUITE 300 GARDEN CITY, NY 11530			EXAMINER		
			ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER	
			3739		
e.					
			MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE	
			04/14/2011	PAPER	

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.





Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

SCULLY SCOTT MURPHY & PRESSER, PC 400 GARDEN CITY PLAZA SUITE 300 GARDEN CITY NY 11530

In re Application of:

MINAI, TETSUO et al Serial No.: 12/775,810

Filed: May 7, 2010 Docket: 26187

Title:

**BODY-INTRODUCABLE** 

APPARATUS AND MEDICAL

**SYSTEM** 

••

DECISION ON REQUEST

:: TO PARTICIPATE IN PATENT PROSECUTION

HIGHWAY (PPH) AND PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER 37 CFR

SPECIAL UNDER 37 (

1.102(a)

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed April 12, 2011, to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **GRANTED**.

A grantable request to participate in the PPH program and petition to make special require:

- (1) The U.S. application must validly claim priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) to one or more corresponding application(s) filed in the JPO or to a PCT application that does not contain any priority claim, or the U.S. application must be a national stage entry of a PCT application that does not contain any priority claim;
- (2) Applicant must submit a copy of the allowable/patentable claim(s) from the JPO application(s) along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate;
- (3) All the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the JPO application(s);
- (4) Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;
- (5) Applicant must submit a copy of all the office actions from each of the JPO application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claim(s) along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate; and
- (6) Applicant must submit an IDS listing the documents cited by the JPO examiner in the JPO office action along with copies of documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications.

In light of the petition being properly submitted, the request to participate in the PPH program and the petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

The applicant is encouraged to cite and submit all relevant prior art references, if any, to facilitate examination in this application. This application will be forwarded to an examiner for examination.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Henry C. Yuen at 571-272-4856. All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application should be directed to Linda Dvorak, SPE of Art Unit 3739, and 571-272-4764 for Class 600/109 and also accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc.index.html.

Petition is granted.

/Henry C. Yuen/

Henry C. Yuen, Special Programs Examiner Technology Center 3700 – Mechanical Engineering, Manufacturing and Products 571-272-4856 Doc code: PET.OP.AGE

Description: Petition to make special based on Age/Health

PTO/SB/130 (07-09)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651- 0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

PET	PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL BASED ON AGE FOR ADVANCEMENT OF EXAMINATION UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1)								
		Appl	lication Information						
Application Number	12/775,82	Confirma Number	tion 1971	Filing Date	2010-05-07				
Attorney Docket Number (optional)	1421-442	Art Unit	1638	Examir	ner Russell Kallis				
First Named Inventor	WILLIAM H. EBY								
Title of Invention	SOYBEAN CULTIVAR 93334045								
years of age, or more APPLICANT HEREI	be made spre. No fee is	s required with such a p	petition. See <u>37 CFR 1.1</u>	I <u>02(c)(1)</u> and MPI IT OF EXAMINA <sup>-</sup>	TION IN THIS APPLICATIO				
(1) Statement by on (2) Certification by a	e named in registered		n that he/she is 65 year: evidence such as a birtl		; or port, driver's license, etc.				
Name of Inventor v	vho is 65 y	ears of age, or older							
Given Name		Middle Name	Family Name		Suffix				

Given Name	Middle Name	Family Name	Suffix
William	Н.	EBY	

A signature of the applicant or representative is required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 10.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the format of the signature.

Select (1) or (2):

$\cap$	)	(1)	l ai	n an	inver	ntor	in	this	appli	cation	and I	am 65	vears	of age.	or more.
--------	---	-----	------	------	-------	------	----	------	-------	--------	-------	-------	-------	---------	----------

(2) I am an attorney or agent registered to practice before the Patent and Trademark Office, and I certify that I am in possession of evidence, and will retain such in the application file record, showing that the inventor listed above is 65 years of age, or more.

Signature	/Robert J. Jondle/	Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	2011-05-10
Name	Robert J. Jondle	Registration Number	33915

Doc code: PET.OP.AGE

Description: Petition to make special based on Age/Health

Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651- 0031

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number

# **Privacy Act Statement**

The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579) requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

- 1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether the Fr eedom of Information Act requires disclosure of these records.
- 2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
- 3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
- 4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
- 5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
- 6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
- 7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about indivi duals.
- 8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspections or an issued patent.
- 9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

In re Application of William H. Eby

Application No. 12775829

Filed: May 7,2010

Attorney Docket No. 1421-442

:

:DECISION ON PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL :UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1)

This is a decision on the electronic petition under 37 CFR 1.102 (c)(1), filed 10-MAY-2011 to make the above-identified application special based on applicant's age as set forth in MPEP § 708.02, Section IV.

#### The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1), MPEP § 708.02, Section IV: Applicant's Age must include a statement by applicant or a registered practitioner having evidence that applicant is at least 65 years of age. No fee is required.

Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status and will be taken up for action by the examiner upon the completion of all pre-examination processing.

Telephone inquiries concerning this electronic decision should be directed to the Electronic Business Center at 866-217-9197.

All other inquiries concerning either the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/775,829	05/07/2010	William H. Eby	1421-442	1971
32905 IONDLE & AS	7590 11/04/2011 SSOCIATES, P.C.		EXAMINER KALLIS, RUSSELL	
858 HAPPY C	ANYON ROAD, SUITE 23	0		
CASTLE ROCK, CO 80108			ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
			1638	
			NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
	•		11/04/2011	ELECTRONIC

# Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

NÛV 0 4 2011.

JONDLE & ASSOCIATES P.C. 858 HAPPY CANYON ROAD SUITE 230 CASTLE ROCK CO 80108

In re Application of:

William H. Eby

Serial No.: 12/775,829 Filed: May 7, 2010

Attorney Docket No.: 1421-442

: PETITION DECISION

This is in response to the petition under 37 CFR § 1.59(b), filed August 11, 2011, to expunge information from the above identified application. This application has not been allowed.

Petitioner requests that the Reply to Request for Information under 37 CFR 1.105, and attachment thereto, submitted to the Patent Office on August 11, 2011, be expunged from the record. Petitioner states either: (A) that the information contains trade secret material, proprietary material and/or material that is subject to a protective order which has not been made public; or (B) that the information submitted was unintentionally submitted and the failure to obtain its return would cause irreparable harm to the party who submitted the information or to the party in interest on whose behalf the information was submitted, and the information has not otherwise been made public. The petition fee set forth in 37 CFR § 1.17(g) has been paid.

This is an examined application which is currently under non-final rejection. As such the information provided has been reviewed, in part, but proceedings in the application have not been terminated. As stated in M.P.E.P. 724, upon allowance or other action closing prosecution in an application, petition may be made for return of Proprietary information. The information cannot be expunged at this time.

The petition is **DISMISSED**. Petitioner may resubmit the petition subsequent to a Notice of Allowability or ex parte Quayle action being mailed in the application. No additional petition fee will be required at that time.

Should there be any questions about this decision please contact Marianne C. Seidel by letter addressed to Director, TC 1600, at the address listed above, or by telephone at 571-272-0584 or by facsimile sent to the general Office facsimile number, 571-273-8300.



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/775,829	05/07/2010	William H. Eby	1421-442	1971
32905 ΙΟΝΙΟΙ Ε & Δ.	7590 12/28/201 SSOCIATES, P.C.	1	EXAM	INER
858 HAPPY C	ANYON ROAD, SUIT	E 230	KALLIS, F	RUSSELL
CASTLE ROC	CK, CO 80108		ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
			1638	
			NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
			12/28/2011	FLECTRONIC

# Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.usplo.gov

DEC 2 8 2011

JONDLE & ASSOCIATES P.C. 858 HAPPY CANYON ROAD SUITE 230 CASTLE ROCK CO 80108

In re Application of:

William H. Eby

Serial No.: 12/775,829

Filed: May 7, 2010

Attorney Docket No.: 1421-442

: PETITION DECISION

This is in response to the renewed petition under 37 CFR § 1.59(b), filed December 13, 2011, to expunge information from the above identified application. This application has been allowed.

Petitioner requests that the material submitted to the Patent Office on August 11, 2011 be expunged from the record. Petitioner states either: (A) that the information contains trade secret material, proprietary material and/or material that is subject to a protective order which has not been made public; or (B) that the information submitted was unintentionally submitted and the failure to obtain its return would cause irreparable harm to the party who submitted the information or to the party in interest on whose behalf the information was submitted, and the information has not otherwise been made public. The petition fee set forth in 37 CFR § 1.17(g) has been paid.

The reasons set forth in this petition establishes to the satisfaction of the Director that expungement of the information is appropriate. The file entry for this document has been closed and as such the document is no longer publicly available, which is the IFW equivalent to removal of a paper document from a paper file wrapper.

Therefore, petitioner's petition is GRANTED.

Should there be any questions about this decision please contact Marianne C. Seidel by letter addressed to Director, TC 1600, at the address listed above, or by telephone at 571-272-0584 or by facsimile sent to the general Office facsimile number, 571-273-8300.



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

Decision Date: February 17, 2012

In re Application of : DECISION ON REQUEST TO WITHDRAW AS

William Eby ATTORNEY/AGENTOF RECORD

Application No : 12775829
Filed : 07-May-2010

Attorney Docket No: 1421-442

This is an electronic decision on the Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent of record under 37 CFR§ 1.36(b), filed February 17, 2012

## The request is **APPROVED**

The request was signed by Robert J. Jondle (registration no. 33915 ) on behalf of all attorneys/agents associated with Customer Number 32905 . All attorneys/agents associated with Customer Number 32905 have been withdrawn.

Since there are no remaining attorneys of record, all future communications from the Office will be directed to the first named inventor or assignee that has properly made itself of record pursuant to 37 CFR 3.71, with Customer number 26263

As a reminder, requester is required to inform the first named inventor or assignee that has properly made itself of record pursuant to 37 CFR 3.71 of the electronically processed petition.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the Patent Electronic Business Center (EBC) at 866-217-9197.

Office of Petitions

Doc Code: PET.AUTO		PTO/SB/83 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office
Document Description: Petitio	n automatically granted by EFS-Web	Department of Commerce
Electronic Petition Request	REQUEST FOR WITHDRAWAL AS ATTOM CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS	RNEY OR AGENT AND CHANGE OF
Application Number	12775829	
Filing Date	07-May-2010	
First Named Inventor	William Eby	
Art Unit	1638	
Examiner Name	RUSSELL KALLIS	
Attorney Docket Number	1421-442	
Title	SOYBEAN CULTIVAR 93334045	
The reason(s) for this request an 10.40(b)(4)  Certifications	re those described in 37 CFR:	
I/We have given reasonab intend to withdraw from e	le notice to the client, prior to the expiration of t	the response period, that the practitioner(s)
I/We have delivered to the to which the client is entitl		e client all papers and property (including funds)
	ent of any responses that may be due and the tin	me frame within which the client must respond
	lress and direct all future correspondence to: ed inventor or assignee that has properly made tomer Number:	itself of record pursuant to 26263
I am authorized to sign on behal	f of myself and all withdrawing practitioners.	
Signature	/Robert J. Jondle/	
Name	Robert J. Jondle	
Registration Number		



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

BLANK ROME LLP WATERGATE 600 NEW HAMPSHIRE AVENUE, N.W. WASHINGTON DC 20037

MAILED

JAN 252011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of

Capelluto, et al.

Application No. 12/775,834

Filed: May 7, 2010

Attorney Docket No. 124617.0302

**DECISION ON PETITION** 

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.182, filed, December 1, 2010, to change the name of inventor "Karen E. Drahos" to – Karen E. VanLeeuwen --.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

Office records have been updated to reflect the inventor's change of name. A corrected Filing Receipt, which reflects the inventor's change of name, accompanies this decision on petition.

Any questions concerning this matter may be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3230. Any questions concerning the examination procedures or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.

This application is being referred to Technology Center AU 1656 for consideration of the election and IDS filed on December 1, 2010.

Shirene Willis Brantley Senior Petitions Attorney

Sprine Willis Brantley

Office of Petitions

ATTACHMENT: Corrected Filing Receipt



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Attenders Vergins 22113-1450

Alexandria, Virginia	22212 1450
warmen and the Antitude	22313-1430
www.uspto.gov	

1	APPLICATION	FILING or	GRP ART				
	NUMBER	371(c) DATE	UNIT	FIL FEE REC'D	ATTY.DOCKET.NO	TOT CLAIMS	IND CLAIMS
	12/775,834	05/07/2010	1656	527	124617.0302	20	2

27557 BLANK ROME LLP WATERGATE 600 NEW HAMPSHIRE AVENUE, N.W. WASHINGTON, DC 20037 CONFIRMATION NO. 1981
CORRECTED FILING RECEIPT



Date Mailed: 12/30/2010

Receipt is acknowledged of this non-provisional patent application. The application will be taken up for examination in due course. Applicant will be notified as to the results of the examination. Any correspondence concerning the application must include the following identification information: the U.S. APPLICATION NUMBER, FILING DATE, NAME OF APPLICANT, and TITLE OF INVENTION. Fees transmitted by check or draft are subject to collection. Please verify the accuracy of the data presented on this receipt. If an error is noted on this Filing Receipt, please submit a written request for a Filing Receipt Correction. Please provide a copy of this Filing Receipt with the changes noted thereon. If you received a "Notice to File Missing Parts" for this application, please submit any corrections to this Filing Receipt with your reply to the Notice. When the USPTO processes the reply to the Notice, the USPTO will generate another Filing Receipt incorporating the requested corrections

#### Applicant(s)

Daniel G.S. Capelluto, Blacksburg, VA; Carla V. Finkielstein, Blacksburg, VA; Karen E. VanLeeuwen, Fort Wayne, IN;

John D. Welsh, Pennington, NJ;

Power of Attorney: The patent practitioners associated with Customer Number 27557

Domestic Priority data as claimed by applicant

This appln claims benefit of 61/176,583 05/08/2009

**Foreign Applications** 

If Required, Foreign Filing License Granted: 06/15/2010

The country code and number of your priority application, to be used for filing abroad under the Paris Convention, is **US 12/775,834** 

Projected Publication Date: Not Applicable

Non-Publication Request: No

Early Publication Request: No

\*\* SMALL ENTITY \*\*

Title

COMPOUNDS AND METHODS FOR INHIBITING PLATELET AGGREGATION

**Preliminary Class** 

435

#### PROTECTING YOUR INVENTION OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES

Since the rights granted by a U.S. patent extend only throughout the territory of the United States and have no effect in a foreign country, an inventor who wishes patent protection in another country must apply for a patent in a specific country or in regional patent offices. Applicants may wish to consider the filing of an international application under the Patent Cooperation Treaty (PCT). An international (PCT) application generally has the same effect as a regular national patent application in each PCT-member country. The PCT process **simplifies** the filing of patent applications on the same invention in member countries, but **does not result** in a grant of "an international patent" and does not eliminate the need of applicants to file additional documents and fees in countries where patent protection is desired.

Almost every country has its own patent law, and a person desiring a patent in a particular country must make an application for patent in that country in accordance with its particular laws. Since the laws of many countries differ in various respects from the patent law of the United States, applicants are advised to seek guidance from specific foreign countries to ensure that patent rights are not lost prematurely.

Applicants also are advised that in the case of inventions made in the United States, the Director of the USPTO must issue a license before applicants can apply for a patent in a foreign country. The filing of a U.S. patent application serves as a request for a foreign filing license. The application's filing receipt contains further information and guidance as to the status of applicant's license for foreign filing.

Applicants may wish to consult the USPTO booklet, "General Information Concerning Patents" (specifically, the section entitled "Treaties and Foreign Patents") for more information on timeframes and deadlines for filing foreign patent applications. The guide is available either by contacting the USPTO Contact Center at 800-786-9199, or it can be viewed on the USPTO website at http://www.uspto.gov/web/offices/pac/doc/general/index.html.

For information on preventing theft of your intellectual property (patents, trademarks and copyrights), you may wish to consult the U.S. Government website, http://www.stopfakes.gov. Part of a Department of Commerce initiative, this website includes self-help "toolkits" giving innovators guidance on how to protect intellectual property in specific countries such as China, Korea and Mexico. For questions regarding patent enforcement issues, applicants may call the U.S. Government hotline at 1-866-999-HALT (1-866-999-4158).

# LICENSE FOR FOREIGN FILING UNDER Title 35, United States Code, Section 184 Title 37, Code of Federal Regulations, 5.11 & 5.15

### **GRANTED**

The applicant has been granted a license under 35 U.S.C. 184, if the phrase "IF REQUIRED, FOREIGN FILING LICENSE GRANTED" followed by a date appears on this form. Such licenses are issued in all applications where the conditions for issuance of a license have been met, regardless of whether or not a license may be required as

set forth in 37 CFR 5.15. The scope and limitations of this license are set forth in 37 CFR 5.15(a) unless an earlier license has been issued under 37 CFR 5.15(b). The license is subject to revocation upon written notification. The date indicated is the effective date of the license, unless an earlier license of similar scope has been granted under 37 CFR 5.13 or 5.14.

This license is to be retained by the licensee and may be used at any time on or after the effective date thereof unless it is revoked. This license is automatically transferred to any related applications(s) filed under 37 CFR 1.53(d). This license is not retroactive.

The grant of a license does not in any way lessen the responsibility of a licensee for the security of the subject matter as imposed by any Government contract or the provisions of existing laws relating to espionage and the national security or the export of technical data. Licensees should apprise themselves of current regulations especially with respect to certain countries, of other agencies, particularly the Office of Defense Trade Controls, Department of State (with respect to Arms, Munitions and Implements of War (22 CFR 121-128)); the Bureau of Industry and Security, Department of Commerce (15 CFR parts 730-774); the Office of Foreign AssetsControl, Department of Treasury (31 CFR Parts 500+) and the Department of Energy.

## **NOT GRANTED**

No license under 35 U.S.C. 184 has been granted at this time, if the phrase "IF REQUIRED, FOREIGN FILING LICENSE GRANTED" DOES NOT appear on this form. Applicant may still petition for a license under 37 CFR 5.12, if a license is desired before the expiration of 6 months from the filing date of the application. If 6 months has lapsed from the filing date of this application and the licensee has not received any indication of a secrecy order under 35 U.S.C. 181, the licensee may foreign file the application pursuant to 37 CFR 5.15(b).

Doc code: PET.OP.AGE

Description: Petition to make special based on Age/Health

PTO/SB/130 (07-09)

Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651- 0031

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number

PET	PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL BASED ON AGE FOR ADVANCEMENT OF EXAMINATION UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1)					
Application Information						
Application Number	12/775,841	Confirmation Number	1996		Filing Date	2010-05-07
Attorney Docket Number (optional)	1421-443	Art Unit	1638		Examiner	Russell Kallis
First Named Inventor WILLIAM H. EBY						
Title of Invention	SOYBEAN CULTIV	/AR 92180643				
UNDER 37 CFR 1.1 A grantable petition (1) Statement by on (2) Certification by a	02(c)(1) and MPER requires one of the e named inventor i registered attorne I inventor in the app	P 708.02 (IV) ON THE following items: n the application that hy/agent having eviden olication is 65 years of	BASIS Cone/she is	OF THE APPLICA 65 years of age, as a birth certifica	ANT'S AGE.	I IN THIS APPLICATION
Given Name	Middle	e Name	Family	Name	Sut	fix
William	H.		EBY			
Please see 37 CFR  Select (1) or (2):  (1) I am an invento  (2) I am an attorney	1.4(d) for the formaring in this application a gent registered	nd I am 65 years of age, to practice before the Pa	or more.	<sup>-</sup> rademark Office, ∂	and I certify tha	at I am in possession of
<ul><li>evidence, and will r</li><li>Signature</li></ul>	etain such in the app	lication file record, show	ing that th	e inventor listed at Date		
oignature	/Rober	t J. Jondle/		(YYYY-MM-DD	) 2011	-05-10
Name	Robert .	J. Jondle		Registration Number	3391	5

Doc code: PET.OP.AGE

Description: Petition to make special based on Age/Health

Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651- 0031

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number

## **Privacy Act Statement**

The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579) requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

- The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information
  Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the
  Department of Justice to determine whether the Fr eedom of Information Act requires disclosure of these records.
- 2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
- 3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
- 4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
- 5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
- 6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
- 7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about indivi duals.
- 8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspections or an issued patent.
- 9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

In re Application of William H. Eby

Application No. 12775841

Filed: May 7,2010

Attorney Docket No. 1421-443

:

:DECISION ON PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL :UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1)

This is a decision on the electronic petition under 37 CFR 1.102 (c)(1), filed 10-MAY-2011 to make the above-identified application special based on applicant's age as set forth in MPEP § 708.02, Section IV.

## The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1), MPEP § 708.02, Section IV: Applicant's Age must include a statement by applicant or a registered practitioner having evidence that applicant is at least 65 years of age. No fee is required.

Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status and will be taken up for action by the examiner upon the completion of all pre-examination processing.

Telephone inquiries concerning this electronic decision should be directed to the Electronic Business Center at 866-217-9197.

All other inquiries concerning either the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.		
12/775,841 05/07/2010		William H. Eby	1421-443	1996		
32905 7590 11/04/2011 JONDLE & ASSOCIATES, P.C. 858 HAPPY CANYON ROAD, SUITE 230			EXAMINER			
			KALLIS, RUSSELL			
CASTLE ROC	CASTLE ROCK, CO 80108		ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER		
			1638			
	•		NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE		
		·	11/04/2011	ELECTRONIC		

## Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):



NOV 0 4 2011

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.usplo.gov

JONDLE & ASSOCIATES P.C. 858 HAPPY CANYON ROAD SUITE 230 CASTLE ROCK CO 80108

In re Application of:

William H. Eby

Serial No.: 12/775,841 Filed: May 7, 2010

Attorney Docket No.: 1421-443

: PETITION DECISION

This is in response to the petition under 37 CFR § 1.59(b), filed August 11, 2011, to expunge information from the above identified application. This application has not been allowed.

Petitioner requests that the Reply to Request for Information under 37 CFR 1.105, and attachment thereto, submitted to the Patent Office on August 11, 2011, be expunged from the record. Petitioner states either: (A) that the information contains trade secret material, proprietary material and/or material that is subject to a protective order which has not been made public; or (B) that the information submitted was unintentionally submitted and the failure to obtain its return would cause irreparable harm to the party who submitted the information or to the party in interest on whose behalf the information was submitted, and the information has not otherwise been made public. The petition fee set forth in 37 CFR § 1.17(g) has been paid.

This is an examined application which is currently under non-final rejection. As such the information provided has been reviewed, in part, but proceedings in the application have not been terminated. As stated in M.P.E.P. 724, upon allowance or other action closing prosecution in an application, petition may be made for return of Proprietary information. The information cannot be expunged at this time.

The petition is **<u>DISMISSED</u>**. Petitioner may resubmit the petition subsequent to a Notice of Allowability or *ex parte Quayle* action being mailed in the application. No additional petition fee will be required at that time.

Should there be any questions about this decision please contact Marianne C. Seidel by letter addressed to Director, TC 1600, at the address listed above, or by telephone at 571-272-0584 or by facsimile sent to the general Office facsimile number, 571-273-8300.



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

Γ	APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
	12/775,841	05/07/2010	William H. Eby	1421-443	1996
	32905 IONDLE & AS	7590 01/09/201: SSOCIATES, P.C.	2	EXAMINER	
	858 HAPPY C	ANYON ROAD, SUIT	E 230	KALLIS, F	RUSSELL
,	CASTLE ROCK, CO 80108			ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
				1638	
				NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
				01/09/2012	ELECTRONIC

# Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

JAN 0 9 2012

JONDLE & ASSOCIATES P.C. 858 HAPPY CANYON ROAD SUITE 230 CASTLE ROCK CO 80108

In re Application of:

William H. Eby

Serial No.: 12/775,841

Filed: May 7, 2010

Attorney Docket No.: 1421-443

: PETITION DECISION

This is in response to the renewed petition under 37 CFR § 1.59(b), filed December 21, 2011, to expunge information from the above identified application. This application has been allowed.

Petitioner requests that the material submitted to the Patent Office on August 11, 2011 be expunged from the record. Petitioner states either: (A) that the information contains trade secret material, proprietary material and/or material that is subject to a protective order which has not been made public; or (B) that the information submitted was unintentionally submitted and the failure to obtain its return would cause irreparable harm to the party who submitted the information or to the party in interest on whose behalf the information was submitted, and the information has not otherwise been made public. The petition fee set forth in 37 CFR § 1.17(g) has been paid.

The reasons set forth in this petition establishes to the satisfaction of the Director that expungement of the information is appropriate. The file entry for this document has been closed and as such the document is no longer publicly available, which is the IFW equivalent to removal of a paper document from a paper file wrapper.

Therefore, petitioner's petition is <u>GRANTED</u>.

Should there be any questions about this decision please contact Marianne C. Seidel by letter addressed to Director, TC 1600, at the address listed above, or by telephone at 571-272-0584 or by facsimile sent to the general Office facsimile number, 571-273-8300.

Doc code: PET.OP.AGE

Description: Petition to make special based on Age/Health

PTO/SB/130 (07-09)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651- 0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number

		UNDER 37 CFI	X 1.102(C)(1)		
		Application	n Information		
Application Number	12/775,858	Confirmation Number	1027	Filing Date	2010-05-07
Attorney Docket Number (optional)	1421-444	Art Unit	1638	Examiner	Russell Kallis
First Named Inventor	WILLIAM H. EBY				
Title of Invention	SOYBEAN CULTIVA	AR 96160254			
Attention: Office of Petitions  An application may be made special for advancement of examination upon filing of a petition showing that the applicant is 69 years of age, or more. No fee is required with such a petition. See 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1) and MPEP 708.02 (IV).					

A grantable petition requires one of the following items:

- (1) Statement by one named inventor in the application that he/she is 65 years of age, or more; or
- (2) Certification by a registered attorney/agent having evidence such as a birth certificate, passport, driver's license, etc. showing one named inventor in the application is 65 years of age, or more.

## Name of Inventor who is 65 years of age, or older

Given Name	Middle Name	Family Name	Suffix
William	Н.	EBY	

A signature of the applicant or representative is required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 10.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the format of the signature.

Select (1) or (2):

- (1) I am an inventor in this application and I am 65 years of age, or more.
- (2) I am an attorney or agent registered to practice before the Patent and Trademark Office, and I certify that I am in possession of evidence, and will retain such in the application file record, showing that the inventor listed above is 65 years of age, or more.

Signature	/Robert J. Jondle/	Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	2011-05-10
Name	Robert J. Jondle	Registration Number	33915

Doc code: PET.OP.AGE

Description: Petition to make special based on Age/Health

Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651- 0031

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number

# **Privacy Act Statement**

The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579) requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

- 1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether the Fr eedom of Information Act requires disclosure of these records.
- 2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
- 3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
- 4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
- 5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
- 6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
- 7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about indivi duals.
- 8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspections or an issued patent.
- 9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

In re Application of William H. Eby

Application No. 12775858

Filed: May 7,2010

Attorney Docket No. 1421-444

:DECISION ON PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL :UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1)

to make the above-identified

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1), MPEP § 708.02, Section IV: Applicant's Age must include a statement by applicant or a registered practitioner having evidence that applicant is at least 65 years of age. No fee is required.

This is a decision on the electronic petition under 37 CFR 1.102 (c)(1), filed 10-MAY-2011

application special based on applicant's age as set forth in MPEP § 708.02, Section IV.

Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status and will be taken up for action by the examiner upon the completion of all pre-examination processing.

Telephone inquiries concerning this electronic decision should be directed to the Electronic Business Center at 866-217-9197.

All other inquiries concerning either the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.usplo.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.	
12/775,858	05/07/2010	William H. Eby	1421-444	1027	
32905 IONIDI E & A	7590 11/04/2011 SSOCIATES, P.C.	EXAMINER			
	ANYON ROAD, SUITE 23	)	KALLIS, I	RUSSELL	
CASTLE ROCK, CO 80108			ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER	
		•	1638		
,		•			
			NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE	
•			11/04/2011	ELECTRONIC	

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):



NOV 0 4 2011

Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.usplo.gov

JONDLE & ASSOCIATES P.C. 858 HAPPY CANYON ROAD SUITE 230 CASTLE ROCK CO 80108

In re Application of:

William H. Eby

Serial No.: 12/775,858

Filed: May 7, 2010

Attorney Docket No.: 1421-444

: PETITION DECISION

This is in response to the petition under 37 CFR § 1.59(b), filed August 11, 2011, to expunge information from the above identified application. This application has not been allowed.

Petitioner requests that the Reply to Request for Information under 37 CFR 1.105, and attachment thereto, submitted to the Patent Office on August 11, 2011, be expunged from the record. Petitioner states either: (A) that the information contains trade secret material, proprietary material and/or material that is subject to a protective order which has not been made public; or (B) that the information submitted was unintentionally submitted and the failure to obtain its return would cause irreparable harm to the party who submitted the information or to the party in interest on whose behalf the information was submitted, and the information has not otherwise been made public. The petition fee set forth in 37 CFR § 1.17(g) has been paid.

This is an examined application which is currently under non-final rejection. As such the information provided has been reviewed, in part, but proceedings in the application have not been terminated. As stated in M.P.E.P. 724, upon allowance or other action closing prosecution in an application, petition may be made for return of Proprietary information. The information cannot be expunged at this time.

The petition is <u>DISMISSED</u>. Petitioner may resubmit the petition subsequent to a Notice of Allowability or *ex parte Quayle* action being mailed in the application. No additional petition fee will be required at that time.

Should there be any questions about this decision please contact Marianne C. Seidel by letter addressed to Director, TC 1600, at the address listed above, or by telephone at 571-272-0584 or by facsimile sent to the general Office facsimile number, 571-273-8300.



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/775,858	05/07/2010	William H. Eby	1421-444	1027
	7590 12/28/2011 SOCIATES, P.C.	EXAMINER		
858 HAPPY CA	ANYON ROAD, SUITE	KALLIS, RUSSELL		
CASTLE ROCI	K, CO 80108		ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
			1638	***
			NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
			12/28/2011	ELECTRONIC

# Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspio.gov

DEC 2 8 2011

JONDLE & ASSOCIATES P.C. 858 HAPPY CANYON ROAD SUITE 230 CASTLE ROCK CO 80108

In re Application of:

William H. Eby

Serial No.: 12/775,858

Filed: May 7, 2010

Attorney Docket No.: 1421-444

: PETITION DECISION

This is in response to the renewed petition under 37 CFR § 1.59(b), filed December 13, 2011, to expunge information from the above identified application. This application has been allowed.

Petitioner requests that the material submitted to the Patent Office on August 11, 2011 be expunged from the record. Petitioner states either: (A) that the information contains trade secret material, proprietary material and/or material that is subject to a protective order which has not been made public; or (B) that the information submitted was unintentionally submitted and the failure to obtain its return would cause irreparable harm to the party who submitted the information or to the party in interest on whose behalf the information was submitted, and the information has not otherwise been made public. The petition fee set forth in 37 CFR § 1.17(g) has been paid.

The reasons set forth in this petition establishes to the satisfaction of the Director that expungement of the information is appropriate. The file entry for this document has been closed and as such the document is no longer publicly available, which is the IFW equivalent to removal of a paper document from a paper file wrapper.

Therefore, petitioner's petition is **GRANTED**.

Should there be any questions about this decision please contact Marianne C. Seidel by letter addressed to Director, TC 1600, at the address listed above, or by telephone at 571-272-0584 or by facsimile sent to the general Office facsimile number, 571-273-8300.



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

In re Application of William H. Eby

Application No. 12775879

Filed: May 7,2010

Attorney Docket No. 1421-445

:DECISION ON PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL

:UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1)

This is a decision on the electronic petition under 37 CFR 1.102 (c)(1), filed 10-MAY-2011 to make the above-identified application special based on applicant's age as set forth in MPEP § 708.02, Section IV.

## The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1), MPEP § 708.02, Section IV: Applicant's Age must include a statement by applicant or a registered practitioner having evidence that applicant is at least 65 years of age. No fee is required.

Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status and will be taken up for action by the examiner upon the completion of all pre-examination processing.

Telephone inquiries concerning this electronic decision should be directed to the Electronic Business Center at 866-217-9197.

All other inquiries concerning either the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.

Doc code: PET.OP.AGE

Description: Petition to make special based on Age/Health

PTO/SB/130 (07-09)

Special based on Age/Health

Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651- 0031

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number

PET	ITION TO M	MAKE SPECIAL BASED ON A UNDER 37 CFR			NT OF EX	KAMINATION	
Application Information							
Application Number							
Attorney Docket Number (optional)	1421-445	Art Unit	1638		Examine	er Russell Kallis	
First Named Inventor	WILLIAM H. EBY						
Title of Invention	SOYBEAN	CULTIVAR 92112264					
A grantable petition (1) Statement by on (2) Certification by a showing one named	requires or e named in registered l inventor in	nd MPEP 708.02 (IV) ON THE land of the following items: ventor in the application that he attorney/agent having evidence the application is 65 years of a gears of age, or older	e/she is e such a	65 years of age, as a birth certifica	or more;	or	
Given Name		Middle Name	Family	Name		Suffix	
William		Н.	EBY				
		representative is required in ac ne format of the signature.	cordand	e with 37 CFR 1	.33 and 10	D.18.	
(2) I am an attorney	y or agent re	ication and I am 65 years of age, or gistered to practice before the Pat n the application file record, showin	ent and 1				
Signature		/Robert J. Jondle/		Date (YYYY-MM-DD	)) 2	011-05-10	
Name		Robert J. Jondle		Registration Number	3	3915	

Doc code: PET.OP.AGE

Description: Petition to make special based on Age/Health

Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651- 0031

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number

# **Privacy Act Statement**

The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579) requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

- 1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether the Fr eedom of Information Act requires disclosure of these records.
- 2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
- 3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
- 4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
- 5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
- 6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
- 7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about indivi duals.
- 8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspections or an issued patent.
- 9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/775,879	05/07/2010	William H. Eby	1421-445	1068
32905 IONDLE & A	32905 7590 11/04/2011 JONDLE & ASSOCIATES, P.C.			INER
858 HAPPY CANYON ROAD, SUITE 230		KALLIS, RUSSELL		
CASTLE ROC	CK, CO 80108		ART UNIT PAPER NUMBI	
		:	1638	
		·		
			NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
			11/04/2011	ELECTRONIC

## Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

JONDLE & ASSOCIATES P.C. 858 HAPPY CANYON ROAD SUITE 230 CASTLE ROCK CO 80108

In re Application of:

William H. Eby

Serial No.: 12/775,879

Filed: May 7, 2010

Attorney Docket No.: 1421-445

: PETITION DECISION

This is in response to the petition under 37 CFR § 1.59(b), filed August 11, 2011, to expunge information from the above identified application. This application has not been allowed.

Petitioner requests that the Reply to Request for Information under 37 CFR 1.105, and attachment thereto, submitted to the Patent Office on August 11, 2011, be expunged from the record. Petitioner states either: (A) that the information contains trade secret material, proprietary material and/or material that is subject to a protective order which has not been made public; or (B) that the information submitted was unintentionally submitted and the failure to obtain its return would cause irreparable harm to the party who submitted the information or to the party in interest on whose behalf the information was submitted, and the information has not otherwise been made public. The petition fee set forth in 37 CFR § 1.17(g) has been paid.

This is an examined application which is currently under non-final rejection. As such the information provided has been reviewed, in part, but proceedings in the application have not been terminated. As stated in M.P.E.P. 724, upon allowance or other action closing prosecution in an application, petition may be made for return of Proprietary information. The information cannot be expunged at this time.

The petition is <u>DISMISSED</u>. Petitioner may resubmit the petition subsequent to a Notice of Allowability or *ex parte Quayle* action being mailed in the application. No additional petition fee will be required at that time.

Should there be any questions about this decision please contact Marianne C. Seidel by letter addressed to Director, TC 1600, at the address listed above, or by telephone at 571-272-0584 or by facsimile sent to the general Office facsimile number, 571-273-8300.



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/775,879	05/07/2010	William H. Eby	1421-445	1068
32905 IONDLE & AS	7590 01/09/2012 SSOCIATES, P.C.	EXAMINER		
858 HAPPY C	ANYON ROAD, SUITE 23	KALLIS, RUSSELL		
CASTLE ROC	K, CO 80108		ART UNIT PAPER NUMBE	
			1638	
			NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
			01/09/2012	ELECTRONIC

## Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

JAN 0 9 2012

JONDLE & ASSOCIATES P.C. 858 HAPPY CANYON ROAD SUITE 230 CASTLE ROCK CO 80108

In re Application of:

William H. Eby

Serial No.: 12/775,879

Filed: May 7, 2010

Attorney Docket No.: 1421-445

: PETITION DECISION

This is in response to the renewed petition under 37 CFR § 1.59(b), filed December 21, 2011, to expunge information from the above identified application. This application has been allowed.

Petitioner requests that the material submitted to the Patent Office on August 11, 2011 be expunged from the record. Petitioner states either: (A) that the information contains trade secret material, proprietary material and/or material that is subject to a protective order which has not been made public; or (B) that the information submitted was unintentionally submitted and the failure to obtain its return would cause irreparable harm to the party who submitted the information or to the party in interest on whose behalf the information was submitted, and the information has not otherwise been made public. The petition fee set forth in 37 CFR § 1.17(g) has been paid.

The reasons set forth in this petition establishes to the satisfaction of the Director that expungement of the information is appropriate. The file entry for this document has been closed and as such the document is no longer publicly available, which is the IFW equivalent to removal of a paper document from a paper file wrapper.

Therefore, petitioner's petition is **GRANTED**.

Should there be any questions about this decision please contact Marianne C. Seidel by letter addressed to Director, TC 1600, at the address listed above, or by telephone at 571-272-0584 or by facsimile sent to the general Office facsimile number, 571-273-8300.



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/775,912 05/07/2010		Burkhard Speit	4876	1117
	278 7590 10/28/2010 MICHAEL J. STRIKER		EXAM	INER
103 EAST NECK ROAD HUNTINGTON, NY 11743			ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
		•	1795	
	\$			
			NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
			10/28/2010	ELECTRONIC

## Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

striker@strikerlaw.com





Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

October 27, 2010

**CST** 

In re application of Burkhard Speit et al Serial No. 12/775,912 **DECISION ON REQUEST TO** PARTICIPATE IN PATENT

PROSECUTION HIGHWAY

Filed: May 7, 2010

**PROGRAM AND** 

For: THIN-FILM SOLAR CELL PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL

UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(a)

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program filed August 25, 2010.

The request and petition are **DISMISSED**.

A grantable request to participate in the PPH program and petition to make special require:

- (1) The U.S. application must validly claim priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) to one or more applications filed in the DPMA, note where the DPMA application with similar claims is not the same application from which the U.S. application claims priority that the applicant must identify the relationship between the DPMA application with similar claims and the DPMA priority application;
- (2) Applicant must submit a copy of:
  - a. The allowable/patentable claim(s) from the DPMA application(s) or if a copy of the allowable/patentable claims is available via the Dossier Access System (DAS) applicant may request the USPTO to obtain a copy from DAS; however, if the USPTO is unable to obtain a copy from the DAS, the applicant will be required to submit a copy;
  - b. An English translation of the allowable/ patentable claim(s), if applicable; and
  - c. A statement that the English translation is accurate, if applicable:

## (3) Applicant must:

- a. Ensure all the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the DPMA application(s); and
- b. Submit a claims correspondence table in English;
- (4) Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;

## Application No. 12/775,912

- (5) Applicant must submit:
  - a. Documentation of prior office action:
     a copy of the office action(s) from each of the DPMA application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claims(s);
  - b. An English language translation of the DPMA Office action; and
  - c. A statement that the English translation is accurate; and
- (6) Applicant must submit:
  - a. An IDS listing the documents cited by the DPMA examiner in the DPMA office action (unless already submitted in this application)
  - b. Copies of documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications (unless already submitted in this application).

The request to participate in the PPH program and petition fail because:

(3) All of the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the DPMA application(s).

Claim 29 of the present application does not appear to correspond to any of the claims indicated as allowable by the DPMA. It is noted that the PPH program with the JPO and the PPH program involving PCT's both allow applicant to add claims in the US application which are narrower in scope than those allowed by the other patent office, however the PPH program between the DPMA and the USPTO does not currently allow applicant to add dependent claims which are narrower in scope to those indicated as allowable by the DPMA.

Applicant is given a time period of **ONE MONTH OR THIRTY DAYS**, whichever is longer, from the mailing date of this decision to correct the deficiencies. **NO EXTENSION OF TIME UNDER 37 CFR 1.136 IS PERMITTED.** If the deficiencies are not corrected within the time period given, the application with await action in its regular turn.

Any inquiry regarding this decision should be directed to Christine Tierney, Quality Assurance Specialist, at (571) 272-1055.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc/index.html.

/Christine Tierney/	
Christine Tierney Quality Assurance Specialist Technology Center 1700	
recimology Center 1700	



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/775,912	2 05/07/2010 Burkhard Speit	Burkhard Speit	4876	1117
	MICHAEL J. STRIKER			INER
103 EAST NEO HUNTINGTO			ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
nominato	··,···		1725	
			NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
			01/03/2011	ELECTRONIC

# Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

striker@strikerlaw.com



Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
- Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

JAN - 3 2011

ĊST

In re application of Burkhard Speit et al Serial No. 12/775,912

Filed: May 7, 2010

For: THIN-FILM SOLAR CELL

DECISION ON REQUEST TO PARTICIPATE IN PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY

PROGRAM AND

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL

UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(a)

This is a decision on the supplemental request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program, filed November 3, 2010.

The request and petition are **GRANTED**.

A grantable request to participate in the PPH program and petition to make special require:

(1) The U.S. application must validly claim priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) to one or more applications filed in the DPMA, note where the DPMA application with similar claims is not the same application from which the U.S. application claims priority that the applicant must identify the relationship between the DPMA application with similar claims and the DPMA priority application;

(2) Applicant must submit a copy of:

- a. The allowable/patentable claim(s) from the DPMA application(s) or if a copy of the allowable/patentable claims is available via the Dossier Access System (DAS) applicant may request the USPTO to obtain a copy from DAS; however, if the USPTO is unable to obtain a copy from the DAS, the applicant will be required to submit a copy;
- b. An English translation of the allowable/ patentable claim(s), if applicable; and
- c. A statement that the English translation is accurate, if applicable;

(3) Applicant must:

- a. Ensure all the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the DPMA application(s); and
- b. Submit a claims correspondence table in English;
- (4) Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;

13

Application No. 12/775,912

(5) Applicant must submit:

- a. Documentation of prior office action:
   a copy of the office action(s) from each of the DPMA application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claims(s);
- b. An English language translation of the DPMA Office action; and
- c. A statement that the English translation is accurate; and

(6) Applicant must submit:

- a. An IDS listing the documents cited by the DPMA examiner in the DPMA office action (unless already submitted in this application)
- b. Copies of documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications (unless already submitted in this application).

The request to participate in the PPH program and petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

The application is being forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

Any inquiry regarding this decision should be directed to Christine Tierney, Quality Assurance Specialist, at (571) 272-1055.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc/index.html.

/Christine Tierney/	
Christine Tierney	
Quality Assurance Specialist	
Technology Center 1700	



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

In re Application of William H. Eby

Application No. 12775923

Filed: May 7,2010

Attorney Docket No. 1421-446

:DECISION ON PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL :UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1)

This is a decision on the electronic petition under 37 CFR 1.102 (c)(1), filed 10-MAY-2011 to make the above-identified application special based on applicant's age as set forth in MPEP § 708.02, Section IV.

#### The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1), MPEP § 708.02, Section IV: Applicant's Age must include a statement by applicant or a registered practitioner having evidence that applicant is at least 65 years of age. No fee is required.

Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status and will be taken up for action by the examiner upon the completion of all pre-examination processing.

Telephone inquiries concerning this electronic decision should be directed to the Electronic Business Center at 866-217-9197.

All other inquiries concerning either the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.

Description: Petition to make special based on Age/Health

PTO/SB/130 (07-09)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651- 0031

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL BASED ON AGE FOR ADVANCEMENT OF EXAMINATION UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1)					
		Application	Information		
Application Number	12/775,923	Confirmation Number	1144	Filing Date	2010-05-07
Attorney Docket Number (optional)	1421-446	Art Unit	1638	Examiner	Russell Kallis
First Named WILLIAM H. EBY					
Title of Invention	SOYBEAN CULTIVAR	93143074			
years of age, or mor	be made special for ac re. No fee is required v	vith such a petition. AKE SPECIAL FOR	See <u>37 CFR 1.102</u> ADVANCEMENT	(c)(1) and MPEP $7$	ng that the applicant is 6 708.02 (IV). N IN THIS APPLICATION
		<i>.</i>			
(1) Statement by one (2) Certification by a	requires one of the fol e named inventor in th registered attorney/a i inventor in the applica	e application that he gent having evidence	e such as a birth ce		, driver's license, etc.
(1) Statement by one (2) Certification by a showing one named	e named inventor in th registered attorney/ag	e application that he gent having evidence ation is 65 years of	e such as a birth ce		, driver's license, etc.

Given Name	Middle Name	Family Name	Suffix
William	Н.	EBY	

A signature of the applicant or representative is required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 10.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the format of the signature.

Select (1) or (2):

()	(1)	I am an	inventor	in this	application	and I am 65	years of age	or more.
----	-----	---------	----------	---------	-------------	-------------	--------------	----------

(2) I am an attorney or agent registered to practice before the Patent and Trademark Office, and I certify that I am in possession of evidence, and will retain such in the application file record, showing that the inventor listed above is 65 years of age, or more.

Signature	/Robert J. Jondle/	Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	2011-05-10
Name	Robert J. Jondle	Registration Number	33915

Description: Petition to make special based on Age/Health

Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651- 0031

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number

#### **Privacy Act Statement**

The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579) requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

- The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information
  Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the
  Department of Justice to determine whether the Fr eedom of Information Act requires disclosure of these records.
- 2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
- 3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
- 4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
- 5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
- 6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
- 7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about indivi duals.
- 8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspections or an issued patent.
- 9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/775,923	05/07/2010	William H. Eby	1421-446	1144
. 32905	7590 11/18/2011		EXAM	INER
	SSOCIATES, P.C. ANYON ROAD, SUITE 230	)	KALLIS, F	RUSSELL
CASTLE ROC	CK, CO 80108		ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
			1638	
		4		
			NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
			11/18/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

JondleOA@jondlelaw.com



NOV 1 8 2011

Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

JONDLE & ASSOCIATES P.C. 858 HAPPY CANYON ROAD SUITE 230 **CASTLE ROCK CO 80108** 

In re Application of:

William H. Eby

Serial No.: 12/775,923 Filed: May 7, 2010

Attorney Docket No.: 1421-446

: PETITION DECISION

This is in response to the petition under 37 CFR § 1.59(b), filed August 11, 2011, to expunge information from the above identified application. This application has not been allowed.

Petitioner requests that the Reply to Request for Information under 37 CFR 1.105, and attachment thereto, submitted to the Patent Office on August 11, 2011, be expunged from the record. Petitioner states either: (A) that the information contains trade secret material, proprietary material and/or material that is subject to a protective order which has not been made public; or (B) that the information submitted was unintentionally submitted and the failure to obtain its return would cause irreparable harm to the party who submitted the information or to the party in interest on whose behalf the information was submitted, and the information has not otherwise been made public. The petition fee set forth in 37 CFR § 1.17(g) has been paid.

This is an examined application which is currently under non-final rejection. As such the information provided has been reviewed, in part, but proceedings in the application have not been terminated. As stated in M.P.E.P. 724, upon allowance or other action closing prosecution in an application, petition may be made for return of Proprietary information. The information cannot be expunged at this time.

The petition is **DISMISSED**. Petitioner may resubmit the petition subsequent to a Notice of Allowability or ex parte Quayle action being mailed in the application. No additional petition fee will be required at that time.

Should there be any questions about this decision please contact Marianne C. Seidel by letter addressed to Director, TC 1600, at the address listed above, or by telephone at 571-272-0584 or by facsimile sent to the general Office facsimile number, 571-273-8300.

/MC Seidel/ Marianne C. Seidel, Quality Assurance Specialist Technology Center 1600



## United States Patent and Trademark Office

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/775,923	05/07/2010	William H. Eby	1421-446	1144
	7590 01/09/2012 SOCIATES, P.C.		EXAM	INER
858 HAPPY CA	ANYON ROAD, SUITE 2	30	KALLIS, F	RUSSELL
CASTLE ROC	K, CO 80108		ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
			1638	
			NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
			01/09/2012	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

JondleOA@jondlelaw.com



Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

JAN 0 9 2012

JONDLE & ASSOCIATES P.C. 858 HAPPY CANYON ROAD SUITE 230 CASTLE ROCK CO 80108

In re Application of:

William H. Eby

Serial No.: 12/775,923

Filed: May 7, 2010

Attorney Docket No.: 1421-446

: PETITION DECISION

This is in response to the renewed petition under 37 CFR § 1.59(b), filed December 21, 2011, to expunge information from the above identified application. This application has been allowed.

Petitioner requests that the material submitted to the Patent Office on August 11, 2011 be expunged from the record. Petitioner states either: (A) that the information contains trade secret material, proprietary material and/or material that is subject to a protective order which has not been made public; or (B) that the information submitted was unintentionally submitted and the failure to obtain its return would cause irreparable harm to the party who submitted the information or to the party in interest on whose behalf the information was submitted, and the information has not otherwise been made public. The petition fee set forth in 37 CFR § 1.17(g) has been paid.

The reasons set forth in this petition establishes to the satisfaction of the Director that expungement of the information is appropriate. The file entry for this document has been closed and as such the document is no longer publicly available, which is the IFW equivalent to removal of a paper document from a paper file wrapper.

Therefore, petitioner's petition is **GRANTED**.

Should there be any questions about this decision please contact Marianne C. Seidel by letter addressed to Director, TC 1600, at the address listed above, or by telephone at 571-272-0584 or by facsimile sent to the general Office facsimile number, 571-273-8300.

/MC Seidel/ Marianne C. Seidel, Quality Assurance Specialist Technology Center 1600



Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

CONNOLLY BOVE LODGE & HUTZ LLP (FOR IBM YORKTOWN) P.O. BOX 2207 WILMINGTON DE 19899-2207

**MAILED** 

AUG 1 6 2010

In re Application of

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

Cabral, et al.

Application No. 12/775,939

75,939

**DECISION** 

Filed/Deposited: 7 May, 2010

Attorney Docket No. YOR920090283US1

This is a decision on the petition filed on 16 July, 2010, and properly considered under 37 C.F.R. §1.53, to obtain a filing date for the instant application.

The petition under 37 C.F.R. §1.53 is **GRANTED in part** and **DISMISSED in part**.

#### **BACKGROUND**

The record reflects as follows:

The instant application was deposited on 7 May, 2010.

On 19 May, 2010, the Office of Patent Application Processing (OPAP) mailed a Notice of Incomplete Application (the Notice) and indicated therein that the application had not been accorded a filing date because it had been deposited without drawings as required under 35 U.S.C. §113 (first sentence).

#### OPAP indicated that Petitioner might:

- contend via petition that the drawings were submitted (and evidence same with a copy of a date-stamped receipt card (see: MPEP §503)), or that drawings were not necessary for a filing date; or
- submit the drawings (with a new application) and accept the later date of submission as the filing date.

Application No. 12/775,939

OIPE set a two- (2-) month period for reply.

16 July, 2010, Petitioner filed, *inter alia*, filed a petition seeking a filing date of 7 May, 2010, for the instant application, and averred therein, *inter alia*, that drawings were not necessary for the understanding of the subject matter sought to be patented. Petitioner stated that drawings were not necessary for the understanding of the subject matter sought to be patented as to the instant application (in that it contains one or more method(s) claims), and that information is evident upon review of the file.

As discussed below, the presence of one or more method claims is controlling.

#### **ANALYSIS**

A search of the official file reveals that:

- the instant application was deposited on 7 May, 2010, without drawings, and the Office transmitted to Petitioner on 19 May, 2010, a Notice of Incomplete Application;
- Petitioner does not contest that drawings were not deposited with the instant application, and does not provide any other evidence of receipt of such drawings by the Office

It is the practice of the Office to treat an application that contains at least one process or method claim as an application for which a drawing is not necessary for the understanding of the invention under 35 U.S.C. §113 (first sentence) (see : MPEP §601.01, and specifically MPEP §601.01(f)(A)).

A review of the application as deposited by Petitioner reveals that the application contains at least one method claim (e.g., Claim 15).

Thus, the argument of the petition is construed for the purposes of this decision to mean that drawings are not necessary for understanding of the subject matter sought to be patented, and thus for a filing date in this application.

In the absence of entry by the Examiner of an amendment, drawing(s) will not be further considered as a part of this application.

In view of the foregoing, the Notice mailed on 19 May, 2010, hereby is withdrawn to the extent that it indicates no filing date will be granted.

The availability of applications and application papers online to applicants/practitioners who diligently associate their Customer Number with the respective application(s) now provides an applicant/practitioner on-demand information as to events/transactions in an application. Thus, now if one wishes to know the progress in and/or status of an application or the accuracy of the data therein, one need only look at the file online.

#### Application No. 12/775,939

Out of an abundance of caution, Petitioners always are reminded that those registered to practice <u>and</u> all others who make representations before the Office must inquire into the underlying facts of representations made to the Office and support averments with the appropriate documentation—since all owe to the Office the continuing duty to disclose.<sup>1</sup>

#### **CONCLUSION**

The petition under 37 C.F.R. §1.53 is granted in part to the extent that the application will be accorded the filing date of 7 May, 2010, without the drawings as part of the original disclosure of the application; in all other respects the petition is dismissed. The petition fee is waived and refunded via credit card—should Petitioner later find that the petition fee was not refunded, Petitioner should request a refund from the Office of Finance and enclose therewith a copy of this decision.

This application is released to the Office of Patent Application Processing (OPAP) (formerly the Office of Initial Patent Examination (OIPE)) to be processed for correction of the filing date to 7 May, 2010, with the 10 pages of specification (description, claims, and abstract), deposited on 7 May, 2010, and **no** drawings as the original disclosure.

Telephone inquiries regarding this decision may be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3214—it is noted, however, that all practice before the Office is in writing (see: 37 C.F.R. §1.2<sup>2</sup>) and the proper authority for action on any matter in this regard are the statutes (35 U.S.C.), regulations (37 C.F.R.) and the commentary on policy (MPEP). Therefore, no telephone discussion may be controlling or considered authority for Petitioner's/Caller's action(s).

/ John J. Gillon, Jr./ John J. Gillon, Jr. Senior Attorney Office of Petitions

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> See supplement of 17 June, 1999. The Patent and Trademark Office is relying on petitioner's duty of candor and good faith and accepting a statement made by Petitioner. See Changes to Patent Practice and Procedure, 62 Fed. Reg. at 53160 and 53178, 1203 Off. Gaz. Pat. Office at 88 and 103 (responses to comments 64 and 109)(applicant obligated under 37 C.F.R. §10.18 to inquire into the underlying facts and circumstances when providing statements to the Patent and Trademark Office).

The regulations at 37 C.F.R. '1.2 provide:

<sup>&#</sup>x27;1.2 Business to be transacted in writing.

All business with the Patent and Trademark Office should be transacted in writing. The personal attendance of applicants or their attorneys or agents at the Patent and Trademark Office is unnecessary. The action of the Patent and Trademark Office will be based exclusively on the written record in the Office. No attention will be paid to any alleged oral promise, stipulation, or understanding in relation to which there is disagreement or doubt.

Description: Petition to make special based on Age/Health

PTO/SB/130 (07-09)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651- 0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

			R 1.102(c)(1)		
		Application	n Information		
Application Number	12/775,948	Confirmation Number	1181	Filing Date	2010-05-07
Attorney Docket Number (optional)	1421-447	Art Unit	1638	Examiner	Stuart Baum
First Named Inventor	WILLIAM H. EBY		·	·	
Title of Invention	SOYBEAN CULTIVAR	94124374			
years of age, or mo	be made special for ad re. No fee is required w	rith such a petition.	See <u>37 CFR 1.1</u>	02(c)(1) and MPEP 7	708.02 (IV).
An application may years of age, or mo	be made special for ad re. No fee is required w	rith such a petition.	See <u>37 CFR 1.1</u>		708.02 (IV).

- (2) Certification by a registered attorney/agent having evidence such as a birth certificate, passport, driver's license, etc. showing one named inventor in the application is 65 years of age, or more.

#### Name of Inventor who is 65 years of age, or older

Given Name	Middle Name	Family Name	Suffix
William	Н.	EBY	

A signature of the applicant or representative is required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 10.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the format of the signature.

Select (1) or (2):

- (1) I am an inventor in this application and I am 65 years of age, or more.
- (2) I am an attorney or agent registered to practice before the Patent and Trademark Office, and I certify that I am in possession of evidence, and will retain such in the application file record, showing that the inventor listed above is 65 years of age, or more.

Signature	/Robert J. Jondle/	Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	2011-05-10
Name	Robert J. Jondle	Registration Number	33915

Description: Petition to make special based on Age/Health

Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651- 0031

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number

## **Privacy Act Statement**

The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579) requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

- 1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether the Fr eedom of Information Act requires disclosure of these records.
- 2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
- 3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
- 4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
- 5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
- 6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
- 7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about indivi duals.
- 8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspections or an issued patent.
- 9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

In re Application of William H. Eby

Application No. 12775948

Filed: May 7,2010

Attorney Docket No. 1421-447

:

:DECISION ON PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL :UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1)

This is a decision on the electronic petition under 37 CFR 1.102 (c)(1), filed 10-MAY-2011 to make the above-identified application special based on applicant's age as set forth in MPEP § 708.02, Section IV.

#### The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1), MPEP § 708.02, Section IV: Applicant's Age must include a statement by applicant or a registered practitioner having evidence that applicant is at least 65 years of age. No fee is required.

Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status and will be taken up for action by the examiner upon the completion of all pre-examination processing.

Telephone inquiries concerning this electronic decision should be directed to the Electronic Business Center at 866-217-9197.

All other inquiries concerning either the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

Decision Date : December 20, 2011

In re Application of : DECISION ON REQUEST TO WITHDRAW AS

William Eby ATTORNEY/AGENTOF RECORD

Application No : 12775948
Filed : 07-May-2010

Attorney Docket No: 1421-447

This is an electronic decision on the Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent of record under 37 CFR§ 1.36(b), filed December 20, 2011

#### The request is **APPROVED**

The request was signed by Robert J. Jondle (registration no. 33915 ) on behalf of all attorneys/agents associated with Customer Number 32905 . All attorneys/agents associated with Customer Number 32905 have been withdrawn.

Since there are no remaining attorneys of record, all future communications from the Office will be directed to the first named inventor or assignee that has properly made itself of record pursuant to 37 CFR 3.71, with Customer number 26263

As a reminder, requester is required to inform the first named inventor or assignee that has properly made itself of record pursuant to 37 CFR 3.71 of the electronically processed petition.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the Patent Electronic Business Center (EBC) at 866-217-9197.

Office of Petitions

		PTO/SB/83
Doc Code: PET.AUTO Document Description: Petition	n automatically granted by EFS-Web	U.S. Patent and Trademark Office Department of Commerce
Electronic Petition Request	REQUEST FOR WITHDRAWAL AS ATTO	DRNEY OR AGENT AND CHANGE OF
Application Number	12775948	
Filing Date	07-May-2010	
First Named Inventor	William Eby	
Art Unit	1638	
Examiner Name	STUART BAUM	
Attorney Docket Number	1421-447	
Title	Soybean Cultivar 94124374	
The reason(s) for this request ar	d associated with Customer Number: e those described in 37 CFR:	
Certifications		
I/We have given reasonabl intend to withdraw from er	e notice to the client, prior to the expiration of mployment	f the response period, that the practitioner(s)
I/We have delivered to the to which the client is entitle		he client all papers and property (including funds)
	nt of any responses that may be due and the t	ime frame within which the client must respond
	ress and direct all future correspondence to: ed inventor or assignee that has properly made tomer Number:	e itself of record pursuant to 26263
I am authorized to sign on behalf	f of myself and all withdrawing practitioners.	
Signature	/Robert J. Jondle/	
Name	Robert J. Jondle	



# United States Patent and Trademark Office

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/775,948	05/07/2010	William H. Eby	1421-447 1181	
26263	7590 12/28/2011		EXAM	INER
SNR DENTON P.O. BOX 061			BAUM, S	TUART F
CHICAGO, IL	. 60606-1080		ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
			1638	***************************************
			MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
			12/28/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.usplo.gov

DEC 2 8 2011

SNR DENTON US LLP P.O. BOX 061080 CHICAGO IL 60606-1080

In re Application of:

William H. Eby

Serial No.: 12/775,948

Filed: May 7, 2010

Attorney Docket No.: 1421-447

: PETITION DECISION

This is in response to the petition under 37 CFR § 1.59(b), filed December 14, 2011, to expunge information from the above identified application. This application has not been allowed.

Petitioner requests that the Reply to Request for Information under 37 CFR 1.105, and attachment thereto, submitted to the Patent Office on December 14, 2011, be expunged from the record. Petitioner states either: (A) that the information contains trade secret material, proprietary material and/or material that is subject to a protective order which has not been made public; or (B) that the information submitted was unintentionally submitted and the failure to obtain its return would cause irreparable harm to the party who submitted the information or to the party in interest on whose behalf the information was submitted, and the information has not otherwise been made public. The petition fee set forth in 37 CFR § 1.17(g) has been paid.

This is an examined application which is currently under non-final rejection. As such the information provided has been reviewed, in part, but proceedings in the application have not been terminated. As stated in M.P.E.P. 724, upon allowance or other action closing prosecution in an application, petition may be made for return of Proprietary information. The information cannot be expunged at this time.

The petition is **DISMISSED**. Petitioner may resubmit the petition subsequent to a Notice of Allowability or *ex parte Quayle* action being mailed in the application. No additional petition fee will be required at that time.

Should there be any questions about this decision please contact Marianne C. Seidel by letter addressed to Director, TC 1600, at the address listed above, or by telephone at 571-272-0584 or by facsimile sent to the general Office facsimile number, 571-273-8300.

/MC Seidel/ Marianne C. Seidel, Quality Assurance Specialist Technology Center 1600





Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

#### THE NATH LAW GROUP 112 SOUTH WEST STREET ALEXANDRIA VA 22314

### MAILED

DEC 10 2010

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of

David BRODESS, et al

Application No. 12/775,964

Filed: May 7, 2010

Attorney Docket No. 91029U

**DECISION ON PETITION** 

TO WITHDRAW

FROM RECORD

This is a decision on the Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent of record under 37 C.F.R. § 1.36(b), filed November 23, 2010.

#### The request is **NOT APPROVED.**

The Office will no longer accept address changes to a new practitioner or law firm filed with a Request, absent the filing of a power of attorney to the new representative. The Office will either change the correspondence address of record to the most current address information provided for the assignee of the entire interest who properly became of record under 37 CFR 3.71 or, if no assignee of the entire interest has properly been made of record under 37 CFR 3.71, the most current address information provided for the first named inventor.

Accordingly, the request to withdraw from record cannot be approved because an acceptable correspondence address has not been provided. In this regard, the change of correspondence address must either be to a law firm or new practitioner who has a proper power of attorney on record with the Office, the first named inventor or an assignee of the entire interest under 37 C.F.R 3.71.

All future communications from the Office will continue to be directed to the above-listed address until otherwise properly notified.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-6735.

/Diane C. Goodwyn/ Diane C. Goodwyn Petitions Examiner Office of Petitions



Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

## MAIL

PATTERSON & SHERIDAN, L.L.P. 3040 POST OAK BOULEVARD SUITE 1500 HOUSTON TX 77056 APR 20 ZU11

DIRECTOR'S OFFICE
TECHNOLOGY CENTER 2600

In re Application of

FUKUDA, TAKASHI, et al. : DECISION ON REQUEST TO Application No. 12/775,973 : PARTICIPATE IN PATENT Filed: May 7, 2010 : PROSECUTION HIGHWAY

Attorney Docket No. TOSH/0122US : PROGRAM AND PETITION

TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER

37 CFR 1.102(a)

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed March 22, 2011 to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **GRANTED**.

A grantable request to participate in the PPH program and petition to make special require:

- (1) The U.S. application must validly claim priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) to one or more applications filed in the JPO;
- (2) Applicant must submit a copy of the allowable/patentable claim(s) from the JPO application(s) along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate:
- (3) All the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the JPO application(s);
- (4) Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;
- (5) Applicant must submit a copy of all the office actions from each of the JPO application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claim(s) along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate; and
- (6) Applicant must submit an IDS listing the documents cited by the JPO examiner in the JPO office action along with copies of documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications.

The request to participate in the PPH program and petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Kenneth Wieder at 571-272-2986.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application should be directed to Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system.

The application is being forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Kenneth A. Wieder/

Kenneth Wieder Quality Assurance Specialist Technology Center 2600 Communications

PTO/SB/130 (07-09)

Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651- 0031

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number Description: Petition to make special based on Age/Health

PET	ITION TO MAK	E SPECIAL BASED ON A UNDER 37 CFF		NCEMENT OF E	EXAMINATION		
Application Information							
Application Number	12/775,981 Confirmation Number 1252 Filing Date 2010-05-07						
Attorney Docket Number (optional)	1421-448	Art Unit	1638	Examir	ner Stuart Baum		
First Named Inventor	WILLIAM H. EBY						
Title of Invention	SOYBEAN CU	LTIVAR 91384284					
<ul><li>(1) Statement by on</li><li>(2) Certification by a</li></ul>	e named invent a registered atto d inventor in the who is 65 years	the following items: tor in the application that he princy/agent having evidence application is 65 years of sof age, or older	e such as a birt				
			-				
		esentative is required in ac ormat of the signature.	EBY	7 CFR 1.33 and <sup>2</sup>	10.18.		
(2) I am an attorne	y or agent registe	on and I am 65 years of age, ared to practice before the Patapplication file record, showi	ent and Tradema				
Signature	/Ro	obert J. Jondle/	Date (YYY)	(-MM-DD)	2011-05-10		
Name	Rob	pert J. Jondle	Regis Numb		33915		

Description: Petition to make special based on Age/Health

Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651- 0031

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number

## **Privacy Act Statement**

The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579) requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

- 1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether the Fr eedom of Information Act requires disclosure of these records.
- 2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
- 3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
- 4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
- 5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
- 6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
- 7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about indivi duals.
- 8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspections or an issued patent.
- 9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

In re Application of William H. Eby

Application No. 12775981

Filed: May 7,2010

Attorney Docket No. 1421-448

:

:DECISION ON PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL :UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1)

This is a decision on the electronic petition under 37 CFR 1.102 (c)(1), filed 10-MAY-2011 to make the above-identified application special based on applicant's age as set forth in MPEP § 708.02, Section IV.

#### The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1), MPEP § 708.02, Section IV: Applicant's Age must include a statement by applicant or a registered practitioner having evidence that applicant is at least 65 years of age. No fee is required.

Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status and will be taken up for action by the examiner upon the completion of all pre-examination processing.

Telephone inquiries concerning this electronic decision should be directed to the Electronic Business Center at 866-217-9197.

All other inquiries concerning either the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

Decision Date : December 20, 2011

In re Application of : DECISION ON REQUEST TO WITHDRAW AS

William Eby ATTORNEY/AGENTOF RECORD

Application No: 12775981 Filed: 07-May-2010

Attorney Docket No: 1421-448

This is an electronic decision on the Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent of record under 37 CFR§ 1.36(b), filed December 20, 2011

#### The request is **APPROVED**

The request was signed by Robert J. Jondle (registration no. 33915 ) on behalf of all attorneys/agents associated with Customer Number 32905 . All attorneys/agents associated with Customer Number 32905 have been withdrawn.

Since there are no remaining attorneys of record, all future communications from the Office will be directed to the first named inventor or assignee that has properly made itself of record pursuant to 37 CFR 3.71, with Customer number 26263

As a reminder, requester is required to inform the first named inventor or assignee that has properly made itself of record pursuant to 37 CFR 3.71 of the electronically processed petition.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the Patent Electronic Business Center (EBC) at 866-217-9197.

Office of Petitions

Doc Code: PET.AUTO		PTO/SB/83 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office				
	n automatically granted by EFS-Web	Department of Commerce				
Electronic Petition Request	REQUEST FOR WITHDRAWAL AS ATTO CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS	RNEY OR AGENT AND CHANGE OF				
Application Number	12775981					
Filing Date	07-May-2010	07-May-2010				
First Named Inventor	William Eby					
Art Unit	1638					
Examiner Name	STUART BAUM					
Attorney Docket Number	1421-448					
Title	Soybean Cultivar 91384284					
The reason(s) for this request at 10.40(b)(4)	re those described in 37 CFR:					
Certifications						
I/We have given reasonab intend to withdraw from e	le notice to the client, prior to the expiration of t mployment	the response period, that the practitioner(s)				
I/We have delivered to the to which the client is entitl		e client all papers and property (including funds)				
✓ I/We have notified the clie	ent of any responses that may be due and the tir	me frame within which the client must respond				
	Iress and direct all future correspondence to: ed inventor or assignee that has properly made tomer Number:	itself of record pursuant to 26263				
am authorized to sign on behal	f of myself and all withdrawing practitioners.					
Signature	/Robert J. Jondle/					
Name	Robert J. Jondle					
Registration Number	33915					
	1					



# United States Patent and Trademark Office

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.usplo.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/775,981	05/07/2010	William H. Eby	1421-448	1252
26263	7590 12/28/2011		EXAM	INER ·
SNR DENTON			BAUM, S'	TUART F
P.O. BOX 061				
CHICAGO, IL	, 60606-1080		ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
			1638	
				•
			MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
		•	12/28/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

DEC 2 8 2011

SNR DENTON US LLP P.O. BOX 061080 CHICAGO IL 60606-1080

In re Application of:

William H. Eby

Serial No.: 12/775,981

Filed: May 7, 2010

Attorney Docket No.: 1421-448

: PETITION DECISION

This is in response to the petition under 37 CFR § 1.59(b), filed December 14, 2011, to expunge information from the above identified application. This application has not been allowed.

Petitioner requests that the Reply to Request for Information under 37 CFR 1.105, and attachment thereto, submitted to the Patent Office on December 14, 2011, be expunged from the record. Petitioner states either: (A) that the information contains trade secret material, proprietary material and/or material that is subject to a protective order which has not been made public; or (B) that the information submitted was unintentionally submitted and the failure to obtain its return would cause irreparable harm to the party who submitted the information or to the party in interest on whose behalf the information was submitted, and the information has not otherwise been made public. The petition fee set forth in 37 CFR § 1.17(g) has been paid.

This is an examined application which is currently under non-final rejection. As such the information provided has been reviewed, in part, but proceedings in the application have not been terminated. As stated in M.P.E.P. 724, upon allowance or other action closing prosecution in an application, petition may be made for return of Proprietary information. The information cannot be expunged at this time.

The petition is <u>DISMISSED</u>. Petitioner may resubmit the petition subsequent to a Notice of Allowability or *ex parte Quayle* action being mailed in the application. No additional petition fee will be required at that time.

Should there be any questions about this decision please contact Marianne C. Seidel by letter addressed to Director, TC 1600, at the address listed above, or by telephone at 571-272-0584 or by facsimile sent to the general Office facsimile number, 571-273-8300.

/MC Seidel/ Marianne C. Seidel, Quality Assurance Specialist Technology Center 1600

PETITIO	N TO M	AKE SPECIAL	UNDER THE GR	EEN TECHN	NOLOGY PIL	OT PROGRAM
Attorney Do	cket	STJ-00101	Application Number (if known):	12/775,982- Conf. #1259	Filing date: May	7, 2010
First Named Inventor:	Peter F.	Vandermeulen				
Title:	SOLAR	ENERGY SYSTE	MS			
			O PARTICIPATE II			
This petitio	n must be	e timely filed elect	ronically using the U	JSPTO electro	onic filing systen	n, EFS-Web.
1. By filing	this petit	ion:				
			lication: Applicant h fee set forth in 37 C			
and elec	2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements for the Green Technology Pilot Program, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention. See Instruction Sheet.					Pilot Program, if
3. This rec	luest is ac	companied by stat	ements of special sta	atus for the elig	ibility requireme	nt.
4. The ap	olication o	contains no more	than three (3) indep	endent claims	and twenty (20	) total claims.
5. The ap	5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.					
6. Other at	tachments	s: Preliminary Am	endment			
Signature	/R	AJESH VALLABH	<del></del>	Date	April 28, 2011	
Name (Print/Typed	Ra d)	ijesh Vallabh		Registration	Number	35,761
CFR 1.33			nes of record of the entire in 4(d) for the form of the si			
*Tota	Lof	1 forms are sub	nmitted			

Docket No.: STJ-00101

#### IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

In re Patent Application of:

Peter F. Vandermeulen

Application No.: 12/775,982 Confirmation No.: 1259

Filed: May 7, 2010 Art Unit: 1725

For: SOLAR ENERGY SYSTEMS Examiner: Not Yet Assigned

#### **STATEMENT OF SPECIAL STATUS**

To The Commissioner for Patents:

The present application relates to the development of renewable energy resources and, more particularly, to solar energy systems.

Acceptance of the petition to make special is respectfully requested.

Dated: April 28, 2011 Respectfully submitted,

By: /RAJESH VALLABH/ Rajesh Vallabh Registration No.: 35,761 FOLEY HOAG LLP 155 Seaport Blvd Boston, Massachusetts 02210 (617) 832-1268 Attorney for Applicant



## United States Patent and Trademark Office

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/775,982	05/07/2010	Peter F. Vandermeulen	STJ-00101	1259
FOLEY HOAC		EXAMINER		
155 SEAPORT	UP, WORLD TRADE CE BLVD	NIEK WESI	ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
BOSTON, MA	02110		1725	
			٠.	
			NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
			05/26/2011	ELECTRONIC

## Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

Patent@foleyhoag.com

#### **Best Available Copy**



UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

FOLEY HOAG, LLP PATENT GROUP, WORLD TRADE CENTER WEST 155 SEAPORT BLVD BOSTON MA 02110

MAY 2 6 2011

In re Application of

Vandermeulen

Application No. 12/775,982

Filed: 5/7/2010

Attorney Docket No. STJ-00101

**DECISION ON PETITION** 

TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER

THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY

PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed 4/28/2011, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

#### The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a

request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1 - 8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Tom Dunn at 571-272-1171.

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 1725 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Tom Dunn/

Tom Dunn Quality Assurance Specialist Technology Center 1700

Description: Petition to make special based on Age/Health

PTO/SB/130 (07-09)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651- 0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number

		UNDER 37 CFI	₹ 1.102(c)(1)		
		Application	n Information		
Application Number	12/776,008	Confirmation Number	1314	Filing Date	2010-05-07
Attorney Docket Number (optional)	1421-449	Art Unit	1638	Examiner	Stuart Baum
First Named Inventor	WILLIAM H. EBY				
Title of Invention	SOYBEAN CULTIVAR 99144935				
	f Petitions be made special for a re. No fee is required				
ADDI ICANT HERE	RV DETITIONS TO M	AKE SDECIAL FOR		IT OF EXAMINATION	LIN THIS APPLICATION

APPLICANT HEREBY PETITIONS TO MAKE SPECIAL FOR ADVANCEMENT OF EXAMINATION IN THIS APPLICATION UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1) and MPEP 708.02 (IV) ON THE BASIS OF THE APPLICANT'S AGE.

A grantable petition requires one of the following items:

- (1) Statement by one named inventor in the application that he/she is 65 years of age, or more; or
- (2) Certification by a registered attorney/agent having evidence such as a birth certificate, passport, driver's license, etc. showing one named inventor in the application is 65 years of age, or more.

#### Name of Inventor who is 65 years of age, or older

Given Name	Middle Name	Family Name	Suffix
William	Н.	EBY	

A signature of the applicant or representative is required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 10.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the format of the signature.

Select (1) or (2):

- (1) I am an inventor in this application and I am 65 years of age, or more.
- (2) I am an attorney or agent registered to practice before the Patent and Trademark Office, and I certify that I am in possession of evidence, and will retain such in the application file record, showing that the inventor listed above is 65 years of age, or more.

Signature	/Robert J. Jondle/	Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	2011-05-11
Name	Robert J. Jondle	Registration Number	33915

Description: Petition to make special based on Age/Health

Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651- 0031

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number

## **Privacy Act Statement**

The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579) requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

- 1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether the Fr eedom of Information Act requires disclosure of these records.
- 2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
- 3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
- 4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
- 5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
- 6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
- 7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about indivi duals.
- 8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspections or an issued patent.
- 9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

In re Application of William H. Eby

Application No. 12776008

Filed: May 7,2010

Attorney Docket No. 1421-449

:DECISION ON PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL

:UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1)

This is a decision on the electronic petition under 37 CFR 1.102 (c)(1), filed 11-MAY-2011 to make the above-identified application special based on applicant's age as set forth in MPEP § 708.02, Section IV.

#### The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1), MPEP § 708.02, Section IV: Applicant's Age must include a statement by applicant or a registered practitioner having evidence that applicant is at least 65 years of age. No fee is required.

Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status and will be taken up for action by the examiner upon the completion of all pre-examination processing.

Telephone inquiries concerning this electronic decision should be directed to the Electronic Business Center at 866-217-9197.

All other inquiries concerning either the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

Decision Date : December 2, 2011

In re Application of : DECISION ON REQUEST TO WITHDRAW AS

William Eby ATTORNEY/AGENTOF RECORD

Application No: 12776008 Filed: 07-May-2010

Attorney Docket No: 1421-449

This is an electronic decision on the Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent of record under 37 CFR§ 1.36(b), filed December 2, 2011

#### The request is **APPROVED**

The request was signed by Robert J. Jondle (registration no. 33915 ) on behalf of all attorneys/agents associated with Customer Number 32905 . All attorneys/agents associated with Customer Number 32905 have been withdrawn.

Since there are no remaining attorneys of record, all future communications from the Office will be directed to the first named inventor or assignee that has properly made itself of record pursuant to 37 CFR 3.71, with Customer number 26263

As a reminder, requester is required to inform the first named inventor or assignee that has properly made itself of record pursuant to 37 CFR 3.71 of the electronically processed petition.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the Patent Electronic Business Center (EBC) at 866-217-9197.

Doc Code: PET.AUTO		PTO/SB/83 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office		
	n automatically granted by EFS-Web	Department of Commerce		
Electronic Petition Request	REQUEST FOR WITHDRAWAL AS ATTOR CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS	REQUEST FOR WITHDRAWAL AS ATTORNEY OR AGENT AND CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS		
Application Number	12776008	12776008		
Filing Date	07-May-2010			
First Named Inventor	William Eby			
Art Unit	1638			
Examiner Name	STUART BAUM			
Attorney Docket Number	1421-449			
Title	Soybean Cultivar 99144935			
The reason(s) for this request a 10.40(b)(4)  Certifications	re those described in 37 CFR:			
I/We have given reasonab intend to withdraw from e	le notice to the client, prior to the expiration of t	he response period, that the practitioner(s)		
I/We have delivered to the to which the client is entit		e client all papers and property (including funds)		
	ent of any responses that may be due and the tin	ne frame within which the client must respond		
	dress and direct all future correspondence to: ed inventor or assignee that has properly made tomer Number:	itself of record pursuant to 26263		
I am authorized to sign on behal	f of myself and all withdrawing practitioners.			
Signature	/Robert J. Jondle/			
Name Robert J. Jondle				
	Robert J. Jonale			



# United States Patent and Trademark Office

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.		
12/776,008 05/07/2010		William H. Eby	1421-449	1314		
32905 IONDLE & A	7590 12/02/2011 SSOCIATES P.C.	EXAMINER				
858 HAPPY C	JONDLE & ASSOCIATES, P.C. 858 HAPPY CANYON ROAD, SUITE 230			BAUM, STUART F		
CASTLE ROC	CK, CO 80108		ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER		
			1638			
			NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE		
			12/02/2011	ELECTRONIC		

## Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

JondleOA@jondlelaw.com



NEC - 2 2011

Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

JONDLE & ASSOCIATES P.C. 858 HAPPY CANYON ROAD SUITE 230 CASTLE ROCK CO 80108

In re Application of:

William H. Eby

Serial No.: 12/776,008

Filed: May 7, 2010

Attorney Docket No.: 1421-449

: PETITION DECISION

This is in response to the petition under 37 CFR § 1.59(b), filed November 17, 2011, to expunge information from the above identified application. This application has not been allowed.

Petitioner requests that the Reply to Request for Information under 37 CFR 1.105, and attachment thereto, submitted to the Patent Office on November 17, 2011, be expunged from the record. Petitioner states either: (A) that the information contains trade secret material, proprietary material and/or material that is subject to a protective order which has not been made public; or (B) that the information submitted was unintentionally submitted and the failure to obtain its return would cause irreparable harm to the party who submitted the information or to the party in interest on whose behalf the information was submitted, and the information has not otherwise been made public. The petition fee set forth in 37 CFR § 1.17(g) has been paid.

This is an examined application which is currently under non-final rejection. As such the information provided has been reviewed, in part, but proceedings in the application have not been terminated. As stated in M.P.E.P. 724, upon allowance or other action closing prosecution in an application, petition may be made for return of Proprietary information. The information cannot be expunged at this time.

The petition is **<u>DISMISSED</u>**. Petitioner may resubmit the petition subsequent to a Notice of Allowability or *ex parte Quayle* action being mailed in the application. No additional petition fee will be required at that time.

Should there be any questions about this decision please contact Marianne C. Seidel by letter addressed to Director, TC 1600, at the address listed above, or by telephone at 571-272-0584 or by facsimile sent to the general Office facsimile number, 571-273-8300.

/MC Seidel/ Marianne C. Seidel, Quality Assurance Specialist Technology Center 1600

Doc Code: PET.AUTO Document Description: Petition	automatically granted by EFS-Web	PTO/SB/83 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office Department of Commerce		
Electronic Petition Request	REQUEST FOR WITHDRAWAL AS ATTORNEY OR AGENT AND CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS			
Application Number	12776060			
Filing Date	07-May-2010			
First Named Inventor	Price Terzis			
Art Unit	2627			
Examiner Name	HOA NGUYEN			
Attorney Docket Number	24353-16664 US			
Title	Optical Disc Storage System			
	orney or agent for the above identified patent associated with Customer Number:	application and 758		
The reason(s) for this request are	those described in 37 CFR:			
10.40(b)(4)				
Certifications				
I/We have given reasonable intend to withdraw from en	enotice to the client, prior to the expiration of the raployment	esponse period, that the practitioner(s)		
I/We have delivered to the to which the client is entitle	client or a duly authorized representative of the clied	ent all papers and property (including funds)		
✓ I/We have notified the clier	it of any responses that may be due and the time fr	ame within which the client must respond		
Change the correspondence addr properly made itself of record pur	ess and direct all future correspondence to the first suant to 37 CFR 3.71:	named inventor or assignee that has		
Name	HITACHI-LG DATA STORAGE KOREA, INC.			
Address	LG GASAN DIGITAL CENTER, 459-9 GASAN-DONG, GEUMCHEON-GU			
City	SEOUL			
State				
Postal Code	Code 153-803			
Country	KR			

I am authorized to sign on behalf of myself and all withdrawing practitioners.		
Signature /Rajiv P. Patel/		
Name	Rajiv P. Patel	
Registration Number	39327	



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

Decision Date: May 24,2011

In re Application of : DECISION ON REQUEST TO WITHDRAW AS

Price Terzis ATTORNEY/AGENTOF RECORD

Application No: 12776060

Filed: 07-May-2010

Attorney Docket No: 24353-16664 US

This is an electronic decision on the Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent of record under 37 CFR § 1.36(b), filed May 24,2011

The request is **APPROVED.** 

The request was signed by Rajiv P. Patel (registration no. 39327 ) on behalf of all attorneys/agents associated with Customer Number 758 . All attorneys/agents associated with Cusotmer Number 758 have been withdrawn.

Since there are no remaining attorneys of record, all future communications from the Office will be directed to the first named inventor or assignee that has properly made itself of record pursuant to 37 CFR 3.71, with correspondence address:

Name HITACHI-LG DATA STORAGE KOREA, INC.

Name2

Address 1 LG GASAN DIGITAL CENTER, 459-9
Address 2 GASAN-DONG, GEUMCHEON-GU

City SEOUL

State

Postal Code 153-803

Country KR

As a reminder, requester is required to inform the first named inventor or assignee that has properly made itself of record pursuant to 37 CFR 3.71 of the electronically processed petition.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the Patent Electronic Business Center (EBC) at 866-217-9197.



Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.usplo.gov

FENWICK & WEST, LLP SILICON VALLEY CENTER 801 CALIFORNIA STREET MOUNTAIN VIEW, CA 94041

**MAILED** 

JUN 1 0 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of

Price Berrien Terzis, et al. Application No. 12/776,060

Filed: May 7, 2010

Attorney Docket No. 24353-16664 US

**DECISION ON PETITION** 

TO WITHDRAW

FROM RECORD

This is a decision on the Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent of record under 37 C.F.R. § 1.36(b), filed April 2, 2011.

The request is **DISMISSED** as moot.

A review of the file record indicates that the power of attorney to Fenwick & West, LLP has been withdrawn from this application on May 24, 2011. Accordingly, the request to withdraw under 37 C.F.R. § 1.36(b) is moot.

All future communications from the Office will continue to be directed to the address of record until otherwise notified by applicant.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to undersigned at 571-272-1642.

/AMW/ April M. Wise Petitions Examiner Office of Petitions



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450

MAILED

David Merritt 36 FIR ST BAKER WV 26801 AUG 15 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of

David MERRITT

ON PETITION

Application No. 12/776,086

Filed: May 7, 2010

Atty. Docket No. 10041602

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.137(b), filed July 25, 2011, to revive the above-identified application.

The petition is **DISMISSED**.

Any request for reconsideration of this decision must be submitted within TWO (2) MONTHS from the mailing date of this decision. Extensions of time under 37 CFR 1.136(a) are permitted. The reconsideration request should include a cover letter entitled "Renewed Petition under 37 CFR 1.137(b)". This is **not** a final agency action within the meaning of 5 U.S.C. § 704.

The application became abandoned for failure to response in a timely manner to the Notice of Omitted Items mailed May 19, 2010 (Notice), which set a shortened period for reply of two (2) months. No extension of time under the provisions of 37 CFR 1.136(a) was obtained. The application thus became abandoned on July 20, 2010. A Notice of Abandonment was mailed February 8, 2011.

A grantable petition under 37 CFR 1.137(b) must be accompanied by: (1) the reply, unless previously filed; (2) the petition fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.17(m); (3) a statement that the entire delay in filing the required reply from the due date for the reply until the filing of a grantable petition pursuant to 37 CFR 1.137(b) was unintentional; and (4) any terminal disclaimer (and fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.20(d)) required by 37 CFR 1.137(d). The present petition lacks items (1) and (2).

Regarding item (1), while the present petition is accompanied by a copy of Figure (3), petitioner has not indicated a selection of an option from those listed in the Notice mailed May 19, 2010. Petitioner is required to comply with the requirements set forth in the selected option.

Regarding item (2), the present petition fails to include the petition fee of \$1620 (\$810 small entity), as set forth in 37 CFR 1.17(m).

Petitioner may wish to consider hiring a registered patent attorney or agent to assist in the prosecution of this application. Additionally, petitioner is encouraged to contact the Inventors Assistance Center (IAC) by telephone at 800-786-9199 or 571-272-1000, Monday through Friday from 8:30AM to 5:30PM (EST). The IAC provides patent information and services to the public and is staffed by former Supervisory Patent Examiners and experience Primary Examiners who answer general questions concerning patent examining policy and procedure.

Further correspondence with respect to this matter should be addressed as follows:

By Mail:

Mail Stop Petition

Commissioner for Patents

P.O. Box 1450

Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450

By FAX:

(571) 273-8300

Attn: Office of Petitions

By hand:

Customer Service Window

Randolph Building 401 Dulany Street

Alexandria, Virginia 22314

Telephone inquiries related to this decision may be directed to Robert DeWitty at (571) 272-8427.

Anthony Knight

Director

Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450

MAILED

SEP 28 201

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

Eli Weiss, Esq. Oakwood Law Group, LLP 14 Bond Street -- SUITE 386 Great Neck NY 11021

In re Application of

David MERRITT

Application No. 12/776,086

Filed: May 7, 2010

Atty. Docket No. 10041602

ON PETITION

This is a decision on the renewed petition under 37 CFR 1.137(b), filed September 21, 2011, to revive the above-identified application.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

The application became abandoned for failure to response in a timely manner to the Notice of Omitted Items mailed May 19, 2010 (Notice), which set a shortened period for reply of two (2) months. No extension of time under the provisions of 37 CFR 1.136(a) was obtained. The application thus became abandoned on July 20, 2010. A Notice of Abandonment was mailed February 8, 2011.

The petition satisfies the conditions for revival pursuant to 37 CFR 1.137(b) by including (1) a reply in the form of a Response to the Notice mailed May 19, 2010, (2) a petition fee of \$810, and (3) a statement of unintentional delay. The reply to the Notice is accepted as being unintentionally delayed.

From the reply filed, it appears that the applicant has chosen the option of III(A)(2). Should this not be the case, petitioner must notify the Office.

Telephone inquiries relating to this decision should be directed to Robert DeWitty, Petitions Attorney, Office of Petitions (571-272-8427).

The application will be referred to Office of Patent Application Processing for further processing.

Anthony Knight

Director



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

AT & T LEGAL DEPARTMENT - NDQ ATTN: PATENT DOCKETING ONE AT & T WAY, ROOM 2A-207 BEDMINSTER, NJ 07921

MAILED
DEC 23 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of

Barin Geoffrey Haskell, et al.

Application No.: 12/776,106

Filed: May 7, 2010

Attorney Docket No.: 112183-CON-3

ON PETITION

This is a decision on the petition, filed December 19, 2011, under 37 CFR 1.313(c)(2) to withdraw the above-identified application from issue after payment of the issue fee.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

The above-identified application is withdrawn from issue for consideration of a submission under 37 CFR 1.114 (request for continued examination). See 37 CFR 1.313(c)(2).

Petitioner is advised that the issue fee paid on November 28, 2011, cannot be refunded. If, however, this application is again allowed, petitioner may request that it be applied towards the issue fee required by the new Notice of Allowance.<sup>1</sup>

Telephone inquiries relating to this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3204.

The application is being referred to Technology Center AU 2486 for further processing of the request for continued examination and for consideration of the concurrently filed Information Disclosure Statement (IDS).

/SDB/

Sherry D. Brinkley Petitions Examiner Office of Petitions

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> The request to apply the issue fee to the new Notice may be satisfied by completing and returning the new Part B – Fee(s)
Transmittal Form (along with any balance due at the time of submission). Petitioner is advised that the Issue Fee Transmittal Form must be completed and timely submitted to avoid abandonment of the application.



# United States Patent and Trademark Office

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/776,141	05/07/2010	Christopher Chad SHELTON	404.00010101	1611
<sup>26813</sup> MUETING, R.	7590 01/31/2011 AASCH & GEBHARDT, P	.A.	EXAM	INER
P.O. BOX 581 MINNEAPOL	336 IS, MN 55458-1336		ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
			1639	
	,		MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
			01/31/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

MUETING, RAASCH & GEBHARDT, P.A. P.O. BOX 581336 MINNEAPOLIS MN 55458-1336

Applicant: Shelton et al. Appl. No.: 12/776,141 Filing Date: May 7, 2010

Title: GAMMA-SECRETASE SUBSTRATES AND METHODS OF USE

Attorney Docket No.: 404.00010101 Pub. No.: US 2010/0285988 A1 Pub. Date: November 11, 2010

This is a decision on the request for republication of patent application publication under 37 CFR 1.221(a), filed on January 18, 2011, for the above-identified application.

The request under 37 CFR 1.221(a) is DISMISSED.

37 CFR 1.221(a) requires "a copy of the application in compliance with the Office electronic filing system requirements and be accompanied by the publication fee set forth in § 1.18(d) and the processing fee set forth in § 1.17(i)". If the request for republication does not comply with the electronic filing system requirements, the republication will not take place and the publication fee set forth in § 1.18(d) will be refunded. The processing fee will be retained.

The applicant did not supply a copy of the application in compliance with the Office electronic filing system, as required by 37 CFR 1.221(a) because the applicant submitted the papers as a "Document for an existing application", which are entered into the application file, and not as a "Pre-Grant Publication" submission. In addition, the applicant did not provide a copy of the application for publication purposes. The request for republication does not comply with the electronic filing system requirements, thus republication will not take place.

Any request for republication under 37 CFR 1.221(a), must be submitted via the EFS system, as a Pre-Grant publication submission and must include a copy of the application in compliance with the Office electronic filing system requirements. The applicant is directed to the following website for additional instructions on how to submit a Pre-Grant Publication submission via the electronic filing system:

http://www.uspto.gov/ebc/portal/efs/pgpub quickstart.pdf

Any questions or requests for reconsideration of the decision should be addressed as follows:

By mail to:

Mail Stop PGPUB

Commissioner for Patents

P.O. Box 1450

Alexandria, Va. 22313-1450

By facsimile: 571-273-8300

Telephone inquiries regarding this correspondence should be directed to The Office of Data Management at 571-272-4200.

Tammy J. Koontz

Office of Data Management

United States Patent & Trademark Office

Adjustment date: 02/01/2011 KKING1 01/19/2011 INTEFSW 00005458 134895 01 FC:1504 300.00 CR

12776141



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

Decision Date: May 24,2011

In re Application of : DECISION ON REQUEST TO WITHDRAW AS

Jonathan Wesener ATTORNEY/AGENTOF RECORD

Application No: 12776213

Filed: 07-May-2010 Attorney Docket No: 24353-16665

This is an electronic decision on the Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent of record under 37 CFR § 1.36(b), filed May 24,2011

The request is **APPROVED.** 

The request was signed by Rajiv P. Patel (registration no. 39327 ) on behalf of all attorneys/agents associated with Customer Number 758 . All attorneys/agents associated with Cusotmer Number 758 have been withdrawn.

Since there are no remaining attorneys of record, all future communications from the Office will be directed to the first named inventor or assignee that has properly made itself of record pursuant to 37 CFR 3.71, with correspondence address:

Name HITACHI-LG DATA STORAGE KOREA, INC.

Name2

Address 1 LG GASAN DIGITAL CENTER, 459-9
Address 2 GASAN-DONG, GEUMCHEON-GU

City SEOUL

State

Postal Code 153-803

Country KR

As a reminder, requester is required to inform the first named inventor or assignee that has properly made itself of record pursuant to 37 CFR 3.71 of the electronically processed petition.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the Patent Electronic Business Center (EBC) at 866-217-9197.

Doc Code: PET.AUTO Document Description: Petitior	n automatically granted by EFS-Web	PTO/SB/83 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office Department of Commerce		
Electronic Petition Request	REQUEST FOR WITHDRAWAL AS ATTORNEY OR AGENT AND CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS			
Application Number	12776213			
Filing Date	07-May-2010			
First Named Inventor	Jonathan Wesener			
Art Unit	2161			
Examiner Name				
Attorney Docket Number	24353-16665			
Title	ACCESSING, COMPRESSING, AND TRACKING STORAGE SYSTEM	MEDIA STORED IN AN OPTICAL DISC		
	torney or agent for the above identified patent d associated with Customer Number:	application and 758		
The reason(s) for this request are	e those described in 37 CFR:			
10.40(b)(4)				
Certifications				
I/We have given reasonable intend to withdraw from er	e notice to the client, prior to the expiration of the raployment	esponse period, that the practitioner(s)		
I/We have delivered to the to which the client is entitle	client or a duly authorized representative of the clied	ent all papers and property (including funds)		
✓ I/We have notified the clie	nt of any responses that may be due and the time fr	ame within which the client must respond		
Change the correspondence add oroperly made itself of record pu	ress and direct all future correspondence to the first rsuant to 37 CFR 3.71:	named inventor or assignee that has		
Name	HITACHI-LG DATA STORAGE KOREA, INC.			
Address	LG GASAN DIGITAL CENTER, 459-9 GASAN-DONG, GEUMCHEON-GU			
City	SEOUL			
State				
Postal Code	153-803			
Country	KR			
	I			

I am authorized to sign on behalf of myself and all withdrawing practitioners.		
Signature /Rajiv P. Patel/		
Name	Rajiv P. Patel	
Registration Number	39327	



Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.usplo.gov

FENWICK & WEST, LLP SILICON VALLEY CENTER 801 CALIFORNIA STREET MOUNTAIN VIEW, CA 94041

MAILED

JUN 1 0 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of Jonathan M. Wesener, et al. Application No. 12/776,213 Filed: May 7, 2010 Attorney Docket No. 24353-16665

DECISION ON PETITION TO WITHDRAW FROM RECORD

This is a decision on the Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent of record under 37 C.F.R. § 1.36(b), filed April 2, 2011.

The request is **DISMISSED** as moot.

A review of the file record indicates that the power of attorney to Fenwick & West, LLP has been withdrawn from this application on May 24, 2011. Accordingly, the request to withdraw under 37 C.F.R. § 1.36(b) is moot.

All future communications from the Office will continue to be directed to the address of record until otherwise notified by applicant.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to undersigned at 571-272-1642.

/AMW/ April M. Wise Petitions Examiner Office of Petitions Doc Code: PPH.PCT.652

Document Description: Petition to make special under PCT-Patent Pros Hwy

PTO/SB/20PCT-KR (06-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY - PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY (PCT-PPH) PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE KOREAN INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY OFFICE (KIPO) AND THE USPTO						
12/776,243 Filing date: May 7, 2010						
Shmuel Dovid Newn	nan					
Disk Assembly						
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
ation which claims priority to the correspond ity to the corresponding PCT application, or responding PCT application, or (5) a continu	ing PCT appl (4) a nationa uing application	ication, or (3) a national application that claims Il application which forms the basis for the on of a U.S. application that satisfies one of (1)				
PCT PCT/US2010/033664						
ng date of the corresponding s/are: May 5, 2010						
Documents: atest international work product (WO/ISA PCT application(s)	., WO/IPEA, o	or IPER) in the above–identified				
ed because the document is already in the L	J.S. application	on.				
aims which were indicated as having noved to the desired and desired to the desired and some some some some some some some some	/elty, inventi	ve step and industrial applicability in the				
ed because the document is already in the L	J.S. applicatio	on.				
	T-PPH) PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN OFFICE (KIPO) AND TO THE PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN AND TO THE POTO TO THE POT	T-PPH) PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE KOR OFFICE (KIPO) AND THE USPT  12/776,243  Filing date:  Shmuel Dovid Newman  Disk Assembly  ARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM ALONG VIEB. INFORMATION REGARDING EFS-WEB IS AVAILABLE OVERECES, HELP.HTML  REQUESTS PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM ALONG VIEB. INFORMATION SPECIAL UNDER THE PCT-PPH PROGRAPPLICATION SPECIAL UNDER THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM ALONG SPECIAL UNDER THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM ALO				

Registration Number 59,845

U.S.Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE KIPO AND THE USPTO					
(continued)					
Application No.:	ation No.: 12/776243				
First Named Inventor:	Shm	uel Dovid Newma	an		
WO/ISA, W Is attach  Has alre  (2) Copies of Are attach	d. (1) An information disclosure statement listing the documents cited in the international work products (ISR, WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, IPER) of the corresponding PCT application.  Is attached  Has already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on  (2) Copies of all documents (except) for U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications)  Are attached.  Have already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on  February 17, 2011				
		en filed in the above-identifi	ed U.S. application on		
II. Claims Corres	sponde	nce Table:			
Claims in US Appli	cation	Patentable Claims in the corresponding PCT Application	Explanation regarding the corre	espondence	
1-20		1-20	The claims of the U.S. a	nd PCT applications are identical	
III. All the claims in the US application sufficiently correspond to the patentable claims in the corresponding PCT application.					
Signature /Lance M. Pritikin/ Date February 18, 2011					
Signature /Lan	ce IV	ı. Pritikin/		Date February 18, 2011	

Name (Print/Typed) Lance M. Pritikin



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

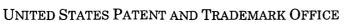
APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/776,243	05/07/2010	05/07/2010 Shmuel Dovid Newman	DAAS0101PUSP	1851
28040 Brooks Kushm	7590 02/23/2011		EXAM	INER
1000 Town Ce		·	RIVELL,	JOHN A
22nd Floor Southfield, MI	48075		ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
<b>,</b>			3753	
		•	NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
			02/23/2011	ELECTRONIC

## Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

vibrahim@brookskushman.com vkulisz@brookskushman.com





Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspio.gov

Brooks Kushman P.C. / LA 1000 Town Center 22nd Floor Southfield MI 48075

In re Application of

NEWMAN, SHMUEL DOVID et al

Application No. 12/776,243

Filed: May 7, 2010

Attorney Docket No. 5DAAS0101PUSP

Title: BURST DISK ASSEMBLY

:

DECISION ON REQUEST TO

PARTICIPATE IN PATENT

: PCT/PROSECUTION HIGHWAY

PROGRAM AND PETITION

MAKE SPECIAL UNDER

: 37 CFR 1.102(a)

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed Feb. 18, 2011, to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are granted.

A grantable request to participate in the PPH program and petition to make special require:

- (1) The U.S. application must disclose an eligible relationship to one or more PCT applications filed in the KIPO, JPO, EPO or USPTO;
- (2) Applicant must submit a copy of the allowable/patentable claim(s) from the PCT application(s) latest international work product (the written opinion or the IPER) along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate;
- (3) All the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the PCT application(s);
- (4) Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;
- (5) Applicant must submit a copy of the latest international work product from the PCT application containing the allowable/patentable claim(s) along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate; and
- (6) Applicant must submit an IDS listing the documents cited by the PCT examiner in the international work product along with copies of documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications.

In light of the petition being properly submitted, the request to participate in the PPH program and the petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

The applicant is encouraged to cite and submit all relevant prior art references, if any, to facilitate examination in this application.

Other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application should be directed to Stephen Hepperle, the SPE of Art Unit 3753 at 571-272-4913 for Class 137/68 and also accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc.index.html.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system.

This application will be forwarded and docketed to an examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Henry C. Yuen, at 571-272-4856.

The petition is granted.

/Henry C. Yuen/

Henry C. Yuen, Special Programs Examiner Technology Center 3700 – Mechanical Engineering, Manufacturing and Products 571-272-4856